REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

GEN

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01264 7878

GENEALOGY
942.3101
W7145
1910

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

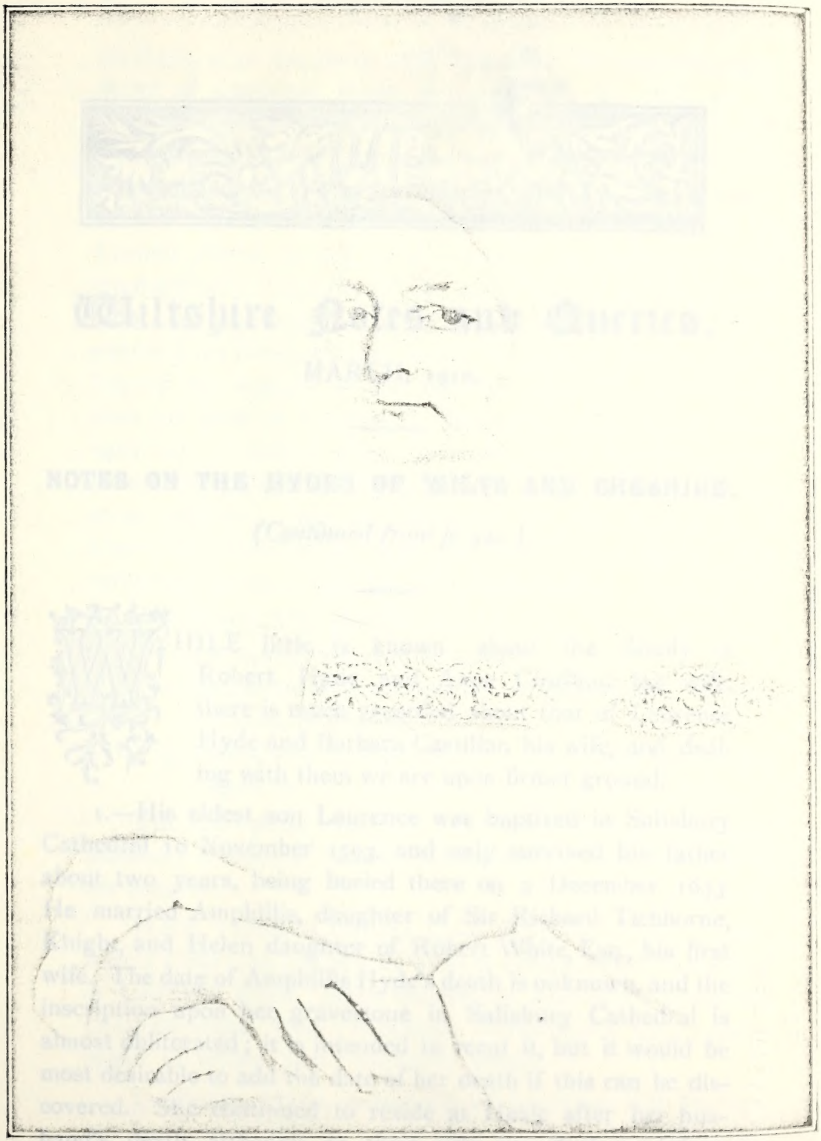
https://archive.org/details/wiltshirenotesqu62unse

Wiltshire Notes and Queries

6 pt.2

1910

X 71112



AMPHILLIS, WIFE OF LAURENCE HYDE OF HEALE, AND DAUGHTER OF SIR RICHARD TICHBORNE, KNT., AND HELEN, DAUGHTER OF ROBERT WHITE, ESQ., HIS FIRST WIFE.

Wiltshire Notes and Queries,

MARCH, 1910.

NOTES ON THE HYDES OF WILTS AND CHESHIRE.

(Continued from p. 344.)

WHILE little is known about the family of Robert Hyde and Anne Castilian his wife, there is much recorded about that of Laurence Hyde and Barbara Castilian his wife, and dealing with them we are upon firmer ground.

1.—His eldest son Laurence was baptized in Salisbury Cathedral 10 November 1593, and only survived his father about two years, being buried there on 3 December 1643. He married Amphillis, daughter of Sir Richard Tichborne, Knight, and Helen daughter of Robert White, Esq., his first wife. The date of Amphillis Hyde's death is unknown, and the inscription upon her gravestone in Salisbury Cathedral is almost obliterated; it is intended to recut it, but it would be most desirable to add the date of her death if this can be discovered. She continued to reside at Heale after her husband's death, although, as their only son died an infant, this property had passed to Robert Hyde the next brother, and, while at Heale, she sheltered Charles II for some days in

Wiltshire Notes and Queries.

MARCH, 1910.

NOTES ON THE HYDES OF WILTS AND OXFORDSHIRE.

(Continued from p. 344.)

THE little is known about the family of Robert Hyde and Anne Castilian his wife, there is much recorded about that of Laurence Hyde and Barbara Castilian his wife, and dealing with them we are upon firmer ground.

1.—His eldest son Laurence was baptized in Salisbury Cathedral in November 1593, and only survived his father about two years, being buried there on 3 December 1643. He married Amphillis, daughter of Sir Richard Tichborne, Knight, and Helen daughter of Robert White, Esq., his first wife. The date of Amphillis Hyde's death is unknown, and the inscription upon her gravestone in Salisbury Cathedral is almost obliterated; it is intended to recut it, but it would be most desirable to add the date of her death if this can be discovered. She continued to reside at Heale after her husband's death, although, as their only son died an infant, this property had passed to Robert Hyde the next brother, and, while at Heale, she sheltered Charles II for some days in

his flight, after the Battle of Worcester. The portraits reproduced of Laurence Hyde and Amphillis his wife are by Cornelius Janssen, and are in the possession of Mr. M. H. W. Devenish, of Little Durnford, who kindly contributes the photographs of these portraits to illustrate these notes. Cornelius Janssen is referred to, in Escott's *Society in the Country House*, p. 203:—"A Londoner by birth, he almost lived with the Thynnes, till his settlement at Amsterdam, in 1643. In the Studio set up for him in the Wiltshire house, he executed his finest portrait, that of Henry Rich, Lord Holland, himself the founder of the suburban mansion, whose fame does not yield to Longleat." Laurence Hyde died in 1643, aged 50. Possibly these portraits were painted during Janssen's residence at Longleat, and may, perhaps, also be some evidence, that the acquaintance and friendship of Laurence's grandfather, with the owner of Longleat, was continued subsequently by their descendants.

Laurence's three children were :—

1. Laurence, who died an infant.
2. Amphillis, who married, as his second wife, Thomas Chafin, of Chettle.
3. Helen, who married Sir John Lowe, and died in 1661, aged 31.

The inscription upon the gravestone of Lady Lowe, in Salisbury Cathedral, proves that Amphillis Hyde died before her daughter :—

H.S.E. | Domina Hellena Lowe Johannis | Lowe Equitis Aurati Uxor Cha | ra una ex natis et cohæredibus | Laurentii et Amphillis Hyde | juxta intumulatis quæ obiit | Sexto die Octobris Anno Dom | Millesimo sexcentisimo sexa | gesim primo et ætatis suæ | trigesimo primo.

2.—Robert Hyde, second son of Laurence and Barbara, was baptized in Salisbury Cathedral on the 24th of February 1595/6. He married Mary Baber, of Chew Magna, Somerset, was appointed Recorder of Salisbury in 1638, and made a

Serjeant-at-Law on the 19th May 1640 (Dugdale's *Origines*). He sat in Parliament as Member for Salisbury. Having joined the King at Oxford, he was declared to be incapacitated from sitting in the House and was committed to the Tower early in 1645, but was released on his own petition in August following. By a resolution of the Corporation on 11th May 1646, he was deprived of his Recordership "on the grounds of his continual absence from the City" (Hatcher and Benson). After the Restoration he was reinstated in that office, which he held till the 24 September 1663 (Salisbury Municipal Records); he became a Judge in 1661, and in 1663 Chief Justice of Common Pleas. He died suddenly on the Bench in May 1665, and was buried in Salisbury Cathedral, where there is a monument to him; above it are the arms of Hyde with the mark of cadency, *a mullet sable*, as borne by his father and grandfather, impaling *argent, on a fess gules, three hawks' heads erased argent*, for Baber. On the massive silver-gilt altar candlesticks, which he gave to the Cathedral, are the arms of Hyde with the mark of cadency, together with this inscription:—Ex dono Roberti Hyde Militis Capitalis Justicia'i ad Placita Coram Rege Carolo 2° tinend' Anno Dom'. 1663 (Nightingale's *Church Plate of Wilts*, p. 11). In 1672 Gardiner painted a posthumous portrait of him for the Corporation of Salisbury, which is now in the Council Chamber. It will be observed, that he appears to have continued to hold the office of Recorder, after he became a Judge, and to have resigned it only when he became Chief Justice in 1663. He is referred to, in error, as a son of Sir Nicholas Hyde (*Wilts Arch. Mag.*, vol. xxii, pp. 54-62) in one of the many able and interesting articles, contributed to the magazine by the late Mr. W. W. Ravenhill, entitled, "On Murder in the XVIIth Century", and, from a report of the case, he does not appear to have been a very capable or careful judge.

3.—William, baptized 17 January 1596/7, buried 24 Nov. 1630 [Salisbury Cathedral Register].

Serjeant-at-Law on the 19th May 1646 (Dugdale's *Origines*). He sat in Parliament as Member for Salisbury. Having joined the King at Oxford, he was declared to be incapacitated from sitting in the House and was committed to the Tower early in 1645, but was released on his own petition in August following. By a resolution of the Corporation on 11th May 1646, he was deprived of his Recordership "on the grounds of his continual absence from the City" (Hatcher and Benson). After the Restoration he was reinstated in that office, which he held till the 24 September 1663 (Salisbury Municipal Records); he became a Judge in 1661, and in 1663 Chief Justice of Common Pleas. He died suddenly on the Bench in May 1665, and was buried in Salisbury Cathedral, where there is a monument to him; above it are the arms of Hyde with the mark of cadency, *a hawk's sable*, as borne by his father and grandfather impaling *argent, on a fess gules, three hawks' heads erased argent*, for Baber. On the massive silver-gilt altar candlesticks, which he gave to the Cathedral, are the arms of Hyde with the mark of cadency, together with this inscription:—Ex dono Roberti Hyde Militis Capitalis Justiciarii ac Placita Coram Rege Carolo 2° tinend' Anno Dom'. 1663 (Nightingale's *Church Plate of Wilts*, p. 11). In 1672 Gardiner painted a posthumous portrait of him for the Corporation of Salisbury, which is now in the Council Chamber. It will be observed, that he appears to have continued to hold the office of Recorder, after he became a Judge, and to have resigned it only when he became Chief Justice in 1663. He is referred to, in error, as a son of Sir Nicholas Hyde (*Wilts Arch. Mag.*, vol. xxii, pp. 54-62) in one of the many able and interesting articles, contributed to the magazine by the late Mr. W. W. Ravenhill, entitled, "On Murder in the XVIIth Century", and, from a report of the case, he does not appear to have been a very capable or careful judge.

3.—William, baptized 17 January 1596/7, buried 24 Nov. 1650 [Salisbury Cathedral Register].

4.—Alexander, baptized in Salisbury Cathedral, 30 April 1598, according to Cassan (*Lives of the Bishops of Salisbury*), was born in 1597 in the parish of St. Mary's, Salisbury, *i.e.*, The Close. Educated at Winchester, and admitted, 1617, perpetual Fellow of New College, Oxford; B.C.L. 24 April 1623; LL.D. 1632. He married Mary, one of the fifteen children of Bishop Robert Townson, and niece of Bishop Davenant.

In 1634, he was presented to the Rectory of Wylye by Philip, 4th Earl of Pembroke; became Sub-Dean of Sarum in 1637; Prebendary of Grantham, 5 January 1638/9. He was deprived during the Commonwealth. [Walker's *Sufferings of the Clergy*, Part II, p. 64.]

"1645, Dec. 1. Dr. Hyde's parsonage at Wiley being sequestered, his brother, Frederick Hyde, hath been here and paid £20, but no composition is yet made." ["Falstone Day Book," *Wilts Arch. Mag.*, vol. xxvi, p. 356.]

"1646, May 14. William Wimbleton, sen^r, is become tenant to the State for the Parsonage of Wyley and Little Langford, lately belonging to Dr. Hyde, at £80, besides £20 to Mrs. Hyde for her fifths, if thought fit to be paid; if not, then the said £20 to be paid to us." [*Ibid*, p. 374.]

At the restoration, he obtained a Canonry, and, afterwards, the Deanery at Winchester. In 1665, he became Bishop of Salisbury; died there on the 22 August 1667, and was buried in the south aisle of the Cathedral [Jones' *Fasti*, p. 115], where there is a brass with an inscription and, ensigned with a mitre, the arms of the See impaling the arms of Hyde with a mullet for difference, as borne by Laurence and his descendants. The Rev. E. E. Dorling in "Notes on the Arms of Hyde," contributed to the *Salisbury Field Club Transactions*, vol. ii, p. 120, describes this brass at some length. It is, unfortunately, much damaged from its bad position on the floor of the south aisle.

Alexander Hyde's Will, dated 17 July 1667, was proved 29 November 1667, by Henry Parker and Giles Clotterbook

(Carr 161), and its contents, enumerated in Cassan's *Lives*, are of great interest and valuable in proving that Catherine Gounter, whose baptismal register has not been found, was his sister. The Bishop mentions his kinsman, Edward Hyde of Hatch, who was probably, as stated before, a grandson of the Bishop's uncle, Robert Hyde, and a son of Laurence and Katherine; his brothers, Sir Frederick and Dr. James Hyde; his son-in-law, Henry Parker; and John Castilian. To his son Robert, he bequeaths "the Dyamonds given to his Mother by Queen Anne [wife of James I] and a dyamond ring to pass as heirlooms," together with lands at Swindon and Great Durnford. He also mentions Henry Barber, his son-in-law.

The Bishop's children were :—

1. Laurence, baptized at Wylye, 12 October 1641.
2. Margaret, born 20 May 1649, baptized at Wylye, 30 May 1649, married Sir Henry Parker.
3. Robert, born 10th, baptized 17 October 1650, at Wylye, married [London Marriage Licences (Foster) 25 April 1674], first, Lady Finetta Pope, daughter of the Earl of Downe, by whom he had two sons, Edward, born, baptized, and buried at Dinton, 24 August 1676; Laurence, buried 19 January 1676/7, at Dinton, aged one year and five months, to whom there is a mural monument in Dinton with a shield of arms Hyde impaling Pope; and a daughter Mary, baptized at Tisbury, 27 August 1688, who died an infant. Secondly, at Baverstock, 26 January 1703/4, Arundell, daughter of Thomas Penruddocke, who died 29 May 1713. Robert died without issue 27 April 1722.
4. Barbara, born 20, baptized 27 November 1651, at Wylye.
5. Mary, born 24 May, baptized 31 May 1653, at Wylye.

6. Elizabeth, to whom there is a monument in Salisbury Cathedral.

7. Anne, born 10 December, baptized 14 December 1654, married the Rev. Francis Eyre, D.D., Canon Residentiary of Salisbury; she died 4 February 1735; he died 28 October 1738. [*Wilts N. & Q.*, vol. v, p. 53.] The Canonry occupied by Dr. Eyre is the house now occupied by Archdeacon Lear; it is mentioned and illustrated in *Wilts N. & Q.*, vol. iv, p. 289. Over the doorway is a shield of arms carved in stone, viz.: *Argent, on a chevron sable, three quatrefoils of the field* for Eyre impaling Hyde, undifferenced apparently; but on the gravestones of Anne Eyre and her husband in Salisbury Cathedral are these arms: Quarterly, 1 and 4, Eyre; 2 and 3, *gules, three lucies hauriant argent between nine crosslets or* for Lucie. Dr. Eyre, presumably, became entitled to quarter the arms of his mother after his parents' death, and this event had not taken place, when he set up the shield of arms, over the doorway of the Canonry.

It has not been ascertained, which of the Bishop's daughters married Thomas Barber.

There is a portrait of Bishop Hyde at the Bishop's palace; it is said to have been found in an obscure cottage, and to have been given to the collection of portraits of Bishops of the Diocese, at the palace, by Bishop Fisher. By the kind permission of the Bishop of Salisbury it will be reproduced in our next Number.

J. J. Hammond.

(To be continued.)

THE CHRYSOM BOOK OF ST. THOMAS, NEW SARUM.

(Continued from p. 348.)

Markes Farres wiffe churched the xxixth of June, her crisoms, x*d.* her off., i*d.* ob.; Itm.: John (——) wife churched, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., iii*d.*; Itm.: Mr. Davis sonne *(sic)* marryed, his off., vs. v*d.*; Itm.: the Tailers, off., xxiid.; Itm.: John Rogers marryed Elizabeth Stockman the vii of July, ye off., iii*s.* iii*d.*; Rich. ? Wilsons wiffe churched the xiiiith of July, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., iiii*d.*; John Vokes marryed to Margarett Candy the xth of July, ye off., vii*d.*; Itm.: Fawkners wiffe churched the xxviii of July, childe deade, her off., ii*d.* ob.; Itm.: Sakarye Lymmyngs wiffe churched the xxixth of Julye, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., iii*d.*; Roger Willis wiffe churched the xiii of August, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., i*d.* ob.; Churchills wiffe churched the xiiii of August, her crisom, iiii*d.*, her off., i*d.*; Willm. Tyther maryed to Margarett (——) the xxix of August, ye off., iii*s.* iiii*d.*; Longemans wiffe churched the iiii of Sept., her crisom, vi*d.*, her off. ob.; Willm. Nymprelles wiffe churched the ixth of September, her crisom, iv*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; Raffe Beacome marryed to Marye Bricket the xi of Sept., there off., xvi*d.*; John Tanners wiffe churched the same daye, her crisom, iiii*d.*, her ii*d.*; Richarde Rice wiffe churched the xiii of Sept., her crisom, viii*d.*, her off., iii*d.* ob.; Nimprelles wiffe churched the xvi Sept., her crisom, iiii*d.*, her off, i*d.*; Huntes wiffe churched the xviii of Sept., her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., iii*d.*; Rich. Winsors wiffe churched the xxi of Sept., her crisom, vi*d.*, her off. i*d.*

Sm. xxiiii*s.* vii*d.*

Memorand. pd. this quarter for oyle viii*d.* R. by me Thomas Hooper, Senior, Churchwarden.

Rich. Danyelles wiffe churched the third of October, her crisom, iiii*d.*, her off., ii*d.* ob.; Thomas Bennetts wiffe churched the viith of October, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; Mr. Neales wiffe churched the ix of October, the Childe Dead, her off., ii*d.*; James Goldsmythes wiffe churched the xiii of October, her Childe Dead, the off., i*d.*; Nobles wiffe churched the xxv of October, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., i*d.*; John Milles wiffe churched the xv of November, her crisom, iiii*d.*, her off. ob. qr.; Whores wiffe churched the same daie, her crisom, in cloth, her off., vi*d.*; Rich. Ellyotts wiffe the xix of November, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.* ob.; Ewestace wiffe churched the xx of November, vi*d.* her crisom, her off., ii*d.* ob.; James Legges wiffe churched the xxiii daie of November, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.* ob.; Edward Spikernelles wiffe churched the xxix of November, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., iii*d.*; Mrs. Attkins churched the xxvii of November, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off. i*d.*; Tho. Masons wiffe churched the xxixth of November, the Child Dead,

THE CHRYSOM BOOK OF ST. THOMAS, NEW BARNUM.

(Continued from p. 181.)

Martha Farrer wife, charmed the sixth of June, her crisom, 1st, her off., 1st, ob.; Ann [illegible] wife charmed, her crisom, 2nd, her off., 1st, ob.; Jane [illegible] wife charmed, her crisom, 3rd, her off., 2nd; Tim [illegible] the Tailor, 3rd, 2nd; Tho: John Rogers [illegible] Elizabeth Stockman the 4th of July, 3rd, 1st; Rich. [illegible] wife charmed the xviiith of July, her crisom, 4th, 1st, 1st; John Stokes married to Margaret Canty the xiith of July, 1st, 1st, 1st; Tho: Farrer wife charmed the xxvth of July, eldide dead, 1st, 1st, ob.; Jim: Sharpe Lymmyes wife charmed the xxiith of July, her crisom, 2nd, 1st, ob., 1st; Roger Willis wife charmed the xxi of August, her crisom, 3rd, 1st, 1st, ob.; Tho: Willis wife charmed the xiith of August, her crisom, 4th, 1st, ob.; Tho: Willis Tylter married on Michaelmas (——) the xxix of August, 1st, 1st; Willm. [illegible] wife charmed the iii of Sept., her crisom, 1st, 1st, ob.; Willm. Sympedles wife charmed the viith of September, her crisom, 2nd, 1st, ob.; Rogle Hesmes married to Marye Bricket the xi of Sept., there off., 2nd, 1st; John Tanner wife charmed the xxiii days, her crisom, 3rd, 1st; Richarde Tiree wife charmed the xiii of Sept., her crisom, 4th, 1st, 1st, ob.; Nimpedles wife charmed the xvi Sept., her crisom, 5th, 1st, 1st; Hunter wife charmed the xviii of Sept., her crisom, 6th, 1st, ob.; Rich. Winnes wife charmed the xxi of Sept., her crisom, 7th, 1st, ob., 1st.

Sin xxiiii 6th.

Memorand, yt the quarter for xxiii 2d. by me Thomas Hooper, Sexton, Churchwarden.

Rich. Dangyfee wife christed the third of October, her crisom, 1st, 1st, ob., 1st; Thomas Bennet wife charmed the xviii of October, her crisom, 2nd, 1st, ob.; Mr. Sykes wife christed the ix of October, the Clothe Deal, 1st, 1st, 1st; James Gostham wife christed the xxi of October, her Clothe Deal, 2nd, ob., 1st; Stokes wife charmed the xxv of October, her crisom, 3rd, 1st, 1st; John wife charmed the xxv of October, her crisom, 4th, 1st, ob.; Willis wife charmed the xv of November, her crisom, 5th, 1st, ob., 1st; Symes wife charmed the same day, her crisom, 6th, 1st, ob., 1st; Rich. Kynville wife the xix of November, her crisom, 7th, 1st, 1st; Everyes wife charmed the xx of November, 8th, her crisom, 1st, ob.; James Lowes wife charmed the xxiii day of November, her, her crisom, 9th, 1st, ob., 1st, 1st; Edward Spilcomelles wife charmed the xxix of November, her crisom, 10th, 1st, ob., 1st; Jenkins charmed the xxvii of November, her crisom, 11th, 1st, 1st; Tho. Massons wife charmed the xxixth of November, the Child, 12th, 1st, ob., 1st.

her (off.), ii*d.* q.; Peter Lynch marryed the xxvii of November, his off., iii*s.* iiii*d.*; Greanes wiffe in New Street, her crisom, iiii*d.*, ii*d.* her off.; Jordans wiffe churched the vith of Dec., her crisom, iiii*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; Barbers wiffe the viii of December, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., iii*d.*; Waters wiffe churched the xi of December, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; John Marks wyffe churched the same Daie, her off., iiii*d.*, her off., i*d.* *(sic)*; Steven Taulbots wiffe at home the same Daie, her crisom, vi*d.*; Itm. R. for John Hores wyffe, cryssomes, v*d.*; Androwe Marks wiffe churched the xth of December, her cri., vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; James Gallyes wiffe churched the xv of Dec., her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., iii*d.* ob.; Itm. R. from Mrs. Penrudok Childrens christninge, ii*s.* vi*d.*

Sm. xvii*s.* ix*d.* ob.

Laied out for xiii lb. of candelles at ii*d.* ob. the pounde ii*s.* viii*d.* ob. By me Thomas Hooper.

Mrs. Evier churched the xxiii of Dec., her vi*d.*, her off., iiii*d.* *(sic)*; Robts. wiffe churched xxiii of Dec., her crisom, iiii*d.*, her off., i*d.*; Edwarde Godfryes wiffe churched the vii of Januarie, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., i*d.*; John Vennars wiffe churched the xii of Januarie, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., iii*d.*; Thomas Tovyes wife churched the xxi of Januarie, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., iiii*d.*; George Masters wiffe churched the Same Daie, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., iii*d.*; Tho. Ellyotts wiffe churched the xxvi of Januarie, her crisom, her off., iiii*d.*; Nich. Hulans wiffe churched the xxviii of Januarie, her crisom, iiii*d.*, her off., 2*d.* ob. q.; Roger Lovelles wiffe churched the last of Januarie, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.* ob.; Warrens wiffe churched the same daie, her crisom, iiii*d.*, her off., iii*d.*; Nich. Whiteare marryed to Florance *Barnes* the last of Januarye, there off., x*d.*; Jo. Harris marryed to Agnes Cophill, marryed the vii of Marche, ye off., xx*d.* ob.; Robte. Robts. wiffe churched the ix of Februarye, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off. iv*d.*; Acriges wiffe churched the xi of Febr., her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; Mr. Copingers wiffe churched the xviith of Febr., her crisom, viii*d.*, her off, iiii*d.*; Oliver Powelles wiffe churched the xxiii of Februarie, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., i*d.* ob.; Richarde Praters wiffe churched the seconde of Marche, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; Richarde Battens wiffe churched the xv of March, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., i*d.*; Bartholomews wiffe churched the xix of March, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., i*d.*; Mrs. Bowre churched the xxiii of March, her crisom, cloth, her off., vii*d.* q.; Greenes wiffe churched the same Daie, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., i*d.* ob.; Item: i chrisom given by Mrs. Bowd, xiiii*d.*

Sum xvi*s.* ix*d.*

Layed out for viii lb. of candelles at ii*d.* ob. ye pounde xx*d.*, and for oyle viii*d.* By me Thomas Hooper.

Itm.: the seconde of Aprell John Gristes wiffe churched, her crisom, iiii*d.*, her off., i*d.* ob.; Itm.: Daryes wiffe churched the iii of Aprell, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., iii*d.*; Itm.: churched the same Daie Hoddes wiffe, the childe Dead, her off., i*d.*; Raynolde Beachams wiffe

her (off.), iid. q.; Peter Lynch marryed the xxvii of November, his off., iiis. iiiid.; Greanes wiffe in New Street, her crisom, iiiid., iid. her off.; Jordans wiffe churched the vith of Dec., her crisom, iiiid., her off., iid.; Barbers wiffe the vite of December, her crisom, viid., her off., iid.; Waters wiffe churched the xi of December, her crisom, viid., her off., iid.; John Marks wyffe churched the same Date, her off., iiiid., her off., iid. (xii); Steven Taulfuss wiffe at home the same Date, her crisom, viid.; Itm. R. for John Hetes wyffe, erysimus, iid.; Andrew Marks wiffe churched the xth of December, her cri., viid., her off., iid.; John Godfrey wiffe churched the xv of Dec., her crisom, viid., her off., iid. ob.; Itm. R. from Mrs. Penrudoh Childrens christnings, iv. viid.

Sm. xvii iid. ob.

Laied out for xii lb. of candelles at iid. ob. the pounde iis. viid. ob. By me Thomas Hooper.

Mrs. Evier churched the xxiii of Dec., her viid., her off., iiiid. (xii); Robts. wiffe churched xxiii of Dec., her crisom, iiiid., her off., iid.; Edwarde Godfrys wiffe churched the vii of Januarie, her crisom, viid., her off., iid.; John Venners wiffe churched the xi of Januarie, her crisom, viid., her off., iiiid.; Thomas Toyes wiffe churched the xxi of Januarie, her crisom, viid., her off., iiiid.; George Masters wiffe churched the Same Date, her crisom, viid., her off., iiiid.; Thos. Elgoffs wiffe churched the xxvi of Januarie, her crisom, her off., iiiid.; Nich. Hulans wiffe churched the xxxiii of Januarie, her crisom, iiiid., her off., iid. ob. q.; Roger Lovelles wiffe churched the last of Januarie, her crisom, viid., her off., iid. ob.; Warrens wiffe churched the same date, her crisom, iiiid., her off., iiiid.; Nich. Whitgrove marryed to Frances Marters the last of Januarye, there off., xiid.; Jo. Harris marryed to Agnes Coppill, marryed the vii of Marche, yo off., xxiid. ob.; Robts. Robts. wiffe churched the ix of Februarye, her crisom, viid., her off., iid.; Artaga wiffe churched the xi of Febr., her crisom, viid., her off., iid.; Mr. Copingern wiffe churched the xviith of Febr., her crisom, viiid., her off., iiiid.; Oliver Powelles wiffe churched the xxiii of Februarie, her crisom, viid., her off., iid. ob.; Richarde Prabers wiffe churched the seconde of Marche, her crisom, viid., her off., iid.; Richarde Battens wiffe churched the xv of March, her crisom, viid., her off., iid.; Bartholomews wiffe churched the xix of March, her crisom, viid., her off., iid.; Mrs. Howes churched the xxiii of March, her crisom, cloth, her off., viid. q.; Greenes wiffe churched the same Daie, her crisom, viid., her off., iid. ob.; Itm.: i chrisom given by Mrs. Howd, xiiiid.

Sum xvii iid.

Layed out for viii lb. of candelles at iid. ob. yo pounde xxid., and for oyle viiid. By me Thomas Hooper.

Itm.: the seconde of Aprell John Grates wiffe churched her crisom, iiiid., her off., iid. ob.; Itm.: Davys wiffe churched the iii of Aprell, her crisom, viid., her off., iiiid.; Itm.: churched the same Dyne Hoddes wiffe, the childe Dead, her off., iid.; Raynolde Beachams wiffe

churched the viith of Aprell, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., iii*d.*; Robte Bundye married to Elnor Kemp the xi of Aprell, there off., ii*s.* ii*d.*; Alexander Hunsdons wiffe churched the x of Aprell, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off. ob.; Mr. Hopers wiffe churched the xiii of Aprell, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., v*d.*; Thomas Brembles wiffe churched the same Daie, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., iii*d.*; Thomas Dyers wyffe churched the xviii of Aprell, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; Westes wyffe churched the same daie, her crisom, iii*d.*, her off. ob.; Willm Barbers wiffe churched the xx of Aprell, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; John Mathewes wiffe churched the xxix of Aprell, her crisom, iiii*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; John Alsheeres wiffe churched the second of May, her crisom; Jacomyne Fagosis wiffe the xi of Maie, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; Alexander Chevers married to Elizab. Spenser the xii of Maye, there off., xiii*d.*; Edwarde Ellyott married to Mary Webber the xvi of Maye, yr. off., vi*d.*; Willm. Prydes wyffe churched the xxii of Maye, her off., vi*d.*, her off., i*d.* ob.; Mr. John Bennett married to Anne Weeks, the daughter of Mr. Christopher Weekes, the xixth of Maye, there off., ix*s.* iiii*d.*; the wiffe of Pressey churched the xiiith of June, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., i*d.* ob.; Robte. Whittes wiffe churched the xxth of June, her crisom, vi*d.*; Robte. Smythes wiffe churched the same day, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., iii*d.* ob.; Mr. Edwarde Penruddockes wiffe churched xxii of June, her crisom, xii*d.*

Sm. xxiiii*s.* i*d.* Rec. the same by Jo. Abbott, Churchwarden.

Imprimis the Tailers off. the xxvi of June, ii*s.* iii*d.*; Itm.: the weddinge of Robte Barnes being the xxvi of June, his off., iiii*s.* i*d.*; Mrs. Babbington churched on Sainte Peter's Daie, her crisom, xii*d.*; Raphe Beacames wiffe churched the vith of Julye, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., i*d.* ob.; Fremans wiffe, Gades wiffe, and Godfryes wiffe churched thee xiiith of Julye, there crysomes, xviii*d.*, there off., viii*d.*; John Symones wiffe churched the xxxth of Julye, her crisom, viii*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; Willm. Vynes wiffe churched the third of August, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.* ob.; Edmunde Cissell the xv of August was maryed to Margarie Tayler, there off., ix*d.*; Goodridges wiffe churched the xvii of August, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., i*d.* ob.; Tho. Shepperdes wiffe churched the xixth of August, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; Nobles wiffe churched the same daie, her crisom, iv*d.*, her off., i*d.*; Willm. Hide married to Katherine Humfrey the iiiith of September, the off., v*d.*; Nich. Pounce married to Alis Webbe the vth of September, there off., iii*s.* iiii*d.*; Walter Vaughan married to Elizabeth Jonson the vi of September, there off., vi*d.*; Tho. Stanleyes wiffe churched the xth of Sept., her crisom, vi*d.*, her off. ob. qr.; Harrye Lanes wiffe churched the xii of Sept., her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., iii*d.*; Black Johnes wiffe churched the xv of September, her crisom, iiii*d.*, her off., i*d.*; John Pynockes wiffe churched the xixth of September, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., i*d.*; Henrye Hatredge married to Margerye Scorye the xxi of September, there off., xi*d.*; Willm. Cobhames wiffe churched the xxvith of September, vii*d.*;

Mr. Giles Tucker maried to Elizabeth Eyers the xxvii Daie of September, iii*s*. iiii*d*.

Sm. xxv*s*. vi*d*. q.

Memorandum payed for oyle this quarter, viii*d*.

R. the summe above written by John Abbott.

Chrismas Quarter.

In p'mis the wiffe of Nichs. Naile the iiid of October, her crisom, iiii*d*., her off., ii*d*.; The iiii of October, Tho. Skotte was marryed to Agnes Rogers, there off., xii*d*.; I'tm Lobbes wiffe churched the vth of October, her crisom, vi*d*., her off., iii*d*.; Willm. Legges wiffe churched the xth of October, her childe Dead, her off., i*d*. ob.; Christopher Ellyotts wiffe churched the viii of October, her child Dead, her off., ii*d*.; John Mathewes wiffe churched the xth of October, her crisom, vi*d*., her off., ii*d*.; Cisselles wiffe churched the same daie, her crisom, vi*d*., her off., i*d*.; Willm. Mayes wiffe churched the xith of October, her crisom, vi*d*., her off., ii*d*.; Thomas Holy marryed to Margerye Skyllinge the xxiii of Octob., there off xii*d*.; Edward Tytchburnes wiffe churched the xxiiii of Octob., her crisom, vi*d*., her off., v*d*.; John Fawckners wiffe churched the iiii of Octob., her crisom, vi*d*., her off., iii*d*.; Richard Harrison marryed to Alles Wyatt the xxi of October, there off., x*d*.; Rattenburyes wiffe and Serchfeeldes wyves churched the xxiii of November, there crisoms, xii*d*., there off., i*d*. ob.; Willm. Yonge marryed to Margerye Symones the iiii of Decr., there off., xx*d*.; John Smythes wiffe & Hewe Eatons wiffe churched the vi of Dec., there crisoms, xii*d*., & there off., iid.; Mr Rises wiffe, Roger Willis wiffe, & Couches wiffe churched, there crisoms, xvi*d*., there off., v*d*.; Rich. Wilsons wiffe churched the xxth of December, her crisom, vi*d*., her off., ii*d*.

Sm' xiiii*s*. v*d*. R. the summe above written by John Abbott. Whereof Laid owt this quarter for xiii li of candells att ii*d*. ob. the pownde, ii*s*., viii*d*. ob.

From Crismas to O^r^ Ladye Daie.

In p'mis Steven Talbotts wiffe churched the v of Januarye, her crisom, vi*d*., her off., ii*d*. ob.; George Castles wiffe the xxi of Januarye, her crisom, vi*d*., her off., ii*d*. ob.; Spiringes wiffe churched the vi of Februarye, her chm., vi*d*., her off., i*d*.; Mich. Gracians wiffe churched the same Daie, her crisom, vi*d*., her off., iii*d*.; Jacobbes wiffe churched the ixth of Februarie, her crisom, vi*d*., her off., ii*d*.; Willm. Hide marryed to Anne Mandline the xiiii of February xvi*d*.; Willm. Luxsons wiffe churched the xix of Februarye, her crisom, vi. her off., i*d*.; John Pricketts wiffe churched the xxv of Februarye, her crisom, vi*d*., her off., i*d*.; Robte. Brembles wyffe churched the xxvii of February, her crisom, vi*d*., her off., i*d*.; Edwarde Godfreyes wiffe churched the iii of March, her crisom, vi*d*., her off., iiii*d*.; Sumwaies wiffe & Markes wiffe churched

Mr. Giles Tucker married to Elizabeth Eyres the xxvii Date of September, iiii, iiiid.

Sm. xxiv, vid. q

Memorandum proved for ovle this quarter, viiid.

R. the summe above written, by John Abbott.

Christmas Quarter.

In p'nis the wife of Nicke Nalle the iiid of October, her crisom, iiiid, her od., iid.; The iiii of October, The Sheriff was mayred to Agnes Rigges, there od., xviid.; The Ladiye wife ministred the viii of October, her crisom, vid., her od., iiid.; Willm Lagges wife ministred the xii of October, her childe Dead, her od., iid.; Cuthbert Ewins wife ministred the xiii of October, her childe Dead, her od., iid.; Jem Matthewes wife ministred the xxi of October, her crisom, xxd., her od., iid.; Cissedles wife ministred the xxiiii day, her crisom, xvd., her od., xd.; Willm Sayers wife ministred the xxiii of October, her crisom, viid., her od., iid.; Thomas Hoy mayred to Margrye Sayllmye the xxiii of October, there od. xiid.; Edward Tyrell mayres wife ministred the xxiii of Octob., her crisom, vid., her od., iid.; John Fawkenhes wife ministred the iii of Octob., her crisom, vid., her od., iid.; Richard Hewson mayred to Alice Wyatt the xvi of October, there od., xd.; Rychebayes wife ministred Serchelodes wyves ministred the xxiii of Novembr, there crisom, xiid., there od., iid. ob.; Willm Longe mayred to Margrye Symmes the iii of Decr., there od., xxd.; John Sayyles wife & Hewe Parkes wife ministred the vi of Decr., there crisom, xiid., & there od., d.; Sir Rices wife, Roger Wilde wife, & Cundes wife ministred, there crisom, xxiid., there od., vd.; Rich. Wilsons wife ministred the xxiii of Decembr, her crisom, vid., her od., iid.

Sm' xliii, vd. R. the summe above written, by John Abbott. Whereof Laid owt this quarter for xii li of candelle xii, iid. ob. the powrde, iii., viid. ob.

From Crismas to Our Ladye Daie.

In p'nis Steven Tallante wife ministred the v of January, her crisom, vid., her od., iid. ob.; George Cooke wife the xxi of January, her crisom, vid., her od., iid. ob.; Symonds wife ministred the xx of February, her chim, vid., her od., iid.; Nich. Gimcom wife ministred the same Daie, her crisom, vid., her od., iid.; Jacobes wife ministred the xxiii of February, her crisom, vid., her od., iid.; Willm Hide mayred to Anne Mundine the xxiii of February xxvii.; Willm Lawsons wife ministred the xix of February, her crisom, vi, her od., iid.; John Pricketts wife ministred the xxv of February, her crisom, vid., her od., iid.; Robte. Brembles wife ministred the xxviii of February, her crisom, vid., her od., iid.; Edwarde Godfreys wife ministred the iii of March, her crisom, vid., her od., iiid.; Symmonds wife & Magges wife ministred

the iiii of Marche, there crisoms, xii*d.*, there off., vi*d.*; Raynolde Beacames wiffe and Thomas Helyes wiffe churched the vi of Marche, there crisomes, xii*d.*, there off., iii*d.*

Sm., x*s.* i*d.*

Memorandum layed out of oyle for the belles, viii*d.*

EDMUND R. NEVILL.

(To be continued.)

PECULIARS OF THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF SARUM.

(*Continued from p.* 361.)

Eldridge, Thomas, of Wantinge, Berks, weaver, & Anne Poffley, of South Moore, Berks, sp.; B'dman, Richard Kimber, of Wantinge, Berks, weaver; 25 Feb. 1678.

Hewer, Thomas, of Lamborne, Berks, miller, & Sarah Plested, of the same; B'dman, Robert Plested, of the same, yeo., 11 Nov.

Dee, Charles, of London, comb-maker, & Mary Corderoy, of London, sp.; B'dman, John Savery, of [? Sparsholt], Berks, yeo.; David Dee, of Wantinge, Berks, weaver; 7 Oct.

Wiblin, William, of Buckland, Berks, shepherd, & Anne Wall, of Grove in Wantinge, Berks, sp.; B'dman, Rich. Elloway, of the same, hempdresser; 10 Oct.

Owen, Richard, of Benson, co. Oxon, yeo., & Isabell Cooper, of the same, sp.; B'dman, Edward Cox, of Letcombe Regis, Berks, yeo.; 29 Dec.

Winterborne, Richard, of Grove in Wantinge, Berks, yeo., & Margaret Ley, of the same, sp.; B'dman, William Ley, of the same, yeo.; 30 Nov.

Harris, Robert, of Bourton, in Shrivenham, Berks, yeo., & Anne Gressham, of the same, sp.; B'dman, John Sammon, of the same, yeo.; 1 July.

Norris, Thomas, of Bayden, Wilts, & Susanna Ferebie, of the same; B'dman, Henry Mott, of the same; 26 Dec.

North, Richard, of Seven Hampton in Highworth, Wilts, gen., & Elizabeth Winning, of Westropp in Highworth, sp.; B'dman, Willm. Winning, of the same, yeo.; 26 Apr. 1679.

Bennett, Robert, of Eastrop in Highworth, yeom., & Anne [—]hinning, of the same; B'dman, John Sparrow, of the same, yeo.; 1 May 1678.

Norman, Robert, of Holnest, Dorset, yeo., & Bridget Poldon, of Burton, Dorset; B'dman, Samuel Byrtt, of Holnest; 22 Feb. 1678.

Knackstone, Thomas, of Whittenditch in Ramsbury, & Sarah Benger, of Ogborne St. Andrew, sp.; B'dman, Francis West, of Sarum, bellow-maker, & John Finch, of Baydon, Wilts, husb.; 24 Sept. 1679.

Noyse, Robert, of Great Bedwyn, & Joane Locke, of the same, sp.; B'dman, John Deane, of Collingborne Kingston, Wilts, yeo., & Robert Reeves, of Sarum, cordwinder; 16 Oct. 1679.

Heath, Joseph, of Bishopston, Wilts, & Mary Earny, of Swindon, Wilts; B'dman, John Reeves, of Marlborough; 10 July 1679. Seal: *Chevronny argent and azure, 3 roundels or* [?] *3 cinquefoils in chief, crest, a mailed arm holding 2 arrows.*

Pike, William, of Enburn, Berks, & Elizabeth New, of Burbage, Wilts; B'dman, John Webb, jun., of Enburn; 25 June 1679.

Pearce, Willm., of Crudwell, Wilts, gen., & Mary Euer, of Sannum in Hungerford, Berks, sp.; B'dman, Isaac Gerring, of Crudwell, gen.; 19 June 1679.

Douse, Thomas, labourer, of Great Bedwyn, & Mary King, sp., of Westrum, in the same par.; B'dman, Francis Mills, of the same; 28 Sept. 1679.

Munday, John, of Baden, Wilts, & Mary Harris, of Ramsbury, Wilts; B'dman, John Scholard, of the same; 21 Dec. 1678.

Norris, Thomas, of Bayden, Wilts, & Susanna Ferebie, of the same; B'dman, Henry Mott, of the same; 24 Dec.

North, Richard, of Seven Hampton in Highworth, Wilts, gen., & Elizabeth Winning, of Westropp in Highworth, sp.; B'dman, Willm. Winning, of the same, yeo.; 20 Apr. 1679.

Bennett, Robert, of Eastrop in Highworth, yeom., & Anne [—]hinning, of the same; B'dman, John Sparrow, of the same, yeo.; 1 May 1678.

Norman, Robert, of Holnest, Dorset, yeo., & Bridget Poldon, of Burton, Dorset; B'dman, Samuel Byrtt, of Holnest; 22 Feb. 1678.

Knackstone, Thomas, of Whittenditch in Ramsbury, & Sarah Benger, of Ogborne St. Andrew, sp.; B'dman, Francis West, of Sarum, bellow-maker, & John Finch, of Baydon, Wilts, husb.; 24 Sept. 1679.

Noyse, Robert, of Great Bedwyn, & Joane Locke, of the same, sp.; B'dman, John Deane, of Collingborne Kingston, Wilts, yeo., & Robert Reeves, of Sarum, cordwinder; 16 Oct. 1679.

Heath, Joseph, of Bishopston, Wilts, & Mary Earny, of Swindon, Wilts; B'dman, John Reeves, of Marlborough; 10 July 1679. Seal: *Chevronny argent and azure, 3 roundels or [?] 3 cinquefoils in chief, crest, a mailed arm holding 2 arrows.*

Pike, William, of Enburn, Berks, & Elizabeth New, of Burbage, Wilts; B'dman, John Webb, jun., of Enburn; 25 June 1679.

Pearce, Willm., of Crudwell, Wilts, gen., & Mary Eiler, of Sannum in Hungerford, Berks, sp.; B'dman, Isaac Gerring, of Crudwell, gen.; 19 June 1679.

Douse, Thomas, labourer, of Great Bedwyn, & Mary King, sp., of Westrum, in the same par.; B'dman, Francis Mills, of the same; 28 Sept. 1679.

Munday, John, of Baden, Wilts, & Mary Harris, of Ramsbury, Wilts; B'dman, John Scholard, of the same; 21 Dec. 1678.

Blatch, Jeffery, of Westbury, Wilts, & Hannah Cray, of Hornisham, Wilts, 23, sp.; B'dman, Zachary Bayly, of Westbury, clothier, 2 Dec. 1679.

Smyth, Anthony, of Little Bedwin, Wilts, husb., & Ruth Pococke, of the same, sp., 22; B'dman, Christopher Carter, of Sarum, cordwinder, 14 Jan. 1679.

Dismore, Richard, of Ridge, in Froxfield, Wilts, yeo., & Thomasine Bushell, of Little Bedwin, Wilts, sp., 21; B'dman, Alexander Dismore, of Knowll, in Little Bedwin; 29 Jan. 1679/80.

Stanton, George, of Blewbery, Berks, grocer, & Elizabeth Hanson, of the same, sp., 26; B'dman, Samuel Greenbury, of the same, clerk; 11 Mar. 1679/80.

Evered, Thomas, of Shaston, Dorset, gen., & Susanna Marsh, of the Close, Sarum; B'dman, Robert Britt, of Sarum, cheriergeon; 12 Jan 1680/81.

Clench, Reynold, of Oborne, Dorset, & Mary Gray, of Donhead, Dorset, sp.; B'dman, Thomas Clench, of Oborne, Dorset; 1 June 1680.

Masters, Trestram, of Thorneford, Dorset, & Mary Rogs; B'dman, John Traske, of East Coker, Dorset; 24 Sept. 1680.

Golding, Peter, of Sherborne, Dorset, & Joane? Loden, of the same; B'dman, Jacob Loden, of the same; 11 Sept. 1680.

Pride, John, of Sherborne, Dorset, & Agnes Hatcher, of the same; B'dman, John Daggle, of Wotton, Dorset; 12 Dec. 1680.

Foote, Robert, of Sherborne, Dorset, & Mary Foote, of the same; B'dman, John Fergo, of the same (*date omitted*).

Harben, John, of Wotton Glanville, Dorset, & Sarah Phillips, of Boyse Hill, in Haydon, sp.; B'dmen, John Bartlett, of Haydon, and Thomas Green, of the same; 2 June 1680.

Elliott, George, of St. Mary's, Reading, gen., & Hanna Checquer, of Newbury, Berks, sp.; 20 Sept. 1680.

Beckingham, Anthony, of Upton in Blewberrie, Berks, husb., & Jane Smith, of Didcot, sp.; 15 Dec. 1680.

Weston, Richard, of Alington, Berks, gener., & Marie Sayer, of Blewberry; 15 Nov. 1680 (*signs* Mary Sawyer).

Peculiars of the Dean and Chapter of Sarum. 397

Blatch, Jeffery, of Westbury, Wilts, & Hannah Cray, of Hornisham, Wilts, 23, sp.; B'dman, Zachary Bayly, of Westbury, clothier, 2 Dec. 1679.

Smyth, Anthony, of Little Bedwin, Wilts, husb., & Ruth Pococke, of the same, sp., 22; B'dman, Christopher Carter, of Sarum, cordwinder, 14 Jan. 1679.

Dismore, Richard, of Ridge, in Froxfield, Wilts, yeo., & Thomasine Bushell, of Little Bedwin, Wilts, sp., 21; B'dman, Alexander Dismore, of Knowll, in Little Bedwin; 29 Jan. 1679/80.

Stanton, George, of Blewbery, Berks, grocer, & Elizabeth Hanson, of the same, sp., 26; B'dman, Samuel Greenbury, of the same, clerk; 11 Mar. 1679/80.

Evered, Thomas, of Shaston, Dorset, gen., & Susanna Marsh, of the Close, Sarum; B'dman, Robert Britt, of Sarum, cherlergeon; 12 Jan 1680/81.

Clench, Reynold, of Oborne, Dorset, & Mary Gray, of Donhead, Dorset, sp.; B'dman, Thomas Clench, of Oborne, Dorset; 1 June 1680.

Masters, Trestram, of Thorneford, Dorset, & Mary Rogs; B'dman, John Traske, of East Coker, Dorset; 24 Sept. 1680.

Golding, Peter, of Sherborne, Dorset, & Joane? Loden, of the same; B'dman, Jacob Loden, of the same; 11 Sept. 1680.

Pride, John, of Sherborne, Dorset, & Agnes Hatcher, of the same; B'dman, John Daggle, of Wotton, Dorset; 12 Dec. 1680.

Foote, Robert, of Sherborne, Dorset, & Mary Foote, of the same; B'dman, John Fergo, of the same (*dale omitted*).

Harben, John, of Wotton Glanville, Dorset, & Sarah Phillips, of Boyse Hill, in Haydon, sp.; B'dmen, John Bartlett, of Haydon, and Thomas Green, of the same; 2 June 1680.

Elliott, George, of St. Mary's, Reading, gen., & Hanna Checquet, of Newbury, Berks, sp.; 20 Sept. 1680.

Beckingham, Anthony, of Upton in Blewberrie, Berks, husb., & Jane Smith, of Didcot, sp.; 15 Dec. 1680.

Weston, Richard, of Alington, Berks, gener., & Marie Sayer, of Blewberry; 15 Nov. 1680 (*signs* Mary Sawyer).

Spanswicke, John, of Bishopston, Wilts, yeo., & Mary Peckover, of the same; B'dman, John Tombs, of Highworth; 23 Apr. 1680.

Mudge, John, of Alborne, & Ursula Waldron, of South Marston, in Highworth; B'dmen, Willm. Waldron, of the same, tailor, and Phillip Waldron, of the same; 7 Jan. 1679/80.

Smith, John, of Horcut, in Kempford, co. Glouc., husb., & Sarah Beard, of Highworth; B'dman, Robert Keeble, of Kempford, yeo.; 22 Apr. 1680.

Berriman, John, of Longcut, in Shrivenham, Berks, & Mary Mundie, of South Marston, in Highworth; B'dmen, Willm. Waldron, of the same, and Jacob Mundie, of the same, yeo.; 8 Feb. 1679/80.

Kate, William, of Harwell, Berks, labourer, & Elizabeth Wall; B'dman, Richard Wall, of Lamborne, lab.; 10 May 1680.

White, William, of Chilton, Wilts, & Mary Beccingham, of Hungerford, Berks; B'dman, Richard Sharpus, of the same; 27 May 1680.

Gray, Thomas, of (*parish omitted*), & Frances Birch, of East Garsdon [?], Berks, sp.; B'dman, George Pottinger, of Lambourn, Berks, labourer (*date omitted*).

Smith, Alphonsus, of Ramsbury, Wilts, lab., & Jane Monday, of the same, sp.; B'dman, Richard Marcham, of Baden, Wilts; 25 July 1680.

Taylor, Richard, of Baden, Wilts, lab., & Elizabeth Dore, of Wellford, Berks; B'dman, Frances Brownjohn, of the same, blacksmith; 3 Sept. 1680.

Smith, Walter, of Shalborne, Wilts, gent., & Mary Perry, sp.; B'dman, Thomas Pococke, of the same, Berks, yeo.; 21 Oct. 1680.

Paty, Henry, of Ramsbury, Wilts, & Mary Blows, of Tidcombe, Wilts, sp.; B'dman, Robt. Osmond, of Hungerford, Berks; 7 June 1680. EDMUND R. NEVILLE.

(*To be continued.*)

Spanswicke, John, of Bishopston, Wilts, yeo., & Mary Peckover, of the same; B'dman, John Tombs, of Highworth; 23 Apr. 1680.

Mudge, John, of Albórne, & Ursula Waldron, of South Marston, in Highworth; B'dmen, Willm. Waldron, of the same, tailor, and Phillip Waldron, of the same; 7 Jan. 1679/80.

Smith, John, of Horcut, in Kempford, co. Glouc., husb., & Sarah Beard, of Highworth; B'dman, Robert Keeble, of Kempford, yeo.; 22 Apr. 1680.

Berriman, John, of Longcut, in Shrivenham, Berks, & Mary Mundie, of South Marston, in Highworth; B'dmen, Willm. Waldron, of the same, and Jacob Mundie, of the same, yeo.; 8 Feb. 1679/80.

Kate, William, of Harwell, Berks, labourer, & Elizabeth Wall; B'dman, Richard Wall, of Lamborne, lab.; 10 May 1680.

White, William, of Chilton, Wilts, & Mary Beccingham, of Hungerford, Berks; B'dman, Richard Sharpus, of the same; 27 May 1680.

Gray, Thomas, of (*parish omitted*), & Frances Birch, of East Garsdon [?], Berks, sp.; B'dman, George Pottinger, of Lambourn, Berks, labourer (*date omitted*).

Smith, Alphonsus, of Ramsbury, Wilts, lab., & Jane Monday, of the same, sp.; B'dman, Richard Marcham, of Baden, Wilts; 25 July 1680.

Taylor, Richard, of Baden, Wilts, lab., & Elizabeth Dore, of Wellford, Berks; B'dman, Frances Browujohn, of the same, blacksmith; 3 Sept. 1680.

Smith, Walter, of Shalborne, Wilts, gent., & Mary Perry, sp.; B'dman, Thomas Pococke, of the same, Berks, yeo.; 21 Oct. 1680.

Paty, Henry, of Ramsbury, Wilts, & Mary Blows, of Tidcombe, Wilts, sp.; B'dman, Robt. Osmond, of Hungerford, Berks; 7 June 1680.

EDMUND R. NEVILLE.

(*To be continued.*)

FIVE ANCIENT DEEDS AT SHERSTON MAGNA.

In the Parvise of Sherston Church there are sixty-five deeds, illustrating the descent of the houses and lands of the Church Lands Trust, a kind of fabric fund, left for the maintenance of the fine old parish church. The series is nearly complete, and the whole number of documents form a catena of evidences ranging from 1404 to 1833. There are leases and releases, a will of 1404, a view of frank-pledge of 1584-5, a building contract (in English) of 1511, a deed of exchange of beast-pastures in Common-Wood of 1784. The whole of these documents are in a good state of preservation, and a credit to their guardians during the five centuries of the existence of the trust. Some of the endorsements of the seventeenth century show that the deeds were required to be produced before a Commission or in a Court of Law.

Five of these documents are here printed *in extenso* with the exact spelling and contractions of the originals, and with a few notes by way of illustration. These are Nos. 1, 2, 6, 16, and 34. There is a good deal of varied information about chaplains, burgages, Rectors, witnesses, brooches, images, dresses, colours, seals, quarrels, buildings, dimensions, architectural terms, windows, doors, claves, jambs, candlesticks, money, feast days, tradesmen, parish rights, and terms of tenure.

No. 1, a release (Sun. after Aug. 1, 1404) to *Dom.* Wm. Mollyng and John Farris, *in effect* constitutes them feoffees for holding 2½ burgages in Sherston for carrying out the purposes of Johanna Pekot's will dated 27 Nov. following.

The most generally interesting is [No. 2] the will of Johanna, the well to do widow of William Pekot, and wife, by a second marriage, of Symon Baker of Scherston. Her bequests illustrate the history of costume, and before leaving her burgages to the church of Sherston, she disposes of her brooch (*firmaculum*) to the "Ymage of pytie" together with

FIVE ANCIENT DEEDS AT SHERSTON MAGNA.

In the Parvise of Sherston Church there are sixty-five deeds, illustrating the descent of the houses and lands of the Church Lands Trust, a kind of fabric fund, left for the maintenance of the fine old parish church. The series is nearly complete, and the whole number of documents form a catena of evidences ranging from 1404 to 1833. There are leases and releases, a will of 1404, a view of frank-pledge of 1584-5, a building contract (in English) of 1511, a deed of exchange of beast-pastures in Common-Wood of 1784. The whole of these documents are in a good state of preservation, and a credit to their guardians during the five centuries of the existence of the trust. Some of the endorsements of the seventeenth century show that the deeds were required to be produced before a Commission or in a Court of Law.

Five of these documents are here printed *in extenso* with the exact spelling and contractions of the originals, and with a few notes by way of illustration. These are Nos. 1, 2, 6, 16, and 34. There is a good deal of varied information about chaplains, burgages, Rectors, witnesses, brooches, images, dresses, colours, seals, quarrels, buildings, dimensions, architectural terms, windows, doors, claves, jambs, candlesticks, money, feast days, tradesmen, parish rights, and terms of tenure.

No. 1, a release (Sun. after Aug. 1, 1404) to *Dom. Wm.* Mollyng and John Farris, *in effect* constitutes them feoffees for holding 2½ burgages in Sherston for carrying out the purposes of Johanna Pekot's will dated 27 Nov. following.

The most generally interesting is [No. 2] the will of Johanna, the well to do widow of William Pekot, and wife, by a second marriage, of Symon Baker of Scherston. Her bequests illustrate the history of costume, and before leaving her burgages to the church of Sherston, she disposes of her brooch (*firmaculum*) to the "Ymage of pytie" together with

a "pair of pater-nosters", a girdle (*zonam*) to Alice Hale, a red cloak (*togam blodii coloris*) to Joan ffaris, a pink coat (*juppam sturgyn coloris*) to Joan Sheriff, a Parisian skirt (*folet de paris*) to Alice Sainsbury and one to Maggie Baly, a skirt of "mouselin de soie" (*folet de serico*) to Alice Hemysworth, a green jupe to Alice Taylor. This represents a very fair wardrobe for a tradesman's wife even in the borough of Sherston in the early years of the fifteenth century. The bequest of vj*d* to the Mother Church of Sarum is a pleasant reminder of the old connection of North Wilts with that See from A.D. 1078 to 1836 when the ecclesiastical unity of our County was severed at a blow. We have the names of two chaplains of Sherston, *Dom.* William Mollyng and *Dom.* Thomas Geffray, who I suppose served the altars of Our Lady, the Holy Cross, and St. Cyr and St. Julitta, mentioned in other ancient wills, besides instructing the children in elementary and religious knowledge. The mention of two burgages and a half recalls the existence of a Borough here, and of the lost charter which Aubrey mentions as being preserved in the parish chest (c. 1657). Half a burgage seems a curious bequest, but our forefathers sometimes bequeathed a single room. Mrs. Pekot's will was proved before the Official of the Archdeacon of Wilts in 1406, two years after the making of it, and the seal is of great interest and beauty.

Mawde Lekeham's release [No. 6] to Edward Hachyll of "allmanner of real and personal actions, quarrels and demands which against the aforesaid Edward I had, have, or in any wise can have in the future from the beginning of the world even to the the day of the making of these presents," is a specimen of the usual form of quittance at that date.

The contract for the re-building of the Church-house in High Street [No. 16] is a fine specimen of English as written and spelt in 1511. The writing and spelling are very similar in the letters of King Henry VIII to the Abbot of Gloucester in 1538 preserved in the Cathedral Library at Gloucester. Probably John Tomffon gentylman, Welyam Pearce, Thomas

X 711142

Bryant, and Rycharde Clarke were the feoffees of the Church Lands, successors to Dom. Mollyng and John ffaris, the feoffees of 1404. The curious reduplication in the expression "the County of Wyltefchere" is not unknown even in the twentieth century! It is not stated whether Richard Horsley "fre-maffon" was rebuilding an older "Church house" or whether he was provided with a plan for a new one. It is certain that the house stands on the site of the one burgage and a half given by Johanna Pekot that was in the High Street, and the necessity for rebuilding in the 2nd year of Henry VIIIth *seems* to confirm Aubrey's statement that "the towne was burnt temp. H. 8 since which time [the Friday Market] hath been disused . . . The charter is in the Church Chest". One half of Richard Horsley's building still remains sadly disfigured with yellow-wash and plaster, and *minus* the arched doorway of 1511, two of the four-light windows are still there, and there are signs of the former existence of one of the two-light windows above. The other half was rebuilt in 1859. The "graft-table" is gone. The claves and jambs of the chimney seem to imply a very comfortable chimney-nook or ingle-nook, as they evidently refer to the fire place and not to the shaft of the chimney. The prominent mention of the "canstycke . . . of fre ftonne" helps to illustrate the meaning of St. Matthew V. 15.

What was a "Church-House"? We seem to know little beyond the use of them for Church Ales at Whitsuntide as a means of raising the wind for Church expenses in the days when money was scarce, and collections in church were confined to rare occasions. It was the duty of Churchwardens to cause ale to be brewed in the Autumn, and nearer the Ale Day there was also a great baking of bread and cakes. Dr. Johnson, in his *Dictionary*, quotes a passage from Carew in illustration of this:—"This they employ in brewing and baking against Whitsuntide." For as many days as the "Ale" continued to be held the village alehouses were closed to all customers. No such restraint was, I imagine, put upon the

bakers' output. The Churchwardens acted as hosts and the Synodsmen assisted them. On these occasions the mere sordid occupation of eating and drinking was enlivened with many of the quaint amusements of "Merrie England". There was singing and minstrelsy and dancing, and sometimes a sort of a stage play which gave occasion to the players, all local people, to represent Kings and Queens, Bishops, and Monks, and a great variety of character in high and low life, and witty shots were fired with great impartiality at the great people in Church and State; at the local magnates, and no doubt unpopular characters got a good peppering. It was also the custom to appoint some witty fellow to be lord of this Witsun-revel. Some lines bearing on this may be quoted from Sir Philip Sidney :—

> "Strephon with leafy twigs of laurel tree
> A garland made on temples for to wear;
> For he then chosen was the dignity
> Of *village-lord* that *Whitsontide* to bear."

Shakspere alludes to the dancing on these occasions, thus :—

> "Nor with more (fear) than if we heard that England
> Were busied with a Wit son morrice dance."

On the spouts of the North Aisle of Cirencester Church are some curious representations of a Whitsun-Ale. One boss bears the label "be merrie", there are minstrels, some in strange attitudes, with all sorts of instruments; there are various personages, a king, a queen, a bishop, a monk, two men with daggers, a man with a sack of flour (for the bread-making), a woman with a drinking pot, and death with a bell and a shovel. This memento mori would remind the revellers of the perils of intemperance. The whole profits of the merrymaking were applied by the Churchwardens to defray ordinary Church expenses for the year. It would be interesting to know when the practice of Whitsun-Ales was discontinued. The Sherston Church House fell on evil days in the eighteenth century and was let by the Churchwardens

as a Poor-House. It is now divided into tenements, but some traces of the older arrangements still remain.

No. 34 is part of the View of Frank-pledge for 1585, at the April Court. It is a specimen of the kind of document, and of a curious kind of parochial right in a house and premises not a Church-house. It is all the more valuable as most of the Court Rolls of Sherston are lost. A few Elizabeth rolls are in the Bodleian Library, and ten of the reign of Charles the Second are in my hands by the generous gift of Mr. Fox of Yate House, who purchased them at the sale of Sir Thos. Phillipps's MSS.

Feoffment of *Dom.* William Mollyng, chaplain, and John Farris in two burgages and a half in the Borough of Sherston by Simon Baker and Johanna his wife, dated August 1404.

[No. 1.] Sciant p'sentes & fut'i q^d^ nos Simon Bakere de Scherston & Joh'na Pikote ux' mea de unanimo n'ro co'censu didim's concessim's & hac p'senti carta confirmav'us D'no Will'mo Mollyng[1] capellano & Joh'i ffaris de Scherft' duo Burgagia[2] cum dimid' quor' unu' Burgagiu' cu' dimid' jacet in latitudine int' Burgagiu' Will'i Thaylo' ex p'te una & Burg' Joh'is Warmynton[3] Rectoris de lokynton ex altera p'te in longitudine vero jacet int' regia' viam ducente' p' mediam ville p' d'cte ad unu' capud & Burg' p'd'ctor' Simonis & Johane ad aliud cap'^d^ Aliud v^o^ Burgagiu' jacet in vico vocato Ov' strete[4] int' tenementu' vocatu' sancte marie hows[5] ex una p'te & burgagiu' Alicie Schaylard ex alt'a p'te cum om'bz suis p'tin' Habend' tenend' p'd'ta duo Burg' cu' dimid' p'd'ctis Will'mo Mollyng' & Joh'i ffaris herediby & assignatis suis lib'e integre

[1] His namesake *Dom.* Richd. Mollyng was V. of Sherston 1401-1407. He came by exchange from Lower Guiting V. Gloucs.

[2] A burgage is a dwelling house in a Borough Town. Sherston had a Market Charter and a Tolsey.

[3] *Dom.* John Warmyngton became R. of Luckington 1378. He is probably the same person as *Dom.* John Tilley de Wormyngton who was instituted V. of Sherston, 25 July 1354, R. of Langley Burrell before 1375, exchanging in 1378 with John Turk to the R. of Rampton, Dioc. of Bath, and later in the same year with John Elys R. of Luckington.

[4] Over-Street is now called the Swan Passage. It leads from High Street to Back Street.

[5] St. Mary House seems to have occupied the site of the British School. The Lady Chapel is in the North Transept of the Parish Church, and St. Mary House was probably part of its endowment.

as a Poor-House. It is now divided into tenements, but some traces of the older arrangements still remain.

No. 34 is part of the View of Frank-pledge for 1585, at the April Court. It is a specimen of the kind of document, and of a curious kind of parochial right in a house and premises not a Church-house. It is all the more valuable as most of the Court Rolls of Shireston are lost. A few Elizabeth rolls are in the Bodleian Library, and ten of the reign of Charles the Second are in my hands by the generous gift of Mr. Fox of Yate House, who purchased them at the sale of Sir Thos. Phillipps's MSS.

Feoffment of Adam, William Mollyng, chaplain, and John Farris in two burgages and a half in the Borough of Shireston by Simon Baker and Johanna his wife, dated August 1[illegible].

[No. 1.] Scient p'sentes & futur' quod Simon Baker de Schireston & Johanna relicta ejus de unanimo ass[illegible] dedim' & concessim' & hac p'senti carta confirmavim Dno Willelmo Mollyng' capellano & Johi Farris de Schirell' duo burgagia cum dimid' quod' unu' burgagi' cu' dimid' jacet in latitudine in' burgagi' Willi Tiaylo ex p'te una & Burg' Johis Warmyngton' Rectoris de Iokynton ex altera p'te in longitudine vero jacet in' regia via ducente p' medium ville p' d'cte id' unu' capital' & Burg' p'd'cor' Simonis & Johanne ad aliud cap'l' Aliud' ex' burgagi' jacet in' eo vocato Oxstreet' int' tenementum' vocatu' sancte marie howse' ex una p'te & burgagi' Alicie Selwyn' ad ex alia p'te cum omib' suis p'tin' Habend' tenend' p'd'ta duo Burg' cu' dimid' p'd'cis Willmo Mollyng' & Johi Farris hereditby & assignatis suis libe' integre

---

[1] His mansoria *Dura* Field. Mollyng was V. of Shireston 1401-1407. He came by exchange from Lower Gardiner V. Gilsons.

[2] A burgage is a dwelling house in a Borough Town. Shireston had a Market Charter and a Tolsey.

[3] *Dno.* John Warmyngton became R. of Inockington 1372. He is probably the same person as *Dom.* John Tilley de Warmyngton who was instituted V. of Shireston, 25 July 1354. R. of Langley Burrell before 1372, exchanging in 1373 with John Tuck to the R. of Ilmington, Diocc. of Rich. and later in the same year with John Ilys R. of Buckingham.

[4] Over-Street is now called the Swan Passage. It leads from High Street to Back Street.

[5] St. Mary House seems to have occupied the site of the British School. The Lady Chapel is in the South Transept of the Priory Church, and St. Mary House was probably part of its endowment.

quiete & in pace de capitalibz feodi illius p' s'vicia debita[1] et consueta et nos vero p'd'c'i Simon & Joh'na & heredes n'ri p'd'cta duo Burg' cu' dimid' p'd'ctis Will'mo & Joh'i hered' & assign' suis con'ª om'es gentes Warrantizabim's. In cui's rei testi'o'iu' huic p'senti carte n're sigilla n'ra alternati apposuim's. Hiis testib's Thoma Wayfer Thomª yvy[2] Joh' yve Will'mo Hogges Will'mo ffreman et multis aliis. Dat' apud Scherston D'nica p'ma post ffestu'[3] s'c'i Petri que dict' ad vinc'la Anno regni Regis Henrici quarti p't conquestu' quinto.

Seals: (1) Within a border a shield bearing cross keys:
(2) Within a border ℑ ℌ ℌ (reversed).

W. Symonds.

(To be continued.)

STOKES.

The notes of this family do not appear to contain the match given in the following pedigree:—

John Ashe, of Freshford, co. Somerset, M.P.; Will (15 March 1656), £500 and land in Westcombe to son Benjamin, when 24; bro. Samuel, of Langley Burrell. = Edward Stokes[4], of Titherton. = Elizabeth James, *née* Jacob.

Benjamin Ashe, of Westcombe, marriage settlement 20 May 1670; mar. at Bath Abbey, 18 Aug. 1670; Will (3 May 1673) mentions cousin Susanna Garrett (*W. N. & Q.*, v, p. 105; vi, pp. 4, 5); uncle John Stoakes[1] (*W. N. & Q.*, v, p. 461); cousin Mrs. Mary Brodribb, uncle Samuel Ashe, wife Elizabeth. Bur. at Beckington, co. Somerset. = Elizabeth Stokes, of Corsham, Will pd. by her mother Elizabeth Stokes, 10 Feb. 1675-6; mentions her bro. Ab John Stokes.

How was Mrs. Mary Brodribb a cousin? The match was doubtless made while Benjamin Ashe was visiting his uncle at Langley Burrell, which is contiguous to Titherton Lucas,

[1] These Manor dues are still paid to the chief lord of the fee, R. Estcourt Cresswell, Esq.

[2] The Ives intermarried with the Tropenells of Gt. Chalfield. There is still a field in the parish at Wick called Ivy's Leaze.

[3] Lammas or St. Peter chains August 1, the old English festival of first-fruits of the corn.

[4] Does this show that Edward of Titherton was brother to John Stokes, of Seend, whose Will is given *W. N. & Q.*, v., p. 461?

and his widow may have gone to Corsham to visit Benjamin's sister, Mrs. Paul Methuen.

Among the *Exchequer Bills and Answers in Wilts* (*Mich.* 1 *Anne, no.* 12) is a suit by Abjohn Stokes, of Titherton Lucas (not apparently the one mentioned above), who owed £20 to a victualler of St. Martin's-in-the-fields, London, and gave a bond for £40. Execution was ultimately levied, according to Stokes, for an excessive amount. He brought the under-sheriff before Chief Justice Holt, who "sent the complainant about his business and said he was troublesome".

The pleadings mention Stokes' wife and his tenant Jones.

It is to be feared that Mr. Stokes was somewhat given to extravagant and riotous living (*W. N. & Q.*, p. 105).

W. P. HASKETT-SMITH.

A CALENDAR OF FEET OF FINES FOR WILTSHIRE.

(Continued from p. 356.)

ELIZABETH.

[*There are no Feet of Fines nor Notes for Michaelmas term, Anno 11-12.*]

HILLARY TERM.

497. Anno 12.—Susanna Mompesson *and* Gilbert Wells, arm.; messuages and lands in Hatchbury. *alias* Haitsbury. £40.

498. Anno 12.—John Noyes *and* John Stagg, and Alice his wife; messuages and lands in Burbage. £40.

499. Anno 12.—Lionel Tytchborne, gen., and John Hellye, *and* John Stayner, and Johanne his wife and William Stayner, son and heir of the said John and Johanne; messuages and lands in Fyfed, Burdechalke, and Eblesberune Wake. £40.

500. Anno 12.—John Sotwell, third son of William Sotwell, gentleman, *and* the same William Sotwell, gentleman; messuages and lands in West Grafton and Burbage. £60.

and his widow may have gone to Corsham to visit Benjamin's sister, Mrs. Paul Methuen.

Among the *Exchequer Bills and Answers in Wills* (*Mich. 1 Anne, no. 12*) is a suit by Abjolm Stokes, of Titherton Lucas (not apparently the one mentioned above), who owed £20 to a vietnaller of St. Martin's-in-the-fields, London, and gave a bond for £40. Execution was ultimately levied, according to Stokes, for an excessive amount. He brought the undersheriff before Chief Justice Holt, who "sent the complainant about his business and said he was troublesome".

The pleadings mention Stokes' wife and his tenant Jones.

It is to be feared that Mr. Stokes was somewhat given to extravagant and riotous living (*W. N. & Q.*, p. 105).

W. P. Haskett-Smith.

A CALENDAR OF FEET OF FINES FOR WILTSHIRE.

(*Continued from p. 356.*)

Elizabeth.

[*Thereafter Feet of Fines for Notes for Michaelmas term, Anno 12-13.*]

Hillary Term.

497. Anno 12.—Susanna Mompesson *and* Gilbert Wells, arm.; messuages and lands in Hatchbury, *alias* Haltsbury. £40.

498. Anno 12.—John Noyes *and* John Stagg, and Alice his wife; messuages and lands in Burbage. £40.

499. Anno 12.—Lionel Tytchborne, gen., and John Hellye, *and* John Stayner, and Johanne his wife and William Stayner, son and heir of the said John and Johanne; messuages and lands in Fyfed, Burdechalke, and Eblesberune Wake. £40.

500. Anno 12.—John Sotwell, third son of William Sotwell, gentleman, *and* the same William Sotwell, gentleman; messuages and lands in West Grafton and Burbage. £60.

501. Anno 12.—John Baker *and* Roger Herte, *alias* Horte, and Elizabeth his wife; messuages and lands in Shersston and Pynkeney. £40.

502. Anno 12.—Nicholas Snell, arm., *and* Hugh Rydge, gen.; messuage and lands in Kynton St. Michael, *alias* Michells Kyngton. £40.

503.—Anno 12.—Richard Mychell *and* Henry Knevett, arm., and Elizabeth his wife; messuages and lands in Brokenborowe and Hankarton.

504. Anno 12.—Thomas Webbe, gen., *and* John Michell, gen., and Katherine his wife, John Garret, gen., and Edward Langford, gen.; messuages and lands in Trowbridge, Suthweke, and North Bradley. 130 marks.

505. Anno 12.—William Goddard, junior, *and* Richard Colman, and Elizabeth his wife; messuage in Marlborough. £40.

506. Anno 12.—John Crooke *and* John Yonge, gen., and Mary his wife; advowson and patronage of the church of Chyverell Magna with appurtenances in Chyverell Magna. £40.

507. Anno 12.—William Webb, arm., and William Grove, gen., *and* Thomas Stafford, arm., and Isabella his wife; manor of Fossunt, *als.* Fosunt with appurtenances, messuages and lands, etc., in Fossunt, *als.* Fosunt, *als.* Fosount, view of frank pledge in Fossunt as also advowson of the church of Fossunt, *als.* Fosunt, *als.* Fosount. £540.

508. Anno 12.—John Curteyes *and* John Cryppis; lands in Castell Eaton. £40.

509. Anno 12.—Thomas Webbe, gen., *and* John Michell, gen., and Katherine his wife; messuages in Westburye under the plain, *alias* Westburye and Dylton. £40.

510. Anno 12.—Robert Somerfeild, Nicholas Morgan, gen., and John Aprice, *and* William Hunton, senior, gen.; messuage and land in Estknoyle, *alias* Bisshoppes Knoyle. £40.

501. Anno 12.—John Baker and Roger Horte, alias Horte, and Elizabeth his wife; messuages and lands in Sherston and Pynkeney. £40.

502. Anno 12.—Nicholas Snell, arm., and Hugh Rydge, gen.; messuage and lands in Kynton St. Michael, alias Michells Kyngton. £40.

503.—Anno 12.—Richard Mychell and Henry Knevett, arm., and Elizabeth his wife; messuages and lands in Brokenborowe and Hankerton.

504. Anno 12.—Thomas Webbe, gen., and John Michell, gen., and Katherine his wife, John Garret, gen., and Edward Langford, gen.; messuages and lands in Trowbridge, Suthweke, and North Bradley. 130 marks.

505. Anno 12.—William Goddard, junior, and Richard Colman, and Elizabeth his wife; messuage in Marlborough. £40.

506. Anno 12.—John Crooke and John Yonge, gen., and Mary his wife; advowson and patronage of the church of Chyverell Magna with appurtenances in Chyverell Magna. £40.

507. Anno 12.—William Webb, arm., and William Grove, gen., and Thomas Stafford, arm., and Isabella his wife; manor of Fossunt, als. Fosunt with appurtenances, messuages and lands, etc., in Fossunt, als. Fosunt, als. Fossunt, view of frank pledge in Fossunt as also advowson of the church of Fossunt, als. Fosunt, als. Fosunt. £540.

508. Anno 12.—John Curteyes and John Cryppis; lands in Castell Eaton. £40.

509. Anno 12.—Thomas Webbe, gen., and John Michell, gen., and Katherine his wife; messuages in Westburye under the plain, alias Westburye and Dylton. £40.

510. Anno 12.—Robert Somerfeild, Nicholas Morgan, gen., and John Aprice, and William Hunton, senior, gen.; messuage and land in Estknoyle, alias Bisshoppes Knoyle. £40.

511. Anno 12.—John Shewter, junior, *and* John Magges, gen., and Emma his wife; manors of Winterborne and Shurborowe with appurtenances, messuages and lands in Wynterborne, Shurborowe, Winterborne Gonner, Fenny Sutton, Newenham, Myddleton, *alias* Myddleden, Stratford, Bemerton, Foggelston, *als.* Foulston, and Downton with common pasture in those places and the New Forest. £244.

512. Anno 12.—Thomas Mompesson, arm., *and* Christopher Hillersdon, gen., Hugh Hillersdon, gen., William Hillersdon, gen., James Hillersdon, gen., John Hillersdon, gen., Arthur Hillersdon, gen., and Andrew Hillersdon, arm.; manor of Corton, *alias* Cortington, *alias* Little Corton with appurtenances, one messuage and lands in Corton, *alias* Cortington, *alias* Little Corton and Boyton. £400.

513. Anno 12.—John Cornwall *and* Robert Wrenne, and Margery his wife; messuages, lands and water course in the parish of St. Mary, Marlborough. £40.

514. Anno 12.—Richard Mychell *and* Henry Knevett, arm., and Elizabeth his wife; messuages and lands in Burton Hill and Malmesbury.

515. Anno 12. Thomas Knyveton, arm., and Richard Cooke, gen., *and* George, Earl of Shropshire, and Lady Elizabeth his wife; messuages and lands in Wilsford with remainders to John Duke, John Duke his son and Agnes Duke his daughter.

516. Anno 12.—William Loveday *and* William Fisher, Thomas Fisher and John Fisher; messuages and lands in Lydham, Weeke, and More.

EASTER TERM.

517. Anno 12.—Andrew Mariner and Walter Sharpe, *and* Thomas Southe, gen.; messuages aud lands in Whyteparyshe, Cowfyld, and Wiliton. £40.

518. Anno 12.—William Brouncker, arm., *and* Richard Kyngton, gen., and Egideam his wife; messuage and lands in Melksham. £167.

511. Anno 12.—John Shewter, junior, *and* John Maggra, gen., and Emma his wife; manors of Winterborne and Shurborowe with appurtenances, messuages and lands in Wynterborne, Shurborowe, Winterborne Gunner, Fenny Sutton, Newenham, Myddleton, *alias* Myddleden, Stratford, Bemerton, Foggelston, *als.* Foulston, and Downton, with common pasture in those places and the New Forest. £244.

512. Anno 12.—Thomas Mompesson, arm., *and* Christopher Hillersdon, gen., Hugh Hillersdon, gen., William Hillersdon, gen., James Hillersdon, gen., John Hillersdon, gen., Arthur Hillersdon, gen., and Andrew Hillersdon, arm.; manor of Corton, *alias* Cortington, *alias* Little Corton with appurtenances, one messuage and lands in Corton, *alias* Cortington, *alias* Little Corton and Boyton. £400.

513. Anno 12.—John Cornwall *and* Robert Wrenne, and Margery his wife; messuages, lands and water course in the parish of St. Mary, Marlborough. £40.

514. Anno 12.—Richard Mychell *and* Henry Knevett, arm., and Elizabeth his wife; messuages and lands in Burton Hill and Malmesbury.

515. Anno 12. Thomas Knyveton, arm., and Richard Cooke, gen., *and* George, Earl of Shropshire, and Lady Elizabeth his wife; messuages and lands in Wilsford with remainders to John Duke, John Duke his son and Agnes Duke his daughter.

516. Anno 12.—William Loveday *and* William Fisher, Thomas Fisher and John Fisher; messuages and lands in Lydham, Weeke, and More.

EASTER TERM.

517. Anno 12.—Andrew Mariner and Walter Sharpe, *and* Thomas Southe, gen.; messuages and lands in Whyteparyshe, Cowfyld, and Wilton. £40.

518. Anno 12.—William Brouncker, arm., *and* Richard Kyngton, gen., and Egideam his wife; messuage and lands in Melksham. £167.

519. Anno 12.—Henry Crippes *and* John Mychell, and Katherine his wife; messuages and lands in Barwicke Basset. £40.

520. Anno 12.—John Toser, gen., and Clement Were, gen., *and* Alexander Staples, gen.; land in Sherston, Weke, and Sherston Magna.

521. Anno 12.—William Smythe *and* Edward Dyer, arm.; land in Westbury under the Playne and Stepleaeston. £40.

522. Anno 12.—Hugh Smyth, arm., *and* Thomas Sargeant, gen., and Katherine his wife; half the manor of Dycherugge with appurtenances, messuages and lands, with the advowson of the church of Dycherugge in Dycherugge and Boxe. 100 marks.

523. Anno 12.—Thomas Wylshere *and* Thomas Wolleye, and Francis his wife, and Johanne Wolleye; messuage and lands in Twyford and Ruscombe. 130 marks.

524. Anno 12.—Thomas Chaffyn, arm., *and* Thomas Chaffyn, *alias* Emans, senior, gen.; manor of Sealysclyvenden with appurtenances; messuages and lands in Sealysclvenden Mere, Hutchendon, Sealysaylysbury, and Woodland. £600.

525. Anno 12.—Richard Momperson, gen., and John Slighe, *and* Edward Baynton, arm., and Agnes his wife; land in Bromehill.

526. Anno 12.—William Chaderton and Paul Hall, gen., *and* Thomas Chaderton, and James Altharn, arm., and Emanuel Wolley; manor of Lydyard Myllycente with appurtenances, messuages and lands in Lydiard Myllycent, Pyrton, Shawe, and Craven with common pasture for all manner of animals in Bradon. £600.

527. Anno 12.—Francis Whyddon, gen., *and* Ralph Cawley, gen.; manor of Hyghwey with appurtenances, messuages and lands in Highwey.

TRINITY TERM.

528.—Anno 12.—Thomas Cordray, gen., *and* Henry Fauntleroy, gen.; messuages and lands in Coneholte, *alias*

519. Anno 12.—Henry Crippes and John Mychell, and Katherine his wife; messuages and lands in Barwicke Basset. £40.

520. Anno 12.—John Toser, gen., and Clement Wase, gen., and Alexander Staples, gen.; land in Sherston, Weke, and Sherston Magna.

521. Anno 12.—William Smythe and Edward Dyer, arm.; land in Westbury under the Playne and Stephenston. £40.

522. Anno 12.—Hugh Smyth, arm., and Thomas Sargeant, gen., and Katherine his wife; half the manor of Dycherugge with appurtenances, messuages and lands, with the advowson of the church of Dycherugge in Dycherugge and Boxe. 100 marks.

523. Anno 12.—Thomas Wylshere and Thomas Wolleye, and Francis his wife, and Johanne Wolleye; messuage and lands in Twyford and Ruscombe. 130 marks.

524. Anno 12.—Thomas Chaffyn, arm., and Thomas Chaffyn, alias Emans, senior, gen.; manor of Sealyselyvenden with appurtenances; messuages and lands in Sealyselvenden Mere, Hutchendon, Sealysaylysbury, and Woodland. £600.

525. Anno 12.—Richard Momperson, gen., and John Slighe, and Edward Baynton, arm., and Agnes his wife; land in Bromehill.

526. Anno 12.—William Chaderton and Paul Hall, gen., and Thomas Chaderton, and James Altharn, arm., and Emanuel Wolley; manor of Lydyard Mylycente with appurtenances, messuages and lands in Lydiard Mylycent, Pyrton, Shawe, and Craven with common pasture for all manner of animals in Bradon. £600.

527. Anno 12.—Francis Whyddon, gen., and Ralph Cawley, gen.; manor of Hyghwey with appurtenances, messuages and lands in Highwey.

TRINITY TERM.

528.—Anno 12.—Thomas Cordray, gen., and Henry Fauntleroy, gen.; messuages and lands in Concholte, alias

Coventholde, and Chute, as well as common pasture for thirty animals and 300 sheep in Coveholte, *alias* Coventholde, and Chute. 200 marks.

529. Anno 12.—Hugh Keto, gen., and Robert Grove, gen., *and* Thomas Hall, gen., and Johanne his wife, and William Hall; manor of Ugford St. James, with appurtenances and lands in Ugford St. James and Bulbridge. 130 marks.

530. Anno 12.—Henry Chever *and* Thomas Page, and Elinor his wife; messuages and lands in Cawlne, *alias* Calne, Quemmerford Stretes, and Quemmerford Feldes. £40.

531. Anno 12.—Thomas Tucker and Thomas Beesy, *and* Anthony Beesy; a certain portion of the tenths of hay and other tenths arising from land called Poundbrane, *alias* Pouldbraye, with appurtenances in the parish of Wyndfyld.

532. Anno 12.—John Samborne, junr., gen., *and* Michael Dennye, arm., and Agnes his wife, and Thomas Dennys, gen., son and heir apparant of the said Michael; a third part of the manor of Burye Blondesdon, *alias* Burytowne with appurtenances, messuages and lands in Bury Blondesdon, *alias* Bury Towne, and Highworthe. £170.

533. Anno 12.—Peter Rosewell and Thomas Webbe, *and* Henry Ryngwood, arm., and Silvester Hannam; messuages and lands in Whelpeley and Whitparisshe.

E. A. Fry.

(*To be continued.*)

PALMER MEMORANDA.

A memorial tablet, now on the North wall of the vestry under the tower in Great Somerford Church, states that Mr. John Palmer, the writer of these notes, was "of Hardywyck, in ye p'sh of Sandon in ye County of Stafford, gent." [*Wilts Arch. Mag.*, vol. xxxi, p. 311]. Whether he was connected with the Palmer family, whose pedigree is recorded

Coventholde, and Chute, as well as common pasture for thirty animals and 300 sheep in Coveholte, *alias* Coventholde, and Chute. 200 marks.

529. Anno 12.—Hugh Kete, gen., and Robert Grove, gen., *and* Thomas Hall, gen., and Johanne his wife, and William Hall; manor of Ugford St. James, with appurtenances and lands in Ugford St. James and Bulbridge. 135 marks.

530. Anno 12.—Henry Chever *and* Thomas Page, and Elinor his wife; messuages and lands in Cawlne, *alias* Calne, Quemmerford Stretes, and Quemmerford Fellers. £40.

531. Anno 12.—Thomas Tucker and Thomas Bessy, *and* Anthony Bessy; a certain portion of the tenths of hay and other tenths arising from land called Poundbrane, *alias* Pouldbraye, with appurtenances in the parish of Wyndfyld.

532. Anno 12.—John Samborne, junr., gen., *and* Michael Dennye, arm., and Agnes his wife, and Thomas Dennys, gen., son and heir apparant of the said Michael; a third part of the manor of Burye Bloudesdon, *alias* Burytowne with appurtenances, messuages and lands in Bury Bloudesdon, *alias* Bury Towne, and Highworthe. £170.

533. Anno 12.—Peter Rosewell and Thomas Webbe, *and* Henry Ryngwood, arm., and Silvester Hannam; messuages and lands in Whelpeley and Whitparisshe.

E. A. Fry.

(*To be continued.*)

PALMER MEMORANDA.

A memorial tablet, now on the North wall of the vestry under the tower in Great Somerford Church, states that Mr. John Palmer, the writer of these notes, was "of Hardywyck, in ye p'sh of Sandon in ye County of Stafford, gent." [*Wills Arch. Mag.*, vol. xxxi, p. 311]. Whether he was connected with the Palmer family, whose pedigree is recorded

in the Visitation of London 1634, described as of Marston, co. Stafford, has not been ascertained. He seems to have spent the earlier portion of his married life in London and, no doubt having prospered in business, afterwards to have lived at Sandon. He died at Dauntsey,[1] where, presumably, he was living with his widowed daughter, Mrs. Wayte, and was buried in Great Somerford Church. As the Registers of this parish, prior to 1707, were destroyed by fire, these notes give some information not otherwise obtainable. They are written on both sides of a narrow strip of parchment, 23 in. by 5½ in., but are incomplete as a portion has been cut off at the bottom.

An Extract Taken out of the Register for the Chappel of Marston, *als.* Marshton, in the Parrish of St. Maries in Stafford, in the Countie of Stafford; of ye Age of all my Father, Mr. Tomas Palmer's Children.

An'o 1628 Decemb'r 21, Thomas Palmer was baptized.
An'o 1629 Marty 11, Allice Palmer was baptized.
An'o 1631 Reg. Car. 7 Aug. 18th, John Palmer was baptized.
An'o 1633 May 23 Jane Palmer was baptized.
An'o 1634 Octob'r 6, Robert Palmer was baptized.
An'o 1636 Nov. 17, Mary Palmer was baptized.
An'o 1638 May 20, William Palmer was baptized.

This Coppie was taken in March a° 1663 in Stafford by me John Palmer.

An'o 1641 Marty 31, Elizabeth Hanson wife to me the above named John Palmer was Baptized[2] in Mary Aldermary Church in London.

The Age of all my Children.

An'o 1657/8 January 4 Being Munday Robert Palmer was born[3] in Bowlane in ye Parish of St. Mary Alder Mary between 4 and 5 Afternoon after . . . hours very hard labour.

An'o 1660/61 January 9 Wednesday Eliza. Palmer was born in ye Parish of St. Mary's in Stafford at 11 of ye Clock in ye Night after extremely hard Labour, And xtned ye 21 Dicto. She was

[1] "Mr. John Palmer, of Dantesey, was buried Oct. 8th, 1719."—(*Great Somerford Register.*)

[2] 1641 March 30. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert and Barberye Hanson, dwelling in Bowelane, bapt.—(*St. Mary Aldermary, Reg.*)

[3] 1657/8 Jan. 20. Robert, son of Mr. John and Elizabeth Palmer, marchant, born 3 Jan., bapt.—(*St. Mary Aldermary, Reg.*)

in the Visitation of London 1634, described as of Marston, co. Stafford, has not been ascertained. He seems to have spent the earlier portion of his married life in London and, no doubt having prospered in business, afterwards to have lived at Sandon. He died at Dauntsey,[1] where, presumably, he was living with his widowed daughter, Mrs. Wayne, and was buried in Great Somerford Church. As the Registers of this parish, prior to 1707, were destroyed by fire, these notes give some information not otherwise obtainable. They are written on both sides of a narrow strip of parchment, 23 in. by 3½ in., but are incomplete as a portion has been cut off at the bottom.

An Extract Taken out of the Register, in the Chappel of Marston, *viz.* Marston, in the Parish of St. Martin in Stafford, in the County of Stafford; of ye Age of all my Father, Mr. Tomas Palmer's Children.

An'o 1628 Decemb'r 21, Thomas Palmer was baptized.
An'o 1629 Marty 11, Alice Palmer was baptized.
An'o 1631 Reg. Car. 7 Aug. 18th, John Palmer was baptized.
An'o 1633 May 23 Jane Palmer was baptized.
An'o 1634 Octob'r 6, Robert Palmer was baptized.
An'o 1636 Nov. 17, Mary Palmer was baptized.
An'o 1638 May 20, William Palmer was baptized.

This Coppie was taken in March a° 1663 in Stafford by me John Palmer.

An'o 1641 Marty 31, Elizabeth Hanson wife to me the above named John Palmer was Baptized[2] in Mary Aldermary Church in London.

The Age of all my Children.

An'o 1657/8 January 4 Being Munday Robert Palmer was born[3] in Bowlane in ye Parish of St. Mary Alder Mary between 4 and 5 Afternoon after . . . hours very hard labour.
An'o 1660/61 January 9 Wednesday Eliza. Palmer was born in ye Parish of St. Mary's in Stafford at 11 of ye Clock in ye Night after extremely hard Labour, And xtned ye 21 Dicto. She was

[1] "Mr. John Palmer, of Dauntsey, was buried Oct. 8th, 1713."—(*Great Somerford Register.*)

[2] 1641 March 30. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert and Barberye Hanson, dwelling in Bowlane, bapt.—(*St. Mary Aldermary, Reg.*)

[3] 1657/8 Jan. 20. Robert, son of Mr. John and Elizabeth Palmer, marchant, born 3 Jan., bapt.—(*St. Mary Aldermary, Reg.*)

marryed to Mr. Ric'd Brown now Rector of Broad Somerford in North Wilts ye 4 May Ascention Day An'o 1676 being 15 yea's 4 Months and 5 days old.

An'o 1662 May 26 Munday John Palmer was born in ye Parish of St. Mary's in Stafford in ye County of Stafford about ¼ an hour past 8 in ye Morning after 6½ hours indifferent Travell: Sign Leo. And was Baptized ye 15 Day of June following.

An'o 1663 September 16 Wednesday Hanson Palmer[1] was born in St. Mary's parish aforesaid on Wedn. about 8 h: in ye forenoon after 8 h. hard Labour ye Sign Leo: And was xtned ye 27 Octob. following.

An'o 1665 Aprill 13 Thursday Rachel Palmer was born in ye parish of St. Maryes aforesaid about ½ an h: after 9 at night after 6 h. hard Labour ye Sign Leo: And was xtned ye 29 Dicto.

An'o 166– Intended Tho. Palmer was born at Mount Pizgah *als.* Hardywyck in ye parish of Sandon in ye County of Stafford. I fear was over laid.

An'o 166– Intended Matilda Palmer was born at Mount Pizgah *als.* Hardywyck aforesaid After almost 48 h. extream hard Labour. She had severall Midwifes, but was Dr'd by Mr. Moor.

The Age of my Grand children taken ye 11 Decemb'r a° 1686 in Barten.

An'o 1678 Aprill 9 I think my Grandson Ric'd Brown was born at Great Somerford in North Wilts.

An'o 1679/80 Mart. 13h My Grand Daughter Eliza. Brown was born at Broad Somerford aforesaid, And my wife was one of ye God Mothers.

An'o 1682 Aprill 20 My Grandson Robert Brown was born at Broad Somerford aforesaid.

An'o 1684 Novemb. 7 My Grandson Hanson Brown was born at Broad Somerford aforesaid.

An'o 1697 May 13 4 My Grandson Henry Wayte was born ab't 6½ h. P.M. Ascention Day.[2]

An'o 1656 Novemb'r 13 I, John Palmer, was Marryed[3] to Mrs.

---

[1] Here lyeth the Body of Hanson Palmer, who died Aug. 17th A.D. 1721, aged 57 years *(Crudwell Church Mem. Ins.)* Hanson Palmer, Chelworth, p. Crudwell, Inv. Bond, 14 May, 1722.—*(Arch. Wilts.)*

[2] This note has been added later.

[3] 1656, Nov. 13. John Pallmer of Alhallows, Brede Street, marchant, & Elizabeth Hanson, of this par., sp., pub. 19 and 26 Oct. and 2 Nov., and were mar. 13 Nov. 1656, before Justice Thomas Foote, Esq., and by Doctor Gell, minr. of this par., per me Rob. Foster, Par. Regr.—*(St. Mary Aldermary Reg.)*

married to Mr. Rich Brown now Keeper of Broad Somerford in North Wilts yr 4 May Ascension Day An° 1630 being 15 years & Months and 5 days old.

An° 1663 May 20 Sunday John Palmer was born in ye Parish of St. Mary's in Stafford in ye County of Stafford about ½ an hour past 6 in ye Morning after 6[1] hours indeavoured Travell: Sign Leo. And was Baptized ye 13 Day of June following.

An° 1665 September 16 Wednesday Hanson Palmer was born in St Mary's parish aforesaid on Weds. about 8 h. in ye afternoon after 8 h. hard Labour ye Sign Leo. And was xtned ye 22 Octob. following.

An° 1665 April 13 Thursday Rachel Palmer was born in ye parish of St. Marys aforesaid about ½ an h. after 6 at night after 6 h. hard Labour ye Sign Leo. And was xtned ye 16 Ditto.

An° 166– Intended The. Palmer was born at about Pigeph alias Hardywyck in ye parish of Sandon in ye County of Stafford. I fear was premature.

An° 166– Intended Matilda Palmer was born at about Pigeph alias Hardywyck aforesaid Mary about ¼ h. extreme hard Labour; She had several Midwives, but was Dr'd by Mr Moor.

The Age of my Grand children taken ye 11 December a° 1680 in Barton.

An° 1673 April 9 I think my Grandson Rich'd Brown was born at Great Somerford in North Wilts.

An° 1674 May 14 My Grand Daughter Eliza. Brown was born at Broad Somerford aforesaid, And my wife was nine of ye Grd Mother.

An° 1682 April 20 My Grandson Robert Brown was born at Broad Somerford aforesaid.

An° 1684 November 7 My Grandson Hanson Brown was born at Broad Somerford aforesaid.

An° 1697 May 15 ¼ My Grandson Henry Wayte was born abt 6[2] h. P.M. Ascension Day.[3]

An° 1695 November 15 I. John Palmer was married to Mrs.

---

[1] Here lieth the Body of Hanson Palmer, who died Aug. 17th AD. 1721, aged 57 years (Crowhurst Church, Sussex). Hanson Palmer, Chelsworth, p. Cranbrook, Inv. Bond, 14 May, 1722.—(Arch. Wilts.)

[2] This note has been added later.

[3] 1656, Nov. 12. John Palmer of Allhallows, Breade Street, marchant, & Elizabeth Hanson, of this parr., sp., pub. 19 and 26 Oct. and 2 Nov., and were mar. 12 Nov. 1656, before Justice Thomas Foote, Esq., and by Doctor Gell, mar., at this parr., per me Joh. Foster, Par. Regr.—(St. Mary Aldermary Reg.)

Elizabeth Hanson ye yn sole Daughter of Sr Rob. Hanson, Knt., Citizen and Grocer and Alderman and Quondam Ld. Majer of ye Hon'ble Citty of London, by S'r Tho's Foote,[1] Ald'r'an; And afterwards ye same morning by Dr. Rob't Gill in Mary Aldermary Church, Lo'n.

An'o 1661 Februa. p'mo or thereab't my B'r W'm Palmer was Marryed to Mrs. Issabel Morrice :/: And About that tyme Mrs. Mary Bowater was Marryed[2] to Mr. Samuel Foot And About that tyme Mr. Hawkins was Marryed[3] to Mrs. Kath. Hacket: for ye 15 Dicto we had flowes f'm him I found this in an Almanac of my Dear Brother in Laws Berkeley Hanson, Esqr. viz. . . . .

(*To be continued.*)

QUAKERISM IN WILTSHIRE.

BURIALS.

(*Continued from p.* 379.)

*1737-12-12.—Elizth. MATREVORS, of Westbury, dau. of John and Susannah Matrevors.

*1738-6-12.—John MATREVORS, son of John and Susanna Matrevors.

1743-8-12.—At Melksham, Hannah MOORE, of Melksham, dau. of James and Rachel Moore.

1750-12-27.—At Hullington, Aaron MARSH, of Hullington.

1751-3-19.—At Pickwick, James MOGGS, of Pickwick.

1751-4-28.—At Sarum, Elizabeth MOORE, of Sarum, wife of Edward Moore.

1751-8-25.—At Lavington, William MIEL, of Lavington.

1752-3-27.—At Sarum, Edward MOORE, of Sarum, son of John Moore.

---

[1] Lord Mayor in 1650.

[2] 1661, Dec. 10. Samuel Foote, of St. Mary Aldermanbury, merchant, widr., about 46, & Margaret Bowater, wid., about 34, at same [*i.e.* St. Clement Danes or Gray's Inn Chapel.]—(*Marr. All. Arch. Cant.*)

[3] 1661-2, ... Richard Hawkins of St. Mary Aldermary, scrivener, bachr., about 28, & Katherine Hackett, of St. Michael, Wood Street, sp., about 20; consent of father Richard Hackett, of same, gent., at St. Gregory's or St. Andrew's, Undershaft, London.—(*Marr. All. Arch. Cant.*)

Elizabeth Hanson ye yn sole Deuenter of Sr Rob. Hanson, Kt., Citizen and Grocer and Alderman and Gouernor Lad. Mayor of ye Hon'ble City of London, by Sr Thos Foote,[1] Aldr.; And afterwards ye same morning by Dr. Robt. Gill in Mary Aldermary Church, Lo'n.

An'o 1664 Februs. p'mo or thereabt: my Br. Wm Hanson was Married to Mrs. Isabel Morris. And About that tyme Mrs. Mary Bowater was Married to Mr. Samuel Foot and About that tyme Mr. Hawkins was Married to Mrs. Kath. Hackett: for ye ty Lucio we had names I'm ann I found this in an Almanac of my Dear Brother in Laws Berkeley Hanson, Esqr. viz. . . . .

(*To be continued.*)

QUAKERISM IN WILTSHIRE.

BURIALS.

(*Continued from p. 370.*)

*1737-12-12.—Eliz[a]. Matrevors, of Westbury, dau. of John and Susannah Matrevors.

*1738-6-12.—John Matrevors, son of John and Susanna Matrevors.

1743-8-12.—At Melksham, Hannah Moore, of Melksham, dau. of James and Rachel Moore.

1750-12-22.—At Hullington, Aaron Marsh, of Hullington.

1751-3-19.—At Pickwick, James Moore, of Pickwick.

1751-4-28.—At Sarum, Elizabeth Moore, of Sarum, wife of Edward Moore.

1751-8-25.—At Lavington, William Mitt, of Lavington.

1752-3-27.—At Sarum, Edward Moore, of Sarum, son of John Moore.

---

[1] Lord Mayor in 1656.

[2] 1681, Dec. 16. Samuel Foote, of St. Mary Aldermanbury, merchant, widr., about 46; & Margaret Bowater, wid., about 34, at same [i.e. St. Clement Danes or Gray's Inn Chapel]—(*Marr. Aff. Aveh. Chat.*)

[3] 1681-2, ... Richard Hawkins of St. Mary Aldermary, scrivener, bachr., about 28; & Katherine Hackett, of St. Michael, Wood Street, sp., about 20; consent of father Richard Hackett, of same, gent., at St. Gregory's or St. Andrew's, Undershaft, London.—(*Marr. Aff. Aveh. Chat.*)

*1752-12-7.—Sarah MONNING, late of ph. of Minching Hampton, co. of Gloucester.

1753-3-23[16].—At Westbury, Susanna MATRAVERS, of Westbury, wife of John Matravers.

1755-3-28.—At Westbury, James MATRAVERS, of Westbury.

1756-7-21.—At Sarum, Harris MOORE, of Sarum, son of Edward Moore, and Grandson of John Moore.

*1759-1-20.—[Buried] at Melksham, Millies MOXHAM, of Melksham, widow of John Moxham, late of Bradford, who died in 1733.

1762-3-12.—At Sarum, John MOORE, of Sarum, a Minister.

*1762-7-11.—Thomas MOXHAM, of Melksham, son of John and Esther Moxham, age 17 months.

1763-2-1.—At Chippenham, Frances MUNDAY, of Chippenham, widow.

1763-3-29.—At Sarum, W^m^. MERRFIELD, of Wilton.

*1765-12-15.—Ebinezer MOXHAM, of Melksham, son of John and Esther Moxham, age 2 months.

*1768-7-18.—Thomas MOXHAM, of Melksham, son of John and Esther Moxham.

1770-——.—Joseph MOXHAM, of Melksham, son of John and Esther Moxham, age 3 months.

1770-3-9.—[At Sarum] Rachel MOORE [of Sarum], wife of James Moore, age 70.

1772-3-24[31].—At Melksham, Rachel MOXHAM, of Melksham, dau. of John and Esther Moxham, age 18.

*1772-5-—.—[Buried] at Sarum, Rachel MOORE, of Sarum, died at Bath, dau. of James and Rachel Moore, age 38.

*1775-12-28.—Edward MOORE, of Salisbury, son of James and Rachel Moore, age 40.

1776-6-15.—Eliz^th^. MILES, wife of Henry Miles, age 57. N.M.

1777-6-8.—At Melksham, Mary MATTHEWS, died at Melksham, widow of Thomas Matthews.

1778-10-28.—At Salisbury, James MOORE, late of Salisbury, died at [his Manor House] Grenton, in co. of Somerset, age 72.

1780-8-25.—At Westbury, Mary MATRAVERS, of Westbury, wife of John Matravers, age 23.

*1752-12-7.—Sarah Moxhan, late of pls of Minching Hampton, co. of Gloucester.

1753-3-23[16].—At Westbury, Susanna Matravers, of Westbury, wife of John Matravers.

1755-3-28.—At Westbury, James Matravers, of Westbury.

1756-7-21.—At Sarum, Harris Moore, of Sarum, son of Edward Moore, and Grandson of John Moore.

*1759-1-20.—[Buried] at Melksham, Millies Moxham, of Melksham, widow of John Moxham, late of Bradford, who died in 1733.

1762-3-12.—At Sarum, John Moore, of Sarum, a Minister.

*1762-7-11.—Thomas Moxham, of Melksham, son of John and Esther Moxham, age 17 months.

1763-2-1.—At Chippenham, Frances Munday, of Chippenham, widow.

1763-3-29.—At Sarum, Wm. Merrifield, of Wilton.

*1765-12-15.—Ebinezer Moxham, of Melksham, son of John and Esther Moxham, age 2 months.

*1768-7-18.—Thomas Moxham, of Melksham, son of John and Esther Moxham.

1770-——.—Joseph Moxham, of Melksham, son of John and Esther Moxham, age 3 months.

1770-3-9.—[At Sarum] Rachel Moore [of Sarum], wife of James Moore, age 70.

1772-3-24[31].—At Melksham, Rachel Moxham, of Melksham, dau. of John and Esther Moxham, age 18.

*1772-5-——.—[Buried] at Sarum, Rachel Moore, of Sarum, died at Bath, dau. of James and Rachel Moore, age 38.

*1775-12-28.—Edward Moore, of Salisbury, son of James and Rachel Moore, age 40.

1776-6-15.—Eliz^th. Miles, wife of Henry Miles, age 57. N.M.

1777-6-8.—At Melksham, Mary Matthews, died at Melksham, widow of Thomas Matthews.

1778-10-28.—At Salisbury, James Moore, late of Salisbury, died at [his Minor House] Grimsch, in co. of Somerset, age 72.

1780-8-25.—At Westbury, Mary Matravers, of Westbury, wife of John Matravers, age 23.

1783-5-13.—At Sarum, Mary MERRIFIELD, a maiden, age 8.

1783-5-13.—At Salisbury, Mary MERIFIELD, of Salisbury, age 80.

1784-7-7.—At Salisbury, Mary MOORE, of Salisbury, dau. of Joseph and Priscilla Moore, age 31.

1785-3-21.—At Melksham, John MOXHAM, of Melksham, son of John and Jane Moxham, age 5½.

1787-12-11.—At Melksham, John MOXHAM, of Melksham, age 65.

1795-5-5.—At Westbury, John MATRAVERS, of Westbury, son of William and Eliz. Matravers, age 2. N.M.

1797-2-14.—At Westbury, Elizabeth MATRAVERS, of Westbury, widow, age 78.

1798-2-25.—At Melksham, Esther MOXHAM, of Melksham, widow, age 68.

1799-12-24.—At Westbury, Thomas MATRAVERS, of Westbury, son of Wm. and Eliz. Matravers, age 1 year and 9 months.

1806-2-20.—At Westbury, Elizabeth MATRAVERS, of Westbury, wife of William Matravers, age 49.

1806-3-15.—At Westbury, Mary MATRAVERS, of Westbury, dau. of William Matravers, age 4.

1814-8-19.—At Westbury, John MATRAVERS, of Westbury, clothier, age 70.

1824-8-27.—At Friers, Bristol, John MOXHAM, of Melksham, died at Ridgway House, ph. of Stapleton, co. of Gloucester, age 72.

1828-6-6.—At Melksham, William MATRAVERS, of Melksham, gentleman, age 72.

1828-10-10.—At Calne, John MERRYWEATHER, of Calne, age 49. N.M.

1829-11-27.—At Calne, Henry MERRYWEATHER, of Exeter, shopman, age 24.

1836-5-20.—At Melksham, Jane MOXHAM, late of Melksham, widow of John Moxham, age 94.

NORMAN PENNEY.

(*To be continued.*)

1783-5-13.—At Sarum, Mary Marriner, a maiden, age 8.

1783-5-13.—At Salisbury, Mary Marriner, of Salisbury, age 80.

1784-7-7.—At Salisbury, Mary Moore, of Salisbury, dau. of Joseph and Priscilla Moore, age 1.

1785-3-31.—At Melksham, John Moxham, of Melksham, son of John and Jane Moxham, age 24.

1787-12-11.—At Melksham, John Moxham, of Melksham, age 65.

1795-3-5.—At Westbury, John Matravers, of Westbury, son of William and Ella Matravers, age 21 N.M.

1797-3-14.—At Westbury, Elizabeth Matravers, of Westbury, widow, age 72.

1798-1-25.—At Melksham, Esther Moxham, of Melksham, widow, age 68.

1799-12-24.—At Westbury, Thomas Matravers, of Westbury, son of Wm. and Ella Matravers, age 1 year and 9 months.

1806-2-20.—At Westbury, Elizabeth Matravers, of Westbury, wife of William Matravers, age 19.

1806-5-15.—At Westbury, Mary Matravers, of Westbury, dau. of William Matravers, age 4.

1814-8-19.—At Westbury, John Matravers, of Westbury, clothier, age 70.

1821-8-27.—At Frieres, Bristol, John Moxham, of Melksham, died at Railway House, pb. of Stapleton, co. of Gloucester, age 72.

1828-6-6.—At Melksham, William Matravers, of Melksham, gentleman, age 72.

1828-10-10.—At Calne, John Merryweather, of Calne, age 19. N.M.

1829-11-27.—At Calne, Henry Merryweather, of Exeter, shopman, age 24.

1830-5-20.—At Melksham, Jane Moxham, late of Melksham, widow of John Moxham, age 93.

Norman Penney.

(To be continued.)

THE REV. JOHN COLLINSON, HISTORIAN OF SOMERSET.

In Britton's *Beauties of Wiltshire*, iii, p. 233, he is described as a native of Bromham, his father having been curate of that parish in the early part of the last century.

But a mural tablet, formerly on the north wall of the chancel at Bromham, recording the decease of the Rev. John Collinson [the father] in 1764, describes him as "hujus templi quondam vicarius".

"Deo immortali Sacrum | Hic jacet | In spem beatœ immortalitatis | Johannes Collinson | Baccalaureus Sacerdos | Hujus Templi quondam Vicarius | Obiit 4 Septembris anno Christi 1764 | Ætatis ineunte 50."

From the *Wilts Institutions*, it appears that he was presented to the living of Rowde in 1762, by Edward Baynton, of Spye Park, esq., and dying in 1764, the Rev. William Higginson became his successor.

From an entry in the Rowde Parish Register, we learn that "Mr. John Collinson was instituted to the living in August 1762", and "Mr. William Higginson inducted 21 Sept. 1764", within a month of Collinson's death.

John Collinson [the son] was the author of an octavo volume, published in 1779, entitled *The Beauties of British Antiquity, selected from the Writings of Esteemed Antiquaries, with Notes and Observations by John Collinson.* It contained descriptions of Stonehenge, Avebury, Silbury Hill, the Barrows, Rowlright, Bath, Kenchester, Silchester, Verulam, and other like remains of the Ancient British and Roman periods. If I remember rightly, the volume was dedicated to the then owner of Bowood.

In 1791 Mr. Collinson published *The History and Antiquities of the County of Somerset, collected from authentic records, and an actual survey made by the late Mr. Edmund Rack*, in three quarto[1] volumes, with map and forty plates of Roman

[1] A very fine large paper copy (folio), of which twelve only were printed, was in the library of the late Sir R. C. Hoare, at Stourhead.

THE REV. JOHN COLLINSON, HISTORIAN OF SOMERSET.

In *Britton's Beauties of Wiltshire*, ii, p. 213, he is described as a native of Bromham, his father having been rector of that parish in the early part of the last century.

But a mural tablet, formerly on the north wall of the chancel at Bromham, recording the decease of the Rev. John Collinson [the father] in 1761, describes him as "hujus templi quondam vicarius".

"Deo immortali Sacrum | Hic jacet | Joseph Collinson | Ecclesiæ Collinson | Hucchaensis Sacerdos | Huius Templi quondam Vicarius | Obiit 4 Septembris anno Christi 1761 | Ætatis suæ 70."

From the *Wills Abstracts*, it appears that he was presented to the living of Ronale in 1761, by Edward Hayston, of Spye Park, esq., and dying in 1761, the Rev. William Higginson became his successor.

From an entry in the Rowde Parish Register, we learn that "Mr. John Collinson was instituted to the living in August 1761", and "Mr. William Higginson inducted 11 Sept. 1761", within a month of Collinson's death.

John Collinson [the son] was the author of an octavo volume, published in 1791, entitled *The Beauties of Wiltshire displayed, selected from the Writings of Camden, Aubrey, with Notes and Observations by John Collinson*. It contained descriptions of Stonehenge, Avebury, Silbury Hill, the Barrows, Roundhill, Bath, Kenchester, Silchester, Verulam, and other like remains of the Ancient British and Roman periods. If I remember rightly, the volume was dedicated to the then owner of Bowood.

In 1791 Mr. Collinson published *The History and Antiquities of the County of Somerset*, collected from authentic records, and an actual survey made by the late Mr. Edmund Rack, in three quarto volumes, with map and forty plates of Roman

---

[1] A very fine large paper copy (folio), of which twelve only were printed, was in the library of the late Sir R. C. Hoare, at Stourhead.

and other remains, churches, borough seals, gentlemen's seats, etc. Mr. Collinson was at that time Vicar of Long Ashton, Curate of Filton, co. Somerset, and Vicar of Clanfield, co. Oxon. He died, according to Mr. Britton, in 1796, but Felix Farley's *Bristol Journal*[1] announces his death at the Hotwells, after a lingering illness, on Tuesday, 27 August 1793. Any further notices of him, his burial place, and monument (if any) would be acceptable.

WILTONIENSIS.

WILTSHIRE WILLS

PROVED IN THE PREROGATIVE COURT OF CANTERBURY

(1584-1604.)

(*Continued from Vol. V, p.* 524.)

1597	Abbott, Augustine, New Sarum, Wilts; born at Bratton Seymour, Somerset	92 Cobham.
1596	Ackarman, William, Brodblunsdon, par. Heighworth, Wilts ..	78 Drake.
1588	Acloughe, Giles, cittye of Newe Sarum, Wilts	40 Rutland.
1596	Adams, Addams, John, Croelie, Wilts	42 Drake.
1604	Adlam, Joane, widdowe, Westburie under the plaine, Wilts	46 Harte.
1600	Adye, John, Even Swindon, par. of Rodborne, Wilts	33 Wallopp.
1593	Adys, John, the elder, Malebroughe, Wilts; Newporte, Glouc. ..	43 Nevell.
1597	Aland, John, yeoman, Langley Burrell, Wilts	81 Cobham.
1596	Aland, Alande, Hy., thelder, Langley Burell, Chippenham, Wilts ..	20 Drake.
1591	Aldridge, Anne, West Wellowe, Wilts	40 Sainberbe.

[1] Of Aug. 31, 1793, also *Bath Chronicle* of Aug. 29, 1793.—[ED.]

and other remains, churches, borough seals, gentlemen's seats, etc. Mr. Collinson was at that time Vicar of Long Ashton, Curate of Filton, co. Somerset, and Vicar of Clanfield, co. Oxon. He died, according to Mr. Britton, in 1796, but Felix Farley's *Bristol Journal* announces his death at the Hotwells, after a lingering illness, on Tuesday, 27 August 1793. Any further notices of him, his burial place, and monument (if any) would be acceptable.

WILTONENSIS.

WILTSHIRE WILLS

PROVED IN THE PREROGATIVE COURT OF CANTERBURY

(1584–1604.)

(*Continued from Vol. V, p. 544.*)

1597	Abbott, Augustine, New Sarum, Wilts; born at Bratton Seymour, Somerset	92 Cobham.
1596	Ackarman, William, Brodblunsdon, par. Heighworth, Wilts ..	78 Drake.
1588	Aclough, Giles, citiye of Newe Sarum, Wilts	40 Rutland.
1596	Adams, Addams, John, Croche, Wilts	42 Drake.
1604	Adlam, Joane, widdowe, Westburie under the plaine, Wilts	46 Harte.
1600	Adye, John, Even Swindon, par. of Rodborne, Wilts	33 Wallopp.
1593	Adys, John, the elder, Malebrough, Wilts; Newporte, Gloue. ..	45 Nevell.
1597	Aland, John, yeoman, Langley Burrell, Wilts	81 Cobham.
1596	Aland, Alande, Hy., thelder, Langley Burell, Chippenham, Wilts ..	20 Drake.
1591	Aldridge, Anne, West Wellowe, Wilts	40 Sainberbe.

[1] Of Aug. 31, 1793, also *Bath Chronicle* of Aug. 29, 1793.—[Ed.]

1587 Aldridge, Aldriche, Nicholas, yeoman, West Wellowes, Wilts .. .. 18 Spencer
1592 Alee, Alye, George, Homington, Wilts 48 Harrington.
1598 Alexander, William, Malmesburye, Wilts .. .. .. 93 Lewyn.
1596 Alford, Christopher, Meere, Wilts .. 31 Drake.
1592 Allen, Allyn, Harie, Burneforde, Wilts 53 Harrington.
1589 Allen, Allyn, Thomas, Ruckley, par. Ogborne St. Andrewe, Wilts .. 5 Drury.
1604 Ames, Richard, Great Amesbury, Wilts 30 Harte.
1599 Anderton, Thomas, of Cullern, Wilts 96 Kidd.
1603 Andrews, Androse, Edward, Eastnoile, Wilts .. .. .. 42 Boelin.
1604 Andrews, Androis, Thomas, husbandman, Avcburie, Wilts .. .. 48 Harte.
1587 Anly, Lewes, the Devizes, Wilts .. 72 Spencer.
1594 Appleford, Apleford, William, Calne, Wilts .. .. .. 36 Dixy.
1588 Archard, Archarde, Adame, Burton Hill, Malmesburie, Wilts .. .. 29 Rutland.
1590 Archard, Henry, clerk, Clarck (Clack), Wilts .. .. .. 14 Sainberbe.
1588 Archard, Archarde, John, Lyneham, Wilts .. .. .. 34 Rutland.
1590 Ardell, Michaell, Bramsheare, Wilts .. 49 Drury.
1585 Arden, John, yeoman, Hampton Turvill, par. Highworth, Wilts .. .. 54 Brudenell.
1592 Armestronge, Symon, gent., Everley, Wilts .. .. .. 59 Harrington.
1598 Arundell, Sir Mathew, knight, Warder Castle, Wilts. To be buried at Tysburie, Wilts .. .. 12 Kidd.
1583 Ashley, Robert, cittie of Newe Sarum, Wilts .. .. .. 33 Butts.
1598 Atkins, Jeames, *alias* John, New Sarum, Wilts .. .. .. 16 Lewyn.

1587	Aldridge, Aldriche, Nicholas, yeoman, West Wellowes, Wilts	18 Spencer.
1592	Alee, Alye, George, Homington, Wilts	48 Harrington.
1598	Alexander, William, Malmesburye, Wilts	93 Lewyn.
1596	Alford, Christopher, Meere, Wilts ..	31 Drake.
1592	Allen, Allyn, Harie, Burneforde, Wilts	53 Harrington.
1589	Allen, Allyn, Thomas, Ruckley, par. Ogborne St. Andrewe, Wilts ..	5 Drury.
1604	Ames, Richard, Great Amesbury, Wilts	30 Harte.
1599	Auderton, Thomas, of Cullern, Wilts	96 Kidd.
1603	Andrews, Androse, Edward, Eastmoile, Wilts	42 Borlin.
1604	Andrews, Androis, Thomas, husbandman, Avcburie, Wilts	48 Harte.
1587	Anly, Lewes, the Devizes, Wilts ..	72 Spencer.
1594	Appleford, Apleford, William, Calne, Wilts	36 Dixy.
1588	Archard, Archarde, Adame, Burton Hill, Malmesburie, Wilts	29 Rutland.
1590	Archard, Henry, clerk, Clarck (Clack), Wilts	14 Sainberbe.
1588	Archard, Archarde, John, Lyncham, Wilts	34 Rutland.
1590	Ardell, Michaell, Bramshcare, Wilts ..	40 Drury.
1585	Arden, John, yeoman, Hampton Turvill, par. Highworth, Wilts ..	54 Brudenell.
1592	Armestronge, Symon, gent., Everley, Wilts	59 Harrington.
1598	Arundell, Sir Mathew, knight, Warder Castle, Wilts. To be buried at Tysburie, Wilts ..	12 Kidd.
1583	Ashley, Robert, cittie of Newe Sarum, Wilts	33 Butts.
1598	Atkins, Jeames, *alias* John, New Sarum, Wilts	16 Lewyn.

1596	Atwaters, Attwaters, John, Busshopston, Sarum, Wilts	37 Drake.
1587	Aunsell, Withers, *alias* Nicholas, St. Edmondes, St. Thomas, city of Sarum	23 Spencer.
1590	Awbrey, Thomas, the elder, gent., Chadenwiche, par. Meere, Wilts ..	32 Drury.
1583	Axvoord, Rycharde, Lyttlestoke, Brotton [? Bratton], co. Wilts ..	23 Butts.
1588	Ayliffe, Ayliff, William, Esthroupe, par. Higheworthe, Wilts	50 Rutland.
1590	Bachelor, John, Greate Ambresbury, Wilts	15 Sainberbe.
1599	Bacon, Nicholas, gent., White [? Whiteparish], Wilts	90 Kidd.
1600	Bacon, Nicholas, White [? Whiteparish] Wilts .. .. Sentence	45 Wallopp.
1602	Baker, Richard, Compton Bassett, Wilts	26 Montague.
1602	Ball, William, Margarett Stretten, Wilts	82 Montague.
1599	Bampton, John, yeoman, Nunton, Wilts	72 Kidd.
1592	Banninge, Richard, Marleboroughe, Wilts; Reddinge, Berks ..	14 Nevell.
1590	Bannister, Banister, John, Wokingham, Wilts	56 Drury.
1593	Barber, Willett, *als.* Edwarde, Combe Bissett, Wilts	76 Nevell.
1583	Barber, Thomas, Come Bissett, Wilts	37 Butts.
1594	Barker, Edmonde, cyttie of newe Sarum, Wilts	2 Scott.
1602	Barker, Edwarde, esquier, par. St. Gregory, London; Devon; Cornwall; Wilts; cittie of Bristoll ..	49 Montague.
1589	Barker, Thomas, notary publique of one of the proctours of tharches, Christs churche in London; cittie of Salesburie, Wilts, wheare I was borne ..	36 Leicester.

1596 Atwaters, Attwaters, John, Busshepston, Sarum, Wilts .. .. .. 37 Drake.

1587 Aunsell, Withers, *alias* Nicholas, St. Edmondes, St. Thomas, city of Sarum .. .. .. 23 Spencer.

1590 Awbrey, Thomas, the elder, gent., Chadenwiche, par. Meare, Wilts .. 32 Drury.

1583 Axvoord, Ryshardt, Lyttlestoke, Brotton [? Bratton], co. Wilts .. 23 Butts.

1588 Aylifie, Aylifie, William, Esthroupe, par. Highewortie, Wilts .. .. 50 Rutland.

1590 Bachelor, John, Greate Ambresbury, Wilts .. .. .. 15 Sainberbe.

1599 Bacon, Nicholas, gent., White [? White-parish], Wilts .. .. .. 90 Kidd.

1600 Bacon, Nicholas, White [? White-parish] Wilts .. .. Sentence 45 Wallopp.

1602 Baker, Richard, Compton Bassett, Wilts 26 Montague.

1602 Ball, William, Margarett Stretten, Wilts 82 Montague.

1599 Bampton, John, yeoman, Nunton, Wilts 72 Kidd.

1592 Banninge, Richard, Marleborough, Wilts; Reddinge, Berks .. .. 14 Nevell.

1590 Bannister, Banister, John, Wokingham, Wilts .. .. .. 36 Drury.

1593 Barber, Willett, *als.* Edwarde, Combe Bissett, Wilts .. .. .. 76 Nevell.

1583 Barber, Thomas, Come Bissett, Wilts 37 Butts.

1594 Barker, Edmonde, cyttie of uewe Sarum, Wilts .. .. .. 2 Scott.

1602 Barker, Edwarde, esquier, par. St. Gregory, London; Devon; Cornwall; Wilts; cittie of Bristoll .. 49 Montague.

1589 Barker, Thomas, notary publique of one of the proctours of tharches, Christschurche in London; cittie of Salesburie, Wilts, wheare I was borne .. 36 Leicester.

1601	Barley, Steven, Alborne, Wilts ..	77 Woodhall.
1583	Barnaby, Jerrom, clerk, Borscombe, Wilts. [Renunciation, 11 February 1591, P.A.]	31 Butts.
1587	Barnard, John, yeoman, Netherhaven, Wilts	18 Spencer.
1588	Barnard, John, Neitherhaven, Wilts .. Sentence	30 Leicester.
1599	Barnard, Richard, of Kingston Deverell, co. Wilts	81 Kidd.
1604	Barnes, Johan, Christian Malford, Wilts	63 Harte.
1596	Barrett, Barret, John, senior, Stratton St. Marg., Wilts	1 Cobham.
1597	Bartholomew, Bartlemewe, Thomas, St. Thos., New Sarum, Wilts ..	54 Cobham.
1583	Bartlett, Edmunde, Wodbroughe, Wilts	20 Butts.
1584	Bartlett, John, Allcannings, Wilts ..	24 Watson.
1599	Bartlett, John, Ogborn St. George, Wilts	72 Kidd.
1597	Bartly, Stephen, Greate Cheverell, Wilts	57 Cobham.
1584	Bathe, Richarde, Wotton Bassett, Wilts	15 Watson.
1593	Batt, John, Kingston Deverell, Wilts ..	84 Nevell.
1600	Batt, John, Devizes, Wiltes	21 Wallopp.
1583	Batter, Michaell, Winterbourne Dauncey, Wilts	24 Butts.
1588	Batter, Nicholas, yeoman, Amesburie, Wilts	19 Leicester.
1592	Batter, William, Alwardburie, Weste Grimstead, Wilts	37 Harrington.
1596	Bayley, Daniel, Horningsham, Maiden Bradley, Wilts	81 Drake.
1598	Bayley, Baylie, Dionisius, Heigheworth, Wilts	42 Lewyn.
1603	Bayley, Baylie, Tawneton, *als.* Edithe, Bradford, Wilts	102 Bolein.
1588	Bayley, Bayly, Henry, cittye newe Sarum, Wilts	48 Rutland.

1601	Barley, Steven, Alborne, Wilts ..	77 Woodhall.
1583	Barnaby, Jerrom, clerk, Borscombe, Wilts. [Renunciation, 11 February 1591, P.A.]	31 Butts.
1587	Barnard, John, yeoman, Netherhaven, Wilts	18 Spencer.
1588	Barnard, John, Netherhaven, Wilts .. Sentence	30 Leicester.
1599	Barnard, Richard, of Kingston Deverell, co. Wilts	81 Kidd.
1604	Barnes, Johan, Christian Mulford, Wilts	63 Harte.
1596	Barrett, Barret, John, senior, Stratton St. Marg., Wilts	1 Cobham.
1597	Bartholomew, Bartlemewe, Thomas, St. Thos., New Sarum, Wilts ..	54 Cobham.
1583	Bartlett, Edmunde, Wodbroughe, Wilts	20 Butts.
1584	Bartlett, John, Alleaunings, Wilts ..	24 Watson.
1599	Bartlett, John, Ogborn St. George, Wilts	72 Kidd.
1597	Bartly, Stephen, Greate Cheverell, Wilts	57 Cobham.
1584	Bathe, Richarde, Wotton Bassett, Wilts	15 Watson.
1593	Batt, John, Kingston Deverell, Wilts ..	84 Nevell.
1600	Batt, John, Devizes, Wiltes	21 Wallopp.
1585	Batter, Michaell, Winterbourne Dauncey, Wilts	24 Butts.
1588	Batter, Nicholas, yeoman, Amesburie, Wilts	19 Leicester.
1592	Batter, William, Alwardburie, Weste Grimstead, Wilts	37 Harrington.
1596	Bayley, Daniel, Horningsham, Maiden Bradley, Wilts	81 Drake.
1598	Bayley, Baylie, Dionisius, Heighworth, Wilts	42 Lewyn.
1603	Bayley, Baylie, Tawneton, a/s Edithe, Bradford, Wilts	102 Bolein.
1588	Bayley, Bayly, Henry, cittye newe Sarum, Wilts	48 Rutland.

1586 Bayley, Baylie, Jone, widow, Devizes, Wilts .. .. .. 56 Windsor.
1600 Bayley, Baylie, John, merchant, New Sarum, Wilts .. .. .. 59 Wallopp.
1604 Bayley, Baily, *als.* Taunton, John, yeoman, Brodforde, Wilts .. .. 91 Harte.
1590 Bayley, Parnell, North Tudworth, Wilts 63 Drury.

P. M. SHELLEY.

(*To be continued.*)

STEEPLE ASHTON CHURCHWARDENS' ACCOUNTS.

(*Continued from p.* 376.)

1573.—A Vestry ye 13th day of Aprel; Robert Martin, Jhon Tanton, old colectors for ye pore in Westasheton. Jhon Acourt, Raffe Gale, new collectors in Westasheton. Phillip Holloway, Jhon Longe, old waymen do p'sent yt every man hathe caried. Jhon Burgis, Hew Pale, newe waiemen.

Will'm White, Walter Tenys, old collectors for ye pore of Steple-asheton. Will'm White, Will'm Griffithe, new collectors. William Long, Jhon Fenel, old waymen do p'sent yt al men have carid save Mr. Stileman. Will'm Griffithe, Richard Spenser, new waymen. Nicholas Hancocke, Thomas Tama', old waymen do say yt al is wel savyng yt Jhon Collel and Jhon Haiward ys behind. Harry Knave, Jhon Collel, new waymen. Jhon Swayne, William Tama', collectours.

1574.—A vestry holden ye 18th Day of Aprel Lowe sondaye. Will'm Palmer, Walter Markes, Churchwardens. Newe waimen, Stepleasheton, George Drinkwater, Robert Longe, newe waymen, Westasheton, Jhon Sim, newe waymen, Henton, Jhon Symmes, Will'm Whitmore.

1574.—A vestrye holden ye 26th day of December, beinge St. Stevens daye: p'sent, Richard Mathewe vicar, George White, Jhonne Grenehil, Jhon Croke, etc. Will'm Palmer, Walter Markes, old churchewardens, Walter Markes, Robert Martyn, new.

It Apearethe yt ye churche is indetted to Will'm Palmer, 9*s.*, of ye wch. Jhon Markes owethe 30*s.* 1*d.*, and in bel mony 14*s.* 1*d.*, —— 20*s.* 3*d.* Item in churche mony ——. Item Walter Markes Answerethe for his brother Jhon Markes 20*s.*

1575.—A Vestry holden ye 24th day of Aprel, present Will'm White, George White, Richard Mathewe vicar, etc., chosinge of collecter and waymen. Old collectors, Thomas Grenehil, Jhon Silverthorne. Newe coll., Robert Longe, Will'm Silverthorne, eldr'. Will'm White, Will'm Silverthorne, Junior, old distrybuters; Roger Martyn, Richard Williams,

1586 Bayley, Baylie, Joan, widow, Devizes, Wilts .. .. .. 3s Windsor.

1600 Bayley, Baylie, John, merchant, New Sarum, Wilts .. .. 5s Walloop.

1604 Bayley, Baily, alias Taunton, John, yeoman, Brodfiardd, Wilts .. .. 9s Harte.

1590 Bayley, Ferrell, North Tadworth, Wilts 6s Drury.

P. M. Sumeeny.

(To be continued.)

STEEPLE ASHTON CHURCHWARDENS' ACCOUNTS.

(Continued from p. 370.)

1573.—A Veerey ye xth day of April, Robert Martin, John Tanton, old collectors for ye poor in Westenden. Item Account, Hale Gates, new collectors in Westenden: William Holloway, John Lance, old wardens do yeeld yt every man in the cerch. Item Lorge, Hew Lale, new wardens.

William White, Walter Tanny, old collectors for ye poor at Steple-whiteton. William White, William Gunnin, new collectors. William Long, John Bond, old wardens do yeeld yt at men time cerch wardens. Sutleman. Wynn Griffiths, Richard Spooner, new wardens. Nicholas Hancocke, Thomas Tanny, old wardens do say yt at is well savyng yt John Colle and John Hayward ys fedlod. Harry Knowe, John Colle, new wardens. John Swayne, William Tanny, collectors.

1574.—A veerey holden ye xth Day of April Lowe sondeye. William Palmer, Walter Mathes, Churchwardens. Nowe wardens, Sir Richardson, George Bradbury, Robert Lorge, nowe wardens, Westenden, John Sim, nowe wardens, Hennon, John Symmes, William Wilmore.

1574.—A veerye holden ye xxth day of December, being xx Stevens daye: present, Richard Matthewe vicar, George Wlan, Thomas Crocolll, John Colle, etc. William Palmer, Walter Mathes, old churchwardens, Walter Mathes, Robert Morrin, new.

It Aysenthe type church is fulfilled to William Palmer, or, of ye wek. Item Mathes wife iis. iiij d, and in bet ncy ij d. —— xx. jd. Item in church money —— Item Walter Mathes Aysenthe for his brother John Mathes xxs.

1575.—A Veerey holden ye xxth day of April, present William White, George White, Richard Matthew vicar, etc, clearing of collector and wardens. Old collectors, Thomas Crocoll, John Silverthorne. New cull, Robert Lorge, William Silverthorne aide. William White, William Silverthorne, John, old distryburers; Roger Martyn, Richard Williams,

new. Olde waymen, Robart Longe, Morgaine Laurence depute to Mr. Drinkwater. Newe, Henry Westbury, Jhon Robertes.

Remaynethe in Thomas Grenehils handes for ye pore 13*s.* 4*d.* Remaynethe in Roger Martins handes 2*s.* Remaynethe in Walter Markes handes 18*d.* Remaynethe to gather of ye byll 10*s.* 4*d.*

[1] 1756.—Henton. Old waymen, Walter Mayre, Jhon Scratchelet, newe, Anthony Whitelock, Jhon Turner.

1575.—A Vestrye holden the 26th daye of December, present Mr. Styleman, Richard Mathewe vycar, George White, Phillip Hollowaye, Will.' Palmer, Roger Martyn, Roger Markes, etc. Olde Churchwardens, Walter Markes, Robert Martin, newe, Robert Martyn, Mr. Antony Styleman.[2]

Yt Appearethe yt Walter Markes owethe for his brother Jhon Markes, 20*s.* Item Jhon Markes owethe (reserved of this 7*s.*) 12*s.* 2*d.* Item re' of Walter Markes owethe and payd into Robart Martins handes 57*s.* 6*d.* Item Robart Martyn hathe in his owne handes 57*s.* Item reserved by me at this Rekeninge of the churche monie 57*s*, Anthony Styleman.

1576.—A Vestrye holden the 23rd day of Aprell, present Mr. Stileman, Jhon Grenehil, George White, Richard Mathewe vicar, etc., for ye chusing of wayemen and collectors.

Olde waymen, Henry Westebury, Walter Attennes, new, William White, senior, Richard Bull. Westasheton olde waymen, Jhon Carter, Henry Butcher, new, Jhon Burgis, Jhon Swethen. Westasheton old collectours, Will'm Sylverthorne, new, Roger Pole. Stepleasheton, Thomas Grenehil, new, Robert Longe. Distributors, Phillip Holloway, new, George White.

It appearethe yt Thomas Grinhil dothe owe unto ye pore to be paid to Robert Longe upon Whitson even next 11*s.* 8*d.* Item ther Remainethe to gather of ye old byl for ye pore before ye 24th day of Aprel, 9*s.* 4*d.*

1576.—A Vesterie holden the 26th of Desember in the presence of John Grenehil, George Whit, Will'm Whit, Roger Marten, Roger Markes, John Crooke, Will. Palmer, Rob't Longe, John Woolfris, Richard Spenser, Will. Grifin, Phillipe Hollwey, Harie Taunton, John Whatley, Richard Williams, Thomas Longe, John Silverthorne, John Carter, Will. Silverthorne, John Swetinge, Amerie Tallman, John Swayne.

Geven unto the churche by Rob't Marten at the tyme of his deathe, 20*s.* (payed by Roger Marten at this rekeninge). So that ther is in the churche stoke at this Rekeninge all thinges discharged, £9 8*s.* More ther is dewe unto the churche for the buriall of Robert Marten in the

[1] This entry is out of place.

[2] Pedigree in *Visitation of Wilts*, 1565, under Stylleman of Steeple Ashton.

nce. Olde wayneen, Robert Longe, Mengshe Lawrence deputie to Mr. Dynehauer. News, Henry Wrenbury, John Roberts.

Remayneth in Thomas Grinnelle hands xx. w. pore iiii. xd.

Remayneth in Roger Martins handes xx. Remayneth in Walter Markes handes iii.d. Remayneth to gather of ye hyll iiii. xd.

1724.—Hereon. Olde wayneen, Walter Mayes, John Sydenham, newe, Anthony Whitlock, John Tanne.

1725.—A Vestrye holden the 25th daye of December, present Mr. Stylemann, Richard Mathewe vicen, George Wake, Phillip Thomas, Will. Palmen, Roger Martyn, Roger Markes, etc. Olde Churchwardens, Walter Markes, Robert Martin, newe, Robert Martyn, Mr. Anthony Stylemann.[1]

Yt Appeareth yt Walter Markes owethe for his lyeuller John Markes, xxs. Item John Markes owethe presented at this yeare xx. xd. Item ye of Walter Markes owethe and yeyd into ye chest Martins handes xiiii. xd. Item Robert Martyn hathe in his newe handes xiii. Item reserved by ye at this Reckonnge of the churche monie xiii. Anthony Stylemann.

1726.—A Vestrye holden the xxvi day of April, present Mr. Stylemann, John Grinchell, George White, Richard Mathewe vicen, etc., for ye chaunge of wayneen and collectors.

Olde wayneen, Henry Wrenbury, Walter Markes, newe, William White, sonne, Richard Ball. Wardeten olde wayneen, John Cartes, Henry Hunter, newe, John Mayes, John Sweddon. Wardeten old collectors, Walter Sylvesterson, newe, Roger Yole. Sydenham. Thomas Grinchell, newe, Robert Longe. Distributors, Philip Holloway, newe, George White.

It appeareth yt Thomas Grinchell dothe owe unto ye pore xx. be paid to Robert Longe upon Wednesdon even next xx. xd. Item ther Remaineth to gather of ye old hyll iii. ye pore before ye xxth day of April, xx. xd.

1726.—A Vestrye holden the xxth of December in the presence of John Grenehill, George White, William White, Roger Martyn, Roger Markes, John Cranks, Will. Hunter, Robt. Longe, John Woodyle, Richard Spencer, Will. Gibbs, Philipe Holloway, Harry Tanneen, John Whitley, Richard Williams, Thomas Longe, John Silvesterson, John Carter, Will. Silvesterson, John Swayne, Andrew Tallman, John Swayne.

Geven unto the churche by Robt. Martyn at the time of his death, xx. (payed by Roger Martyn at this reckonnge). So that ther is in the churche stoke at this Reckonnge all things discharged, xl. xs. More ther is deave unto the churche for the burialll of Robert Martyn in the

---

[1] This entry is out of place.

[2] Pedigree in Trowbridge v. Wilts, 1683, under stylemen of Steple Ashton.

churche, 6*s.* 8*d.* Churchewardens at this time Anthony Styleman, Thomas Longe. William Silverthorne is by order to paye unto the churche for yt he refusethe to be churcheman, 6*s.* 8*d.* Ther is at this Rekeninge in the handes of Anthony Styleman, £4 14*s.* And as moche more in the handes of Thomas Longe, £4 14*s.*

1577.—A Vestery holden ye 5th day of May in ye presence of Will'm Whit, George White, John Crouck, Roger Marten, Roger Markes, Will'm Palmer, Thomas Grenhill, Thomas Longe, Richard Willmes, Hugo Pale, Walter Markes, Richard Elyat, Elis Tennes, Robart Longe, John Robartes, Harry Taunton, for ye chusinge of waymen and collectors.

Stepleashton old waymen, Will'm White, Richard Hall. New waymen, Walter Markes, Thomas Sylverthorne. Henton old waymen, John Turner, Anthony Whitlock. New waymen, Thomas Tallman, Edward Hancock. Westashton old waymen, John Burgis, John Swetinge. New waymen, Phylyp Holloway, Harry Taunton.

1577.—A Vesterie holden the 5th of Januarie in the presence of Richard Mathew, Will. Whit, George Whit, John Grenehill, Will. Pallin, Roger Marten, Roger Markes, Walter Markes, Thomas Grenhil, Rob. Longe, Thomas Longe, John Crooke, Richard Williams, John Swayne and others. Owld churchwardens, Anthony Stileman, Harie Bucher. Newe churchewardens, Harie Bucher, John Grenhill.

Item ther is at this Rekeninge in the handes of Harie Bucher, £7 10*s.* 5½*d.*, 30*s.* 2*d.* Item in the handes of Anthony Styleman to be D'D unto John Greenhill, £4 4*s.* the wholle monie in the churche stoke at this time is, £11 14*s.* 5½*d.* Detes Dewe to ye churche. Item Richard Eliot owethe for Mrs. Mores buriall, 6*s.* 8*d.*

33*s.* 5*d.* 4*s.* 4*d.*

1578.—A vestery Houlden the 27th daye of Aprill in the presence of Will'm Whit, George Whit, John Croucke, Roger Marten, Phyllip Holloway, Hary Taunton, Hary Boucher, Hu. Pale, Thomas Grenhill, William Greffen, John Robartes, John Ballard with others. Stepleashton ould waymen, Walter Markes, Thomas Silverthorn. New waymen, John Robartes, Walter Brewer. Westashton ould waymen, Philip Holway, Harry Taunton. New waymen, Mr. Smythe, John Silverthorne.

33*s.* 6*d.*

10*s.* 5½*d.* 4*s.* 3*s.* 4*d.*

Henton olde waymen, Edward Hancoke, Thomas Taman, newe, Henry Whel'r, Jhon Hulberd.

Behind for caryage, George Drinkwater, for Mrs. Wilson's land behinde for 3 yeares—4 lodes a yeare—16 lodes. Cristov'r Baylye 3 lodes. James Langfeld, and Jhon Hayward 3 lodes. John Swaine 2 lodes.

1578.—A Vestrye holden ye 26th of Desember, St. Steven's daye, present Will'm White, Jhon Croke, Rychard Mathewe vycar, Roger Martyn, Roger Markes, and Anthony Stileman. Olde churchewardens Henrye Butcher, Jhon Grenehil.

church, 6s. 8d. Churchwardens at this time, Anthony Stylemen, Thomas Lange. William Sayerthorne is by order to pay unto the church for ye lectrynne to be churchmen, 6s. 8d. Thy in at this Reckonings in the hands of Anthony Stylemen, £4 12s. And as much more in the hands of Thomas Lange, £4 12s.

1577.—A Vestry holden ye 4th day of May in ye presence of William Wilt, George White, John Cranell, Roger Stone, Roger Marles, Walter Palmer, Thomas Grendill, Thomas Lange, Anthony Williams, Hugo Pale, Walter Mullins, Richard Eyan, Ale Tunnes, Richard Lange, John Robertes, Harry Tunnes, in presentation of wayfarers and children.

Stephenalds, old wayfarers, William White, Richard Ivell, New wayfarer, Walter Marles, Thomas Sylventhorne. Heaton old wayfarer, John Tunes, Anthony Wattles. New wayfarers, Thomas Tallman, Edward Hancock. Wrestalds, old wayfarers, John Hungis, John Swetlyn. New wayfarers, Hugyp Halloway, Harry Tunnes.

1577.—A Vestrie holden the 4th of January in the presence of Richard Marley, Will. Wilt, George White, John Cranell, Thomas Grendill, William Roger Slatter, Roger Marles, Walter Marles, Thomas Grendill, Rob. Lange, Thomas Lange, John Gropley, Richard Williams, John Swayne and others. Could churchwardens, Anthony Sylemen, Hugo Butcher. New churchwardens, Marie Richer, John Grendill.

Item that ye at this Reckonings in the hands of Hugo Butcher, £7 10s. 8d. Item in the hands of Anthony Sylemen to be IID unto John Grendill, £4 in the whole hands in the churchie wake in this time, £11 12s. 8d. Item, Item to ye church. Item Richard Elliot owetho for Mrs. Morrs quinell, 6s. 8d.

1578. 8d. 4s. 4d.

1578.—A vestry Holden the 29th day of April in the presence of William Wilt, George Wilt, John Cranell, Roger Marles, Hugyp Holloway, Harry Tunnes, Harry Tunnes, Hu. Pale, Thomas Grendill, William Gresten, John Robertes, John Rutland with others. Stephenalds old wayfarer, Walter Marles, Thomas Silventhorn. New wayfarers, John Robertes, Walter Brewer. Wrestalds old wayfarer, Hugyp Holloway, Harry Taunton. New wayfarer, Mr. Smythes, John Silventhorne.

1580. 8d. 4s. 8s. 4d.

Heaton olde wayfarer, Edward Hancocke, Thomas Tunnes, newe Harry Wheler, John Rutland.

Behind for cuyyage, George Pritlivatter, for Mrs. Wilmots land behinde for 3 yeares—4 lodes a yeare—12 lodes. Cuyatory Gayge 3 lodes. James Langfield, and John Heywood 3 lodes. John Swaine 2 lodes.

1578.—A Vestrie holden ye 26th of December, for Steven's days present William White, John Cranle, Hugyp Marlowe yeat, Roger Martyn, Roger Marles, and Anthony Silleman. Olde churchwardens Henrye Butcher, John Grendill.

Richard Williams is by order to paye unto the churche for that he refused to be churcheman at this tyme, 6*s.* 8*d.* William Silverthorne is by the same order to paye for that he refused to be churcheman in 1576, 6*s.* 8*d.* Chnrchewardens Jhon Grenehyll, Will'm Sylverthorne Junior.

Remaynes in Jhon Grenehils handes of ye churche stocke, £4 17*s.* 8*d.* Remaynes in Will'm Silverthornes handes of ye churche stocke, £5 10*s.* Itm., Henry Butcher owethe unto the churche, 39*s.* 5½*d.*

1579.—A Vestre Holdenne ye 21st daye of Aprel, p'sent Jhon Grehil, churchwarden, Rog'r Martin, Jhon Croke, Rog'r Markes, old Will'm Griffithe, Rychard Mathewe vicar etc. Olde waymen, Jhon Robartes, Walter Brewer, present yt Al is good & faire. Newe wayemen, Robert Longe, Will'm Griffithe Senior. Old waymen of Westasheton, Jhon Silverthorne, Mr. Smithe, present yt Mr. Button is behinde wythe Al his caryage fore ye last yeare. Newe waymen, Widdowe Silverthorne, Jhon Burgis.

Item to be paid to Richard Haule yearely for keping ye clocke and the bels, 8*s.* To Chafin, 12*d.*

1579.—A vestrye holden ye 26th daye Desember, p'sent Richard Mathewe vicar, Will'm Whyte senior, Jhon Croke, George White. Old churchewardens, Jhon Grenehil, Will'm Silverthorne. Newe, William Silverthorne, Roger Markes. Remaines in Will'm Silverthornes handes, £4 13*s.* 5*d.* Remaines in Roger Markes hand, 51*s.* Mr. Stileman for his mother's burial, 6*s.* 8*d.* William Palmer for his wife, 6*s.* 8*d.* Richard Eliot for his mother, 6*s.* 8*d.* Henry Butcher, 39*s.* 6½*d.* Androw Nottinge for rent.

1580.—A Vestrye holden ye 4th day of Aprel, p'sent Richard Mathewe vicar, Jhon Grenehil fermer, George White, Will'm Palmer, Roger Martin, Roger Markes, etc.

Old wayemen, Roger Longe, William Griffithe jun'r. New waymen Richard Spencer, Richard Eliot, newe Trustrum Flower, Jhon Burgis.

1580.—A Vestrye holden ye 26th daye of Desember, p'sent Richard Mathewe vicar, Jhon Grenehyll fermer, Roger Martyn, Roger Markes, etc.

William Silverthorne, Roger Markes, old churchewardens, Roger Markes, Henry Tanton, new.

Item, ye whole vestrye consentethe yt Mr. Rogers shall be clearke & to enter at o'r Ladye daye next & warnethe Will'm White then to depart.

Remaynes in ye handes of Roger Markes & Henrye Tanton newe churchewardens, £9 10*s.* 9*d.*

1581.—A vestrye holden 27th daye of Marche. P'sent Mr. Stilema', Jhon Grenehil, George White, Roger M'rtyn, Roger Markes, Richard Mathewe vicar, etc.

Oldwaymen of Stepleasheto', Richard Spencer, Richard Elyot. Newe wayme', Henrye Whitlocke, Thomas Hayward. Old of Westasheto', Jhon Burgis, Trustr'n Flow'r. Newe, Richard Will'ms, Will'm Whatleye. Colletors for ye pore, Robert Longe, Thomas Grenehil

[Westashton] Antony M'rtyn, Jhon Sylv'rthorne senior. Hinto's wayme', Jhon Hayward, Wat'r Mayre.

1581.—A vestrye holden ye 5th daye of Novemb'r. P'sent Jhon Grenehil, Richard Mathewe vicar, Roger Markes, and Henry Tanto', churchewardens, Roger Martyn, George Whyte, Will'm Palm'r, Jhon Croke, Richard Wyll'ms, Jhon Swayne, Cristov'r Powel, etc.

At this vestrye it was Agreed yt Al ye p'richie everye houshold'r therin should paye A peny of everye hold at est'r to ye vicar for com'union bread & [1]wyne & ye ov'rplus to be paid to ye churchewardens.

[2] Al ye p'rishe dothe agre to y's ord'r savinge Walt'r Markes, Ellys M'rgern, Robert Notting, Jhon Silv'rthorne.

1582.—Stipleashton. Me'd this be the Receyttes of Roger M'kes & Henrii Tanton being churche wardyns have re'ved & made this p'sent yere.

Inprim' Rey'vid of the church stocke, £9 10*s.* 9*d.* It., Receyvid of smoke ffardyns, 8*s.* 3*d.* It., made clere of ye whytson alle, £5 3*s.* 11*d.* It., Re' of ye gyfte of Margerett Steyllman, 4*d.* It., Re' of ye church wardyns of Semyngton, 10*s.* 5*d.* Som', £15 13*s.* 8*d.*

Thes be the paymentes of Roger M'kes & Henrii Tanton, church wardyns wich they have p'd this p'sent yere.

[3] Itm., p'd Phillyp Chaphyn for his wages, 12*d.* It., p'd Goody Halle & John Symes for kepying ye bells, 4*s.*

It., p'd Sparke for makyng A p'sentment whether we hade any scole mast'r w't in o'r p'rishe, 6*d.* It., p'd ye glasior for mendyng ye windowes, 7*s.* 2*d.* It., p'd for a new bybell, 23*s.* It., p'd for mendyng the church gate, 4*d.* It., p'd at the chapter co'rt at Kevell for making o'r bils & dues, 8*d.* It., p'd for mendyng the bose of the new bybell, 2*d.* It., p'd Ellys M'ger'm for bordes & nayles & his worke ffor mendyng & laying the churche porch loffte, 4*s.* 4*d.* It., p'd for a locke for the church buttery dore, 8*d.* It., p'd John Symmes at whytsontyd towardes his wages, 12*d.* It., p'd Georg Sherd ffor kyllyng of too ffoxes, 2*s.*[4]

It., p'd the parryt'r for dues & p'sentment of enquyry whether that any man had any sonne w't in oure p'rish beyond ye sees, 8*d.* It., p'd ffor mendyng ye church gates, 5*d.* It., p'd ffor 1 bellrope, 3*s.* 4*d.* It., p'd ffor mendyng the locke of the churche dore & the kaye & for mendyng of 3 lockes & made 3 new kayes & for a stock of tymber for ye dore,

---

[1] Generally "sack" of which large quantities were used. See 1636 where 15 quarts were used for one day. Also 15 quarts of Muskaden on another. The price of each was about 1*s.* per quart.

[2] "Note the unanimity of the parish in this the first special rate for at least 40 years past." Toulman Smith.

A similiar rate made in 1625.

[3] See page 369 for other entries relating to this year.

[4] First entry of the kind.

[Westashton] Ashney, Mrtyn, Ilton, Sylvthorne, Combs, Hughys wayne, Jhon Haywood, Wm Wayre.

1581.—A vestry holden ye 4th daye of Novemb., Parent Jhon Greenhill, Richard Matthewes, Geo. Hayes, Mathew, and Henry Tanne, churchwardens, Roger Mayne, George White, Wm Hughes, Jhon Cole, Richard Wyhrne, Jhon Stevens, Cuthbert Bowell, etc.

At this vestry it was agreed at Mr ye priddy, every housholder theirin should pay a penny of sayye land, as well as ye wife, be contribution bread & wyne & ye overplus to be paid to ye churchewardens.

[1] Al ye priddle duthe aqre to ye vestry meetings Wm Stevens, Kthe Ayre, Richard Wathing, Jhon Ellis, etc.

1582.—Stipulations. First that we the Ancestors of Jhon Ilton & Jhonn Tanton being churchewardyns have erected & made this present yere.

Imprim. Regyard of the church ancles, 29 ins. wd. It. Regyard of ancle Gurdyen, 5s. 2d. It. made ders of ye vestyens ails, 25 yd. wd. It. Ke. of ye gyde, of Margaret Stevyhens, 12d. It. Ke. of ye church wardyns in Seymyngton, 5d. Sum, £15 19s 4d.

Item, ye the payrenons of Kings Mi kes & Jhonn Tanton, church wardyns with they have p'd this p'sent yere.

[2] Item, p'd Philipp Chapyns for his wages, 12d. It. p'd Gundy Halle & John Symes for keyyng ye bells, xx.

It. p'd Spurlie for makyng A ye vestyens, whether we bude any cock, makyt w't fo'y p'ticle, 6d. It. p'd ye glasier for mendyng ye windowes, 7s 2d. It. p'd for a new kyell, xxx. It. p'd for repayrng the church gate, 4d. It. p'd at the chapter court at Bevell for carrying of bis & dues, 8d. It. p'd for mendyng the bose of the new hybell, 8d. It. p'd John Mayre for bordes & nayles & the wages for mendyng & layeng the clothe porch, lofing, x. 9d. It. p'd for a locke for the church butery dore, 8d. It. p'd John Symmes at weyssond convendes for wages, 12d. It. p'd Gerry Steen for keyyng of ye floors, xx.

It. p'd the poryty for duss & g'sentment of ayrgy whether that any man had any sonne w't in ons p'ces beyond ye seas, 8d. It. p'd for mendyng ye church gates, 3d. It. p'd for hedgeng, 4d. It. p'd for mendyng the locke of the chu'che dure & the kayy & for mendyng of 3 lockes & made 3 new kayes & for a stoph of iy nuber for ye dure,

---

[1] Generally "sums" of which large quantities were used. See 1626 where 15 quarts were used for one day. Also 15 quarts at Marlydon on another. The price of each was about 1s. per quart.

[2] See the regularity of the payments in this the first special rate for at least 10 years past." Dunham Smith.

A similar rate made in 1633.

See page 300 for other entries relating to this year.

First entry of the kind.

5*s*. 9*d*. It., p'd to the parryter for a bocke, 4*d*. It., p'd for a boolle pate & whyt lether for the belles, 4*s*. 2*d*. It., p'd ffor 2 lockes & nayles ffor the church coffer, 13*d*. It., p'd at the comm'nyon ffor a pottell of secke, 16*d*. It., p'd at the veyseytacion at Laveyngton ffor smok fardynges, 2*s*. It., p'd for makyng o'r bill & ye dues, 8*d*. It., p'd ye reve 1 yeres rent, 2*s*. 5*d*. It., p'd Mr. Whyte by the Consent of ye p'rishe, 5*s*. It., p'd for 2 quyre of pap' for the crisnyng bock, 8*d*. It., p'd to exchang the challys in to a comm'nyon copp, 18*s*.[1]

It., p'd for the case of the rope, 4*s*. It., p'd for mendyng the church Rayles, 5*s*. It., p'd for nayles and verrels[2] for the 4 bell and the trussyn of her, 12*d*. Som'e £15 1*s*. 3*d*.
Som' £5 0*s*. 8*d*. Remai' £13 11*s*.

Remaynes in ye whole Remayni'g in ye churchewardens handes, £10 9*s*. of ye w'ch Remaynes in Henrye Tantons handes, £5 9*s*., Remaynes in Walter Neales handes, £5.

1582.—A vestrye holden the 26th daye of Decemb'r. P'sent: George White, Jhon Grenehil, Roger Martyn, Richard Mathew, etc.

Olde churchewardens, Roger Markes, Henrye Tanton. Newe churchewardens, Henry Tanton, Walter Neale.

1583.—Reseved in ye handes of ye churchewardens for widowe Crewe rent & R'. Ellis, 4*s*. Remaynes in ye handes of Walter Neale, £6 16*s*. 10*d*. Will'm Sylv'rthorne, new churche warde's, £6 14*s*. 2*d*. Remayninge in ther handes dewe clere to ye churche, £13 11*s*. Remaines further in Will'm Sylv'rthornes handes made at ye ale at Whitsontyde, £4. Res'ed of Robert White for ye burial of his father, 6*s*. 8*d*.

1583.—A vestry holden ye 26 daye of December. P'sent, Mr. Jhon Stileman, Richard Mathewe,[3] George White, Jhon Grenehil, etc. Old churchewardens, Walter Neale, Wyll'm Silverthorne. Newe churchewarde's, Wyll'm Sylv'r., George White.

Ye some of ye whole churche stocke is, £15 13*s*. 6*d*. Remains in Will'm Sylv'rthornes handes, £9 7*s*. 1*d*. Remaines in ye handes of George White, £5 13*s*. Remaines further in George White handes for Rent, 18*s*. 5*d*. Res' Will'm Palmers burial, 6*s*. 8*d*. Remaines in ye vicar's handes, 5 bokes geven by ye old vicar. Remains in Thomas Cokes handes for his Mrs. burial, 6*s*. 8*d*. Remaines dew by Annis Whatley of West Ashton for her husbands burial, 6*s*. 8*d*. Remaines in ye handes of Henry Butcher, 13*s*. 4*d*. Remaines in Mr. S. handes due by Mr. Styleman, 6*s*. 8*d*. Dewe to ye churche by Mr. Grenehil for his fathers wil, 10*s*.

William Silverthorne reseved bothe Henry Butchers & Annis Whatleyes moneye, 6*s*. 8*d*.

---

[1] Compare page 369 inventory dated 1581.

[2] Verrel. *Verrouile*, French, a bolt.

[3] Last mention of Richard Mathewe, Vicar. Instituted 21 June, 1569, on the presentation of Queen Elizabeth, resigned, 1584.

2s. 6d. It., p'd to the painyter for a bookes, 4d. It., p'd for a knille pyte & what letter for the bellys, 4s. 2d. It., p'd for 3 lockes & nayles for the church doors, 18d. It., p'd at the communyon for a pottell of wyne, 16d. It., p'd at the reyeversacion at Lavenham for smoke dirtyngyes, 2s. It., p'd for makyng of bills & ye dyes, 8d. It., p'd ye rent [illegible] 2s. 8d. It., p'd Mr. Whyte by ye Consent of ye p'rishe, 2s. It., p'd for 2 quyrs of paper for the mayeyng book, 8d. It., p'd to makyng the ceylyng in to a commynyon cupp, 12d.

It., p'd for the glass of the cupp, 4s. It., p'd for mendyng the church Rayles, 2s. It., p'd for nayles and verdgy for the 4 bell and the trayeyn of bell, 12d. Bonny £15 to 3d.

Sum, £5 os. 2d. Rennet £13 11s.

Remayneys in ye whole Kemmeyng in ye churchewardens handes, £10 9s. of ye w'ch Remayneys in Thomys Tantons handes, £2 9s. Remayneys in Walter Nuttes handes, £5.

1585.—A vestry holden the xxth day of December. Present: George White, John Greenhill, Roger Martyn, Richard Stighney, etc.

Olde churchewardens, Roger Martyn, Henrye Tanton. News churchewardens, Henry Tanton, Walter Neale.

1589.—Received in ye handes of ye churchewardens for ye howse rent & R. Ellis, 4s. Remayneys in ye handes of Walter Neale, £6 16s. 10d. William Sylvyllyn newe churchewarden, £6 14s. 2d. Remayneys in ye howse dowe olive to ye churches, £13 11s. Remayneys further in William Sylvyllyns handes made at ye ale at Whitsuntyde, £4. Received Robert White for ye burial of his infant, 6s. 8d.

1593.—A vestry holden ye 28th day of December. Present, Mr. John Stillman, Richard Harlowe, George White, John Greenhill, etc. Olde churchewardens, Walter Neale, William Sylvyllyn. News churchewardens, William Sylvyllyn, George White.

Ye sonne of ye widdow dawdie attcoke, 2s. 1s. 1s. 6d. Remayns in William Sylvyllynes handes, £9 [illegible] Remayneys in ye handes of George White, £5 [illegible] Remayneys further in George White handes for Rent, 16s. 2d. Mrs. William Tantons burial, 6s. 8d. Remayneys in ye vicar's handes, 5 [illegible] geven by ye old vicar. Remayns in Thomas Cokes handes for his howse rent, 6s. 8d. Remayneys then by Anna Whatley of West Ashton for her husbands burial, 6s. 8d. Remayneys in ye handes of Henry Hutchin, 12s. 4d. Remayneys in Mr. S handes due by Mr. Sydenham, 6s 8d. Dewe to ye churche by Mr. Greenhill for his fathers syll, 10s.

William Silverthorne received hothe Henry Harlowe & Anna Whatleyes mayeyg, 6s. 8d.

---

[1] Compare page 369 inventory dated 1581.

[2] Vessel. Perhaps, French, a bolt.

[3] Last mention of Richard Harlowe, Vicar. Instituted 21 June, 1568, on the presentation of Queen Elizabeth, resigned, 1584.

1584.—A vestrye holden ye 26 of Decebr. Old churchewardens, Will'm Sylverthorne, George Whyte. New churchewardne's, George White, Richard Williams.

Remaines in ye handes of George White, £6 11*s.* 5*d.* Remaynes in Richard Williams handes, £9 7*s.* 1*d.* Some total due to ye churche, £15 18*s.* 6*d.*

In ye vicar's handes, 5 bokes; due by Thomas Coke, 2*s.*; due by Henry Butcher, 13*s.* 4*d.*; due by Mr. Stileman, 6*s.* 8*d.*; due by Mr. Grenehil, 10*s*; due by George White, an Iron bownd chest. Robert Long hathe thinges of ye churche. Roger Martyn a holy water potte, & a brason staffe.

[1] Nothinge els due to ye churche but ye collection due for ye yerd lands.

1585.—A vesterye Holden the 12th Day of Aprill, in the presence of Roger Martin, George White, John Croucke, William Greffen, Robert Longe, Andrew Truman, John Whatlye, William Stileman, John Jurdan withe others. Oulde waimen, William Greffen, Andrew Trewman. New waimen, John Jurdan, John Evence. West ashton, Ould waimen, Edward Longe, Henrye Burges. New waimen, John Carter, Roger Poule.

Widow Elyot behind for 2 years Labor save to owes [?] Widow Hales behind for on years Labour, John Player behind for 2 years Labour, John Hardinge behind for 2 years Labour, John Hales behind for on years Labour, John Younge behind for 2 years Labour Savinge to Daies worck, John Robartes behind for on year, John Haris behind for on yeare, John Simes behind for on yeare, George Shord behind for on year, William Simes behind for on year, John Markes behind for 2 yeare with his plowe.

1586.—Overseers for the repairinge of the highwaies. Stipleashton, Richard Spencer, Robert Longe. West Ashton, William Silverthorne, sen'., Robert Whatley.

1587.—Overseers for the repairinge of the highwaies. Stipleashton, John Ballard, John Mayor. West Ashton, Mr. Button, Philippe Holawaye.

1585.—A vestrye holden the 26th off December, Ould churchwardens, George White, Richard [Williams]. Newe churchwardens, Richard Williams, Elias Margerame. Remaineth in the handes of Richard Williams, £9 7*s.* 1*d.* Remayneth in the handes of Elias Margeram, £5 0*s.* 4½*d.*

Rents due to the Church yearelie.

Margaret Crewe paieth for the Church house yearely, 3*s.* Richard Ellise paieth for the Church house yearly, 12*d.* Andrewe Nottinge paieth for his shoppe yearly, 12*d.* The Churchwardens of Semington paye to the Church yearly at Easter, 10*s.* 5*d.*

---

[1] The first mention here of a general parish rate. A yard land—about 30 acres.

1581.—A venture hadden ye xii of Decembr. Old churchwardens, William Sykes-alone, George White, New churchwardens, George White, Richard Williams.

Remaines in ye handes of George White, £8 11s 7d. Remayne in Richard Williams handes, £9 7s 1d. Some total due to ye churche, £15 18s 8d.

In ye xecor's handes, 5 holes; due by Thomas Coles, 2s; due by Henry Butler, 12s 4d; due by Mr. Sallsbury, 6s 8d; due by Mr. Crowell, 10s; due by George White, an iron bound chest. Robert Long hathe things of ye churche. Roger Starkye a holy water pelle, & a broom staffe.

Nothinge ela due to ye churche but ye collection due by ye yeld handes.

1583.—A venture holden the xxth Day of April, in the presence of Roger Martin, George Wrene, John Lawrence, William Gosling, Robert Longe, Andrew Truman, John Whitley, William Sallsbury, John Jaden with others. Onde vestment, William Gosling, Antiphone, Truman. New vestment, John Jordan, John Fence. West aisle, Old vestment, Edward Longe, Henry Burge. New vestment, John Carter, Roger Foster.

Widdow Elgar behind for 2 yeres Labor xxs to xxxd[1]. Widdow Hales behind for on yeere Labour, John, 12yes behind for 2 yeers Labour, John Hardinge behind for 2 yeers Labour, John Hales behind for on yeere Labour, John Youngs behind for 2 yeers Labour Savinge to Dames wife John Johnson behind for on year, John Hale behind for on year, John Sims behind for on year, George Shard behind for on year, William Sims behind for on year, John Martes behind for 2 yeare with his plow.

1586.—Overseers for the reparinge of the highwayes. Stoplesalton, Richard Sparrow, Robert Longe. West Aldham, William Silvertoone, son, Robert Whitley.

1587.—Overseers for the reparinge of the highwayes. Stoplesalton, John Hallard, John Mayne. West Aldham, Mr. Hatton, Thomas Holaway.

1587.—A vestry holden the xxth of December. Old churchwardens, George White, Richard Williams. New churchwardens, Richard Williams, Elias Margerine. Remaineth in the handes of Richard Williams, £9 7s 1d. Remaineth in the handes of Elias Margerine, £5 9s 4½d.

Rents due to the Church yearelie.

Margerett Crowe paieth for the Church house yearelye, 2s. Richard Ellise paieth for the Church house yearely, 12d. Andrewe Stringe paieth for his shoppe yearely, 12d. The Churchwardens of Sonnyden paye to the Church yearly at Easter, 10s. 2d.

[1] The first mention here of a general parish rate. A yearly land-rate about 20 years.

1589, 26 December.—Item. [1] Remaininge in the coffer, one hundred foure score and one of the Organ Pipes, and a wedge of ledde.

1586.—A vestrie holden the 26th day of December. Ould Churchwardens, Richard Williams, Elias Margeram. Newe Churchwardens, Elias Margeram, John Tucker. Remaineth in the Church stocke, £14 15*s.* 4½*d.*

Due to the church—In the handes of John Rogers vicar,[2] the woorkes of Chrisostome in Latine in 5 volumes and an ould Bible in Latine. Due by Henry Boucher—paid the day above said—13*s.* Due by Mr. Stileman, 6*s.* 8*d.* Due by Mr. Greenehill—paid the day above said—10*s.* Robert Longe hath things belonginge to the church. Roger Martine hath an holie water potte & a brason staffe. Antony Griffine hath a cupboorde, Robert Hancocke hath a table. Remayneth in the handes of Elias Margeram, £8 10*s.* 4½*d.* and in the handes of John Tucker, £6.

Receaved of Roger Martine the 24th day of September, for his wifes grave by Elias Margeram, Churchwarden, 6*s.* 8*d.* Rec'd. by John Tucker of Thomas Greenehill the 26th of December, 6*s.* 8*d.* Rec'd of Margaret Crewe the day above written, 3*s.* Rec'd of Ric' Ellise the same day 12*d.* Rec'd from Semington, 10*s.* 5*d.* Rec'd for Smoke farthings, 7*s.*

Agreed by the Consent of the Parish that William White the Clarcke shall keepe the Clocke, belles, make cleane the Church, sweepe the leddes, and ringe the bell for coverfue and day, and shall have yearlie for his labour, 13*s.* 4*d.*

1587.—A vestry holden the 26th day of December. Ould Churchwardens, Elias Margeram, John Tucker. Remayneth in the Church stocke, £3 6*s.* 1½*d.* in the handes of John Tucker. Newe Churchwardens John Tucker & John Whatley.

Rec'd this day of Thomas Greenehill for his wifes grave, 6*s.* 8*d.*

Owinge to the Church by Edmond Lacock for shroude, 2*s.* Owinge to the Church by Andrew Nottinge for the shoppe, 2*s.* Rec'd at Easter for Smoke farthings, 9*s.* Rec'd of Ric. Carter of Westashton for his mother's will, 2*s.* Rec'd for rent of the Church house of Ric.' Ellis and Margaret Grewe, 4*s.* Rec'd of Rent from the Churchwardens of Semington, 10*s.* 5*d.*

26 Dec. 1588.—Memorandu' that John Tucker must pay to John Whatley, £3 9*s.* 3½*d.*

1587 & 1588.—Charges laid out this yeare by the Churchwardens.

Paid to William Elliot for keeping of clocke & bells, 2*s.* Paid to John Parietter for woorke about the Church house, 6*d.* Paid to Chaffine for makinge cleane the church, 6*d.* Ite. to Gamble, 4*d.* Ite. to the high Constable for 3 quarters past for the Gaole of Fisherton, 2*s.* 6*d.*

---

[1] This memorandum is out of place. See Inventory of 1609 on page 371.

[2] John Rogers, Vicar, instituted 25 January 1584-5, on the presentation of Queen Elizabeth, died 7 March 1604.

1586. 26 December.—Item. [1] Memorandum in the yeere, one hundred foure score and one of the Queene Elyzee, and a beadle in Indie.

1586.—A vestry holden the xxth day of December. Did Churchwardens, Richard Williams, Elias Maryeson, Nevo Chamberlayne, Elias Maryeson, John Tucker, Bumbaster in the Church stocks, £11 12s 4d.

Due to the church.—To the heirs of John Rogers, vicar, for the rent of Churchstowe in Lezore, in 5 volumes and an odd title in Latine, Due by Henry Bracker—paid the 4th xxvi[th] day. Due by Mr. Sellemen, 6s. 8d. Due by Mr. Greenhill—paid the day above said—10s. Robert Lange hath things belonging to the church. Roger Marlye hath an hole water pole & a brass stake. Anthony Gardner hath a cupboarde, Robert Hancocke hath a table. Remayneth in the hands of Elias Maryeson, £5 10s 4d, and in the hands of John Tucker, £6.

Recovered of Roger Marlye the xxth day of September, for his wayne by Elias Maryeson, Churchwarden, 6s. 8d. Recd. by John Tucker of Thomas Greenhill the xxth of December, 6s. 8d. Recd. of Maryeson Cleere the day above written, 5s. Recd. of Mr. Rodes the same day 12d. Recd from Symondes, 10s. 8d. Recd for Swalle furniture, 2s.

Agreed by the Consent of the Parish that William White the Parish shall keepe the Church, bellsa ringe, dolphe the Church, sweepe the ledges, and ringe the bell for coverdes and day and shall have yearlie for his labour, 13s. 4d.

1587.—A vestry holden the xxth day of December. Did Churchwardens, Elias Maryeson, John Tucker, Remayneth in the Churchwardens, £5 6s. 4d. in the hands of John Tucker. Thier Churchwardens John Tucker & John Mayhey.

Recd this day of Thomas Greenehill for his wifes stayes, 6s. 8d.

Owinge to the Church by Edmond Laycock for absente 2s. Owinge to the Church by Andrew Mayhey, for the shoppe, 2s. Recd. at Easter for Smoke lartinge, 6s. Recd of Mr. Carter of Westchelton for his mother's wife, 2s. Recd for rent of the Church house of Elis Edd and Margaret Greene, 4s. Recd of Rest from the Churchwardens of Semington, 10s. 3d.

20 Dec. 1588.—Memorandum that John Tucker must pay to John Whatley, £3 6s 3d.

1587 & 1588.—Charges laid out this yeare by the Churchwardens.

Paid to William Eliot for keeping of checke & bells, 3s. Paid to John Fletcher for mendes about the Church house, 6d. Paid to Chaline for mendinge clayne the church, 6d. Paid to Cornelly, 4d. Paid to the high Constable for 3 quarters past for the Scale of Tedington, 2s. 6d.

---

[1] This memorandum is out of place. See Inventory of 1559 on page 371.

[2] John Rogers, Vicar, instituted 25 January 1581-2, on the presentation of Queen Elizabeth, died 7 March 1604.

Ite. to the Smith that amended the Clocke, 12*d.* Ite. to ffield for amendinge the Clocke, 20*s.* Ite. a locke to hange upon the Chest, 10*d.* Ite. for leather for the bells, 2*s.* 6*d.* Ite. to W'm White for our Ladies days wages, 3*s.* Ite. to Chaffin for his wages, 6*d.* Ite. for the arrests of the bayliffe for the suite of the Churchhouse, 2*s.* Ite. to Mr. Langford, 5*s.* 4*d.*

(*To be continued.*) E. P. KNUBLEY.

Queries.

Amesbury Abbey.—In 1788 was published a poem entitled *The Abbey of Amesbury*, in two parts, by Samuel Birch, Author of *Consilia*, etc.; copies of which are very rarely to be met with.

The *Gentleman's Magazine* (March 1788), in a contemporary review, says:—"The Poet, an humble imitator of Mr. Pope, has chosen no uncommon subject, and has interwoven the spectre of superstition with a love tale. Some MSS. chiefly relating to this House, when it is supposed to have been in its first stage of decay, have furnished the Author with materials whereon this poem is principally founded."

Is anything further known of this book, which is printed in quarto size; or of the manuscript materials relating to Amesbury Abbey, said to have been made use of in its compilation? Had the Author access to the papers on this subject preserved at Longleat?

Gawen Family.—Information is sought as to the Gawens of Wilts and, particularly, what (if any) relationship existed between (*a*) the Gawins of Norrington, of whom, probably, was Nicholas Gawen, owner of lands in Westbury Parish, temp. James I.; (*b*) John Gawen, who in 1781 and 1785 purchased lands at Westbury; (*c*) Jeffrey and John Gawen, Mayors of Salisbury 1761 and 1766; (*d*) John Gawen of Westbury, who died in or before the year 1681. His son John Gawen, junr., was of Hawkridge, Westbury Tanner.

R. F. BALL.

The Last Stuart Queen in Wiltshire.—On p. 172 of the life of *The Last Stuart Queen*, by Herbert M. Vaughan, F.S.A., 1910, it is related that in August 1791—"The Countess (of Albany, wife of Charles Edward, titular Charles III of Great Britain), accompanied by the poet Alfieri, next passed through Wiltshire, sleeping a night at the old coaching inn at Marlborough (one of the best hostelries in England). She was struck by the poverty and wretchedness of the inhabitants in these rural districts, and at the rags and nakedness of the children in the villages. This sad state of things in so wealthy a country, she attributes to the chicanery practised in regard to the heavy taxes imposed."

Is there anywhere any more detailed account of her visit to this county? A. S.

Hillman Family.—Can any correspondent give me information as to the Hillman family of Wiltshire, its antiquity, earliest record of use of arms, and any pedigree that may exist?

The earliest record of the family, that I know of, is the will of Thomas Hillman of Wylye, co. Wilts, dated Dec. 27th, 1579; proved April 13th, 1580. He mentions "eldest sonne" Thomas, his "youngest sonne" Thomas, daughters Susan, Johann, Anne, and Ester; John Hillman, relationship not specified (in 1607 a John Hillman, of Wilts, pleb., matriculated, Trinity College, Oxford, aged 18), and Johann, his wife, executrice.

In 1637, John Hillman, son of a Raulin Hillman of Semlye, Wilts, pleb., matriculated, Christ Church, Oxford. Several others from Wiltshire, including one from Devizes and three from Salisbury, are mentioned in *Alumni Oxoniensis*, from that date and as late as 1765.

A Hugh and a Thomas Hillman were living at Devizes in the middle of the seventeenth century [*Wilts N. & Q.*, vol. vi, p. 322.]

There is a will of Robert Hillman of Ramsbury Parke, co. Wilts, gent., dated Dec. 10, 1692, proved July 26, 1694.

The Last Stuart Queen in Wiltshire.—On p. 172 of the life of *The Last Stuart Queen*, by Herbert M. Vaughan, F.S.A., 1910, it is related that in August 1701—"The Countess (of Albany, wife of Charles Edward, titular Charles III of Great Britain), accompanied by the poet Alfieri, next passed through Wiltshire, sleeping a night at the old coaching inn at Marlborough (one of the best hostelries in England). She was struck by the poverty and wretchedness of the inhabitants in these rural districts, and at the rags and nakedness of the children in the villages. This sad state of things in so wealthy a country, she attributes to the chicanery practised in regard to the heavy taxes imposed."

Is there anywhere any more detailed account of her visit to this county?

A. S.

Hillman Family.—Can any correspondent give me information as to the Hillman family of Wiltshire, its antiquity, earliest record of use of arms, and any pedigree that may exist?

The earliest record of the family, that I know of, is the will of Thomas Hillman of Wylye, co. Wilts, dated Dec. 23th, 1579; proved April 13th, 1586. He mentions "eldest sonne" Thomas, his "youngest sonne" Thomas, daughters Susan, Johann, Anne, and Ester; John Hillman, relationship not specified (in 1609 a John Hillman, of Wilts, pleb., matriculated, Trinity College, Oxford, aged 18), and Johann, his wife, executrice.

In 1637, John Hillman, son of a Raulia Hillman of Semlye, Wilts, pleb., matriculated, Christ Church, Oxford. Several others from Wiltshire, including one from Devizes and three from Salisbury, are mentioned in *Alumni Oxonienses*, from that date and as late as 1765.

A Hugh and a Thomas Hillman were living at Devizes in the middle of the seventeenth century [*Wills N. & Q.*, vol. vi, p. 322.]

There is a will of Robert Hillman of Ramsbury Parke, co. Wilts, gent., dated Dec. 10, 1692, proved July 26, 1694.

Mentions his wife Martha, son Robert, and daughter Martha (both under age), Anne, daughter of John Hillman Clarke, deceased, brother of the half blood, his kinsman, Rawlins Hillman of Thruxton, co. Southampton, Robert Hillman of Andover, same county. It is, undoubtedly, the above son Robert, to whom there is a monument in Chieveley Church, Chieveley, Berkshire, with Latin inscription and arms,[1] viz.: *Argent, three bends sable*, impaling, wife's arms, *Argent, a chevron vair sable and argent between three crescents argent two and one* (wife's arms unidentified). This Robert died "Sept. 19, Anno Domini 1745, Aetatis 60." His sister Martha married Roger Farnam, or Farnham, grandson of William Farnham, sergeant of the Counting House to King Charles II, who died in 1669.

In "Notes on Audley House, Salisbury" [*Wiltshire Archæological Magazine*, vol. xxxvi, p. 364], there is mention of a "Raulin Hillman, whose gravestone is in the Morning Chapel of Salisbury Cathedral; it bears a shield of arms *Argent, three bendlets azure within a bordure engrailed gules* for Hillman,[2] impaling *Gules, a cross engrailed between twelve crosses crosslet fitchees argent* for Brockhill. Raulin Hillman died on the 23rd June, 1741, aged 48, and Elizabeth, his wife, only daughter of Wingfield Brockhill, on the 22nd October, 1777, aged 60."

The death of a William Hillman, alderman of Salisbury, is mentioned in the *European Magazine* of April, 1741; also in *The London Magazine*, or *Gentleman's Monthly Intelligencer*, an obituary notice of a Lt.-Col. Rawlins Hillman, of the 22nd Foot, who died March 26, 1795.

EDUARDO HAVILAND HILLMAN,
3227, *Campo S. Samuele, Venice, Italy.*

[1] I cannot say that these arms are accurately described, but believe they are.

[2] This description tallies with that of the arms allowed to the family of Hillman of Atterhill and Furland (now Furlong), co. Devon, at the Visitation of 1620.

Mentions his wife Martha, son Robert, and daughter Martha (both under age), Anne, daughter of John Hillman Clarke, deceased, brother of the half blood, his kinsman, Rawlins Hillman of Thruxton, co. Southampton, Robert Hillman of Andover, same county. It is, undoubtedly, the above son Robert, to whom there is a monument in Chieveley Church, Chieveley, Berkshire, with Latin inscription and arms,[1] viz.: *Argent, three bends sable*, impaling; wife's arms, *Argent, a chevron vair sable and argent between three crescents argent two and one* (wife's arms unidentified). This Robert died "Sept. 19, Anno Domini 1745, Aetatis 60." His sister Martha married Roger Farnum, or Farnham, grandson of William Farnham, sergeant of the Counting House to King Charles II, who died in 1669.

In "Notes on Audley House, Salisbury" [*Wiltshire Archæological Magazine*, vol. xxxvi. p. 364], there is mention of a "Raulin Hillman, whose gravestone is in the Morning Chapel of Salisbury Cathedral; it bears a shield of arms *Argent, three bendlets azure within a bordure engraved gules* for Hillman, impaling *Gules, a cross engraved between twelve crosses crosslet fitchees argent* for Brockhill. Raulin Hillman died on the 23rd June, 1741, aged 48, and Elizabeth, his wife, only daughter of Wingfield Brockhill, on the 22nd October, 1777, aged 60."

The death of a William Hillman, alderman of Salisbury, is mentioned in the *European Magazine* of April, 1741; also in *The London Magazine, or Gentleman's Monthly Intelligencer*, an obituary notice of a Lt.-Col. Rawlins Hillman, of the 22nd Foot, who died March 26, 1795.

EDUARDO HAVILAND HILLMAN,

3227, *Campo S. Samuele, Venice, Italy.*

---

[1] I cannot say that these arms are accurately described, but believe they are.

[2] This description tallies with that of the arms allowed to the family of Hillman of Atterhill and Furland (now Furlong), co. Devon, at the Visitation of 1620.

Replies.

Unknown Parish Registers (vol. i, p. 172).—The memorandum book described by H. J. W. May may have been a note book kept by a parish clerk in which he recorded the Baptisms, etc., as they occurred, previously to the entries being made in the Registers. The Weddings mentioned will be found in the Register of St. Thomas, Salisbury, they appear in the transcript printed by Messrs. Phillimore & Co., of 124, Chancery Lane, London.—Vol. V of the series for Wiltshire, p. 91. J.S.

Bush (vol. iv, pp. 149, 154-5).—The following is an extract from a Will printed in *The Wiltshire Times*, Sept. 20:—

1543, Ap. 13. Thomas Bayly of the liberty of Trowbridge, clothman, to be buried in the church there; Keevil and Winkfield Churches each a pair of vestments; 40*s.* to reparation of roads; Agnes, his wife, 1000 marks and lands in Trowbridge; Christopher, his son, 200 marks, and half the household stuff in his house at Stowford, a salt of silver and gilt with cover, 12 silver spoons, and silver cup; daughter, Marian, £100; daughter, Johan Page, dwelling in London, £2 13*s.* 4*d.*; daughter, Margery Bourne, one pack of cloth of the cross mark; George Coper, £20; Philip Coper, his "sustler" £10; William Downes, £3 6*s.* 8*d.*; Edmund Page, dit.; Agnes Goldsmith, dit.; daughter, Richolde Longe, silver goblet, brim and foot partly gilded; servant, Agnes Reynolds, 20*s.*; each of my servants, 3*s.*; sons, William and Walter Baily, exors. and residuaries; overseers, Alexander Longford and Thomas Longe, both of Trowbridge; *witn.*, Thomas Molence, parson of Trowbridge, Thomas Longe, Thomas Ireland, Sir Philip Mylton, parson of Winkfield, and John Coffyn.

Kent of Wilts (p. 238).—The Rev. Richard Kent, (1615-1692), Rector of Fisherton Anger and Sub-Dean of Salisbury, was son of Richard Kent of Boscombe, Wilts, who was probably the "Richard Kent of Bescome" who paid £10 in 1631 in the Knighthood compositions for Wiltshire (see *W. N. & Q.*, vol. i, p. 109). He had at least one brother, William Kent, born in 1623, who took his B.A. degree at Oxford. He was probably related to the William Kent of

Replies.

Unknown Parish Registers (vol. i, p. 172).—The memorandum book described by H. J. W. May may have been a note book kept by a parish clerk in which he recorded the Baptisms, etc., as they occurred, previously to the entries being made in the Registers. The Weddings mentioned will be found in the Register of St. Thomas, Salisbury, they appear in the transcript printed by Messrs. Phillimore & Co., of 124, Chancery Lane, London. Vol. V of the series for Wiltshire, p. 98. J.S.

Bush (vol. iv, pp. 149, 154-5).—The following is an extract from a Will printed in *The Wiltshire Times*, Sept. 20:—

1543, Ap. 13. Thomas Boyly in the liberty of Trowbridge, chirurgian, to be buried in the church there; Keevil and Winkfield Churches each a pair of vestments; 20s. to reparation of roads; Agnes, his wife, two marks and lands in Trowbridge; Christopher, his son, 200 marks, and left the household stuff in his house at Stowford, a salt of silver and gilt with cover, 12 silver spoons, and silver cup; daughter, Marian, £100; daughter, Johan Page, dwelling in London, £2-13-4; daughter, Margery Bourne, one pack of cloth of the cross mark; George Cupen, £20; Philip Coper, his "sustles" £10; William Downes, £3 6s. 8d.; Edmund Page, dit.; Agnes Goldsmith, div.; daughter, Richolde Longe, silver goblet, brim and foot partly gilded; servant, Agnes Reynolds, 20s.; each of my servants, 3s.; sons, William and Walter Baily, cours. and residuaries; overseers, Alexander Longford and Thomas Longe, Lord of Trowbridge; *wits*, Thomas Morrice, parson of Trowbridge, Thomas Longe, Thomas Ireland, Sir Philip Mytton, parson of Winkfield, and John Collyn.

Kent of Wilts (p. 238).—The Rev. Richard Kent, (1615-1692), Rector of Fisherton Anger and Sub-Dean of Salisbury, was son of Richard Kent of Boscombe, Wilts, who was probably the "Richard Kent of Bescome" who paid £10 in 1631 in the Knighthood compositions for Wiltshire (see *W. N. & Q.*, vol. i, p. 109). He had at least one brother, William Kent, born in 1623, who took his B.A. degree at Oxford. He was probably related to the William Kent of

Dinton, Wilts, who bought land at Boscombe in 1629, and who died in 1632 (see Hoare's *Wiltshire*).

The Rev. Richard Kent married by licence in 1639, Margaret, only daughter of Rev. William Helme, B.D. (who died a month or two before the marriage), Vicar of Bishopston, Wilts (by his wife, Margaret, daughter of William Combe, gent.), and had by her a daughter, Margaret, who married William Boucher, of the Close, Salisbury, gent., and died 20 May 1724, age 83.

Administrations of goods of Rev. Richard Kent, of the Close, Sarum, granted in 1692 to William Bouchier, of the Close, Sarum, gen., his grandson, Thomas Hancock, of New Sarum, gen., and Robert Hall of same, Innholder.

In the chancel of Fisherton Anger Church there is still a tablet as follows :—

"In memory of the Rev. Richard Kent, clerk, M.A., Rector of this Parish, and Sub-Dean of Sarum, buried 13 Oct. 1692, and of Margaret, his widow, buried 11 May, 1711."

And also another inscription, as follows :—

"In this chancel lie the remains of | William Boucher of the Close of Sarum, gent., | who died the 5th day of May, 1676; | of Margaret, his widow, daughter of the Rev. | Richard Kent A.M. Rector of this Parish, and | Sub-Dean of Sarum, and Margaret his wife; | who died 20th May 1724, aged 83."

The following extracts are from the Fisherton Anger Registers :

Mr. Richard Kent, minister of this parish. Buried 13 Oct. 1692.

Margarett, widow of Mr. Richard Kent, Sub-Dean of Sarum and Rector of Fisherton Anger. Bu. 11 May 1711.

Mr. William Butcher. Bu. 8 May 1676.

Mrs. Margarett Boucher widow, Bemerton. Bu. 24 May 1724.

The following marriage, recorded also in the Fisherton Anger Registers, perhaps refers to another daughter of Mr. Richard Kent :—

1663. Mr. George Clements and Mrs. Anne Kent of city of New Sarum.

R. Boucher.

Dinton, Wilts, who bought land at Boscombe in 1629, and who died in 1634 (see Hoare's *Wiltshire*).

The Rev. Richard Kent married by licence in 1639, Margaret, only daughter of Rev. William Helme, B.D. (who died a month or two before the marriage), Vicar of Bishopston, Wilts (by his wife, Margaret, daughter of William Combe, gent.), and had by her a daughter, Margaret, who married William Boucher, of the Close, Salisbury, gent., and died 20 May 1724, age 83.

Administrations of goods of Rev. Richard Kent, of the Close, Sarum, granted in 1692 to William Boucher, of the Close, Sarum, gen., his grandson, Thomas Hancock, of New Sarum, gen., and Robert Hall of same, Innholder.

In the chancel of Fisherton Anger Church there is still a tablet as follows:—

"In memory of the Rev. Richard Kent, clerk, M.A., Rector of this Parish, and Sub-Dean of Sarum, buried 13 Oct. 1692, and of Margaret, his widow, buried 11 May, 1711."

And also another inscription, as follows:—

"In this chancel lie the remains of [William Boucher of the Close of Sarum, gent.,] who died the 8th day of May, 1676; [of Margaret, his widow, daughter of the Rev. [Richard Kent A.M. Rector of this Parish, and [Sub-Dean of Sarum, and Margaret his wife;] who died 20th May 1724, aged 83."

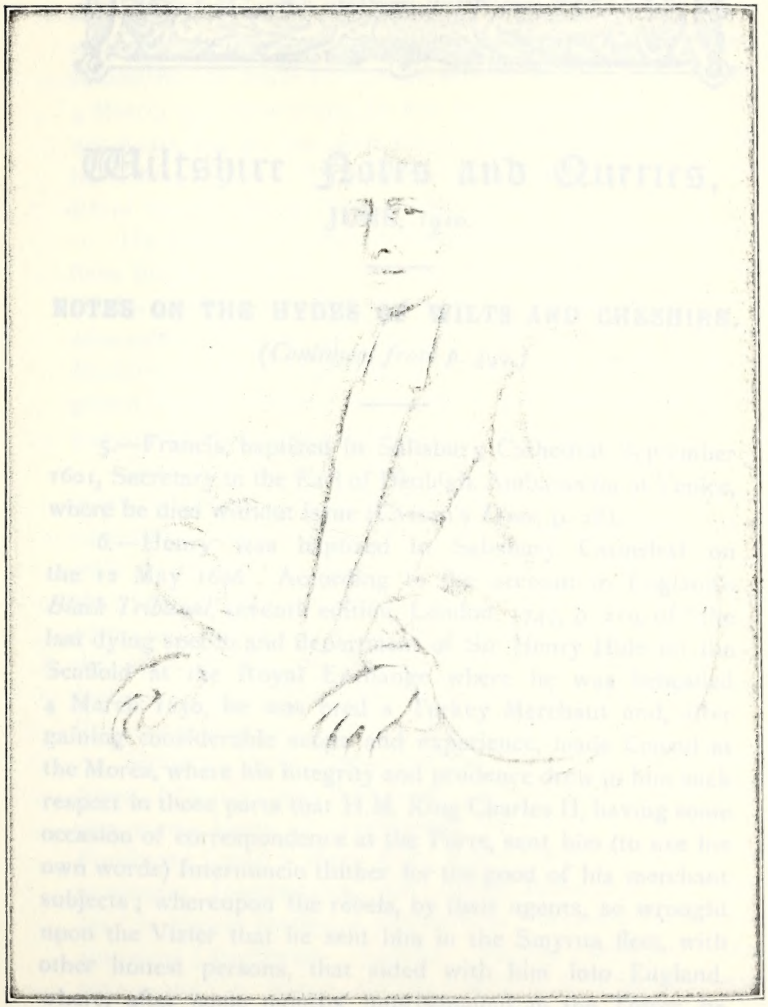
The following extracts are from the Fisherton Anger Registers:

Mr. Richard Kent, minister of this parish. Buried 13 Oct. 1692.
Margaret, widow of Mr. Richard Kent, Sub-Dean of Sarum and Rector of Fisherton Anger. Bu. 11 May 1711.
Mr. William Butcher. Bu. 8 May 1676.
Mrs. Margaret Boucher widow, Bemerton. Bu. 24 May 1724.

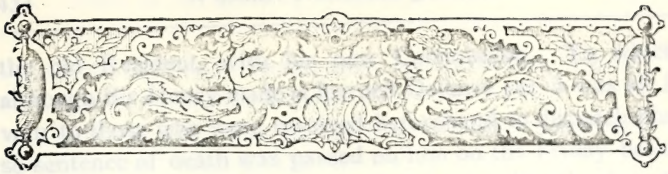
The following marriage, recorded also in the Fisherton Anger Registers, perhaps refers to another daughter of Mr. Richard Kent:—

1663. Mr. George Clements and Mrs. Anne Kent of city of New Sarum.

R. Boucher.



ALEXANDER HYDE, BISHOP OF SALISBURY.



Wiltshire Notes and Queries,

JUNE, 1910.

NOTES ON THE HYDES OF WILTS AND CHESHIRE.

(Continued from p. 390.)

5.—Francis, baptized in Salisbury Cathedral September 1601, Secretary to the Earl of Denbigh, Ambassador at Venice, where he died without issue (Cassan's *Lives*, p. 28).

6.—Henry was baptized in Salisbury Cathedral on the 12 May 1606. According to the account in England's *Black Tribunal*, seventh edition, London, 1747, p. 219, of "the last dying speech and deportment of Sir Henry Hide on the Scaffold at the Royal Exchange where he was beheaded 4 March 1650, he was bred a Turkey Merchant and, after gaining considerable estate and experience, made Consul at the Morea, where his integrity and prudence drew to him such respect in those parts that H.M. King Charles II, having some occasion of correspondence at the Porte, sent him (to use his own words) Internuncio thither for the good of his merchant subjects; whereupon the rebels, by their agents, so wrought upon the Vizier that he sent him in the Smyrna fleet, with other honest persons, that sided with him into England, where, after some months' imprisonment in the Tower, he was by an High Court of Justice (which refused him the liberty of pleading in Italian, the language he was most ready and expressive in) accused of having a design of seizing those merchants' estates there and affronting Sir Thomas Bendish,

NOTES ON THE HYDES OF WILTS AND OXFORDSHIRE.

(Continued from p. 390.)

5.—Francis, baptised in Salisbury Cathedral September 1601, Secretary to the Earl of Denbigh, Ambassador at Venice, where he died without issue (Cassan's Lives, p. 23).

6.—Henry was baptised in Salisbury Cathedral on the 12 May 1606. According to the account in England's Black Tribunal, seventh edition, London, 1747, p. 210, of "the last dying speech and deportment of Sir Henry Hide on the Scaffold at the Royal Exchange where he was beheaded 4 March 1660, he was bred a Turkey Merchant and, after gaining considerable estate and experience, made Consul at the Morea, where his integrity and prudence drew to him such respect in those parts that H.M. King Charles II, having some occasion of correspondence at the Porte, sent him (to use his own words) intermeddle thither for the good of his merchant subjects; whereupon the rebels, by their agents, so wrought upon the Vizier that he sent him to the Smyrna fleet, with other honest persons, that sailed with him into England, where, after some months' imprisonment in the Tower, he was by an High Court of Justice (which refused him the liberty of pleading in Italian, the language he was most ready and expressive in) accused of having a design of seizing those merchants' estates there and affronting Sir Thomas Bendish,

the old Resident, with his new Commission. To which, although Sir Henry made a learned Defence yet it was all in vain to those who were resolved beforehand to dispatch him; so sentence of death was passed on him on the Friday before 4 March, and accordingly he lost his head 4 March 1650, the axe doing that at one blow, which his many diseases would have done within a few weeks; for he was not able to rise or fall of himself, though he was able to die."

His brother, Dr. Hide, accompanied him to the scaffold; from his conversation he may be assumed to be one of the brothers, who had the degree of a Doctor of Divinity, Alexander, Edward, or Thomas. James was Doctor of Medicine. The Archbishop of Armagh had visited him in prison through the instrumentality of the "honourable lady" (unnamed) upon whom he calls down blessings.

The monument to Sir Henry Hyde in Salisbury Cathedral, where he is said to have been buried, bears a shield of arms: Quarterly, 1 and 4 Hyde; 2 *Sable, a chevron between three bulls' heads cabossed argent* for Norbury; 3, Sibbels [as on the Tisbury Brass, see ante p. 342], and was evidently set up after the Restoration; the shape of the lettering is precisely the same as that on Bishop Alexander Hyde's brass, the Bishop's daughter Elizabeth's monument, and his brother Sir Robert's monument. It bears this inscription—

Henricus Hyde Eques Auratus | Laurentii Hyde Equ: Aurat: F[ilius]ex agro Wiltoniensi | Gentis Anglicanæ quatuor plus minus lustra | In Peloponeso Consul | Ecclesiæ ibidem Fundator | Caroli ii Mag: Brit: Regis | apud Turcarum Imperatorem | Internuntius | Vir | Arduis admotus et par negotiis | In Manus sacrilegas Perduellium | Westmonasterii considentium | Invidorum perfidia traditus | Defensæ reus Majestratis | iv Nonas Martias | M D C L° | Securim qua periit deosculatus | Invidendo plane Martyris (Caroli i ad instar) | Auspicatissime baptizatus | Exulantis Caroli ii victima | redituri vates | excelso evectus pegmate | Animo longe excelsiori | Hymno isthoc Angelico | Orationem inchoavit |

Finivit vitam | Gloria Deo in excelsis | In Terris Pax | Hominibus Eudoxia | A° Ætatis XLV.

7.—Edward, D.D., was baptized in Salisbury Cathedral on the 12 May 1606. He married Anne, d. of Thomas Lambert, and had two daughters, Margaret, married William Hearst, and Anna, married Richard Coleman, and died 16 August 1659. In 1637 he was presented to West Grimstead cum Capella Plaiteford by "Laurence Hyde, of Heale, armiger, and Hugh Grove, of Chesinbury, generosus ex concess' Henrici Compton, Mil. Bal^{n}".

According to Wood's Alhenæ "he was sometime Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, afterwards Rector of Brightwell in Berkshire, from which he was ejected at the usurpation, he retired with his wife and children to Oxford and, hiring an apartment within the precincts of Hart Hall, lived there for several years, studied frequently in Bodley's Library and preached in the Church of Halywell, in the suburbs of Oxford, to the Royal Party till he was silenced by the faction in 1658: he obtained of his exiled Majesty by the endeavours of Sir Edward Hyde his kinsman (then, though in banishment, Lord Chancellor of England) Letters Patents for the Deanery of Windsor (in the place of Dr. Christopher Wren deceased), dated in July the same year, but dying at Salisbury of the stone a little before the Restoration of King Charles II, he was never installed to that dignity, he hath written books which were taken into the hands of and perused by the Royal Party: *A Christian Legacy* (1657), *Christ and his Church* (1658), *Vindication of the Church of England* (1658), *Christian Vindication of Truth against Error* (1659), *The True Catholic Tenure* (1662)".

8.—Thomas, D.D., was baptized on the 31 May 1607, in Salisbury Cathedral. He was appointed to the Prebend of Stratford in Salisbury Cathedral on 21 November 1639, collated Precentor on the promotion of Humphry Henchman to the See of Sarum and to the Prebend of Teynton on the 17 November 1660, and died in 1666. He married a wife

Finivit vitam. | Gloria Deo in excelsis | In Terris Pax | Hominibus Eudoxis | Ae Ætatis XLV.

7.—Edward, D.D., was baptized in Salisbury Cathedral on the 12 May 1606. He married Anne, d. of Thomas Lambert, and had two daughters, Margaret, married William Hearst, and Anna, married Richard Coleman, and died 16 August 1639. In 1637 he was presented to West Grinstead cum Capella Plaitford by "Laurence Hyde, of Heale, stanger, and Hugh Grove, of Chesinbury, generosus ex concess' Henrici Compton, Mil. Bal".

According to Wood's Athenæ "he was sometime Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, afterwards Rector of Brightwell in Berkshire, from which he was ejected at the usurpation, he retired with his wife and children to Oxford and, hiring an apartment within the precincts of Hart Hall, lived there for several years, studied frequently in Bodley's Library and preached in the Church of Halywell, in the suburbs of Oxford, to the Royal Party till he was silenced by the faction in 1658: he obtained of his exiled Majesty by the endeavours of Sir Edward Hyde his kinsman (then, though in banishment, Lord Chancellor of England) Letters Patents for the Deanery of Windsor (in the place of Dr. Christopher Wren deceased), dated in July the same year, but dying at Salisbury of the stone a little before the Restoration of King Charles II, he was never installed to that dignity, he hath written books which were taken into the hands of and perused by the Royal Party: *A Christian Legacy* (1657), *Christ and his Church* (1658), *Vindication of the Church of England* (1658), *Christian Vindication of Truth against Error* (1659), *The True Catholic Tenure* (1662)".

8.—Thomas, D.D., was baptized on the 31 May 1607, in Salisbury Cathedral. He was appointed to the Prebend of Stratford in Salisbury Cathedral on 24 November 1639, collated Precentor on the promotion of Humphry Henchman to the See of Sarum and to the Prebend of Teynton on the 17 November 1666, and died in 1666. He married a wife

whose Christian name was Mary, but her surname has not been ascertained. Their daughter Mary, who died in 1676, married in Salisbury Cathedral 22 January 1662/3, the Rev. Samuel Fyler, who was then vicar of Dinton, and was in 1663 presented by the Bishop of Winchester to the Rectory of Stockton: in 1683 he became succentor of Salisbury Cathedral, and died in 1703.

9.—Nicholas, baptized in Salisbury Cathedral on the 20 April 1611, about whom nothing more is known.

10.—Frederick, baptized in Salisbury Cathedral 26 July 1614, was also bred a lawyer, and was at Heale when Charles II. came there after the flight from Worcester. After the Restoration he became a serjeant-at-law, and afterwards a judge in South Wales, and was knighted. He married Ann, daughter of Nathaniel Tomkins, by Cecilia Waller, of the family of Waller of Olde Stoke Cheritie, in the County of Southampton. He died in 1677. His widow died 27 June 1687, and was buried at Beaconsfield, Bucks, where there is a monument to her memory. By her will she gave to the poor of The Close of Salisbury £10 a year, charged on a farm called Sembling or Solomon's Place, Wilts.

11.—James, baptized in Salisbury Cathedral 15 May 1617, was Principal of Magdalen Hall, and is mentioned in Evelyn's diary 1604, October 24—"We [Evelyn and Lord Viscount Cornebury, eldest son of the Lord Chancellor, and afterwards second Earl of Clarendon] went in the evening to Oxford, lay at Dr. Hide's, Principal of Magdalen Hall (related to the Lo. Chancellor), brother to the Lord Ch. Justice and that Sir Hen. Hide who lost his head for his loyalty. We were handsomely entertained two dayes." He gave a pair of large footed patens to Salisbury Cathedral, described in Nightingale's *Church Plate of Wilts*, p. 2, and inscribed—"ex dono Jacobi Hyde", with his arms, viz., the arms of Hyde, *azure, on a chevron between three lozenges or a mullet sable.* He married Margaret, widow of Richard Saint Lowe of Fisherton Anger, Wilts, esquire. He was buried 7 May 1681, leaving issue:—

1. Robert, LL.D., who died unmarried, and gave by will, dated 25 November 1722, the advowson of the Vicarage of Dinton, Wilts, and the impropriate Rectory to Magdalen College.
2. Mary, married in 1683 the Rev. Baptista Levinz, D.D., Vicar of Christian Malford, Wilts, afterwards Bishop of Sodor and Man, who died at Winchester 31 Jan. 1692/3, where he held a Prebend.

12.—Charles, baptized 24 April 1619, buried 8 Nov. 1619 [Salisbury Cathedral Register].

The daughters of Laurence and Barbara were :—

1. Selina, baptized and buried 1599 [Salisbury Cathedral Register].
2. Anne, baptized in Salisbury Cathedral 1600, married Humphry Hyde of Kingston Lisle, Berks, esquire. He was of the Berkshire family seated there many years, and no relation to his wife. The arms of the Hydes of Kingston Lisle were *gules, two chevronels argent.* Their son William, baptized in Salisbury Cathedral September 1629, was one of the lives upon which, by a lease dated 20 May 1638, the Bishop's moiety of the workhouse premises, now Audley House, was held.
3. Catherine. No record of her baptism or marriage has been found, but she is mentioned in the will of her brother Alexander. She married Colonel Gunter.
4. Barbara, baptized 1603, buried 1608 [Salisbury Cathedral Register].

J. J. Hammond.

(*To be continued.*)

1. Robert, LL.D., who died unmarried, and gave by will, dated 25 November 1722, the advowson of the Vicarage of Dunton, Wilts, and the impropriate Rectory to Magdalen College.
2. Mary, married in 1689 the Rev. Baptista Levinz, D.D., Vicar of Christian Malford, Wilts, afterwards Bishop of Sodor and Man, who died at Winchester 31 Jan. 1729/3, where he held a Prebend.
3. —Charles, baptized 21 April 1670, buried 8 Nov. 1679 [Salisbury Cathedral Register].

The daughters of Lawrence and Barbara were:—

1. Selina, baptized and buried 1591 [Salisbury Cathedral Register].
2. Anne, baptized in Salisbury Cathedral 1595, married Humphrey Hyde of Kingston Lisle, Berks, esquire. He was of the Berkshire family seated there many years, and no relation to his wife. The arms of the Hydes of Kingston Lisle were gules, two chevronels argent. Their son William, baptized in Salisbury Cathedral September 1629, was one of the lives upon which, by a lease dated 20 May 1632, the Bishop's moiety of the workhouse premises, now Audley House, was held.
3. Catherine. No record of her baptism or marriage has been found, but she is mentioned in the will of her brother Alexander. She married Colonel Cooke.
4. Barbara, baptized 1603, buried 1605 [Salisbury Cathedral Register].

J. J. Hampson.

(To be continued.)

WILL OF JOHN DE WALTHAM, BISHOP OF SALISBURY.

The following document decides the birthplace of John de Waltham, Bishop of Salisbury (1388-1395), which has sometimes been ascribed to Bishop's Waltham, co. Hants. He was a native of Waltham, near Grimsby, co. Lincoln, and rising high in favour with the King [Richard II.], became Master of the Rolls, and Keeper of the Privy Seal. On the translation of Bishop Erghum to the See of Bath and Wells, he succeeded to the Bishopric of Salisbury—his consecration, which took place on 20 September 1388, being attended with extraordinary ceremony, in the presence of the King, together with many illustrious personages, and a vast concourse of people.

In 1391 he was appointed Lord Treasurer of England, and shortly before his death obtained from the Crown a grant, or confirmation, of fairs for Southbroom near Devizes, Salisbury, Ramsbury, Marlborough, and Wokingham, Berks; part of which county was then included in his diocese; also a grant of free manor for his episcopal property at West Lavington, Potterne, and Woodford.

His will, which is here printed *in extenso* from a transcript in the British Museum (Lansdowne MS., 207 E, fol. 600-610), is dated at Sunning 2nd September 1395, and was proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury on the 26th of the same month. The accompanying notes will perhaps help to explain some of the Bishop's munificent bequests for pious and charitable uses.

In n'o'ie sanctissime et individue Trin' p'ris, et filii, et sp'us s'ci, gloriossime Dei genetricis Virginis Marie specialis patrone mee, ac utriusqz Joh'is Baptiste scilicet et Evangeliste et totius celestis curie Amen. Lacrimosa semp' mutabilis imbecillitatis humane conditio in hac valle miserie statum firmum et permanentem non cognoscit, et in perpetuo motu existens occulto quodam et inconsiderato cursu dierum

WILL OF JOHN DE WALTHAM, BISHOP OF SALISBURY.

The following document decides the birthplace of John de Waltham, Bishop of Salisbury (1391–1395), which has sometimes been ascribed to Bishop's Waltham, co. Hants. He was a native of Waltham, near Grimsby, co. Lincoln, and rising high in favour with the King (Richard II.), became Master of the Rolls, and Keeper of the Privy Seal. On the translation of Bishop Erghum to the See of Bath and Wells, he succeeded to the Bishopric of Salisbury—his consecration, which took place on 20 September 1388, being attended with extraordinary ceremony, in the presence of the King, together with many illustrious personages, and a vast concourse of people.

In 1391 he was appointed Lord Treasurer of England, and shortly before his death obtained from the Crown a grant, or confirmation, of fairs for Southbroom near Devizes, Salisbury, Ramsbury, Marlborough, and Wokingham, Berks; part of which county was then included in his diocese; also a grant of free manor for his episcopal property at West Lavington, Potterne, and Woodford.

His will, which is here printed *in extenso* from a transcript in the British Museum (Lansdowne MS., 207 E, fol. 108-110), is dated at Sunning 2nd September 1401, and was proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury on the 20th of the same month. The accompanying notes will perhaps help to explain some of the Bishop's munificent bequests for pious and charitable uses.

In n'vie sanctissime et individue Trin' p'ris, et filii, et sp'us s'ci, gloriosissime Dei genetricis Virginis Marie specialis patrone mee, ac utriusq Joh'is Baptiste scilicet et Evangeliste et totius celestis curie Amen. Lacrimosa semp' metabilis imbecillitatis humane conditio in hac valle miserie statum firmum et permanentem non cognoscit, et in perpetuo motu existens occulto quodam et inconsiderato cursu dierum

ad finem naturaliter preordinatum continuo labitur jurevertens, et q' visibilem p'tendunt essentiam invisibiliter tendunt ad non esse (testante Propheta) q'a homo vanitati similis factus q'asi flos egrediens cito conteritur et velut umbra p'transeunt dies ejus. Quod ego Johannes piissima Dei p'missione Sarisburiensis Ep'us licet indignus ad recentem memoriam reducens et inter mee mentis archana . . . . . meditatione revolvens, ac attendens q'd crescentibus donis augentur rationes donorum dum tempus adhuc superest, et mihi sanus animi et mentis integritudo assistunt de bonis divina clementia et bonitate mihi collatis ad ipsius laudem et dispensationis mee memoriam rationem reddendam disponere et ordinari, ac mee mortis indubie horam incertam testimentaria factos (*sic*) p'venire decrevi in hunc modum. Inprimis siq'dem in sanctitate et puritate fidei catholice existens o'ipotenti Deo et D'no n'ro Iesu X'to a'i'am meam, q'm p'tioso cruore redemit, lego, et eam sibi intenciori devotione q'a possum cum o'i'odis desideriis commendo, et corpus meum sepeliend' in Eccl'ia mea Sar' in loco ubi p' discretione sup'visorum et executor' testamenti mei ac Decani et Cap't'li Eccl'ie mee p'd'ce congruius et convenientius fieri poterit,[1] et de sepultura exeq'iis et funeralibz meis, volo et ordino q'd sup'visores et executores p'd'ci faciant et disponant p'ut eis ad honorem Dei melius videbitur expedire. Item volo et ordino q'd hospitium meum simul et integre continuetur et continuatur saltem de illis q' voluerint remanere p' unum mensem post sepulturam meam, vel quousqz servientes mei congrue et r'onabiliter remunarentur. It. lego Eccl'ie mee p'dicte melius et p'tiosius vestimentu' meu' ut ip'i de Eccl'ia p'dc'a p' a'i'a mea et salutari statu D'ni Willi le Scrop[2] dum vixerit, et p' a'i'a sua cum ab hac luce migraverit cum cujus bonis d'c'um vestiment' in magna p'te p'visu' fuit o'ipotenti Deo et be'e Marie semp' Virginis sp'ialiter exorare teneant' et obligentur. It. lego eidem Eccl'ie ad orandum p' a'i'a mea vestiment' meum de panno aureo et de blodio cu' fronterio cu' capis et toto apparatu eid'm vestimento p'tinent', et duo integra vestim' mea alba, melius par candelabrorum p' capella, et melius par turribuloru' meor', ac etiam meum

[1] He here desires burial in his own Cathedral Church of Salisbury—in such place as the Supervisors and Executors of his will, and the Dean and Chapter, should think fit—but the King, by whom his death was much lamented, gave orders for his interment in Westminster Abbey, to the Abbot and Convent of which he had, in his will, already made a bequest; and his remains were accordingly deposited in the Chapel of St. Edward the Confessor—the burial place of the Kings of England; where the remains of the fine monumental brass, bearing his effigy, formerly enclosed within a rich canopy, are still to be seen. Vide *Wilts Brasses* Pl. xxxi.

[2] Sir William le Scrope, K.G., afterwards, in 1397, created Earl of Wiltshire. He was Lord Treasurer of England, and beheaded at Bristol in July 1399.

melius Missale.[1] It. volo et ordino q'd Maneria mea de Steventon in Com'. Berks: et Westbury in Com'. Wilts; cum p'tin' simul cu advocac'oe Eccl'ie d'c'i Manerii de Steventon in q'bus D'nus Rogerus Walten cl'icus mecum feoffatus existit D'no n'ro Regi sup' executionem voluntatis mee in hoc exequi voluerit indilate donentur et concedant' ad effectu' et sub condico'e q'd ip'e eadem Maneria cum p'tin' et advocac'oem statu et imediate' det et concedat Priori et Conventui Eccl'ie sive Prioratus s'ci Joh'is Baptiste de Sandelford ordinis Augustini mee Sar' Dioc' et Eccl'iam p'dictam salva portione Vicarie ejusd'm Eccl'ie p'vt jam vocatur h'end' et ten'd' sibi et successor' suis ad inveniend' decem Canonicos regulares ordinis p'dc'i ultra numerum Canonicor' ib'd'm p'us ordinator' divina celebraturos simul cum Priore et Can' ib'd'm p'us stabilitis ad honore' et laudem Dei et be'e Marie semp' Virginis s'ci Johis Baptiste et s'ci Joh'is Evangeliste o'iumqz s'c'orum Dei p' salubri statu' D'ni n'ri Regis p'dc'i dum vixerit, et p' a'i'a sua cum ab hac luce migraverit, et p' a'i'a mea, ac a'i'abus parentu' amicor' et benefactor' n'ror' in'ppet'.[2] It. volo et ordino quod advocatio et jus patrona-

[1] A Chantry in Salisbury Cathedral was founded by Bishop Waltham, according to the *Wilts Institutions*, at the altar of St. Andrew; but Dodsworth, *Salisbury Cathedral*, p. 168, says "the altar of the Holy Relics". It was endowed with lands in the City of New Sarum, and at the final suppression [2 Edw. VI.] John Uppington, B.A., was the incumbent, and the furniture, including books, vestments, &c., together with a chalice of silver parcel gilt, weighing nine ounces, was sold by the Crown officers to Thomas Chafyn, of Mere, 15 June 1547-8.

Bishop Waltham had an obit in the then newly founded Monastery at Edington, to which he had probably been a benefactor. See *Valor Ecclesiasticus*, vol. ii, p. 142.

[2] It seems questionable whether the Crown sanctioned the transfer of the manors and advowsons of Steventon (Berks) and Westbury (Wilts) to the Priory of Sandleford (founded before 1205, by Jeffrey, Earl of Perche, and his wife Maud,) for the purpose intended by B'p Waltham, viz: "the finding of ten additional Canons regular, who, together with the number before appointed, should celebrate therein for the king, and the testator, their parents, friends, and benefactors for ever".

In 17 Richard II. [1393] John de Chalumley and others obtained a licence to grant these manors, formerly belonging to the Abbot of Bec in Normandy, but seized during the French wars, to John, [de Waltham] Bishop of Salisbury, and Roger Walden, Clerk, in fee; and in another Patent Roll, 1 Henry IV. [1399], we find an exemplification of a grant of the manors and advowsons of Steventon and Westbury at the request of the Abbot of Westminster, to whom they had apparently been granted by Richard II. after Bishop Waltham's death.

The Bishop's tenure of Westbury manor and advowson, and its proposed transfer to Sandelford, is apparently unnoticed by Sir R. C. Hoare.

melius Miscalet.[1] Et volo et ordino q'd Maneria mea de Steventon in Com', Berks, et Westbury in Com' Wilts; cum p'tin' simul cu' advocac'oe Eccl'ie d'ci Manerii de Steventon in q'bus D'nus Rogerus Walton cl'icus mecum feoffatus existit. Pro cu' feoff. suo' executionem voluntatis meæ in hac except voluerit i'ediate dimittere et concedant' ad effectu' et sub condic'o'e q'd p'o'e eadem Maneria cum p'tin' et advocac'oem statim et immediate det et concedat Priori et Conventui Eccl'ie sive Prioratus s'ci Joh'is Baptiste de Sandelford ordinis Augustini mee Sar' Dioc' et Eccl'iam p'dictam solvo partium Vicario unacum Eccl'ie p't jam succedat Mon' et conv' sibi et successor' suis ad inveniend' decem Capellanis regulares ordinis p'dc'i ultra numerum Canonicor' ibid'm p'ut ordinatos' divina celebraturos stand cum Priore et Con. ib'd'm p'ns stabilitis ad honore' et laudem Dei et b'e Marie semp' Virginis s'ci Johis Baptiste et s'ci Johis Evangeliste columpne p'o statu D'ni p' salubri statu' D'ni n'ri Regis p'dc'i dum vixerit, et p' a'i'a sua cum ab hac luce migraverit, et p' a'i'a mea, ac a'i'abus parentu' amicor' et benefactor' n'ror' in p'pet'.[2] It. volo et ordino quod advocatio et jus patronatus

[1] A Chantry in Salisbury Cathedral was founded by Bishop Waltham, according to the Wilts Institutions, at the altar of St. Andrew; but Dodsworth, Salisbury Cathedral, p. 198, says "the altar of the Holy Relics". It was endowed with lands in the City of New Sarum, and at the final suppression [2 Edw. VI] John Uphaven, B.A., was the incumbent, and the furniture, including books, vestments, &c., together with a chalice of silver parcel gilt, weighing nine ounces, was sold by the Crown officers to Thomas Chafyn of Mere, 15 June 1547-8.

Bishop Waltham had se olds to the then newly founded Monastery at Edington, to which he had probably been a benefactor. See Wilts Ecclesiastica, vol. ii, p. 112.

[2] It seems questionable whether the Crown sanctioned the transfer of the manors and advowsons of Steventon (Berks) and Westbury (Wilts) to the Priory of Sandleford founded before 1205, by Jeffrey, Earl of Perche, and his wife Maud, for the purpose intended by Bp Waltham, viz. "the finding of ten additional Canons regular, who, together with the number before appointed, should celebrate therein for the king, and the testator, their parents, friends, and benefactors for ever".

In 17 Richard II. [1393] John de Cheinduy and others obtained a licence to grant these manors, formerly belonging to the Abbot of Bec in Normandy, but seized during the French wars, to John [de Waltham] Bishop of Salisbury, and Roger Walton, Clerk, in fee; and in another Patent Roll, 1 Henry IV. [1399], we find an exemplification of a grant of the manors and advowsons of Steventon and Westbury at the request of the Abbot of Westminster, to whom they had apparently been granted by Richard II. after Bishop Waltham's death.

The Bishop's tenure of Westbury manor and advowson, and its proposed transfer to Sandelford, is apparently unnoticed by Sir R. C. Hoare.

tus Prioratus p'dc'i in q'bus D'nus Joh'es Chitterne et alii mecum feoffati existunt remaneant Joh'i de Waltham nepoti meo et her' suis inp'petuum. It. volo q'd Maneriu' et Soca ac t're ten'ta et redditus mea in Waltham post mortem Joh'e sororis mee q'e ea h'eat ad ter'i'um vite sue, ac Man' meu' de Borstal in Com' Kanc' cum p'tin', et Man' meu' de Pleseley cum p'tin' in Com Derb. remaneant p'dicto Joh'i nepoti meo et her' suis inp'petuum. It. lego eid'm Joh'i custodiam o'ium t'rar' et ten' q'e sunt de hereditate Joh'e filie et her' Rob'ti Grey de Rotherfeld in manu et custodia mea existentium H'end usqz ad legittima' ætatem ejusd'm Joh'e ac maritagiu' ejusd'm Joh'e. It. lego dicto D'no n'ro Regi o'es petras de Berillo et cristallo quas h'eo non garnisatus, et o'es Perulas non positas in op'ibus, meliorem mulum meu' et meliore' cyphum meu' aureu' p'ut intitulatur in inventorio meo. It. lego eid'm D'no meo Regi mille marcas q'd ip'e faciat et disponat p' a'i'a sua et a'i'a mea p'ut sibi placuerit, et melius videbitur expedire. Item lego cet'is D'nis amicis et servientibz meis cetares et bona p'ut intitulantur in quodam Inventorio meo sub Sigillo meo signat' et huic testamento meo conjuncto vel ligato. It. lego D'no Archiep'o Cant' et Archiep'o Ebor' utriqz vizt. eor' novem pannos aureos p'tiosos de una secta ut q'libet eor' unum vestiment' inde faciat, et postq'm usu' inde ad sua' volunt' h'uerit relinquat et dimittat Eccl'ie sue p'prie ad exorand' pro se et me inp'pet'. It. lego d'co D'no Cantuar' Archiep'o[1] o'es orfreias, paruras, et pecias q'd h'eo op'atus de perulis et nondu' po'itas in vestimentis, et unu' bonu' annulum cum uno Saphiro. It. lego d'co D'no Archie'po Ebor'[2] unu' aliu' bonu' annulum cum uno Saphiro. It. lego fabrice Eccl'ie mee p'd'ce centum marcas, et cuilibet Canonico Residentiario ejusd'm xl*s*. Cuilibet vicario ejusd'm Eccl'ie xxvj*s*. et viij*d*. et cuilibet choriste xiij*s*. et iiij*d*. necnon decem M'cas inter ceteros ministros ip'ius Eccl'ie distribuendos. It. lego cuilibet domi religiose possessionate mee Dioc' centum solidos. It. lego Eccl'ie be'e Mar' Linc' ad exorand' p' a'i'a mea vestiment' meu' viride de panno Damasco. It. lego Abb'i et Conventui Westm' 100*s*. Abb'i et Convent' de Thornton 100*s*. Abb'i et Con' de Welhow 100*s*. Abb'i et Con' de Parco Lude 100*s*. Abb'i et Con' de Selby 100*s*. Item lego Priorisse de Stikeswold viginti m'cas, et ejd'm Priorisse et Con' ejusd'm domus 100*s*. It. lego Priorisse et Con' de Nonne cotum 100*s*. et Priorisse et Con' de Grymesby 100*s*.[3] It. lego singulis fr'ibus quatuor

[1] William Courtenay—Canon of York—Bishop of Hereford 1369—Bishop of London 1375—Lord Chancellor—Archbishop of Canterbury 1381—died 1396.

[2] Thomas Fitzalan, alias de Arundel—Archdeacon of Taunton—Bishop of Ely 1374—Lord Chancellor—Archbishop of York 1388—Archbishop of Canterbury 1396.

[3] Of these religious foundations, six, viz: Thorneton and Wellow (Augustinian), Louth Park, Stixwold, Nun Coton (Cistercian), and Grimsby

ordin' mendicantium in Civitate London et Universitatibus Oxon Cantebr', et in villa de Grymesby, ac in domibz Ordinu' p'd'c'or' infra Dioc' meam cu' Conventibz commorantibus sex solidos et octo denar' ad exorand' sp'ialiter p' a'i'a mea. Item lego Joh'e sorori mee quinquaginta m'cas et unu' cyphum argent' deauratum, ac o'es lectos utensilia et mobilia mea ap'd Waltham existentia, et una robam mea integram furruratam.[1] It. lego Cecilie sorori mee viginti libras, ac una pelvem, ac unam aquat' argenteum, ac etiam unam alia' robam integram meam furruratam. It. lego Joh'i Moigne marito suo decem libras et un' ciphum argent' deauratum, et un' equum valoris viginti m'carum. It. lego cuilibet Capellano Capelle mee q'nq'e m'cas. Et cuilibet alio Clerico excedenti etatem viginti annor' xl*s*. et cuilibet Choris Capelle mee xx*s*. Et lego Will'o Candelesby viginti m'cas. It. lego matri sue et filiabz suis quadraginta libras. It. lego Eccl'ie de Waltham vestiment' meu' rubeum cu' toto apparatu orfreceat' cum panno albo aureo et xx m'cas distribuend' inter pauperes ho'i'es d'ce Ville. It. lego cuidam paupercule mulieri amite mee vocat' Katherine xx m'cas. It. lego quingentas m'cas distribuendas juxta discrec'o'em executor' meor' inter pauperes ho'i'es Dioc' mee ad exorand' p' a'i'abz mei et D'nor' Joh'is Bacon et Nich'i Espaigne et o'ium fideliu' defunctor'. It. lego centu' m'cas distribuend' juxta discrec'o'em Exec' meor' inter pauperes de consanguinitate et parentela mea. It. volo q'd mille Psalteria et mille Placebo et Dirige cum Commendac'o'e p' indigentes quam cito fieri poterit dicantur p' a'i'a mea & a'iabz o'ium alior' p' q'bus orare teneor' et remunerent' competenter ea dicentes juxta discrec'o'em execut' meor'. It. lego Rectori Eccl'ie s'ce Brigide London, necnon s'ce Andree in Holborne London, et Rectori s'ci Dunstani in le West vizt. cuilibet eor' xl*s*. It. volo p'videantur q'm cito comode fieri poterit centum vestimenta competentia de panno serico de q'bus detur cuilibet Eccl'ie Paroch' q'm tempore meo occupavi sive fuerit simpliciter Parochialis vel annexa Archinatui, Prebende, Capelle, vel Hospitali p' me occupat' simul cum xl*s*. pauperibz Parochianis singular hu'odi Eccl'iar' errogandis, ac residua vestimenta dentur aliis Eccl'iis indigentibz juxta discrec'o'em Execut' meor'. Item lego pauperibz fr'ibus et sororibus Hospitalis de Shirburne Dunolm' Dioc' centum solidos. It. lego Ric'o Meriell, Nicho. Carren, Joh'i Gowayn, Will'o Stanton, Jacobo Dorcasse, Joh'i Walden, Andree

(Benedictine)—all founded originally during the twelfth century—were in the Bishop's native county of Lincoln. Louth Park Abbey has more or less of a Wiltshire interest through its founder—Alexander, Bishop of Lincoln [1123-1147]—one of the nephews of Bishop Roger of Sarum—who figures in Devizes history when the Castle, on the overthrow of his uncle, fell into the hands of King Stephen. It was in this same year (1139) that he became the founder of his Lincolnshire Abbey at Louth Park.

[1] In Waltham Church is a monumental brass, with three demi-effigies, to the memory of Joan Waltham, her son and daughter, A.D. 1420.

Neweport, Ricardo Clyderowe, Will'o Willecotes, Thome Bonham, Laurentio Dru, Joh'i Worth, Ric'o Lambard, Joh'i Mesdale, et familiaribz scutiferis Hospitalis mei vizt. cuilibet eor' 10 m'cas. It. lego Joh'i Scalby, Thome Belesby, et Joh'i Humbleton, familiaribz scutiferis meis vizt. cuilibet eor' unu' equu' valoris decem libraru'. It. lego Joh'i Gilbert Camerario meo viginti libras, et Joh'i Aston Garderobario meo decem m'cas Et cuilibet alio valecto hospitalis mei q'nqz m'cas. Et lego cuilibet garcioni Camere mee quadraginta solidos. Et cuilibet alii garcioni hospitalis mei viginti et sex solidos, et octo denarios, et cuilibet Pagetto hospitalis mei xiij*s*. et iiij*d*. It. lego Joh'i Candelesby, Willhelmo Diones, et Henr' Horburg vizt. cuilibet eor' xx*li*. Et volo q'd alii servientes mei in isto testamento vel Inventorio non nominati remunerenter r'onabiliter p' Executores meos juxta eor' discrec'o'em. It. lego cuilibet Executor' meor' admittenti onus p'ntis testamenti n'ri viginti libras. It. lego Joh'i Sapurton 10 libras, et Elene uxori sue xx*li* et unam robam meam integram. Item remitto et condono D'no Baldwino Berford decem libras quas mihi debet p' scriptum suum obligatoriu.' It. lego Joh'e Langdale[1] Moniali de Wilton viginti m'cas. It lego Cecilie sorori mee p'dicte custodiam et maritagiu' Thome filii sui et terrar' et ten' ejusdem in auxilium ejusd'm sororis mee et liberor' suor'. It. volo et desidero q'd si ossa corporis patris mei fideliter reperiri poterint, tunc ipsa ossa capiantur et reponantur juxta ossa matris mee, et quod ordinetur unus lapis de marmore in Memoriam eorund'm.[2] Alioquin ordinetur lapis in Memoriam matris mee inscriptus juxta discrec'o'em Executor' meorum. It lego et volo q'd quadraginta libre statim post morte mea solvantur Abbati et Conventui de Lesnes ad usum et utilitatem domus sue quas quidem quadraginta libras h'eo in custodia mea ad usum p'dictum de Eleemosina D'ni Regis, It. volo q'd ordinetur et stabiliatur de bonis meis juxta discretionem Executoru' meoru' in Eccl'ia mea p'd'c'a unus Obitus sive Anniversarius p' a'i'a mea singulis annis inp'petuum celebrandus. It lego volo et ordino quod residuum rerum, jocalium et bonoru' vendantur, et denarii inde p'venientes satisfactis inde p'us debitis meis, et o'ibus quibus dampnum

[1] The daughter and heiress of Stephen de Waltham, of Waltham, married John Langdale, whose heiress again married into the Yorkshire family of Skerne, who afterwards appear to have settled at Waltham. Langdale bore *Sa. a chevron between three mullets arg.* See *Her Vis. of Lincolnshire*, 1562.

[2] The Bishop's particular wish that "if the bones of the body of his father could be faithfully found, they may be taken and re-placed near to the bones of his mother, and a marble slab laid down in memory of them both," seems to have been as faithfully carried out; for on removing a pew in Waltham Church (August 1849) a brass plate was found thus inscribed:—"Hic jacent Joh'es et Margareta ux' ei quond'm pater et mater Joh'is Walth'm nup' Sar' Ep'i quor' ai'abz p'piciet' Deus Ame'."

vel offensum aliqualiter intuli vel feci distribuantur juxta discrec'o'em Supervisorum et Executorum mei testamenti in Missaru' celebrationibus, Eleemosinarum largitionibus, et aliis orationibus ac operibus pietatis. Hujus autem testamenti mei et ultime voluntatis mee Executores nomino, faceo, deputo, et constituo dilectos mihi in Christo D'num Will'um le Scrop militem, D'num Rogerum Walden, M'rum Radulfum Selby, M'rum Will'um Waltham, M'rum Ric'um Holme, D'num Georgium Lenthorpe, D'num Thomam Harny, M'rum Ricardum Pittes, Canonicos Eccl'ie mee. Will'um Holym, Will'm Dyones Capellanos, et Joh'em Gowayn domicillum, quos omnes et singulos onero et exoro ut hoc testamentum meum, et hanc meam ultimam voluntatem debite exequeantur, et quantum in eis est adimpleant et faciant adimpleri sicut coram Deo voluerint respondere. Supervisores aute' hujus testamenti mei et ultime mee voluntatis creo, ordino et facio Reverendissimos in Xt'o patres D'nos Archiep'os Cantuariensem et Eboracen' quos humiliter deprecor et requiro quatenus hoc p'sens testamentu' meu' et meam ultimam voluntatem debite et solicite, quatenus opus fuerit, sup'videant, ipsamqz executioni debite faciant demandari. In quorum omnium et singulorum testimonium atqz fidem p'sente' paginam sive presens testamentum ultimam voluntatem meam continens sigilli mei magni appensione feci fideliter communiri. Datum in Manerio de Sonning Sarisburiensis Diocæsis 2° die Mensis Septembris A° D'ni 1395° Indictione tertia. Pontificatus sanctissimi in Christo patris et D'ni, D'ni Bonifacii divina providentia Pape noni anno sexto, et sub anno regni dicti D'ni n'ri Regis decimo nono.

Probat' una cum Codicillo, &c., in quodam Inventorio, &c., 26° die Septembris a° 1395.

Ex Registro Curie Prerog' Cant' Copia vera.

EDWARD KITE.

PALMER MEMORANDA.

(*Continued from p.* 412.)

The notes on the first side of the parchment end abruptly with the word *viz.* On the other side the notes do not reach quite to the bottom, and the last five entries are written in a very careless hand, but from the wording are apparently by Mr. Palmer.

An'o 1684 Mart. 29, My Dear Bro: W'm Palmer Died.

An'o 1686/7 Mart. 6, My Hon'd Moth'r Met'a Palmer Dyed.

An'o 168- My Son John Palmer was Marryed to Mrs. Anne Field.

An'o 1689 Aug'st 20, My Son Johns wife was Deleu'ed of her Daughter Rachel. My wife Godmother.

An'o 1689 Aug'st My Son Robert Palmer was married to Mrs. Mary Rode, Widow.

An'o 1693 Sept. 17, O About ½ an h: after 12 att noon my Dear Wyfe Dyed and was buryed in St. Mary's Chancel in Stafford.

An'o 1678 Apr. 10, Rich'd Browne[1] was Baptized.

An'o 1680 Mart. Eliza' Browne was born.

An'o 1682 Sep'r 20, Robert Browne was x'tned.

An'o 1683 Aug. 11, Eliza' Browne was buryed.

An'o 1684 Nou. 13, Hanson Browne was x'tned.

An'o 1687 May 26, Rich'd Browne[2] Clerk was buryed.

An'o 1687 Dec. 14, S'r Robert Jason,[3] Bar't, was buryed.

An'o 1688 Aug. 6, Edmund Wayte[4] was x'tned.

An'o 1690 Febru'ry 10, Aylife Wayte[5] was x'tned.

An'o 1694 Aug. 23. John Wayte[6] was x'tned.

An'o 1697 May 20, Henry Wayte was x'tned.

An'o 1699/1700 Jan. 1, Eliza' Wayte[7] was x'tned.

My Bro. Roberts Wyfe, Mrs. Mary Hall, Dyed the P mo Mart. 1672.

An'o 1692 April 21, My Gr'a S'n Jn'o Woodh's was born ab't 6 h: P.M.

An'o 1700 July 7, My Son Johns wife Died.

An'o 1701 Octob. 26, My Son John was married to Mrs. Ann Penrose: God give his blessing.

N.B. 24 Aug'st 1671 My Father, Mr. Tho's Palmer, was 76 y'rs old and Died in June 1688 Aged 93 Years 10 Months.

1 Nou. 1671 My Uncle, Mr. Rob't Palmer was 73 yea's old and died 1° Jan'a 1690 Aged 93 Years and 2 moneths.

N.B. 18 Nou. 1701 My Grandson, John Woodhouse, was rec'd by Mr. Foley in his care and Tuition he being Now Nine years and eight moneths of Age.

---

[1] Mr. Richard Browne was buried Decemb'r 29th 1735.—(*Gr. Som. Reg.*). He was, in 1727, of the "Parish of St. Edmund ye King, London".

[2] Underneath lyeth ye body of Mr. Richard Browne, late Rector of this parish, who died ye 24th of May, Anno Domini 1687, aged 35 years.—(*Gr. Som. Church Mural Mon.*). He was Rector from 1676. See also Foster's *Al. Ox.*

[3] Second Baronet. From this it seems that he was buried at Great Somerford. The Register for that year is lost.

[4] Mr. Edm'd Wayte of the Parish of Tetbury was buried Oct. 21, 1744. —(*Gr. Som. Reg.*).

[5] Mr. Ayliffe Wayte, of London, was buried Nov'r 16, 1721.—(*Gr. Som. Reg.*).

[6] John Waite, son of Mr. Edmond Waite, Clerk, was buried June 24, 1713.—(*Gr. Som. Reg.*).

[7] Mr. Harry Whitick and Mrs. Elizabeth Waite, both of Dantesie, were married Dec'r 9th 1715.—(*Gr. Som. Reg.*).

Anno 1650 August 20, My son John Fulmer was Christened at Ger Dunghaven Kendal. My wife Christenedne.

Anno 1695 August My son Robert Fulmer was married to Mary Fode, Widow.

Anno 1695 Sept 27, O Almon I am a father 12 att noon my Dear Wife Lyed and was buryed in St. Mary's Chanel in Shadow

Anno 1695 Oct 10, Richd Burnell was Married.

Anno 1696 Mar. Clare Bellows was a.

Anno 1697 Sept 29, Robert Browne was a bard.

Anno 1699 Aug 11, Elias Lawson was buryed.

Anno 1699 Dec 15, Thomas Thomas was married.

Anno 1697 May 26, Richd Browne Clare was buryed.

Anno 1699 Dec 14, Sr Robert Jacson Kn. was buryed.

Anno 1702 Aug 9, Edmund Wayte was a bard.

Anno 1695 February 10 Anthe Wayte was married.

Anno 1695 Aug 29, John Wayte was a bard.

Anno 1699 Mar 26, Henry Wayte was a bard.

Anno 1699 Oct 1st, Elias Wayte was a bard.

My Bro. Robert Wyte, Mrs. Mary Fell, Lyed the 1st Mon Mart 1699.

Anno 1700 April 20, My Dear Sr Jon Wyte was buryed.

Anno 1701 July 8, My Son Jonas was buryed.

Anno 1701 October 26 My Son John was married to Mrs. Ann Penoose:

God give his blessing.

N.B. 24 August 1671 My father, Mr. Fulmer, was 76 yrs old and died in June 1658 Aged 93 years 10 Months

1 Nov. 1671 My Uncle, Mr. Robt Fulmer was 71 years old and died

1 June 1670 Aged 93 Years and 2 months.

N.B. 18 Nov. 1701 My Grandson, John Woodhouse, was rec'd by Mr Foley in his care and Tuition he being Five Years and eight months at Age.

---

[1] Mr. Richard Fulmer was buryed December 23th 1725—(Ger. Sam. Reg). He was, in 1727, of the "Parish of St. Edmund ye King, London".

[2] Underneath lyeth ye body of Mr. Richard Lawson, late Rector of this parish, who dies ye 23th of May Anno Domini 1687, aged 56 years.—(Ger. Sam. Church Wyrd Mem). He was Rector from 1676. See also Rectory M.D. Ox.

[3] Edmund Barnard. From this it seems that he was buried at Great Somerford. The Register for this year is lost.

[4] Mr. Edwd Wayte of the Parish of Tetbury was buried Oct. 23, 1714.—(Ger. Sam. Reg).

[5] Mr. Anthe Wayte of London, was buried Nov 1st, 1721.—(Ger. Sam. Reg).

[6] John Wate, son of Mr. Edmond Wate, Clerk, was buried June 24, 1716.—(Ger. Sam. Reg).

[7] Mr. Henry Wright and Mrs. Elizabeth Wate, both of Dunscote, were married Dec 7th 1715.—(Ger. Sam. Reg).

N.B. My Mother, Mrs. Matilda Palmer, was 77 Years of Age when she dyed . . . years: 77
N.B. My Fath. Mr. Tho's Palmer, was 93: 10 m's . . . 94
N.B. My Uncle, Mr. Rob't Palmer, was 93: 2 m's . . . 93
N.B. My Uncle, Mr. Tho's Weston was 90

N.B. My Fa. and his Bro. and my Mo. and her Bro. made yea. 354

An'o 1692 Nou. 4, My Son Hansons Son, John Palmer, was born as by my Sons I're of y'e 5 Dict.

An'o 1687 Octob. 14, S'r Rich'd Hawkins[1] Dyed.

An'o 1644 Jan'y 21, My Bro., Tho's Palm'r and f., arriu'd at Hamburg.

An'o 1702 Oct. 11, ab't 4 P.M., my son Johns son, Tho's, was born. . . . . 24 h, at 4 P.M., My Son Wayte[2] Died.

An'o 1694 Oct. 2d, My Son Hansons Son, Hanson, was buryed.

An'o 1649 Nou. 28, My Sister, Perye, was marryed.

An'o 1687 Jan'y 10, My Daughter, Betty,[3] was married to Mr. Edmund Wayte, Rector of Somerford Magna.

The Age of my Son John Palmers Children:—

An'o 1689 August 20, Rachel was Born.
„ 1690 Decemb. 29, John was Born.
„ 1693 June 30, Anne was Born.
„ 1696 April 26, Robert was Born.
„ 1700 July 4, Elizabeth was Born.
„ 1702 Octob. 11, Thomas was Born.

1679 Nov'r 15, my Bro. in law, Berkely Hanson,[4] E'q'r, Dyed and was buryed in ye Temple Church, London. . . . . .

1680 (In circa) Nov'r 30th, My Honoured father in Law, S'r Rob't Hanson,[5] was Buried in Mary Aldermary Church, London.

1713 May 23 (In circa), My Grandson, Henry Wayte, Dyed and was buried att St. Peter's Church, Cornhill, London.

---

[1] Sr Richard Hawkins, Scrivener in ye Old Bailey, knighted at Windsor Castle, 15 Aug. 1687 (Le Neve's *Knights*). His son and heir, Richard, was admitted student of the Inner Temple 1684.

[2] Here Lyeth ye Body of Mr. Edmund Wayte, Late . . . of this Parish, who . . . 21 October, Anno Domini 1702 . . . 47 years.—(*Mon. Insc. of Wilts 1821* under Gr. Som.). He was Rector from 1687.

[3] Mrs. Eliza' Wayte was buried 12 Apr. 1740.—(*Gr. Som. Reg.*)

[4] Mat. Pemb. Coll., Ox., 6 Aug. 1665, æt 15; bar. at law of Inner Temple, 1673; bur. in Temple Ch., 9 Nov. 1679.—(Foster's *Al. Ox.*).

[5] S'r Robert Hanson, deceased the first, buried the 4th December 1680. —(*St. Mary Aldermary Reg.*). See also Le Neve's *Knights*.

N.B. My Mother, Mrs. Mandla Palmer, was 77 Years of Age when she died . . . . . years . . . 77
N.B. My Uncle, Mr. Jacob Palmer, was 40 yrs . . . 40
N.B. My Uncle, Mr. John Palmer, was 42 yrs . . . 42
N.B. My Uncle, Mr. Thos Wakeman was 60

S.B. My Pa, and his Wife, was my Ma, and her Mrs. mine.

Jos.

Anno 1622 Decem. 4, My Son Francis Son, John Palmer, was born at by my Sister Pa-ne-ve's Date.

Anno 1629 Octob. 12, My Wife's Mother, Dyed.

Anno 1644 Jan. 21, My Son, Thos Palmer and I, married at Hanbury.

Anno 1646 Oct. 11, 8½ A.M. my son John Palmer and Thos. Wyre were born.

Anno 1650 Oct. 24, My Son Francis Son, Hannan, was buryed.

Anno 1659 Son, 28, My sister Joyce, was married.

Anno 1687 July 20, My Daughter, Betty, was married to Mr. Edward Wayre, Mercer of Stourbrid. N. Wyre.

The Age of my Son John Palmer's Children—

Anno 1689 August 22, Betsy was born.
" 1690 December, 22, John was born.
" 1693 June 30, Jane was born.
" 1696 April 22, Robert was born.
" 1700 July 1, Elizabeth was born.
" 1702 October 11, Thomas was born.

1690 Nov. 15, my Son in Law, Bayley Hanson, Esq., Dyed and was buryed in ye Temple Church London.

1680 (in eleven Mo.) 30th, My Honoured father in Law, Mr. John Hanson, was Buried in Sherry Alderman's Church, London.

1713 May 23 (in eleven), My Grandson, Henry Wayre, Dyed and was buried at St. Peter's Church, Cornhill, London.

---

[1] Sir Richard Hawkins, Sea-farer to ye Old Bailey, Knighted at Windsor Castle, 15 Aug. 1597 (Le Neve's Angleys). His son and heir, Richard, was admitted student of the Inner Temple 1631.

[2] Here Lyeth ye Body of Mr. Richard Wayre, late . . . of the Parish who . . . 21 October, Anno Domini 1702 . . . 47 years—(Mon. Inscr. of 1721 under Ch. Son). He was Doctor from 1687.

[3] Mrs. Edna Wayre was buried 12 Apr. 1710—(Mr. Son. Reg.)

[4] Mar. Young, Gent., Oct. 6, Aug. 1685, at 18; lar. at law of Inner Temple, 1678; bur. in Temple ch. 3 Nov. 1728—(Pedigr. ii. 60).

[5] Sir Robert Hanson, deceased the first, buried the 4th December 1680—(St. Mary Abchurch Reg.). See also Le Neve's Knights.

June 28, 1713, My Grandson, John Wayt, dyed at Dauntesey par. and was buried[1] ye first of July 1713 in his Fathers Grave in ye Chancell at Broad Summerford. . . . . .

Ye 27 Dec. 1712 (In circa), My Nephew, Tho's Masterson, Eq'r, dyed and left 3 Sons and 5 Daughters.

FIVE ANCIENT DEEDS AT SHERSTON MAGNA.

(Continued from p. 404.)

2. Will of Johanna, wife of Simon Baker, of Sherston, and widow of William Pekot, made 27th Nov. 1404; proved before the official of the Archdeacon of Wilts, 10th Nov. 1406.

[No. 2.] In Dei no'i'e Amen. xxvij° die mens' Novenbr' Anno d'ni m^l cccc^mo quarto. Ego Joh'na Pekot ux' Symon' Baker condo test'm meu' in hunc mod'. In p'mis lego a'i'am mea' Deo corp'sqz meu' ad sepelliend' in cimit'io ecc'e Scherston. It'm lego mat'ce[2] ecc'e Sar' vj*d*. It'm leg' ymag'[3] de pytie unu' firmac'l'm[4] et j par'[5] Pat' nost'. It'm leg' Alic'^e Hale una' zona'. It' Johane ffaris j toga' blodij coloris. It'm leg' Johane Schurreve j juppa'[6] sturgyn color'. It'm leg' Alic'^e sansbur' ^e[?] unu' folet[7] de paris. It'm leg' Maggie Baly j folet de Paris. It'm leg' Alic' Hemysworth j folet[8] de serico. It'm leg' Alic' Thaylo' j juppa' virid' color'. It'm leg' & do D'no Will'mo Mollyng clerico et D'no Thom' Geffray capell' illa duo burg'^a mea & di' cu' p'tin' suis in Scherston quor' unu' Burg' cu' di' jacet int' Burg' Will'mi Thaylur ex p'te un^a et Burgag' Joh'is Warmynton Rect' de lokynton ex alt' p'te. Aliud vero Burg' jacet intr' Ov'strete juxta Seynte marie house ex una p'te et Bnrg' Alicie Schaylard ex alt' p'te H'nd' & tenend' o'ia p'd'cta Burgag' cu' p'tin' suis p'd'ctis Will'mo & Thome lib'e integre q'ete & in pace de capitalibz d'nis feodi illius p' s'vicia debita & consue' in mod' et mod' condic'one &

---

[1] *Vide.* Footnote 6.

[2] Sherston was in the Diocese of Sarum from the founding of that see A.D. 1078 till 1836.

[3] Our Lady of Pity, presumably in Sherston Church, but the Cathedral may be meant.

[4] Firmaculum—a brooch.

[5] A pair of Paternosters.

[6] A pink coat.

[7] A Parisian skirt.

[8] A skirt of silk muslin.

forma ut ip'i ead'm Burg' vendicioni exspona't & vendant' &, profic' quod inde habere pot'ant, distribuant p' a'i'a mea & Will'i Pekot cond'ni mariti mei & alior' b'n'factor' nostror', de quor' bonis & donis d'cta Burg' ad man's meas devenerint, et ad istud test'm' meu' b'n' & fidelit' exeque'd' ordino facio & constituo executores meos p'd'ctos Will'm Mollyng et Thoma' ut ip'i inde dispone't et ordine't sicut voluntas mea ultimo ordinavit—

Seal: Within a vesica (containing an inscription in the border) some tabernacle work, within which the Virgin crowned, with Holy Child in arms, underneath a priest (praying, or elevating the Host).

The inscription (partly broken): ? Sigillum alis . . . . . .
? . . . . malis . . . . . .

The seal is apparently that of the Archdeacon of Wilts.

Endorsed.

Probatum fuit p'sens Test'm coram nobis Offic' d'ni Arch'i Wiltes x^mo^ die mens' Novembr' Anno dni Mill'mo cccc^mo^ sexto & l'ime p'unciatum p' eodem co'missaque est admistracio om'iu bonoru' p'sens test'm concernentiu' executoribz infra nominatis in forma juris juratis et subsequente iidm executores computarunt cum officio & dimissi sunt salvo jure cujuscu'q.

3. Matilda Lekeham's Release.

[No. 6.] Nov'int univ'si p'sentes me Matilda' Lekeh'm, filia' Richardi Lekeh'm de Alderton in Com' Wilt', remisisse relaxasse & om'ino p' me heredibus & executor' meis imp'petuu' quiet'clamasse[2] Edwardo[3] Hachyll[3] de Sherston in dict' Com' om'i modas acc'ones ta' reales qu' p'sonales querelas & demandas, quas erga p'fatu' Edwardu' h'ui, h'eo, seu aliquo mo' h'ere pot'o, in futur' ab orig'ne mu'di usqz ad die' edfecc'o'is p'sent'm. In cui's rei testi'o'iu' p'sentibus Sigill' meu' Apposui. Dat' nonodecimo die mens' Septembr's Anno regni regis Edwardi quart' p'q' conquest' Anglie primo.

Seal: indistinct, apparently initial letter or letters.

4. Contract for Rebuilding of the Church House.

[No. 16.] Thys indenture made the xxvti day of marche In the yer' of the Regne of Kyng He'rr' the viijth aftur the conquest of ynglonde the seconde yer' by twene John tomsson gentylma', welyam pers, thomas Bryand, Rycharde Clarke w^t^ all the wole p'ysch of the towne of Schers-

---

[1] They still after 500 years form part of the Church Lands Trust or Fabric Fund of the Parish Church.

[2] Quieteclamare—to quit-claim, *i.e.* to renounce a claim.

[3] Edward Hachyll, or Hachel, otherwise Hechill, was tenant of one or more of the houses bequeathed by Johanna Baker, otherwise Pekot, to the parish Church, his wife Dionysia succeeded him.

tonne wtin the Count' of Wyltescher' of the onne p'tes And Rycharde horssale, ffre masson, dwellyng in tettebur' wtin the Count' of Glowc' of the oder p'te Wyttenusseth that the seyde Rycharde horssale hath take' graunte to make or lett to be made a churche[1] howse wtin schers-tonne aforsyd of the lenggethe[2] of iij skore fote wtin the walls And of heythe xvj fote And of brede xix fote wtin the walls And ij dores of fre stonne And iij wyndowys of iiij lyzts apece iiij wyndowys of ij lyzts apece And iiij order wyndowys of j lyzte apece Also a graffe[3] tabull afore strete of fre stonne And the james and the clave of the chymney and the canstycke[4] and the harthe stede of fre stonne And the toppe of the same chemney of fre stonne And the stappes of a styere[5] of fre stonne And to all thys warke of fre stonne afore reherssed the seyde Rycharde horssale And the seyde p'tes other ther' assignes schall sette att hys quarre the seyde stonne att ther owne p'p' costs and chargs And thedne to bryng hytt wtin xxti fote of the seyde warke Further more the seyde p't's other ther' assignes schall ryde[6] the foundc'on of the seyde warke att ther owne p'p' costs and chargs And all man' of rowe[7] stonne that therto longgeth yow to fynde bothe lyme and sande and all man' skaffolde tymber and hurdells that therto longeth that ys nedefull yow to fynde And as mech wat'[8] For the lyme and sande that therto longgeth And the seyde Rycharde horssale shall have For hys warkema' schyppe of the same howse aforseyde x *li.* of sterlyngs of good and lawfull mony of ynglonde to be payed att dyv'se tymes, of the wyche the seyde Rycharde hath recevyd by the handes of Roberte hewatt in hernyste xiij*s.* iiij*d.*,[9] &c. Furthermor the seyde Rycharde schall receve of us ye p't's above seyde the xxth day of Marche vij nobylls and as apponne the xviij[10] day of May nexte followyng xl*s.*

---

[1] A church-house was used for the Whitsun Ales.

[2] The internal measurement 60 x 16 x 19 is still the same. The Western half is still much as Richard Horsley made it, though the free-stone door is gone: the Eastern half was rebuilt in 1859 chiefly by the exertions of Mr. Samuel Byam, then churchwarden.

[3] I am uncertain what a graft-table means, is it a kind of buttress; The mention of the jambs and clave of the chimney show that the fire-place is alluded to. See Parker's *Glossary*, vol. i, p. 100.

[4] The candlestick of freestone, an elevated stand for a rush light or lamp. Compare St. Matt. v, 15, "Neither do men light a candle, and put it under a bushel but on a candlestick" (*margin* "the lamp-stand").

[5] Many of the old houses in Sherston still retain the ancient stone stairs worn to a point of danger.

[6] Rid.

[7] Rough stone.

[8] The water would require to be fetched from the Avon more than a quarter of a mile distant.

tones with the Count[1] of Wytenkeler[2] of the same price And Ryvinde horsesle, fire mesens, dwelling in rotteber[3] with the Count[4] of Gowe or the oder pris Wytenkeler that the seyde Ryvinde lorsesle hath take[5] pranne to make or lett to be made a conycle[6] house with seyne tonne abeyd of the Seingnie[7] of Ryvinde wife the seyde Ind of hyrthe xvj lote And of lende xix lote ovin the walls And ij stone of the stanne And iij wyndowys of iij lyte spere iij wyndowys of ij lyte spere And iij onlie wyndowys of i lyte spere Also a grille tabell store stone of the stanne And the tanne And the clove of the chymney and the conycle[8] and the lurtre[9] stele of the stanne And the topie of the same chimney of lee[10] stone And the stapyes of a ayere[11] of the stanne And in all this wacke of the stanne abye tabessed the seyde Ryvinde lorsesle And the seyde[12] ollie tiny[13] assigyes schall ayte in his quarre the seyde stanne in the owne yiff[14] coste and charge And tiedne to bryge hyre seyne xxx[15] lole of the seyde wacke Further more the seyde Ryvinde[16] assigyes schall ryde the fasacion of the seyde wacke at their owne yiff coste and charge And all man of rowe[17] stanne that tiedn longeyth seye to lyede lorbe lyne and sande and all man[18] stanne lymber and tuchella that tiedn longeyth that ye medchij[19] yore to lyede And as moch wat[20] for the lyme and sande that tiedn longeyth And the seyde Ryvinde lorsesle shall have for hys wardenat schyppe of the seyne lorsesle a d of stanyngs of gold and lawfull money of Ryngland to be payed at dyvse tymes of the seyde the seyde Ryvinde hath receyved in the handes of Robert Swant in Bristyle xiiij[21] s. Forthermore the seyde Ryvinde schall receyve of the ye yiff above seyde the xxth day of Marche xij nobylis and as apparne the xxiij[22] day of May next following xiij

---

[1] A chief-thane was used for the William Abs.

[2] The internal measurement 40 × 16 ft. is still the same. The Western half is still stock as Richard Hately made it, though the free-stone door is gone; the interior roof was replaced in 1870 entirely by the exertions of Mr. Samuel Ryan, then churchwarden.

[3] I am uncertain what a yrit-tadgle means, it is a kind of water; The mention of the jewels and days of the chimney show that the fire-place is alluded to. See Parker's Glossary, vol. i. p. 100.

[4] The crystallizes of freestone, an ela-tabel, stand for a rush light or lamp. Compare St. John v. 35 "Neither do men light a candle, and put it under a bushel but on a candlestick" (ἐπὶ τῆς λυχνίας) "the lantern-stand".

[5] Many of the old houses in Shaston still retain the ancient stone stairs worn to a point of danger.

[6] Hall.

[7] Bough stone.

[8] The water would require to be fetched from the Avon more than a quarter of a mile distant.

And as apponne the morrow aftur trenite sonday nexte to cum xl*s*. And as apponne seynte John daye the bapteste calleth myssumm' day nexte folowing xl*s*. And att the endyng of the warke aforseyde by seynt[11] luke hys day at an ende xx^{ti}*s*. beyng the laste day of payment. And her' to whe bynde us the p'tes aboveseyde to Rycharde horssale a forseyd that these dayes of paymente be well and truly kepte in the bonnde of xij*li*. Furthermore the seyde Rycharde horssale other ys assignes schall well and truly fynnesche the seyde howse as in hys warkeman schyppe of masson warke as hytt ys above reherssed by seynt luke hys day nexte to cum. And herto I the seyde Rycharde horssale byndeth me w^{t} my suyrtes hen' daves, cors',[12] and Rycharde bode, baker, dwellyng in the towne of tettebur' in xij*li*. of sterlyng. In wyttenusse wherof the p'tes above seyde evyche to o'der hath putte ther sealls the day yere and place above seyde.

[*The seal is gone.*]

Endorsed : "The erectio' of the churchehowse in 2 H. 8."

5. View of Frankpledge, with Court of Manor held 4 April 1584.

[No. 34] Sherston Magna.—Visus ffranc' pleg', cu' Cur' mannerii p'nobilis d'ni Edwardi Seymo^{r} milit', Baron' Beauchamp et Comit' Hertford, mann'ii sui p'd' ib'm tent' vicesimo quarto die Aprilis Anno Regni D'ne n're Elizabeth' dei gratia Anglie ffrancie et Hibernie Regin' fidei defensor' &c., vicesimo Septimo, Tempore Edmondi Pyke gen'osi Senescalli ib'm, inter alia sic Irrotulat' Jurat' et homagiu' ib'm dicunt q'd cu' Suzanna Bryant existens impotens et languida ut non possit laborare huic Cur' coram Rogers Drewe, Ethilb'to Neale, Edwardo

[9] This is the sum :

	£	*s.*	*d.*	
Ernest money	0	13	4	
Seven nobles	2	6	8	25th March.
Forty Shillings	2	0	0	18th May.
,, ,,	2	0	0	morrow after Trinity Sunday.
,, ,,	2	0	0	F. of St. John Baptist.
Twenty ,,	1	0	0	F. of St. Luke.
	£10	0	0	

[10] The 18th of May would be the Quindene of the Parish Feast (Holy Cross). The Fair took place on the 10th, the Octave of the Invention of the Holy Cross.

[11] Oct. 18th. The whole work to be completed in six months from the 25th March 1511.

[12] Richard Horsley's surety Henry Davis was probably a Corsleter. A corslet was fine armour worn on the fore-part of the body (Johnson). If so, Tetbury boasted an armourer.

Hobbes, Joh'e Huet et Rob'to Hore, tenen' d'ni s'c'd'm Consuetud' man'ij p'd', missis ad p'fat' Suzanna' ab asssignat' d'ni ad accipiend' sursum reddic'o'em sua' unius mes' et terrar' postea exp'ssar' Et cora' eis d'c'a Suzanna sursu' redd' in manus d'ni ad opus et usu' Thome[1] Gore gen'osi unu' mes' sive domu' mansional' et curtilagiu' gardinu' et pomar' eidem messuag' adjacen' contin' p' estimac' quarto[r] p'tic' modo in occupat' Alicie Watson scituat' et existen' apud fine' alti vici ex p'te orientali[2] horrei p'tinentis ad Rectoria' de Sherston at unu' le lott subbosci[3] eidem messuag' spectan' cu' p'tin' que p'miss' dict' Suzanna tenuit de d'no p' consuet' dict' mann'ii. Modo ad hanc Cur' venit p'd' Thomas Gore et cepit de d'no p'd' messuagiu' sive domu' mansionale' curtilagin' et gard' et p'd' le lott subbosci cu' p'tin' H'end' et Tenend' tot' p'd' messuagiu' et o'nia sup' d'c'a p'miss' cu' p'tin' sub condic'o'e postea specificat' et exp'ssa sibi p'fat' Thome Gore, Joh'ni Plumer minori, etatis duor' annor', et Rob'to Gore, etat' decem annor', filio p'd' Thome Gore ter'i'o vitar' ip'or' triu' et vite cuiuslib't eor' diutius viven' successive ad voluntat' d'ni s'c'd'm consuetud' mannerii p'dict' Reddendo ac solvend' inde p' Annu' ij*s*. ac o'nia alia on'a op'a consuetud' et s'vic' inde p'us debit' et de jure consuet' Et ex convent' non erunt retent' nec aliquis eor' erit retent' ad serviend' cu' aliquo sed semp' pat' erunt et quilib't eor' paterit ad d'ne' Re' hered' et successor' suis sub conducio'e et retenc' dict' Comit' hered' et assign' suor' Et p' tali statu et ingr'u' inde sic h'end' dat d'no de fine sex libras et sic admissus est inde ten's et fecit d'no fidelitatem et fidelitas p'dict' Joh'is Plumer et Rob'ti Gore respectuatur quousqz, &c., P'viso[4] semp' q'd si p'fat Thomas Gore, Joh'es Plumer et Rob'tus Gore in ullo tempore duran' d'c'o termino negaverint et non p'mitterint gardian' eccl'ie p'ochialis de Sherston qui p' tempore su'nt cap'e et h'ere p'ficuu' usu' et comodu' p'd' mes' et ceter' p'miss' cu' p'tin' vel ullus eor' nega'vit et non p'mitterit p'd' gardian' dict' eccl'ie p'ochialis de Sherston magna cap'e et h'ere p'fituu' usu' et comodu' p'd p'miss' cu' p'tin' ad Comune usu' inh'itan' et p'ochionar' p'ochie de

[1] The Gores were seated at Sopworth and at Alderton on either side of Sherston, and several of them were feoffees of the Church lands.

[2] The Rectory barn was at the extreme East end of the High St., on the South side of it. The National School is built on the site of it There is now no house East of the site of the barn, except the John Rattlebone Inn.

[3] This "le lott subbosci" = a "lot" of underwood to be cut yearly in Silk-wood. These boscal rights were extinguished by purchase or exchange by the late R. S. Holford, Esq., of Weston-Birt.

[4] It is difficult to understand the exact bearing of this Proviso. The parishioners and churchwardens already had their own Church-house for social uses which is on the North side of High Street. This is the only document, among 65, which refers to these rights of a common use of the premises profits, etc., in Alice Watsons' house by the parishioners, the enrolment shows a determination to make them effective.

Sherston magna, et etiam si p'd' Thomas Gore, Joh'es Plumer et Rob'tus Gore imposteru' ad usu' suu' vel ad aliud usu' p'ter usu' p'dict' ceperint vel applicaverint vel ullus eor' cep'it vel applicav'it pr'ficuu' usu' vel com'odu' p'missor' vel ullius p'tis inde q'd tunc status et interesse illor' sic trahen' et applican' et cujuslib't illor' trahen's et applican's p'ficuu' p'missor' ad suos p'prios usus vel ad p'priu' usu' ullius illor' vel ad aliud usu' p'ter usu' p'mencionat' p'ochianor' q'd deinceps status et interesse illor' qui trahent et applicent p'ficuu' p'missor' ad suos usus sit vacua et nullius vigoris et status et interesse cuiuslib't illor' qui trahet vel applicet p'ficuu' p'missor' ad suu' p'priu' usu' sit vacua et nullius vigoris, hec captio p'missor' et irrotulamen' p'sentiu' et aliqua consuetud' dict' mannerii in aliquo non obstan'.

p'Joh'em[1] Tutt Per nos Comissionarios p' p'dict' Comit' assign' virtute Comissionis sue nobis direct' geren' Dat' Decimo Sexto die ffebruarii A° Regni d'c'e D'ne Regin' nunc Elizabeth', &c., Vicesimo Septimo sup' d'c'o.

Teste Edmundo Pyke Senescallo ib'm.

p' Rob'tu' Tutt.

W. Symonds.

QUAKERISM IN WILTSHIRE.

BURIALS.

(Continued from p. 414.)

1701-2-1.—At Melksham, John Newman, of ph. of Melksham.

1705-5-26.—At Melksham, Mary Newman, late of Melksham, widow.

*1708-8-8.—Israell Noyes.

1710-1-31.—John Neat, senr., of Caln.

1712-5-19.—Mary Neat, dau. of Mary Neat.

1712-8-12.—At Melksham, Silas Newman, of Melksham.

1716-5-11.—At Caln, Margery Noyes, of Caln, wife of Israell Noyes.

*1717-7-4.—Ellinor Neat, of Caln, widow.

*1720/1-12-22.—[Buried] at Cumerwell, nr. Bradford, Joanna Noyes, wife of Israell Noyes.

---

[1] The name is, perhaps, Tull with a stroke through the ll's, [? Tully].

Sinclair *nuper*, et etiam ut p.' Thomas Cove, John Hume et John Cove inposterum ad-usu' ann' vel ad alind usu' p.r ann' p.dis' capital vel applicavert et ad alius usu' cap.ll vel applicavert p.dum' ann' sal com'ndo p.dicor' vel alius p.'ne ad p.dis' ad ipsorum p.ficiendum' ad p.dicum' ad ipsos p.ficiendum' p.cedimus' p.'

*1722-11-20.—Danil NICKLES, of Calne.

*1725-4-13.—[Buried] at Cumerwell, John NOYES, son of Israell and Mary Noyes, age 5 months.

*1726/7-1-15.—[Buried] at Cumerwell, Mary NOYES, dau. of Israell [and Mary Noyes], age 9 months.

*1728/9-1-8.—Sarah NIGHT, late of Broomham, wife of Holiday Night.

*1730/1-11-24.—Mary Noyes, of Charlcoat Monthly Meeting, dau. of Israell and Mary Noyes.

*1732-3-23.—John NEAT, of Calne, son of John, junr., and Eliz^a^. [Elizabeth] Neat.

*1732-4-13.—Thomas NEAT, of Charlcoat Monthly Meeting, son of John [and Elizabeth] Neat, junr.

*1732-5-9.—Elizabeth NEAT, of Charlcoat Monthly Meeting, wife of John [and Elizabeth] Neat, junr.

*1733-1-25.—[Buried] at Comerwell, Mary NOYES, of Caln, wife of Israel Noyes.

*1734-11-24.—[Buried] at Cumerwell, Mary NOYES, dau. of Israel and Mary Noyes, age 4¼.

*1736-10-23.—Jone NEWMAN, of Melksham.

*1737-3-25.—John NEATE, junr., of Calne.

*1738-10-19.—Mary NEWMAN, of Melksham, widow of Paul Newman.

*1740-6-12.—John NEATE, of Calne.

1745/6-1-27.—At Melksham, John NEWMAN, of Melksham.

1746-10-18.—At Melksham, Thomas NAISH, of Melksham.

1747/8-1-18.—At Calne, Mary NEATE, widow of John Neate, age 82.

1748-1-18.—At Calne, Mary NEATE, of Calne, widow of John Neate.

1749-4-30.—At Melksham, Elizabeth NEWMAN, of Melksham, wife of Paul Newman.

1757-11-28.—At Chippenham, Love NEATE, late of Gastard, widow of Thomas Neate.

1759-1-11.—At Comerwell [nr. Bradford], Israel NOYES, of Chilvester Hill, nr. Calne.

1760-1-30.—At Melksham, Paul NEWMAN, senr., of Melksham, age 67.

1762-2-26.—At Caln, John NOYES, of Chilvester Hill, son of Israel Noyes.

*1722-1-20.—Daniel Nevers, of Cohasset.

*1725-4-13.—[Buried] at Cushwell, John Noyes, son of Israel and Mary Noyes, age 2 months.

*1726/7-1-15.—[Buried] at Cushwell, Mary Noyes, dau. of Israel [and Mary Noyes], age 11 months.

*1728/9-1-8.—Sarah Nevers, late of Hingham, wife of Hobby Night.

*1736/7-11-24.—Mary Neyes, of Cohasset, Monthly Meeting, dau. of Israel and Mary Noyes.

*1732-3-23.—John Neyes, of Cohasset, son of John, junr., and Elis. [Elizabeth] Neyes.

*1732-4-13.—Thomas Neyes, of Cohasset, Monthly Meeting, son of John [and Elizabeth] Neyes, junr.

*1732-5-9.—Elizabeth Neyes, of Cohasset, Monthly Meeting, wife of John [and Elizabeth] Neyes, junr.

*1733-1-23.—[Buried] at Cushwell, Mary Noyes, of Cohasset, wife of Israel Noyes.

*1734-11-24.—[Buried] at Cushwell, Mary Noyes, dau. of Israel and Mary Noyes, age 44.

*1735-10-23.—John Newman, of Middleborough.

*1737-3-23.—John Neyes, junr., of Cohasset.

*1738-10-19.—Mary Newman, of Middleborough, widow of Paul Newman.

*1740-6-12.—John Neyes, of Cohasset.

1743/6-1-27.—At Middleborough, John Newman, of Middleborough.

1746-10-15.—At Middleborough, Thomas Nash, of Middleborough.

1747/8-1-18.—At Cohasset, Mary Neyes, widow of John Neyes, age 83.

1748-1-18.—At Cohasset, Mary Neyes, of Cohasset, widow of John Neyes.

1749-4-30.—At Middleborough, Elizabeth Newman, of Middleborough, wife of Paul Newman.

1757-11-28.—At Chippenham, Love Neyes, late of Cohasset, widow of Thomas Neyes.

1759-1-11.—At Cushwell [or Bradford], Israel Noyes, of Chilvester Hill, in Cohasset.

1760-1-30.—At Middleborough, Paul Newman, senr., of Middleborough, age 67.

1762-2-26.—At Cohasset, John Noyes, of Chilvester Hill, son of Israel Noyes.

1770-12-15.—At Melksham, Dennis NEWMAN, of Melksham, age 49½.

*1772-——.—William NEWMAN, son of John and Mary Newman, age 1½.

1772-2-26.—At Calne, Thomas NEATE, of Calne.

1774-——.—At Calne, Mary NEWTH, dau. of the late Wm. Smith.

*1775-1-16.—[Buried] at Calne, Mary NEATE, of Calne, widow of Thos. Neate.

1777-2-19.—At Chippenham, Anna NEATE, of Chippenham, wife of Samuel Neate, dau. of Adam and Silvester Goldney, age 54.

1782-10-9.—At Devizes, Thomas NEAVE, of Devizes, Baker and Mealman, age 36.

1785-4-7.—At Chippenham, Sophia NEATE, of Chippenham, dau. of Samuel Neate, age 14, N.M.

1792-9-9.—At Devizes, Sarah NEEVES, of Devizes, dau. of Thomas Neeves, Baker, age 10.

1796-6-7.—At Melksham, John NEWMAN, of Melksham, son of John and Mary Newman, age 29.

1799-4-26.—At Melksham, Lydia NEAVE, late of Sarum, widow of Martin Neave, Mealman, age 72.

1807-10-11.—At Melksham, John NEWMAN, of Melksham, age 79, N.M.

1808-10-5.—At Melksham, Rachel NEWMAN, of Melksham, widow of Dennis Newman, age 87.

1813-1-3.—At Melksham, Dennis NEWMAN, of Melksham, Wine Merchant, age 44, N.M.

1814-11-20.—At Melksham, Mary NUTT, of Melksham, Spinster, age 70.

1821-1-24.—At Melksham, Mary NEWMAN, late of Melksham, widow of John Newman, age 81.

1824-2-5.—At Hullavington, William NEAVE, of Langley, yeoman, age 28.

1835-7-10.—At Calne, Thomas NEAVE, of Plymouth, co. of Devon, Flour Factor, age 22. N.M.

1836-8-12.—At Bourton, Francis NAISH, of Pattern Farm, co. of Wilts, Farmer, age 35.

NORMAN PENNEY.

(To be continued.)

1770-12-15.—At Melksham, Dennis Newman, of Melksham, age 49½.

*1772———.—William Newman, son of John and Mary Newman, age 1½.

1772-2-26.—At Calne, Thomas Neave, of Calne.

1774———.—At Calne, Mary Newth, dau. of the late Wm. Smith.

*1775-1-16.—[Buried] at Calne, Mary Newth, of Calne, widow of Thos. Neave.

1777-2-19.—At Chippenham, Anna Neave, of Chippenham, wife of Samuel Neave, dau. of Maria and Silvester Goldney, age 51.

1782-10-9.—At Devizes, Thomas Neave, of Devizes, Baker and Mealman, age 36.

1785-4-7.—At Chippenham, Sophia Neave, of Chippenham, dau. of Samuel Neave, age 14, N.M.

1792-9-9.—At Devizes, Sarah Neeves, of Devizes, dau. of Thomas Neeves, Baker, age 10.

1796-6-7.—At Melksham, John Newman, of Melksham, son of John and Mary Newman, age 29.

1799-4-26.—At Melksham, Lydia Neave, late of Sarum, widow of Martin Neave, Mealman, age 72.

1807-10-11.—At Melksham, John Newman, of Melksham, age 79, N.M.

1808-10-5.—At Melksham, Rachel Newman, of Melksham, widow of Dennis Newman, age 57.

1815-1-3.—At Melksham, Dennis Newman, of Melksham, Wine Merchant, age 44, N.M.

1814-11-20.—At Melksham, Mary Nutt, of Melksham, Spinster, age 70.

1821-1-24.—At Melksham, Mary Newman, late of Melksham, widow of John Newman, age 81.

1824-2-5.—At Hullavington, William Neave, of Langley, yeoman, age 28.

1835-7-10.—At Calne, Thomas Neave, of Plymouth, co. of Devon, Flour Factor, age 22. N.M.

1836-8-12.—At Bourton, Francis Naish, of Pattern Farm, co. of Wilts, Farmer, age 35.

Norman Penney.

(*To be continued.*)

THE CHRYSOM BOOK OF ST. THOMAS, NEW SARUM.

(Continued from p. 395.)

From or Ladye Daie to Midsom^r^ A° Dni 1587.

Mr. Bowers wiffe churched the xxv of March, her childe deceased, her offringe, viii*d.*; Snokes wiffe churched the thirde of Aprell, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; Markes Farbandes wiffe churched the v of Aprell, the crisom, vi*d.*, the off., i*d.*; Milles Jenkins wiffe churched the viii of Aprell, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., i*d.*; Richarde Capline marryed to Dorathye Stevens the xviii of Aprell; Cables wiffe churched the xx of Aprell, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., i*d.*; Willm. Lyme marryed to Margarett Haysome the xxii of Aprell, yr off., iii*s.*; Willm. Beette marryed to Maryan Cotman the xxv of Aprell, there off., xx*d.*; John Vennardes wiffe churched the xxvii of Aprell, her crisom, viii*d.*, her off., iii*d.*; Gunes wiffe churched the xxix of Aprell, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., i*d.* ob.; Stewardes wiffe churched the seconde May, her crisom, vi*d.*; Willm. (*sic*) Robtes churched the vi of May, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., i*d.*; Humfrey Carter marryed to Cible Porter the vii of May, there off., vii*d.*; Edwarde Cissells wiffe churched the xxiii of May, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., i*d.* ob.; Willm. Mose marryed to Marye Tinby [——] the xx of May, there off., ii*s.* vi*d.*; Lowes wiffe and Birches wiffe churched the xxix of May, ther crisom, xii*d.*, ther off., vii*d.*, in tot.; Sacrie (*sic*) Lymmyngs wiffe churched the first of June, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., iii*d.* ob.; James Tanners wiffe churched the same daie, the ch. dead, her off., iiii*d.*; Mr. Bennetts wiffe churched the thirde of June, her crisom, viii*d.*, her, vii*d.* (*sic*); Tho. Tovyes wiffe churched the viii of June, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., x*d.*; Lezantes wiffe churched the xii of June, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., i*d.* ob.; Ancelles wiffe, Ellyotts wiffe and Praters wiffe churched the xiiii of June, there crisom, xviii*d.*, there off., vi*d.*; Tho. Sadlers wiffe in Katherine Stret churched the xix of June, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.*

Sum, xxiii*s.* vii*d.* ob.

Rs. by me, Gyles Hutchens, Churchwarden.

From Midsommer to Michelmas in A° Dni 1587.

In primis the xxv and xxvi daies of June, the offringes of the Tailers, ii*s.* vi*d.*; Itm.: the Joyners wiffe on the Ditch churched the xxvii of June, her off., ii*d.*, her crisom, vi*d.*; Rich. Barnes wiffe churched the xxix of June, her crisom, viii*d.*, her off., iii*d.*; Henrye Yonges wiffe churched the third of July, her cri., vi*d.*, her off, i*d.*; Mrs. Penruddocke churched the viii of Julye, her crisom, xii*d.*; Willm. Eatons wiffe churched the xii of Julye, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; Itm.: Rich. Dawcottes wiffe churched the xxix of July, her crisom, iiii*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; John Watsons wiffe churched the vth of August and Tho. Ayers wiffe the same Daie, there crisoms, x*d.*, there off., ii*d.* ob.; Mr. Atkins

THE CHRYSON BOOK OF ST. THOMAS, NEW SARUM.

(Continued from p. 395.)

From or Lady-Day to Midsomr, A° Dni 1587.

Mr. Bowers white chuncked the xxv of March, lie white decorated her offrings, vnd; Simons white cliptated the xxiiii of April, her crisom, vbi, her ob; Ind; Mayers Sybandes white consecrated the v of April, the crisom, vbi, the ob, vd; Mthes Jenkins white consecrated the xvii of April, her crisom, vbi, her ob, iid; Richard Chipperdmoyn in Dunhye stevens the xviii of April; Cadwy white chuncked the xvi of April, her crisom, vbi, her ob, iid; Willm Lynn [illegible] in Mary-coll Hoysons the xxiii of April, ir ob, iid; Willm Willis Mrs. Hoyson in Mayon Cobham the xxv of April, thirr ob, xxiid; John Vincentes white chuncked the xxviii of April, her crisom, vbi, her ob, iid; [illegible] white chuncked the xxix of April, her crisom, vbi, her ob, iid; [illegible] Sawyers white chuncked the second, May, his crisom, vbi; Willm [illegible] Robies chuncked the vi of May, her crisom, vbi, iid ob; Humphry Carre [illegible] to Cible Porter the vii of May, thirr ob, xviid; [illegible] Cissells white chuncked the xxiii of May, her crisom, vbi, iid ob; Willm Mors [illegible] to Marye Tinby [illegible] the xx of May, thirr ob, iir vbi; Lawns white and Bitches white chuncked the xxix of May, her crisom, xbi, thirr ob, vbi, iii ob; Sonne (sic) Lyonnyng white chuncked the first of June, her crisom, xvi, her ob, iii ob; James Tunnes white chuncked the xxiii of June, the ob, thirr ob, iiid; Mr. Rosamus white chuncked the viiide of June, her crisom, viii, her, vbi; Thos Foxyes white chuncked the xii of June, her crisom, vbi, her ob, xd; Leanates white chuncked the xxi of June, her crisom, vbi, her ob, iii ob; Anedlea white, Kilyons white and Vyrsers white chuncked the xxiii of June, thirr crisom, xviii, thirr ob, vbi; Thos Sadlers white in Kathrine Street chuncked the xix of June, her crisom, vbi, her ob, iid.

Sum, xxiiii, viii, ob.

Ra. by me, Gyles Hutchens, Churchwardan.

From Midsommer to Michelmas in A° Dni 1587.

In primis the xxv and xxvi daies of June, the offrings of the Tailers, iii, vbi; Item, the Joyners white on the Thirr consecrated the xxvii of June, her ob, iid, iir crisom, vbi; Item, Harries white chuncked the xxix of June, her crisom, xviii, her ob, iid; Henry Tuppes white chuncked the third of July, her crisom, vbi, her ob, iid; Mrs Fremudbesse chuncked the viii of July, her crisom, xbi; Willm Fomes white chuncked the xii of July, her crisom, vbi, her ob, iid; Jim. Rich Dawcettes white chuncked the xxx of July, her crisom, iiiid, her ob, iid; John Watsons white chuncked the viii of August and The. Ayers white the same Date, thirr crisoms, xvi, thirr ob, iiid ob; Mr. Atkins

wiffe churched the vii of Aug., her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., iii*d.*; Longmans wiffe churched ye xiiii of August, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; Bakers wiffe churched the xvii of Aug., her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., i*d.*; Morris daughter churched the xxix of August, her crisom, iiii*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; Richarde Tho. wyffe churched the xxx of August, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off.. iii*d.*; Galles [——] wiffe churched the iiii of Sept., her crisom, iiii*d.*, her off., i*d.*; Mr. Mares wiffe churched the same Day, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., vi*d.*; Thomas Davyes wiffe churched the 18 of Sept., her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., iiii*d.*; Willm. Becke marryed the xxv of Sept., ii*s.* vi*d.*; Henrye Rendall the same Daie, xxii*d.*; Roger Lovelles wiffe churched the xxv of September, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., i*d.*; Alsheers wiffe churched the xxvii of Sept., her crisom, iiii*d.*, her off., i*d.* ob.; John Bastardes wiffe churched the same Daie, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.* Sm., xix*s.* vi*d.*

M. laid owt for oyle for the bells, viii*d.*

Rs. by me, Gyles Hutchins.

In pmis the seconde of October, Will Alwoode marryed to Joane, yr off., xx*d.*; Itm.: Christopher Ellyotts wiffe churched the same Daie, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., iii*d.*; Roberte Smythes wiffe churched the iiii of October, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., iii*d.*; Henrye Greenes wiffe churched the vii of Octob., her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., iii*d.*; John Brockwell marryed the viii of October, hys off., vii*d.*; Tho. Lundon marryed the same Daie, his off., ii*s.*; George Irishe marryed to Elizab. Ansell the xv of Octob., there off., iii*s.*; Edwarde Wyndover marryed to Joane Eare, there off., xxiii*d.*; Henry Wellykine marryed to Elizab. Browne the same daie, there off., vi*d.*; Mrs. Hooper churched the xviii of Octob., the child deade, her off., vi*d.*; Caples prentis wiffe churched the xxi of October, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., i*d.*; John Shepperde marryed to Katherine Elyott the xxiii of Oct., there off., ii*s.* iiii*d.*; Markes Farres wiffe churched the xxix of October, her crisom, vi*d.* her off., i*d.* ob.; Mr. Securus daughter churched the iiii of November, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; John Michell married to Joane Wilkins the v of November, there off., ii*s.* vi*d.*; Willm. Townsendes wiffe churched the xxi of November, her crisom, iiii*d.*, her off., i*d.*; John Barker marryed to Joane Rolles the xvi of November, there off., xii*d.*; Willm. Younges wiffe, the yonger, churched the v of Dece., her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., vi*d.*; Tho. Bennettes wiffe churched the x of Dec., her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.* ob.; Tho. Ellyotts wiffe churched the xiii of Dec., her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., iii*d.*; Mr. Subbertons wiffe churched the xvii of Dec., the child dead, her off.

Sm., xxiii*s.* iii*d.*

Memorand layed out this quarter for candelles, xx*d.*

Rs. by me, Giles Hutchens.

In pmis Bishoppes (wife) churched the fyrst of Januarye, her crisom, iiii*d.*, her off., i*d.*; Itm.: George Belles wiffe ch. the iii d. of Januarye, her crysom, vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; Humfrey Wilsons wiffe churched the xii

of Januarye, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; John Symones wiffe churched the xiii of Januarye, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., iii*d.*; Willm. Gilberte marryed to Hester Golde the xiiii of Januarye; Tho. Tovyes wife, the elder, churched the xxviii of Januarye, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., iii*d.*; John Myntrons wiffe churched the seconde of February, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; the hatmakers wiffe beneth the Queenes Armes, her crisom, iiii*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; Legges wiffe churched the xiiii of February, her crisom, vi*d.*, the off., i*d.*; Samoyes wiffe churched the xvi of Feb., her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., i*d.*; Luxsons wiffe churched the same Daie, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., i*d.*; John Tanners wiffe churched the xvi of February, her chrisom, iiii*d.*, her off., iii*d.*; Androwe Powell marryed to Ales Leonarde the xix of February, yr off., xx*d.*; Willm. Whitmarshe to Katherine Perrett the same Daie, there off., xviii*d.*; John Whores wiffe churched the iiii of Marche, the chrysom is cloth, her off., ii*d.* ob.; Willm. Vynyes wiffe churched the iiii of Marche, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; Tho. Huntes wiffe churched xiii of Marche, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., iii*d.*; Sandovers wiffe churched the xiii of Marche, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., i*d.* ob.; Burtes wiffe churched the xvi of March, her crisom, iiii*d.*, her off., ii*d.*

Sm., xiiii*s.* i*d.*
Mmd. for the chrysom sold, iii*d.*
Laid owt this quarter for candells, v*d.*
Itm.: for a new showell, vii*d.*
It.: for oyle for the bells, viii*d.*

From or Ladie Daie to Mydsommer.

In pmis George Mrs. (Masters) wiffe churched the thirde of Aprell, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., iii*d.*; Itm.: Owen Wallis wiffe churched the same daie, her crisom, iiii*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; Itm.: Mrs. Tucker churched iiii of Aprell, the child dead, her off., iii*d.*; Itm.: of James Gallyes wiffe churched the vi of Aprell, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., iii*d.*; Moores wiffe churched the xvi of Aprell, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., i*d.* ob.; Mr. Yonges Daughter churched the xxv of Aprell, her . . . . . ; Willm. Bartholmewes wiffe churched the xxvii of Aprell, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; Edwarde Godfreys wiffe churched the last of Aprell, & Spickernelles churched the same daie, there crisoms, xii*d.*, there off., iii*d.*; Robte. Robertes wiffe churched the xv of May, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., iiii*d.*; Willm. Nobles wiffe churched the v of June, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; Praters wiffe churched the viii of June, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., i*d.* ob.; Mrs. Bowere churched the xv of June, her crisom, xii*d.*, her off., iiii*d.* ob.; Willm. Shafline & Rich. Bellye maryed the xvii of June, yr off., iii*s.* ii*d*, ob.; Cables wiffe churched the xvii of June, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; Raphe Beckhams wiffe churched the xxth of June, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., i*d.* ob.; Nicholas Longman marryed to Eliz. Hellyer, there off., iii*s.* viii*d.*; Robte. Chamberlaines wiffe churched

ut January, her crimson, vvd, her off., ivd.; John Symons with shuttered the xiii of January, her crimson, vvd, her off, ivd.; William Gimette married to Hester Gable the xiii of January; The Davies with the elder, shuttered the xxvii of January, her crimson, vvd, her off., ivd.; John Aymonds with shuttered the xxxiii of February, her crimson, vvd, her off., ivd.; the bandmen with bearers the Queens Arms, her crimson, iiiid., her off., ivd.; Lodges with shuttered the xiii of February, her crimson, vvd, the off., ivd.; Symons with shuttered the xxi of Feb., her crimson, vvd, her off., ivd.; Lowery with shuttered the xxiii Feb., her crimson, vvd, her off., ivd.; John Tanner with shuttered the xxi of February, her crimson, iiiid., her off., ivd.; Andrews Newell married to Alice Jones, the xxvii of February, xx, vvd.; William Whitmarsh to Katherine Fennell the same Daty, the xxviii, xviiid.; John Nixons with shuttered the xii of March, the crimson is cloth, her off., ivd.; William Vynyes with shuttered the iii of March, her crimson, vvd, her off., ivd.; Thos. Hunter with shuttered xiii of March, her crimson, vvd, her off., ivd.; Symonds with shuttered xxv xiii of March, her crimson, vvd, her off., ivd.; Davies with shuttered the xxviii March, her crimson, iiiid., her off., ivd.

Sum, xviiiS. iid.

Mind, the lac crayson sold, iiiid.

Laid over this quarter for cauddle, xvd.

Item: for a new chancell, xviid.

It.: for cycle for the belle, xvid.

Firm or Lodge Date to Mydsommer.

In paris George Mrs. Halsstory with shuttered the third of April, her crimson, vvd, her off., ivd.; Jno. Owen Walle with shuttered the same date, her crimson, iiiid., her off., ivd.; Jno. Mrs. Tucker shuttered iii of April, the child dead, her off., ivd.; Jno. of James Gaitres with shuttered the vi of April, her crimson, vvd, her off., iiiid.; Symons with shuttered the xvi of April, her crimson, vvd, her off., ivd.; Mr. Youngs Daughter shuttered the xxx of April, her . . . . . ; William Bartholomewes with shuttered the xxvii of April, her crimson, vvd, her off., ivd.; Johnsonne Godfreys with shuttered the iiiiv of April, S. Spicknelles shuttered the same date, their crimson, xvd, their off., iiiid.; Robert Roberts with shuttered the xx of May, her crimson, vvd, her off., iiiid.; William Noble with shuttered the v of June, her crimson, vvd, her off., ivd.; Bowers with shuttered the xxi of June, her crimson, vvd, her off., ivd. ob.; Mrs. Bowers shuttered the xx of June, her crimson, xvd, her off., ivd. ob.; William Stanlins & Jcob. Bailys married the xvii of June, yi off., iiiid. ob.; Cooles with shuttered the xxii of June, her crimson, vid, her off., iiiid.; Kepin Beckhouse with shuttered the xxiii of June, her crimson, vvd, her off., iv ob.; Nicholas Longmen married to Elix Hellyer, there off., iiiid., vvd.; Noble Chamberlaines with shuttered

the xix of June, her crisomes, viii*d.*, her off., i*d.*; Hewhe Tomsonnes wiffe churched the xxiiii of June, her crisom, iiii*d.*, her off., ii*d.*
Sm., xviii*s.* ob.

The quarter fro. Mydsomur to Michellmasse.

In pmis Raynolde Beacames wiffe churched the xxix of June, her crisom, vid., her off., ii*d.*; Itm.: Thomas Mintron marryed to Anne Gauntlett the last daye of June, there off., xxii*d.*; Itm.: John Ryves marryed to Joane Talbott the first of July, yr off., xiiii*d.*; Itm.: receavide for the Tailors, off., ii*s.* viii*d.*; Itm.: Willm. Gilberts wiffe churched the xiii of Julye, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., i*d.*; Edwarde Tychbornes wiffe churched the xxi of July, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., iiii*d.*; Mrs. Penruddocke churched the same Daie, her crisom, xii*d*; Snelgroves. Itm.: Mr. Hobbes marryed to Marg. Hayter, wydowe, the same daie, yr off., xiii*d.*; Itm: John Lovedaie marryed the first of August, his off., v*d.*; Itm.: Brockwelles wiffe churched the third of August, her crisom, iiii*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; Itm.: [——] Heade marryed to Christian Toope the vth of Aug., yr off., xi*d.*; Richard Godfries wiffe churched the xth of August, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., vi*d.*; Leeves wyffe churched the xiii of August, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., i*d.* ob.; Thomas Pearson married to Anne Brockwell the xvi of Aug., yr off., vi*d.*; Thom. Whitte married to Joane Baker yr xviii of Aug., yr off., xvi*d.*; Rich. Christophers wiffe churched the same Daie, her (crisom) iiii*d.*, her off., i*d.*; Thomas Masonns wiffe churched the xx of Aug., her (crisom) vi*d.*, her off., i*d.* ob.; Trendalles wiffe churched the last of August, her crisom, vi*d.*, iii*d.* yr off.; George Nayle marryed to Elizabeth Tupper the xxv of August, yr off. vi*d.*; Rich. Deane marryed the xxiiii of Aug., v*s.*; Lawrence Mayliarde married to Anes Batte the ix of Sept., yr offringe, xi*d.* ob.; Rich. Ellyotts wiffe churched the ix of Sept., her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., iiii*d.* ob. q.; Jasper Caryes wiffe churched the xii of Sept., her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; John Gibbes marryed the xv of Sept., his off., ii*s.*; Robte. Whittes wiffe churched the xviii of Sept., her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., iii*d.*; The Tailers wiffe by the Close Gate churched the xxth of Sept., her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., iii*d.*; The widowe Bremble churched the xxvth of Sept., her cr., vi*d.*, off., i*d.*
Sm., xxix*s.* i*d.* ob. q.
Memorand. layed out for oyle for this halfe yeare, viii*d.*

From the feast of Michelmas to Christmas 1588.

In pmis John Colles marryed the vith of October, his off., iii*s.*; Itm.: Willm. Slade marryed the vii of October, his off., xiii*d.*; Itm.: Willm. Barbers wiffe churched the same Daie, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., iii*d.*; Nicholas Hewlands wyffe churched the xth Daie of October, her cr., iiii*d.*, off., i*d.*; Itm.: Christopher Ellyotts (wife) churched the same Daie, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., iii*d.*; Itm.: Rich. Barnes wiffe ch. the xv of October, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., i*d.*; Zacharyes Symyngs wiffe churched the xviii of October, her cr., vi*d.*, her off., iiii*d.*; Serchfeldes

the xix of June, her criseom, vicd., iiis. ob., iv.; Hecate Tomasson with chanelled the xxiiii of June, her criseom, iiiis., her ob., iv.

Sen., xviii. ob.

The quarter fro Mykesmun to Mitchelmasse

In pans Joynable Swanson with chanelled the xxix of June, her criseom, vicd., iiis. ob., iiiis.; Thomas Mitchell in-swyn to dane Gaunsell the last daye of June, there ob., xviid., iiis.; John Reve marryed to Jonne Tailbot the first of July, yr ob. viiid., iiis.; Tho. Swynde for the Tailing, ob. iis. viiid.; Item: Within Chalters with chanelled the xxii of July, her criseom, viid., iiis. ob., iv.; Isabelle Tyssemans with chanelled the xxi of July, her criseom, xvi., iis. ob., viiis.; Mis Fanmundesake chanelled the same Dam, her criseom, xvid., Singlyeres. Item: Mr. Hubbes marryed to Mary Hayes, wyd xvi., the same date, yr ob., xiiid.; Item: John Lovedale marryed the first of August, iiis. ob., iv.; Item: Brocheville with chanelled the third of August, iiis. ob., iiiid., iiis. ob., iv.; Item: [———] Hecate marryed to Christian Tailor, the viii of Aug., yr ob., xiid.; Richard Godfrey with chanelled the xii of August, her criseom, xvi., iiis. ob., iv.; Leavers wyfe chanelled the xiii of August, her criseom, vid., iiis. ob., iv.; Thomas Fessman marryed to Anne Brocheself the xvi of Aug., yr ob., xvi.; Thom. White married to Jonne Baker yr xviii of Aug., yr ob., xvid.; Rich. Chrystopher with chanelled the same Date, her criseom, viid., iiis. ob., iv.; Thomas Mansons wife chanelled the xx of Aug., her criseom, viid., iiis. ob., iv.; Frendlifes with chanelled the last of August, her criseom, viid., iiis. ob., iv.; George Leyte marryed to Elizabeth Tapper the xxvi of Aug., yr ob., viid.; Rich. Beane marryed the xxiii of Aug., xx.; Lawrence Mayhindle marryed to Anne Baite the ix of Sept., yr ob., xiid., ob.; Rich. Elyots wife chanelled the ix of Sept., her criseom, viid., iiis. ob., iv.; Jasper Cotyre wife chanelled the xii of Sept., her criseom, viid., iiis. ob., iv.; John Cilbers marryed the xx of Sept., iis. ob., iv.; Robte Wanes wife chanelled the xviii of Sept., her criseom, viid., iiis. ob., iv.; The Tailors wife by the Close Gate chanelled the xxiii of Sept., her criseom, viid., iiis. ob., iv.; The widowe Bonnells chanelled the xxviii of Sept., her cr., viid., iiis. ob., iv.

Sen., xxiii. ob. q.

Measurand layed out for wyfe for this halle yeres, viid.

From the feast of Michelmas to Christmas 1598.

In pans John Coles marryed the xiii of October, iis. ob., iiis.; Item: Willm. Slade marryed the xi of October, iis. ob., xviid.; Item: Willm. Barbers wife chanelled the same Date, her criseom, xvi., iiis. ob., iv.; Nicholas Hewlands wyfe chanelled the xiii Date of the xiii, her cr., iiiid., ob., iv.; Item: Christopher Fitzeys wife chanelled the same Date her criseom, viid., iiis. ob., iv.; Item: Rich. Rennes wife cr., the xv of October, her criseom, viid., iiis. ob., iv.; Andrewes Springes wife chanelled the xviii of October, her cr., viid., iiis. ob., iv.; Sendilldes

wiffe churched the xxii of October, her crisom, vi*d.*; her off., iiii*d.*; Rich. Mitchell marryed the xxth of October, her off., ii*s.* vi*d.*; Antonye Pecke marryed to Elizabeth Gushille the seconde of November, yr off., iii*s.*; Willm. Yongs wiffe the yonger churched the xxth of November, her crisom, vi*d.*, off., iiii*d.*; Owen Wallis wiffe churched the xxv of November & Markes wiffe churched the same Daie, there crisomes x*d.* off., iiii*d.*; Robt. Banes wiffe & John Silvesters wiffe churched the seconde of Dec., there crisoms, x*d.*, there off., viii*d.*; Itm.: one out of Catrene Strett, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; Robte. Smythes wyffe churched the vith of Dec., her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., i*d.*; Itm.: Gracians wiffe & Bellyes wiffe churched, yr crisom, xii*d.*, there off, vi*d.*

Sm., xix*s.* x*d.*

Memorand. layed out for candelles for this quarter, ix*li.* the Sm., xxii*d.* ob.

EDMUND R. NEVILL, B.A.

(To be continued.)

PELLING FAMILY.

In the British Museum [Harleian MS., No. 4115, fol. 4] is a manuscript entitled "Prophetia S'ti Thomæ Martyris" [a prophesy of St. Thomas the Martyr]. At the bottom is written as follows:—"This Prophesy was found in the Study of one Mr. Pelling, late Rector of Trowbridge, co. Wilts, in a very auncient MS., and is now in his Majesty's custody."

The living of Trowbridge, previously in the gift of the Duchy of Lancaster, had passed in 1561 into the hands of the great historical house of Seymour. In 1595, John Pelling[1] was presented by Edward Seymour, Earl of Hertford; and Nov. 25,

---

[1] Son of Thomas Pelling, for thirty-two years Vicar of Burbage, who was buried there 15 May 1593. Of Magd. Coll., Oxon, matriculated 24 Nov. 1581, aged 19; B.A. 16 Dec. 1583; M.A., 22 June 1587; B.D., 13 Mar. 1598; Rector of Trowbridge, 1595; of Bath, 1608; Canon of Wells, 1613; Chaplain to the King [James I], and to the Earl of Hertford. Buried in Bath Abbey, 19 Feb. 1620-1.

wife churched the xxii of October, her crisom, viz.; her off., iiiid.; Rich. Mitchell married the xxth of October, her off., iis. viz.; Antony Preke married to Elizabeth Gushille the seconde of November, yr off., iiis.; Willm. Yongs wife the yonges churched the xxth of November, her crisom, viz., off., iiiid.; Owen Wallis wife churched the xxv of November & Markes wife churched the same Date, their crisoms xii, vii, iiiid.; Robt. Bauns wife & Joan Stevenson wife churched the seconde of Dec, there crisoms, xii, there off., viz.; Itm. Sam wife of Catherine Street, her crisom, viz., her off., iid.; Robert Smythes wife churched the vith of Dec, her crisom, viz., her off., iid.; Itm. Gratiane wife & Bellyes wife churched, yr crisom, viz., there off., viz.

Sm., xiiis. xd.

Memorand. layed out for candelles for this quarter, ixd. the Sm., xxiid. ob.

EDMUND R. NEVILL, B.A.

(To be continued.)

PELLING FAMILY.

In the British Museum [Harleian MS., No. 4115, fol. 4] is a manuscript entitled "Prophetia S'ti Thomae Martyris" [a prophesy of St. Thomas the Martyr]. At the bottom is written as follows:—"This Prophesy was found in the Study of one Mr. Pelling, late Rector of Trowbridge, co. Wilts, in a very auncient MS., and is now in his Majesty's custody."

The living of Trowbridge, previously in the gift of the Duchy of Lancaster, had passed in 1561 into the hands of the great historical house of Seymour. In 1595, John Pelling[1] was presented by Edward Seymour, Earl of Hertford; and Nov. 25,

[1] Son of Thomas Pelling, for thirty-two years Vicar of Barbage, who was buried there 15 May 1599. Of Magd. Coll. Oxon. matriculated 24 Nov. 1581, aged 19; B.A. 16 Dec. 1583; M.A. 22 June 1587; B.D. 13 Mar. 1598. Rector of Trowbridge, 1595; of Bath, 1608; Canon of Wells, 1613; Chaplain to the King [James I], and to the Earl of Hertford. Buried in Bath Abbey, 19 Feb. 1620-1.

1622, his son Thomas Pelling[1] was inducted to the Rectory on the presentation of William Seymour, Earl of Hertford, grandson of the former patron.

The first of these noblemen, Edward, Earl of Hertford, was eldest son of the Protector Somerset, by his second marriage with Anne, daughter of Sir Edward Stanhope. In his early days he had, as is well known, incurred the displeasure of Queen Elizabeth by marrying, without her consent, the Lady Catherine Grey, for which offence he was heavily fined in the Star Chamber, and both had to endure a nine years' imprisonment in the Tower of London, where several children were born, and Lady Catherine died 26 January, 1567-8.[2] After his release from the Tower the Earl resided principally on his Wiltshire estates at Amesbury, Wolfhall, and Tottenham Park, near Marlborough, and dying in 1621, at the age of 83, was buried in Salisbury Cathedral, where there is a gorgeous monument to his memory.

The Earl's eldest surviving son Edward, born in the Tower 21 September 1561, and created Lord Beauchamp by James I, having predeceased him [at Wick, near Pewsey, he was buried at Great Bedwyn in 1612], his grandson William Seymour, succeeded as Earl of Hertford, and eventually became second Duke of Somerset in 1660. The early career of this nobleman (the patron of Trowbridge in 1622) was almost an exact counterpart to that of his grandfather. Without the consent of James I he had clandestinely married Lady Arabella Stuart, the King's first cousin, and was consequently obliged to fly the country, the unfortunate lady being committed a prisoner to the Tower, where she died in September 1615, and was buried in Westminster Abbey.

[1] Son of John, Rector of Trowbridge [1595-1621]. He was baptised at Burbage, 26 Nov. 1598. Also of Magd. Coll.; matriculated 21 Jan. 1619-20, aged 20; B.A., 23 Feb. 1619-20; M.A., 11 July 1623; Rector of Trowbridge, 1622.

[2] The Bible used by them during their imprisonment in the Tower, and containing entries of the births of these children, is still preserved at Longleat.

1622, his son Thomas Pelling[1] was inducted to the Rectory on the presentation of William Seymour, Earl of Hertford, grandson of the former patron.

The first of these noblemen, Edward, Earl of Hertford, was eldest son of the Protector Somerset, by his second marriage with Anne, daughter of Sir Edward Stanhope. In his early days he had, as is well known, incurred the displeasure of Queen Elizabeth by marrying, without her consent, the Lady Catherine Grey, for which offence he was heavily fined in the Star Chamber, and both had to endure a nine years' imprisonment in the Tower of London, where several children were born, and Lady Catherine died in January, 1567-8.[2] After his release from the Tower the Earl resided principally on his Wiltshire estates at Amesbury, Wolfhall, and Tottenham Park, near Marlborough, and dying in 1621, at the age of 83, was buried in Salisbury Cathedral, where there is a gorgeous monument to his memory.

The Earl's eldest surviving son Edward, born in the Tower 21 September 1561, and created Lord Beauchamp by James I, having predeceased him [at Wick, near Pewsey, he was buried at Great Bedwyn in 1612], his grandson William Seymour, succeeded as Earl of Hertford, and eventually became second Duke of Somerset in 1660. The early career of this nobleman (the patron of Trowbridge in 1622) was almost an exact counterpart to that of his grandfather. Without the consent of James I he had clandestinely married Lady Arabella Stuart, the King's first cousin, and was consequently obliged to fly the country, the unfortunate lady being committed a prisoner to the Tower, where she died in September 1615, and was buried in Westminster Abbey.

---

[1] Son of John, Rector of Trowbridge [1596-1621]. He was baptised at Barbage, 29 Nov. 1568. Also of Magd. Coll.; matriculated 21 Jan. 1619-20, aged 20; B.A., 23 Feb. 1619-20; M.A., 11 July 1623; Rector of Trowbridge, 1622.

[2] The Bible used by them during their imprisonment in the Tower, and containing entries of the births of these children, is still preserved at Longleat.

In the autumn of 1611, whilst his grandson was absent from England, the old Earl of Hertford appears to have sent to him Mr. Pelling, one of his own chaplains, and in a letter, dated 23 October 1613, speaks of "*my instructions sent you by your Tutor Pellinge*," perhaps the first of the Rectors of Trowbridge above referred to.[1]

In Weaver's *Somerset Incumbents* is the institution of this John Pelling, S.T.B., to the Abbey Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Bath, August 3, 1608, on the presentation of the Mayor, etc.; and Dr. Rawlinson, *History and Antiquities of Salisbury Cathedral and Bath Abbey*, 1723, p. 237, thus describes his monument:[2]—

"On north wall of North Aisle, under the Busto of a Man in a Gown, is this inscription, erected at the Charge of the City of Bath, for his singular service in procuring Benefactions to the Repair of the Church.

Reverendo Joanni Pellingo in Sacra Theologia
Baccalaureo, qui tredecim annos huic præfuit Ecclesiæ,
Dicatum.
Lector habes fratrem Pellingum umbone loquentem,
Et tamen hic situs est, hic jacet ille loquens;
Scilicet urbis amor voluit sic fratre loquenti
Quod jacet hic orbis, quod jacet, esto dolor
Alter erat Salomon nam quot consumpserat annos
Ille parando Dei hic tot reparando domum
Cujus et exemplo, verbo, conamine, cura,
Hujus qui novus est emicat Ædis honos.
Per quam sic claves, per quem sic mucro refulget
Petre tuum meritum, *Paule* teneto tuum
Sistitur umbra viri sed in hoc cum possidet ipse
Templum quod ponimus, conditur ipse Deus
Sepultus fuit 19 Feb. 1620."[3]

---

[1] Several later Rectors of Trowbridge were also Chaplains to the Dukes of Somerset.

[2] See also Dingley's *History from Marble* (Camden Soc.), pl. xvii.

[3] Mr. Pelling was succeeded in the Rectory of Bath by George Webbe, S.T.B., son of Hugh Webbe, Rector of Bromham. He was presented to Steeple Ashton by the Crown in 1605, which he appears to have held, together with the Rectory of Bath, until his promotion to the Bishopric of Limerick in 1636.

In the autumn of 1611, whilst his grandson was absent from England, the old Earl of Hertford appears to have sent to him Mr. Pelling, one of his own chaplains, and in a letter, dated 23 October 1613, speaks of "*my desirous sent you by your Tutor Pellinger*," perhaps the first of the Rectors of Trowbridge above referred to.[1]

In Weaver's *Somerset Incumbents* is the institution of this John Pelling, S.T.B., to the Abbey Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Bath, August 5, 1608, on the presentation of the Mayor, etc.; and Dr. Rawlinson, *History and Antiquities of Salisbury Cathedral and Bath Abbey*, 1723, p. 237, thus describes his monument:—

"On north wall of North Aisle, under the Busto of a Man in a Gown, is this inscription, erected at the Charge of the City of Bath, for his singular service in procuring Benefactions to the Repair of the Church.

Reverendo Joanni Pellingo in Sacra Theologia
Baccalaureo, qui tradecim annos huic præfuit Ecclesiæ,
Dicatum
Lector habes fratrem Pellingum umbone loquentem,
Et tamen hic situs est, hic jacet ille loquens;
Scilicet urbis amor voluit sic fratre loquenti
Quod jacet hic orbis, quod jacet, esto dolor
Alter erat Salomon nam quod consumpserat annos
Ille parando Dei hic tot reparando domum
Cujus et exemplo, verbo, consanguine, cura,
Hujus qui novus est emicat Ædis honos.
Per quam sic claves, per quam sic mucro refulget
Petro tuum meritum, *Paule* tenetur tuum
Sistitur umbra viri sed in hoc eum possidet ipse
Templum quod plurimus, conditur ipse Deus
Sepultus fuit 10 Feb. 1620."[2]

---

[1] Several later Rectors of Trowbridge were also Chaplains to the Dukes of Somerset.

[2] See also Dingley's *History from Marble* (Camden Soc.), pl. xvii.

[3] Mr. Pelling was succeeded in the Rectory of Bath by George Webbe, S.T.B., son of Hugh Webbe, Rector of Bromham. He was presented to Steeple Ashton by the Crown in 1605, which he appears to have held, together with the Rectory of Bath, until his promotion to the Bishopric of Limerick in 1636.

The Register of Bath Abbey thus records his burial :—

"Feb. 19. John Pellinge Bachelor in Divinitye and Parson of this Cittye who was the worthie instrument for Building the Church."

From his charitable bequests to the poor, both of Bath and Trowbridge, the following individual was apparently a descendant :—

Walter Pilling [Pelling] gave in the year 1677 a messuage and fourteen acres of land in Hunsden, co. Hertford—one moiety thereof to the use of the poor of Trowbridge—the other to the poor of the parish of SS. Peter and Paul in Bath.

Walker, *History of the Sufferings of the Clergy*, ii, p. 336, relates the following anecdote, of the Commonwealth period, headed *Strabridge*, i.e., Trowbridge, which distinctly refers to Thomas Pelling, inducted to the living in 1622.

"Pelling, D.D.,[1] *Strabridge*. Plundered, turned out of doors with his whole family, but immediately restored. The manner of his being reinstated was this--passing along the street with his wife and children, just as the order for his ejectment was executed on him, he fortunately met with a Colonel of Parliament, who had been his old friend and acquaintance; to whom the Doctor, upon inquiry, makes his case known, that he had been ejected for not taking the Covenant, sends for the fellow who had been ordered to tender it to him (and who on his refusal had turned him out of doors) and taking the copy of it from him gives it to the Doctor, and bids him put it in his pocket, which he accordingly did; whereupon the Colonel left him, and going to some men then in power, assured them, upon his own knowledge, that Dr. Pelling had *taken the Covenant*, and so gets an order for reinstating him in his living, which he was afterwards permitted to enjoy."

The following entry, perhaps, refers to a Restoration Sermon, for which the Mayor and Corporation paid the expenses of the Preacher :—

CHAMBERLAIN'S ACCOUNTS, DEVIZES.

1660 "Paid unto Bathsheba Bell for Mr. Pelling's expences when he came hither to preach—2*s*. 8*d*."

[1] Canon Bowles' *History of Bremhill*, p. 188, says he was father to the learned Dr. Pelling, of Petworth, Sussex. A *Practical Discourse concerning Holiness* by Edward Pelling, D.D., Rector of Petworth, was published in 1695.

The Register of Bath Abbey thus records his burial:—

"Feb. 19. John Pelling Rochester in Bivinitys and Parson of this City who was the worthy instrument for Building the Church."

From his charitable bequests to the poor, both of Bath and Trowbridge, the following individual was apparently a descendant:—

Walter Pilling [Pelling] gave in the year 1677 a messuage and fourteen acres of land in Hunsden, co. Hertford—one moiety thereof to the use of the poor of Trowbridge, the other to the poor of the parish of SS. Peter and Paul in Bath.

Walker, *History of the Sufferings of the Clergy*, ii, p. 335, relates the following anecdote, of the Commonwealth period, headed *Sowbridge*, i.e., Trowbridge, which distinctly refers to Thomas Pelling, inducted to the living in 1622.

"*Pelling, D.D., Sowbridge.* Plundered, turned out of doors with his whole family, but immediately restored. The manner of his being reinstated was this—passing along the street with his wife and children, just as the order for his ejectment was executed on him, he fortunately met with a Colonel of Parliament, who had been his old friend and acquaintance; to whom the Doctor, upon inquiry, makes his case known, that he had been ejected for not taking the Covenant, sends for the fellow who had been ordered to tender it to him (and who on his refusal had turned him out of doors) and taking the copy of it from him gives it to the Doctor, and bids him put it in his pocket, which he accordingly did; whereupon the Colonel left him, and going to some men then in power, assured them, upon his own knowledge, that Dr. Pelling had taken the Covenant, and so gets an order for reinstating him in his living, which he was afterwards permitted to enjoy."

The following entry, perhaps, refers to a Restoration Sermon, for which the Mayor and Corporation paid the expenses of the Preacher:—

CHAMBERLAIN'S ACCOUNTS, DEVIZES.

1660 "Paid unto Bathsheba Bell for Mr. Pelling's expenses when he came hither to preach—23, 8d."

---

[1] Canon Bowles' *History of Bromhill*, p. 185, says he was father to the learned Dr. Pelling, of Petworth, Sussex. A *Petworth Discourse concerning Holiness* by Edward Pelling, D.D., Rector of Petworth, was published in 1695.

A Sermon was preached at St. Mary le Bow, London, on the occasion of the Wiltshire Feast, by Edward Pelling, Rector, 27 Nov. 1682. It is dedicated to "my worthy friends and countrymen Mr. John Davies, Mr. Corn. Dyer, Mr. W. Cleeve, Mr. J. Hunt, Mr. Wm. Davies, Mr. E. Odell, Mr. T. Jones, Mr. S. Palmer, Mr. Ant. White, and Mr. T. Fitz-Rudell".

"A Letter from Major General Ludlow [the Wiltshire Republican] to Sir E. S. [Edward Seymour] comparing the tyranny of the first four years of King Charles the Martyr with those of King James II, occasioned by Dr. Pelling's Lewd Harangues on 30th January,[1] or General Madding Day."—30 pages 4to. was printed at Amsterdam 1691.

Some earlier notices of Pelling occur in Weaver's *Somerset Incumbents* :—

Joh. Pellyn, instituted to Camely 8 Oct. 1424, on the presentation of Abbot and Convent of Bath; resigned 1451.

Richard Pellyng instituted to Stocklinch Magdalen Rectory 5 December 1570; patron Edward Seymour, Earl of Hertford, [who also presented John Pelling to Trowbridge in 1595]. He ceased 19 Nov. 1591.

John Pelling, A.B., instituted to Hardington 30 Apr. 1636; patron the Bishop, by lapse.

John Pelling, A.M., to Elme 23 June 1645; patron, Executrix of Robert Hodges, clerk. He ceased 6 April 1669.

Can any reader of *W. N. & Q.* add to these notes ?

E. K.

WILTSHIRE WILLS

PROVED IN THE PREROGATIVE COURT OF CANTERBURY

(1584-1604.)

(*Continued from p.* 420.)

1584 Bayley, Bayly, Rauffe, Wokingham, Wilts .. .. .. 16 Watson.

---

[1] Dr. Pelling had been Chaplain to Charles II, and preacher of the sermon, before Royalty, on the Anniversary of the Martyrdom of King Charles I.

A Sermon was preached at St. Mary le Bow, London, on the occasion of the Wiltshire Feast, by Edward Pelling, Rector, 27 Nov. 1682. It is dedicated to "my worthy friends and countrymen Mr. John Davies, Mr. Corn. Dyer, Mr. W. Cleeve, Mr. J. Hunt, Mr. Wm. Davies, Mr. E. Odell, Mr. T. Jones, Mr. S. Palmer, Mr. Ant. White, and Mr. T. Fitz-Rudell".

"A Letter from Major General Ludlow [the Wiltshire Republican] to Sir E. S. [Edward Seymour] comparing the tyranny of the first four years of King Charles the Martyr with those of King James II, occasioned by Dr. Pelling's Lewd Harangues on 30th January,[1] or General Madding Day"—30 pages 4to. was printed at Amsterdam 1691.

Some earlier notices of Pelling occur in Weaver's *Somerset Incumbents*:—

Joh. Pellyn, instituted to Camely 8 Oct. 1424, on the presentation of Abbot and Convent of Bath; resigned 1451.

Richard Pellyng instituted to Stockbach, Magdalen Rectory 5 December 1570; patron Edward Seymour, Earl of Hertford, [who also presented John Pelling to Trowbridge in 1595]. He ceased 19 Nov. 1591.

John Pelling, A.B., instituted to Hardington 30 Apr. 1636; patron the Bishop, by lapse.

John Pelling, A.M., to Elme 25 June 1645; patron, Executrix of Robert Hodges, clerk. He ceased 6 April 1669.

Can any reader of *W. N. & Q.* add to these notes?

E. K.

WILTSHIRE WILLS

PROVED IN THE PREROGATIVE COURT OF CANTERBURY

(1584-1604.)

(*Continued from p. 420.*)

1584 Bayley, Bayly, Rauffe, Wokingham, Wilts .. .. 16 Watson.

---

[1] Dr. Pelling had been Chaplain to Charles II, and preacher of the sermon, before Royalty, on the Anniversary of the Martyrdom of King Charles I.

1583	Bayley, Baylye, Richarde, Westeburye under the plaine, Wilts ..	24 Butts.
1604	Bayley, Baily, Thomas, gent., the Deuises, Wilts	33 Harte.
1595	Bayley, Baylye, Tanuton, *alias* William, Holte, Bradford. Wilts	2 Drake.
1593	Baynton, Edwarde, knighte, Bromeham, Chippenham, Calne, Rowde, Wilts. Will with Sentence	76 Nevell.
1595	Baynton, Richard, gent., Bromham, Wilts. [Another probate 5 Feb., 1595-6]	76 Scott.
1591	Beale, Christopher, Brinikworth, Wilts	34 Sainberbe.
1604	Beale, Thomas, junior, Ashton Keynes, Wilts	91 Harte.
1601	Beale, William, senior, Brinekworth, Wilts	86 Woodhall.
1604	Beckham, Raffe, joyner, cittie of New Sarum, Wilts	74 Harte.
1567	Beckingham, John, city of New Sarum, Wilts. [De bonis non grant, 28 March, 1597, P.A.] Will regd. ..	2 Stonard.
1603	Bee, Thomas, Newe Sarum, Wilts ..	104 Bolein.
1586	Bellingham, Dorathye, citye Newe Saru [?], co. Wilts	7 Spencer.
1590	Bellingham, Bellingeham, Dorothie, widow, Wilcott, Wilts	3 Sainberbe.
1600	Belton, Henry, Westbury under the plain, Wilts	37 Wallopp.
1596	Benger, Thomas, Little Woodforde, Woodforde, Wilts	37 Drake.
1585	Bennett, John, gent., Warmister, Wilts; Bradfeild, Essex	55 Brudenell.
1591	Bennett, Richard, clarke, person of Bucknell, Oxford; Salisbury, Wilts ..	5 Harrington.

1583 Bayley, Baylye, Richarde, Wesarburye under the plaine, Wilts .. 24 Butts

1604 Bayley, Baily, Thomas, gent., the Deuises, Wilts .. 33 Harte.

1595 Bayley, Baylye, Tanuton, *alias* William, Holte, Bradford, Wilts .. 2 Drake

1593 Bayntoo, Edwarde, knighte, Bromeham, Chippenham, Calne, Rowde, Wilts. Will with Sentence .. 76 Nevell

1595 Bayntoo, Richard, gent., Bromham, Wilts. [Another probate 5 Feb., 1595-6] .. 76 Scott

1591 Beale, Christopher, Brinkworth, Wilts 34 Sainberbe.

1604 Beale, Thomas, junior, Ashton Keynes, Wilts .. 91 Harte.

1601 Beale, William, senior, Brinckworth, Wilts .. 86 Woodhall.

1604 Beckham, Raffe, joyner, cittie of New Sarum, Wilts .. 74 Harte.

1567 Beckingham, John, city of New Sarum, Wilts. [De bonis non grant, 28 March, 1597, P.A.] Will regd. .. 2 Stonard.

1605 Bee, Thomas, Newe Sarum, Wilts .. 104 Bolein.

1586 Bellingham, Dorathye, cityc Newe Saru [?], co. Wilts .. 7 Spencer.

1590 Bellingham, Bellingeham, Dorothie, widow, Wilcott, Wilts .. 3 Sainberbe.

1600 Belton, Henry, Westbury under the plain, Wilts .. 37 Wallopp.

1596 Benger, Thomas, Little Woodforde, Woodforde, Wilts .. 37 Drake.

1585 Bennett, John, gent., Warmister, Wilts; Bradfield, Essex .. 55 Brudenell.

1591 Bennett, Richard, clarke, person of Bucknell, Oxford; Salisbury, Wilts .. 5 Harrington.

1591 Bennett, Thomas, senior, gent., Pythouse, Tisseburye, Wilts .. 74 Sainberbe.
1588 Berrett, William, husbandman, Winterborne Monckton, Wilts .. .. 2 Leicester.
1593 Berryman, Beryman, Thomas, Stanley, par. Chippenham, Wilts .. 49 Nevell.
1584 Best, George, esquier, Liddiard Millicent, Wilts .. .. .. 32 Watson.
1596 Best, William, Wynterslowe, Wilts .. 60 Drake.
1601 Birche, John, Littell Bedwinne, Wilts 35 Woodhall.
1596 Bewshine, John, gent., Cottell's Atworth, Salisbury, Wilts .. .. 25 Drake.
1596 Bird, Birde, Timothy, West Harnam, Wilts .. .. .. 83 Drake.
1587 Birdmaye, *alias* Workman, William, Winterborne Dansye, Wilts .. 74 Spencer.
1600 Bisse, John, gent., Corseley, Wilts .. 22 Woodhall.
1588 Blacker, William, thelder, gent., Close of Sarum, Wilts; Gillingham, Dorset 11 Leicester.
1588 Blackman, Andrew, gent., Hindon, Wilts .. .. .. 26 Rutland.
1604 Blagdon, Blagden, Roger, clothier, Keevell, Wilts .. .. 17 Harte.
1600 Blagdon, William, clothman, Trowbredge, Wilts .. .. .. 27 Wallopp.
1590 Blagrove, Blagrave, Thomas, Grafton, Wilts; St. Jones, Jerusalem, nere West Smythfeilde, London; St. James, Clerkenwell .. .. 75 Drury.
1591 Blanchard, John, the elder, Marchefeilde, Gloucester; Bradford, Wilts; Katterne, Somerset .. .. 48 Sainberbe.
1585 Blandforde, Robert, husbandman, Poole, Wilts [?] Dorset .. .. 48 Brudenell.
1598 Blandforde, Blanford, Thomas, the elder, Semley, Wilts .. .. .. 50 Lewyn.

1591	Bennett, Thomas, senior, gent., Pyrhouse, Tisseburye, Wilts	24 Sainberbe.
1588	Berrett, William, husbandman, Winterborne Monckton, Wilts	2 Leicester.
1595	Berryman, Beryman, Thomas, Stanley, par. Chippenham, Wilts	49 Nevell.
1582	Best, George, esquier, Liddiard Millicent, Wilts	32 Watson.
1596	Best, William, Wynterslowe, Wilts	60 Drake.
1601	Birche, John, Littell Beduvine, Wilts	35 Woodhall.
1596	Bewshine, John, gent., Cortells Atworth, Salisbury, Wilts	25 Drake.
1596	Bird, Birde, Timothy, West Harnam, Wilts	83 Drake.
1587	Birdmage, *alias* Workman, William, Winterborne Dansye, Wilts	74 Spencer.
1600	Bisse, John, gent., Corseley, Wilts	22 Woodhall.
1588	Blacker, William, thekler, gent., Close of Sarum, Wilts; Gillingham, Dorset	11 Leicester.
1588	Blackman, Andrew, gent., Hindon, Wilts	26 Rutland.
1604	Blagdon, Blagdon, Roger, clothier, Keevell, Wilts	17 Harte.
1600	Blagdon, William, clothman, Trowbredge, Wilts	27 Wallopp.
1590	Blagrove, Blagrave, Thomas, Grafton, Wilts; St. Jones, Jerusalem, nere West Smythfielde, London; St. James, Clerkenwell	75 Drury.
1591	Blanchard, John, the elder, Marchefielde, Gloucester; Bradford, Wilts; Katterne, Somerset	48 Sainberbe.
1585	Blandforde, Robert, husbandman, Poole, Wilts [?] Dorset	48 Brudenell.
1598	Blandforde, Blanford, Thomas, the elder, Semley, Wilts	50 Lewyn.

1583 Blandforde, Blanford, Walter, thelder, Semley, Wilts .. .. .. 31 Butts.
1594 Bodenham, Henry, esq., Fulston, Eblesborne, Kingeston Deverell, Wilts .. 35 Dixy.
1595 Bodenham, Henry, esq., Fugleston, Wilts .. .. .. 21 Drake.
1602 Bolde, John, D.D., clercke, one of the resindentaries of the cathedrall in Sarum, Wilts .. .. .. 4 Montague.
1587 Boorton, Hughe, Newe Sarum, Wilts; Sowthwick, Southants .. .. 79 Spencer.
1590 Borough, Booroughe, William, husbandman, Woodford magna, Wilts .. 49 Drury.
1589 Boston, Thomas, gent., par. of St. Edmund, in New Sarum, Wilts .. 84 Leicester.
1597 Boteler, Wm., gent., Longley in par. Kynton St. Michaels, Wilts .. 13 Cobham.
1592 Bouldy, Robert, Nether Woodford, Wilts .. .. .. 93 Harrington.
1598 Bounde, Bownde, John, husbandman, Kynton St. Michaels (Hinton Admiral), Wilts .. .. 18 Lewyn.
1604 Bradford, Brodforde, John, Barmecey, city of New Sarum, Wilts .. 88 Harte.
1589 Bradshall, William, Cricklade St. Maries, Wilts .. .. 59 Leicester.

P. M. SHELLEY.

(*To be continued.*)

NOTES.

Churchset.—This word, originally ciric-sceat, then church-scot, corrupted into chersetum, means, of course, a payment to the Church. From the earliest times at Martinmas it was duly paid. The tax is recognised in the laws of

1583	Blandforde, Blanford, Walter, thelder, Senley, Wilts	31 Betts.
1594	Bodenham, Henry, esq., Fulston, Ebleshorne, Kingeston Deverell, Wilts ..	35 Dixy.
1595	Bodenham, Henry, esq., Fuglestone, Wilts	21 Drake.
1602	Bolde, John, D.D., clercke, one of the resindentaries of the cathedrall in Sarum, Wilts	4 Montague.
1587	Boorton, Hughe, Newe Sarum, Wilts; Sowthwick, Southants	79 Spencer.
1590	Borough, Boorough, William, husbandman, Woodford magna, Wilts ..	49 Drury.
1589	Boston, Thomas, gent., par. of St. Edmund, in New Sarum, Wilts ..	84 Leicester.
1597	Boteler, Wm., gent., Longley in par. Kynton St. Michaels, Wilts ..	15 Cobham.
1592	Bouldy, Robert, Nether Woodford, Wilts	93 Harrington.
1598	Bounde, Bownde, John, husbandman, Kynton St. Michaels (Hinton Admiral), Wilts	18 Lewyn.
1604	Bradford, Bradforde, John, Barmeccy, city of New Sarum, Wilts ..	88 Harte.
1589	Bradshall, William, Cricklade St. Maries, Wilts	59 Leicester.

P. M. SHELLEY.

(*To be continued.*)

NOTES.

Churchset.—This word, originally circ-seat, then church-scot, corrupted into chersetum, means, of course, a payment to the Church. From the earliest times at Martinmas it was duly paid. The tax is recognised in the laws of

Knut. Stubbs, *Const. History*, vol. i, p. 229, asserts that the clergy received church-scot, a sort of commutation for tithe, to be paid by every householder.

Now looking through the postmortem inquisitions from 1250-1325, contained in the volume published by the *Wilts. Arch. Mag.*, I find that among the assets of each manor chersetum is entered as paid by the customars and cottars at Martinmas consisting of a cock and three hens valued at fourpence.

Thus 1309 the estate of Matthew Fitz-John is stated. After mention of ten free tenants, eleven virgators, each holding twenty-four acres, twenty-eight half-virgators, twenty-four cottars, each holding a cottage, we find that "all the said virgators, half-virgators, and cottars shall give to the lord of the manor at the feast of St. Martin for chersete six shillings and eightpence." Note that only the villeins, not the free tenants, pay the tax. A similar statement runs through all the valuations from Henry III. to Edward II. The rolls of the forty manors held 1566 by William Herbert, the first Earl of Pembroke, among the stipulations by which the copyholders, the successors of the villeins, held their lands, is the payment annually at Martinmas of one cock and so many hens for cherset.

But why should the lord of the manor receive what was evidently intended for the benefit of the Church? Two explanations are suggested, both improbable, and unsupported by evidence.

The first suggestion is that cherset was paid by the holders of church lands. As all villeins paid, and on lands belonging to the lord, this suggestion must be dismissed.

The other suggestion is that the lord at some time or other redeemed the payment to the Church, just as persons now can redeem tithe and land tax. There is no proof of any such redemption. In the case of so many manors it seems incredible.

F. Harrison.

Knut: Stubbs, *Const. History*, vol. i, p. 229, asserts that the clergy received church-scot, a sort of commutation for tithe, to be paid by every householder.

Now looking through the postmortem inquisitions from 1250-1325, contained in the volume published by the *Wilts. Arch. Mag.*, I find that among the assets of each manor cherselum is entered as paid by the customers and cottars at Martinmas consisting of a cock and three hens valued at fourpence.

Thus 1309 the estate of Matthew Fitz John is stated. After mention of ten free tenants, eleven virgators, each holding twenty-four acres, twenty-eight half-virgators, twenty-four cottars, each holding a cottage, we find that "all the said virgators, half-virgators, and cottars shall give to the lord of the manor at the feast of St. Martin for chersete six shillings and eightpence." Note that only the villeins, not the free tenants, pay the tax. A similar statement runs through all the valuations from Henry III. to Edward II. The rolls of the forty manors held 1566 by William Herbert, the first Earl of Pembroke, among the stipulations by which the copyholders, the successors of the villeins, held their lands, is the payment annually at Martinmas of one cock and so many hens for cherset.

But why should the lord of the manor receive what was evidently intended for the benefit of the Church? Two explanations are suggested, both improbable, and unsupported by evidence.

The first suggestion is that cherset was paid by the holders of church lands. As all villeins paid, and on lands belonging to the lord, this suggestion must be dismissed.

The other suggestion is that the lord at some time or other redeemed the payment to the Church, just as persons now can redeem tithe and land tax. There is no proof of any such redemption. In the case of so many manors it seems incredible.

F. Harrison.

Yoting and Twyste (p. 372).—The footnote (2) on this page is misleading. *Yoting* is a word in common use amongst builders. The term is applied to the pouring of molten lead, or cement, into the holes of stones made for the insertion of iron pales, etc. In this case it refers to molten brass used about the bells. Halliwell defines *yote* as a West country word, to pour in, and *yot*, to unite closely. *Twyste*=a hinge. This word is by no means obsolete. It is so called from originally having consisted of a twisted wire with an eye in the form of a loop which was attached to the gate and hung on the hook in the post.

THOS. H. BAKER.

STEEPLE ASHTON CHURCHWARDENS' ACCOUNTS.

(*Continued from p.* 428.)

1588.—A vestry holden the 26th day of December. Ould Churchwardens, John Tucker & John Whatley. Remayneth in the Church stocke, £5 6*s.* 2*d.* Newe Churchwardens, John Whatley and William Hancocke. Remaineth in the handes of John Whatley, £5 6*s.* 2*d.*

Debtes & legacies given to the Church before the 26th of December 1588, and are to be gathered by the Churchwardens this yeare. James Langfield gave to the Church, 6*d.* Walter Neale gave to the Church, 2*s.*, to the poore, 18*d.* John Roberts gave to the Church, 6*d.* John Whatley of Roodashton gave to the Church, 6*d.*, to the poore of Westashton, 12*d.*, John Piers of Paxcrafte gave to the Church, 4*d.*, Henry Longe gave to the Church, 4*d.*, John Hancocke gave to the church, 5*s.* Ite. to the Poore of Westashton, 13*s.* 4*d.*, Ite. to the poore of Stipleashton, rec. by Jo. Rogers vicare, 13*s.* 4*d.* Ite. to the Poore of Hinton, 13*s.* 4*d.*, Ite. to repaire the way in Otehill, 5*s.* Agnes Fenell gave to the Church, 4*d.* Rec'd at Easter 1589 for Smoake farthings, 8*s.* 8*d.* Receaved of the Churchwardens of Semington, 10*s.* 4*d.* Receaved of Andrewe Nottinge that he owed for rent befor the last Accompts, 2*s.* Receaved alsoe at Witsontid that was geeve by the parish, £3 11*s.* 8*d.* Receaved of Rent for the Church house, of Richard Ellise, Goodwife Crewe & Goodwife Croxstone, 4*d.* Receaved of Andrewe Nottinge for Rent [———.]

1589.—Charges laid out this yeare by John Whatley for the Church. Inprimis paid to the glasier, 11*s.*, Ite. for amendinge the clep' of one of the bells, 2*s.* Ite. for a buckle, 2*d.* Ite. p'd to W'm Eliot for kepinge

the clocke & bells, 2*s*. Ite. to the belfounder in earnest, 6*d*. Ite. to Chaffine, 6*d*. Ite. p'd to Roger Whatley for mending ye bounds, 1*d*. Ite. for 2 bushels & halfe of lyme for the Church house, 10*d*. Ite. for wood for the glacier, 4*d*. Ite. for the cariage of the Clocke for myselfe and my horse 2 daies, 12*d*. Ite. for settinge in of one church raile at myne owne charges. Ite. p'd to Roger Markes for the prison at Fisherton, 4*s*. 4*d*. Ite. p'd for rent of the Church house for one halfe yeare, 14*d*. Ite. p'd to Elias Margeram for one raile, 5*d*. Ite. p'd for nailes for ye church gate, 1*d*. Ite. set in one raile more at myne own charges, 2*d*. Ite. p'd at the visitation at Keevill, 16*d*. Ite. p'd when we sent our presentment to Sarum, 8*d*. Ite. p'd for makinge the clep' of the bell, 5*s*. 8*d*. Ite. for the layinge of the lofts of the tower with all the charges, 5*s*. 4*d*. Ite. p'd for nailes and a plate, 4*d*. Ite. p'd for one table boord for the Communion, 8*s*. 6*d*. Item geeve at the request of the neighbours to 2 men that came to gather in time of sermon, 12*d*. Ite. p'd to William Elliot for keepinge the clocke & bells, 4*s*. Ite. p'd for one quarter's rent for the Church house, 15*d*. Ite. p'd at the Visitation at Lavington, 2*s*. Ite. p'd for our bill at the coort there, 8*d*. Ite. p'd for our expences there, 13½*d*. Ite. p'd for one bell rope, 3*s*. 4*d*. Ite. p'd to the belfounder in earnest, 12*d*. Ite. p'd for the kay of the church doore, 12*d*. Ite. p'd for white leather for the bells, 18*d*. Ite. p'd to Ruddocke, 4*d*.

1589.—A vestrie holden at Steeple ashton the 26th day of December. Ould Churchwardens, John Whatley and William Hancocke. Newe Churchwardens, William Hancocke, William Stileman. The Church remaineth in debt to William Hancocke, 54*s*. 4*d*.

1590.—A vestrie holden at Steeple ashton, the 26th day of December. Old Churchwardens, William Hancocke, William Stilman. Newe churchwardens, William Stilman, Thomas Whatley.[1] Remaineth in the Church Stocke, £10 1*s*. Remaineth due by Mr. Stilman for a buriall, 6*s*. 8*d*. Remaineth due by Alice White for a buriall, 6*s*. 8*d*. Rec' of Goodwife Crewe, 2*s*. Rec' of Richard Ellis, 12*d*. Rec' of John Pounde, 12*d*. Rec' of William Todde for his seate, 4*d*.

1591.—Memorandum, it is agreed that John Pound shall have the shoppe of parishe from yeare to yeare at 12*d*. by the yeare.

1591.—A vestry holden at Stipleashton, the 26th day of December. Ould Churchwardens, William Stileman, Thomas Whatley. Newe

[1] Probably the Thomas Whatley, husbandman, against whom a true bill was found at the Easter Sessions, 1605, for the murder of one Edward Hancock, weaver, of Steeple Ashton. Whatley appears from the account in the *Wilts Arch. Mag.*, No. lxv, p. 231, to have met Hancock near Hinton and to have dealt him a blow on the forehead with a bearing bill value 12*d*., from the effects of which he languished from February 19th to April 9th and then died.

the clocke & bells, xx. Item to the bellmaster in earnest, 6d. Item to Charlton, 4d. Item p'd to Roger Wheatley for mending ye lantern, 1s. Item for 2 buskets & table of pyne for the Church house, 10d. Item for wood for the plaster, 4d. Item for the carriage of the Clarke for myselfe and my horse 3 dayes, 12d. Item for setting up of one plaster rafe at myne owne charges. Item p'd to Roger Wheatley for the pressing at Bristow, 4s. 4d. Item p'd for rent of the Church house for one halle year, 14d. Item p'd to Edwa Wargrym for one rafe, 8d. Item p'd for carries for ye church gate, 18d. Item for one rafe tree at my own charges, 3d. Item p'd at the visitation at Kewell, 16d. Item p'd when we went our presentment to Storm, 8d. Item p'd for mending the clap of the bell, 2s. 8d. Item for the bryngs of the lots of the lawe with all the charges, 2s. 4d. Item p'd for nelles and a plate, 9d. Item p'd for nelle bond for the Communion, 8s. 6d. Item paide at the regard of the neighbours to a man that came to gather at time of sermon, 12d. Item p'd to William Hilton for keepinge the clocke & bells, 4s. Item p'd for one quarter's rent for the Church house, 12d. Item p'd to the Visitation at Lavington, 2s. Item p'd for out bill at the court there, 8d. Item p'd for our expences there, 12d. Item p'd for one bell rope, 2s. 4d. Item p'd to the bellmaster in earnest, 12d. Item p'd for the key of the church doore, 12d. Item p'd for white leaden for the bells, 18d. Item p'd to Kimblocke, 4d.

1589.—A vestrie holden at Steeple Ashton the 20th day of December.

Old Churchwardens, John Whatley and William Hancocke. New Churchwardens, William Hancocke, William Sidenam. The Church remaineth in debt to William Hancocke, 54s. 4d.

1590.—A vestrie holden at Steeple Ashton the 20th day of December.

Old Churchwardens, William Hancocke, William Sidnam. New churchwardens, William Sidnam, Thomas Whatley.[1] Remaineth in the Church stocke, 7s. 1d. Remaineth due by Mr. Stidnam for a burial, 4s. 8d. Remaineth due by Alice White for a burial, 6s. Rec. of Goodwife Crewe, 2s. Rec. of Richard Hill, 12d. Rec. of John Dunnale, 12d. Rec. of William Tudge for his seate, 4d.

1591.—Memorandum, it is agreed that John Hunnd shall have the shoppe of parishe iron place to yoque at 12d. by the yeare.

1591.—A vestry holden at Steeple Ashton, the 20th day of December.

Old Churchwardens, William Sidnam, Thomas Whatley. New

---

[1] Probably the Thomas Whatley, husbandman, against whom a true bill was found at the Easter Sessions, 1605, for the inveigling of one Richard Hancock, weaver, of Steeple Ashton. Whatley appears from the Assize in the Wilts Arch. Mag. No. lxx, p. 321, to have been the Hacks mentioned and to have dealt him a blow on the forehead with a cooling bill value 12d., from the effects of which he languished from February 10th to April 9th and then died.

Churchwardens, Thomas Whatley, Thomas Greenehill. Remayninge in the handes of Thomas Whatley, 8*s.* 1*d.* wh. is the church stocke. Remaineth unpaid for Mr. Buttons grave, 6*s.* 8*d.* & of gifte geve by him to the Church, 10*s.* Ite. for Mr. Thomas Mumpessons grave, 6*s.* 8*d.*

1592.—Memorandum, it is agreed that William Griffine shall keepe the clocke and bells, and shall have yearly for his paines, 12*s.*

1592.—A Vestry holden at Steepleashton on the 26th day of December. Ould Churchwardens, Thomas Whatley, Thomas Greenehill. Newe Churchwardens, Thomas Greenehill, John Margeram. Remaineth in the handes of Thomas Greenehill of the church stocke, 28*s.* 5*d.* Remaineth in the handes of William Hancocke of the mille for his wifes buriall, 6*s.* 8*d.* Ite. Antony Passhiant, 3*s.* 4*d.* Ite. John White for his mothers grave, 6*s.* 8*d.* Ite. John White for that his mother gave to the church, 2*s.*

1593.—A Vestry holden at Steepleashton the 26th day of December. Ould Churchwardens, Thomas Greenehill, John Margeram. Newe Churchwardens, John Margeram, John Whelpley. Remaineth in the Church stocke the day above written in the hands of John Margeram, £7 17*s.* 7½*d.* Rec' for Mr. Buttons grave, 10*s.* Rec' for Smoke farthinges in this Church, 20*s.* Rec' for Smoke farthinges of Semington, 10*s.* Rec' at Witsontide, £6. Rec' of Margaret Crewe, 2*s.* Sume, £15 19*s.* 6*d.* The sume of that wch. was laid out is £5 12*s.* 1*d.*

1594.—A vestry holden at Steepleashton the 26th day of December. Ould Churchwardens, John Margeram, John Whelpley. Newe Churchwardens, John Whelpley, Trustram Flower. Remayneth in the handes of the Churchwardens, £10 8*s.* 5*d.*

Rec' before the acco'pt past of John Lord of Hinton for his mothers gifte to the Church, 2*s.* Roger Marten gave to the poore to remain in stocke £10, wh. is in the hands of Roger Markes & Antony Martine. Roger Marten alsoe gave to the Church, 40*s.* Roger Marten gave to repaire the wayes from Hanles stile towardes the Church, 40*s.* Remaineth in stock for the use of the poore in the hands of Thomas Greenehill, £5. Rec' of George White for his fathers grave, 6*s.* 8*d.*

1595,—26 Decembr'. Memorand' that all the vestry have consented and agreed that heerafter every man shall pay 6*s.* 8*d.* for every grave to be made in the church before there be any stone moved, otherwise the Churchwardens shall pay it at the day of Accomptes.

1595. A vestry holden at Steepleashton the 26th of December. Ould Churchwardens, John Whelpley, Trustram Flower. Newe churchwardens, Trustram Flower, Robert Hancocke. Remaineth in the handes of the Churchwardens in stocke, £7 4*s.* 7*d.* Receaved the 26th day of December, 1596, of Roger Martine, geeven by his mother in Lawe Anne Martine to the Church, 20*s.* Receaved alsoe of the said Roger Martine for his Mother in Lawes grave, 6*s.* 8*d.* Margaret, the wife of John Rogers, gave to the poore of the towne of Stepleashton to remaine in stock for ever, 40*s.* Anne, the wife of Roger Martine, gave alsoe to the

poore of this towne to remaine in stocke, £3. Rec' of Walter Markes the yonger, geeve' by John Markes to the poore, 10*s*.

1596.—A vestrie holden at Stepleashton the 26th day of Decembr. Ould Churchwardens, Trustram Flower, Robert Hancocke. Newe Churchwardens, Robert Hancocke, John Markes. Remaineth in the handes of the Churchwardens, £6 11*s*. 5*d*. Anne Martine, widowe, gave to the poore to remaine in stock for ever, and remaineth now in the handes of Roger Martine, £3. Alsoe remaineth in the handes of the said Roger Martine more wh. was given by Margaret the wife of John Rogers, vicar, 40*s*. Rec' of Alice Martine, widowe, for her husbands grav, 6*s*. 8*d*. Alsoe of her that was geeve' by her husband to the church, 3*s*. 4*d*. Roger Blackde' oweth for John Ballards grave, 6*s*. 8*d*. Walter Markes & John Whelpley for a grave of Margaret Longe, 6*s*. 8*d*. George White & Robert White for John Whites grave, 6*s*. 8*d*. Walter Markes the yonger for his father & mother in lawes grave, 13*s*. 4*d*. Rec' of Alice Martine, widowe, geeve' by Antony Martine her husband, to remaine in stocke for the poore of this towne, 10*s*. Also to remaine for the use of the poore of Westashton, 10*s*. Also geeve' by Antony Martine to our lady Church of Saru', 2*s*. Rec' of John Silverthorne for his mothers grave, 6*s*. 8*d*. Rec' of George White for his mothers & John Whites graves, 13*s*. 4*d*. Rec' of John Whelpley for Margarets Longes grave, 6*s*. 8*d*. Rec' of Walter Markes the yonger for his mothers & fathers graves, 13*s*. 4*d*.

1598.—A vestery holden at Stipleashton the 18th daye of Aprill. Ould waymen, Robert Longe & Robert Fennell. New waymen, John Whelpley & John Evence. Ould waymen for Westashton, William Whatley & Henry Burges. New waymen, John Flower & John Silverthorne. Ould waymen for Henton, William Mayor & Richard Knee. New waymen, Richard Knee & John Simes.

1597.—A vestrie holden at Stepleashton the 26th day of December. Ould churchwardens, Robt' Hancocke, John Markes. Newe Churchwardens, John Markes, Robt' Fenell. Remaineth in the handes of the Churchwardens, £3 3*s*. 4*d*. Remaineth in the handes of Roger Markes of the stocke of the poore, £10. Remaineth in the handes of Roger Martine of the same stock, £5. Remaineth in the handes of Thomas Greenehill of the same, £6. Remaineth to be bestowed upon the poore at his discretion in the handes of John Rogers, vicar, 10*s*. Rec' the day & yeare above written for the use of the stocke above written, 40*s*.

1598.—A vestrie houlde' at Steepleashton the 26th day of December. Ould Churchwardens, John Markes, Robert Fenell. Newe Churchwardens, Robert Fenell, John Flower. Remaineth in stocke in the handes of Robte' Fenell, 3*s*. 8*d*.

1599.—A vestrie holde' at Steepleashton, the 26th of December. Oulde Churchwardens, Robert Fenell, John Flower. Newe Churchwardens, John Flower, Geffrey Hickes.

poore of this towne to remaine in stocke, £3. Rec' of Walter Marbes the younger, geeve' by John Marbes to the poore, 10s.

1596.—A vestrie holden at Steeple Aston the 26th day of December, Ould Churchwardens, Thomas Flower, Robert Hampden. New Churchwardens, Robert Hampden, John Marbes. Remaineth in the handes of the Churchwardens, £5 11s. 3d. Anne Martin, widowe, geve to the poore to remaine in stock for ever, and remaineth now in the handes of Roger Martine, £3. Also remaineth in the handes of the said Roger Martine monyes, wch were given by Margaret the wife of John Rogers, vicar, 40s. Rec' of Alice Martine, widowe, for her husbands grave, 6s. 8d. Allsoe of the flat-tow graves by her for lead to the chuch, 3s. 4d. Roger Hitchcock owteth for John Hitchcocks grave, 6s. Walter Stevens & John Wheatley for a grave of Margrete Cooper, 6s. 8d. Thomas White & Robert White for John Whites graves, 6s. 8d. Walter Morris the younger for his father & mother in lawes graves, 12s. 4d. Rec' of Alice Martine, widowe, geeven by Anthony Martine her husband, to remaine in stocke for the poore of this towne, 10s. Also to remaine for the use of the poore of Wendlebury, 10s. Also geeve by Anthony Martine to our lady Chuncrofte, 4s. Rec' of John Stevenson for his mothers grave, 6s. 8d. Rec' of Gonnor White for his mothers & John Whites graves, 12s. 4d. Rec' of John Wheatley for Margarets Cooper graves, 6s. 8d. Rec' of Walter Stevens the younger for his mothers & fathers graves, 12s. 4d.

1598.—A vestry holden at Shipdessalton the 18th daye of April. Ould wardens, Robert Lunge & Robert Fennell. New wardens, John Wheatley & John Fennell. Ould wardens for Wretlebury, William Whatley & Henry Burges. New wardens, John Flower & John Silverthorne. Ould wardens for Hethon, William Mayer & Richard Rice. New wardens, Richard Rice & John Stance.

1597.—A vestry holden at Shipdessalton the 26th day of December. Ould churchwardens, Roger Hancocke, John Stevens. New Churchwardens, John Marbes, John French. Remaineth in the handes of the Churchwardens, £5 3s. 4d. Remaineth in the handes of Roger Marbes of the stocke of the poore, £10. Remaineth in the handes of Roger Martine of the same stock, £3. Remaineth in the handes of Thomas Greenehill of the same, £3. Remaineth to be bestowed upon the poore at his direction in the handes of John Rogers, vicar, 10s. Rec' the day & yeare above written for the use of the stocke above written, 40s.

1598.—A vestrie holden at Shipdessalton the 26th day of December. Ould Churchwardens, John Marbes, Robert Fennell. New Churchwardens, Robert Fennell, John Flower. Remaineth in stocke in the handes of Robert Fennell, 3s. 8d.

1599.—A vestrie holden at Steepdessalton, the 24th of December. Ould Churchwardens, Robert Fennell, John Flower. New Churchwardens, John Flower, Geffrey Hickes.

1600.—A vestrie holden at Steepleashton the 26th of December. Ould Churchwardens, John Flower, Geffrey Hickes. Newe Churchwardens, Geffrey Hickes, John Burges, jun. Rec' the day above said by George White for the use of £21, beinge the stocke of the poore of this Towne, 42*s*. Thomas Greenehill paid in the day above said, £6, wch. he held of the above said stocke. Reayneth in the handes of John Markes of Westashton, of the stocke of the poore, £10. Remayneth alsoe in the handes of William Sims, *al's* Hancocke, £5. And Robt' Fenell standeth bound with him for the payment thereof.

It is agreed at the Vestry aforesaid that every parisioner and all me' that hold any landes in the parish shall pay this yeare at Easter or before for every yard land, 12*d*., and so after that Rate, And that the Churchwardens shall p'n'te those that are behinde, or else they shall pay it at their owne charges.

Receaved the fyft day of July, 1601, of Johan'e Hancock, widowe, give' & bequeathed to the Church by his testam't, 3*s*. 4*d*. Remayneth unpaid in the handes of Margery Boucher, widowe, give' by her husband to the Church, 12*d*. Remaineth in the handes of George White wch. is of the stocke of the poore, £4. Remaineth in th handes of George Sherd, 40*s*. Rec' for the grave of Henry Boucher, 6*s*. 8*d*. Remayneth in the handes of Walter Markes, jun., £10. Remayneth in the handes of Thomas Langfield, 40*s*. Remayneth in the handes of John Rogers, Clerck, 4*s*. was give' by Jo' Hancocke to repaire the wayes in Otehill. Remayneth in the handes of John Greenehill, give' by John Baylye of Saru', £3. Remayneth in the handes of Thomas Symes, 40*s*. Remayneth in the handes of Wm. Hancocke, sen., £5.

1601.—A vestry holde' at Stepleashto' the 26th of Dece'b'r. Ould Churchwardens, Geffrey Hicks, John Burges. Newe Churchwardens, John Burges, Walter Markes, jun. Remayneth in stock in the handes of the Churchwardens, 30*s*. 8½*d*. Rec' of Elizabeth Pashion for hir husbandes grave, 6*s*. 8*d*.

1602.—A vestry holde' at Stepleashton, the 26th of December. Ould Churchwardens, John Burges, Walter Markes, ju'. Newe Churchwardens, Walter Markes, ju', Joseph Palmer. And the Church is indebted, 21*s*. 5*d*. Rec' of John Crooke for his wifes grave, 6*s*. 8*d*. after the time of Reckoninge and Accompte. Mrs. Stileman for hir husbandes grave, 6*s*. 8*d*. Lucie Longe for hir husbandes grave, 6*s*. 8*d*. Remayneth ungathered of the Rate of this p'ish, 50*s*. 9*d*. Gathered heereof all into a very litle, that is 7*s*. 6*d*.

1603.—An'o primo Jacobi primi Regis Anglie, etc. A vestrie holden at Steepleashton the 26th of December. Ould churchwardens, Walter Markes, Joseph Palmer. Newe Churchwardens, Joseph Palmer, Roger Martyn. Rec' of John Whatley give' by his fathers will to the Church, 12*d*. Rec' of Wm. Hancocke for the use of £5—10*s*. Rec' of George White for the use of £4—8*s*. Rec' of George Sherd for the use of 40*s*.—4*s*. Rec' of Thomas Langfield for the use of 40*s*.—4*s*. Rec' of

1650.—A vestry holden at Sherrington the 29th of December Ould Churchwardens, John Flower, Gaffer Hicks. Newe Churchwardens, Geffry Hicks, John Burges, jun. Item the day above said by George White for the use of £3, bringe the money of the poore of this Towne, 4s. Thomas Greenhill paid in the day above said £6, wch he had of the above said ancke. Receyved in the Chancell at John Mayor of Westbinton, of the stocke of the poore, £10. Receyved place in the handes of William Sliter, 4s. Item £3. And Rec' Fresh standeth bound every man for the payment thereof.

It is agreed at the Vestry aforesaid that every householder and all ther that hold any lands in the parish shall pay this year at Lamber before for every yard land, 12d. and so since that date, And that the Churchwardens shall pay to those that are bearers or else they shall pay it at their owne charges.

Received the 6th day of July, then, of John Hancock, widdow, five's be bequeathed to the Church by his testament, xx.d. Receyved paid in the handes of Margery Gyndler widdow, given by her husband to the Church, 10s. Receyved in the handes of George Webb of the stocke of the poore, £4. Receyved in all handes of George Sheed, 4ps. Rec' for the rent of Henry Hancock, 6s. 8d. Receyved in the handes of Water Marrys, 4ps. 4d. Receyved in the handes of Thomas Langfield, 4ps. Receyved in the handes of John Roger, Clerk, 4s. was given by Jo' Hancocke to pay the wayes to Oxfull. Receyved in the handes of John Greenhill, 4ps. by John Sayles of Sion, £3. Receyved in the handes of Thomas Symes, 4ps. Receyved in the handes of Will Hancock, xx.s. £3.

1651.—A vestry holden at Sherrington the 26th of December. Ould Churchwardens, Geffry Hicks, John Burges. Newe Churchwardens, John Burges, Walter Marrys, jun. Receyved in stock in the handes of the Churchwardens, 20s. 8d. Rec' of Elizabeth Cockson for her bachelydge gyven, 6s. 8d.

1652.—A vestry holden at Sherrington the 26th of December. Ould Churchwardens, John Burges, Walter Marrys, jr. New Churchwardens, Walter Marrys, jr, Joseph Palmer. And the Church is indebted, xx. 6d. Rec' of John Croydon for his wyfe's gyven, 2s. 4d. over the time of Bachelydge and Assempre. Rec' Sherrington for her bachelydge gyven, 6s. 8d. Item Lodge for the Inhabitants gyven, 6s. 8d. Receyved supplyed of the Rate of this Parish, 20s. 0d. Gathered beyond all this a very little, that is 12s. 6d.

1653.—Anno Domini Jacobi primo Regis Angliae, etc. A vestry holden at Sherrington the 26th 'M December. Ould churchwardens, Walter Marrys, Joseph Palmer. New Churchwardens, Joseph Palmer, Roger Martyn. Rec' of John Wastey give in his hadness with to the Church, 12d. Rec' of Wm Hancocke for the use of £3—0s. Rec' of George White for the use of £4—5s. Rec' of George Sheed for the use of 4ps.—4s. Rec' of Thomas Langfield for the use of 4ps. 4s. Rec' of

Thomas Simes for the use of 40*s.*—4*s.* Remayneth in the handes of the Churchwardens, 32*s.* 7*d.* Remayneth ungathered of the Rate of the p'ish for the last yeare, 42*s.* 4*d.* Rec' of Walter Markes for the use of £10—20*s.*

1604.—Anno Secundo Jacobi R. A vestry holden at Steepleaishton the 26th of December. Ould Churchwardens, Joseph Palmer, Roger Martyn. Newe Churchwardens, reserved unto Easter at what time to be named. The said Roger Martyn and Joseph Palmer, Churchwardens. Remayneth uppon accomptes due to the Churchwardens, 36*s.* Remayneth ungathered of the old yeares due to the Church, 17*s.* There Remayneth due to the Church (vizt.) Widow Whatly for her husbandes grave, 6*s.* 8*d.* Widow Flower for her husbandes grave, 6*s.* 8*d.* John Flower for his wifes grave, 6*s.* 8*d.*

E. P. Knubley.

(*To be continued.*)

PECULIARS OF THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF SARUM.

(*Continued from p.* 398.)

Lambert, Thomas, of Highworth, & Sarah Wingrave, of Kingston in Sparswell; B'dman, Richard Stephens, of the same, merchant; 13 Jan. 1679/80.

Brind, John, of Wanborough, Wilts, and Frances Kingsmill, d. of John Kingsmill, gent., who is bondman; 24 May 1680.

Helliar, James, of Burbage, Wilts, husb., & Margarett Kendale, of the same; B'dman, John Blake, of the same, husb.; 3 Aug.

Prowse, Richard, of Stratton, Dorset, husb., & Sarah Couzens, of the same; B'dman, Lawrence Gremell, of Over Moigne, Dorset; 3 Sept. 1680. Seals: 1, *a fret with a chief argent, helmet, and* (*crest illegible*); 2, *Bendy, per Sinister a harp.*

Gold, John, of Burbage, Wilts, yeo., & Dorothy Deacon, of the same; B'dman, John Blake, of the same; 11 Sept. 1680.

Thomas Simes for the use of 401—43. Remayneth in the handes of the Churchwardens, 32s. 7d. Remayneth ungathered of the Rate of the pish for the last yeare, 42s. 4d. Rec. of Walter Markes for the use of £10—20s.

1604—Anno Secundo Jacobi R. A vestry holden at Steeple, sitten the 26th of December. Child Churchwardens, Joseph Palmer, Roger Martyn. News Churchwardens, reserved unto Easter at what time to be named. Thomas Roger Martyn and Joseph Palmer, Churchwardens. Remayneth upon arcomptes due to the Churchwardens, 36s. Remayneth ungathered of the old yeares due to the Church, 17s. There Remayneth due to the Church (viz.) Widow Whatty for her husbandes grave, 6s. 8d. Widow Flower for her husbandes grave, 6s. 8d. John Flower for his wifes grave, 6s. 8d.

E. P. ENDLEY.

(*To be continued.*)

PECULIARS OF THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF SARUM.

(*Continued from p. 398.*)

Lambert, Thomas, of Highworth, & Sarah Wingrave, of Kingston in Sparswell; B'dman, Richard Stephens, of the same, merchant; 13 Jan. 1679/80.

Brind, John, of Wanborough, Wilts, and Frances Kingsmill, d. of John Kingsmill, gent., who is bondman; 24 May 1680.

Helliar, James, of Burbage, Wilts, husb., & Margaret Kendale, of the same; B'dman, John Blake, of the same, husb.; 3 Aug.

Prowse, Richard, of Stratton, Dorset, husb., & Sarah Couzens, of the same; B'dman, Lawrence Cromell, of Over Moigne, Dorset; 3 Sept. 1680. Seals: 1, *a fret with a chief argent, helmet, and (civil illegible)*; 2, *Hendy, per Sinister a harp.*

Gold, John, of Burbage, Wilts, yeo., & Dorothy Deacon, of the same; B'dman, John Blake, of the same; 11 Sept. 1680.

Lane, Henry, of Sherborne, 36, & Elizabeth Parker, of the same, wid.; B'dman, Francis St. Barbe, of The Close, Sarum, Notary Pub.; 26 July 1680.

Harman or Harnam, Oliver, of Calne, Wilts, yeo., & Martha Harris, of the same; B'dman, George Tynham, of Sarum, Inholder; 3 June.

Pye, Edmund, of Burbage, Wilts, & Debora Newe, of the same; B'dman, John Blake, of the same. Seal: *a fess between* 3 (. . . . . .).

Norman, John, of Calne, Wilts, gener., & Mary Baker, 24; B'dman, John Walles, currier, of the same; 28 Feb. 1680/81.

Jennings, John, of Cherril, Wilts, gen., & Ann Mitchell, of Callton, Wilts; B'dman, John Jennings, senr.; 11 Feb. 1680/81.

Wateres, Robert, of Bagshot, in Shalborne, & Sarah Hurcombe, of Great Bedwin; B'dman, John Blake, of Burbage; 10 Dec.

Ivy, Richard, of Wilton, in Great Bedwin, Wilts, husb., & Elizabeth Batte, of the same; B'dman, Hugh Frome, of The Close, Sarum; 21 Feb. 1679/80.

Elton, George, of Burbage, Wilts, & Mary Pope, of the same; B'dman, Matthew Sare, of Hungerford, Berks; 24 Mar. 1680.

Pocock, Richard, of Munswell, Oxon, & Sarah Knipe, of Ramsbury; B'dmen, Walter Knipe, of the same, & Benjamin Maulden, clericus; 29 Oct. 1680.

Chapman, William, of Great Bedwyn, yeo., & Dorothy Smith, of the same, sp.; B'dman, John Chapman, of the same, miller; 28 Dec.

New, Anthony, of Upton, Bucks, husb., & Elizabeth Seaver, of Sunning, Berks, sp.; B'dman, Thomas Bluck, of Sunning, Berks; 29 Apr. 1680.

Breach, John, of Sunning, Berks and Oxon, husb., & Elizabeth Steer, of the same, sp.; B'dman, William Forster, of the same; 21 Apr. 1680.

Beezley, Peter, of Sunning, Berks and Oxon, husb., & Ellen

Lane, Henry, of Sherborne, 36, & Elizabeth Parker, of the same, wid.; B'dman, Francis St. Barbe, of The Close, Sarum, Notary Pub.; 26 July 1680.

Harman or Harman, Oliver, of Calne, Wilts, yeo., & Martha Harris, of the same; B'dman, George Tynham, of Sarum, Inholder; 3 June.

Pye, Edmund, of Burbage, Wilts, & Debora Nowe, of the same; B'dman, John Blake, of the same. Seal in *Jess* between 3 (. . . . . .).

Norman, John, of Calne, Wilts, gener., & Mary Baker, 24; B'dman, John Walles, currier, of the same; 28 Feb. 1680/81.

Jennings, John, of Cherrill, Wilts, gen., & Ann Mitchell, of Calton, Wilts; B'dman, John Jennings, scur.; 11 Feb. 1680/81.

Waterer, Robert, of Bagshot, in Shalborne, & Sarah Hurcombe, of Great Bedwin; B'dman, John Blake, of Burbage; 10 Dec.

Ivy, Richard, of Wilton, in Great Bedwin, Wilts, husb., & Elizabeth Batte, of the same; B'dman, Hugh Frome, of The Close, Sarum; 21 Feb. 1679/80.

Elton, George, of Burbage, Wilts, & Mary Pope, of the same; B'dman, Matthew Sare, of Hungerford, Berks; 24 Mar. 1680.

Pocock, Richard, of Muniswell, Oxon, & Sarah Knipe, of Ramsbury; B'dmen, Walter Knipe, of the same, & Benjamin Maulden, clericus; 29 Oct. 1680.

Chapman, William, of Great Bedwyn, yeo., & Dorothy Smith, of the same, sp.; B'dman, John Chapman, of the same, miller; 28 Dec.

New, Anthony, of Upton, Bucks, husb., & Elizabeth Seaver, of Sunning, Berks, sp.; B'dman, Thomas Bluck, of Sunning, Berks; 29 Apr. 1680.

Breach, John, of Sunning, Berks and Oxon, husb., & Elizabeth Steer, of the same, sp.; B'dman, William Forster, of the same; 21 Apr. 1680.

Beezley, Peter, of Sunning, Berks and Oxon, husb., & Ellen

Ellisander, of the same, sp.; B'dman, Robt. Buckeridge, of the same; 1 Nov. 1679.

Keene, John, of Burway, Berks, husb., & Elisabeth Breach, of the same, sp.; B'dman, Robt. Buckeridge; 22 Sept. 1679.

Brookesbanke, Joseph, citizen of London, and habit dasher (*sic*), & Mary Stampe, sp.; B'dmen, Thomas Hatton, citizen of London, Robert Salisbury, clerk; 29 Sept. 1679.

Planer, Pierce, husb., of Wokingham, & Catherine Atree, sp., of the same; B'dman, John Bradley, "hierodulem," & Edward Ubly, tailor; 16 Oct. 1679.

Boult, Stephen, of Warfield, Berks, yeo., & Anne Steer, of Sunning, Berks, sp.; B'dman, Edmund Steer, of the same; 29 Apr. 1680.

Giles, Edward, of Wantinge, Berks, butcher, & Susanna Stuard, of Letcombe Regis, sp.; B'dman, Robert Titcombe, of Wantinge, chapman; 2 Sept. 1679.

Cowdry, Henry, of Wantinge, Berks, weaver, & Susanna Row, of Bishopston, sp.; B'dman, Moses Rivers, of Wantinge, weaver; 3 Mar. 1679.

Cox, Richard, of Odson Farme, in Ashbury, co. Berks, yeo., & Anne Ley, of the same, sp.; B'dman, Daniel Freer, of Wantinge, Berks, clericus; 17 Apr. 1680.

EDMUND R. NEVILL, B.A.

(To be continued.)

Queries.

In the N. Aisle of Long Newnton Church is a copper slab bearing the following inscription:—

"Here lyeth the body of GEORGE ESTCOURT, Dr in Divinity and Grande Compounder, who departed this life the Sixth day of August Annº Dom', 1664."

What is a grand compounder? Foster (*Alumni Oxon.*) says "according to the catalogue of Graduates he [Geo. Estcourt] compounded for B.D. and D.D. from Trin. Coll., 3 July

Ellisander, of the same, sp.; B'dman, Robt. Buckeridge, of the same; 1 Nov. 1679.

Keene, John, of Burway, Berks, husb., & Elisabeth Breach, of the same, sp.; B'dman, Robt. Buckeridge; 25 Sept. 1679.

Brookesbanke, Joseph, citizen of London, and habit dasher (sic), & Mary Stampe, sp.; B'dman, Thomas Platton, citizen of London, Robert Salisbury, clerk; 29 Sept. 1679.

Planer, Pierce, husb., of Wokingham, & Catherine Atree, sp., of the same; B'dman, John Bradley, "hierodulem," & Edward Ubly, tailor; 16 Oct. 1679.

Bouit, Stephen, of Warfield, Berks, yeo., & Anne Steer, of Sunning, Berks, sp.; B'dman, Edmund Steer, of the same; 29 Apr. 1680.

Giles, Edward, of Wantinge, Berks, butcher, & Susanna Stuard, of Letcombe Regis, sp.; B'dman, Robert Titcombe, of Wantinge, chapman; 5 Sept. 1679.

Cowdry, Henry, of Wantinge, Berks, weaver, & Susanna Row, of Bishopston, sp.; B'dman, Moses Rivers, of Wantinge, weaver; 3 Mar. 1679.

Cox, Richard, of Odsan Farme, in Ashbury, co. Berks, yeo., & Anne Ley, of the same, sp.; B'dman, Daniel Freer, of Wantinge, Berks, clericus; 17 Apr. 1680.

EDMUND R. NEVILL, B.A.

(To be continued.)

Queries.

In the N. Aisle of Long Newnton Church is a copper slab bearing the following inscription:—

"Here lyeth the body of GEORGE ESTCOURT, D^r in Divinity and Grande Compounder, who departed this life the Sixth day of August Ann^o Dom^i, 1664."

What is a grand compounder? Foster (*Alumni Oxon.*) says "according to the catalogue of Graduates he [Geo. Estcourt] compounded for B.D. and D.D. from Trin. Coll., 3 July

1661", and also "perhaps B.D. from Hart Hall, 5 July 1638", but that hardly seems sufficient reason for calling him "grande compounder" on his tombstone. Does the expression occur elsewhere?

In the same aisle is the brass, figured in Kite's *Wiltshire Brasses* as that of John Erton, 1503. Canon Jackson (*Aubrey*, 272, note) also calls this Rector John Erton. Sir Thomas Phillipps (*Inst. Wilt.*) gives in 1497 the institution of Thomas Everton "per resignationem Johannis Eaton". A careful inspection of the lettering suggests to me that the correct reading of the brass itself is Eaton, the *a* and *t* being run together as often happens in monumental lettering. Will some expert come and decide the question?

W. SYMONDS.

Wiltshire M.P.'s.—Can anyone identify any of the following M.P.'s and give their parentage, and dates of birth, marriage, and death:—

CALNE.

James Johnson, 1710-13
Edmund Pike Heath, 1723
Lieut.-Col. William Elliot, 1741
Daniel Bull, 1762
Wm. Hedges, 1710
Wm. Wardour, 1727
Walter Hungerford, 1734
James Townsend, 1782
Benjamin Vaughan, 1792
John Morris, 1792
Henry Smith, 1807.

CHIPPENHAM.

Thomas Boucher, 1723
John Norris, 1713
Samuel Marsh, 1774
Samuel Peach, 1774
John Dewar, 1774
Giles Hudson, 1780
Charles Brooke, 1802
John Rock Grosett, 1820.

CRICKLADE.

Sam. Robinson, 1710
Wm. Gore, 1713
John Gore, 1747
Christopher Tilson, 1727
Joseph Pitt, 1812.

GREAT BEDWIN.

Thos. Millington, 1710
Stephen Bisse, 1715
Wm. Sloper, 1715
Lascelles Metcalfe, 1741
William Woodley, 1761

DEVIZES.

Josiah Diston, 1708
Thos. Webb, 1710
John Nicholas, 1713
Wm. Willy, 1747
Jas. Sutton, 1765
Henry Jones, 1780.

DOWNTON.

John Sawyer, 1713
James Cope, 1754
John Cooper, 1774.

HINDON.

Robert Hyde, 1677
Geo. Morley, 1711
Robert Gray, 1722
Henry Ludlow Coker, 1722
Townshend Andrews, 1727
Wm. Steele, 1741
Valens Comyn, 1747
Bisse Richards, 1747
William Mabbot, 1756
John St. Leger Douglas, 1768
Wm. Hussey, 1768
General Richard Smith, 1774
Thos. Wildman, 1795
James Wildman, 1796
John Pedley, 1802
John Plummer, 1820.

HEYTESBURY.

Edward Ashe, 1708
Wm. Ashe, 1708.

LUDGERSHALL.

Thos. Pearce, 1710
Richard Ferne, 1713
Anthony Cornish, 1722
Charles Boone, 1727
Whitshed Keene, 1768
Nathaniel Newnham, 1793
Thos. Everett, 1796
Joseph Hague Everett, 1810
Chas. Nicholas Pallmer, 1815.

MARLBOROUGH.

Richard Jones, 1712
Gabriel Roberts, 1713
Thos. Gibson, 1722
John Crawley, 1734
Thos. Newnham (defeated 1734).

MALMESBURY.

John Fermor, 1722
Jas. Douglas, 1747
Col. John Lee, 1747
Brice Fisher, 1754
Francis Glanville, 1794
Philip Metcalfe, 1796
Wm. Leake, 1820.

SALISBURY.

Francis Swanton, 1715
Francis Kenton, 1722
Thos. Lewis, 1728.

OLD SARUM.

Thos. Harrison, 1728
Chas. Mompesson, 1698
Alexander Johnston Crawford, 1818.

WESTBURY.

John Bance, 1734
Chauncy Townsend, 1747
Capt. Matthew Michell, R.N., 1747
Nathaniel Bayly, 1774
Wm. Baldwin, 1802
Sir John Woolmore, 1806
Francis Whittle, 1809
John de Ponthieu, 1810
Benjamin Shaw, 1812
Nathaniel Barton, 1820
Hen. Fred Stephenson, 1831.

Devizes.

Josiah Diston, 1708
Thos. Webb, 1710
John Nicholas, 1713

Wm. Willy, 1747
Jas. Sutton, 1765
Henry Jones, 1780

Downton.

John Sawyer, 1713
James Cope, 1734

John Cooper, 1774

Hindon.

Robert Hyde, 1657
Geo. Morley, 1711
Robert Gray, 1722
Henry Ludlow Coker, 1722
Townshend Andrews, 1727
Wm. Steele, 1744
Valens Comyn, 1747
Bese Richards, 1747

William Marlow, 1756
John St. Leger Douglas, 1768
Wm. Hussey, 1768
General Richard Smith, 1774
Thos. Woodson, 1793
James Wildman, 1796
John Pedley, 1807
John Plummer, 1820

Heytesbury.

Edward Ashe, 1708

Wm. Ashe, 1708

Ludgershall.

Thos. Pearce, 1710
Richard Ferne, 1713
Anthony Cornish, 1722
Charles Boone, 1727
Whitshed Keene, 1768

Nathaniel Newnham, 1793
Thos. Everett, 1796
Joseph Hague Everett, 1810
Chas. Nicholas Palmer, 1815.

Marlborough.

Richard Jones, 1712
Gabriel Roberts, 1713
Thos. Gibson, 1722

John Crawley, 1734
Thos. Newnham (Mefested 1734).

Malmesbury.

John Fermor, 1722
Jas. Douglas, 1747
Col. John Lee, 1747
Brice Fisher, 1754

Francis Gastrille, 1794
Philip Metcalfe, 1796
Wm. Leake, 1820.

Salisbury.

Francis Swanton, 1715
Francis Kenton, 1722

Thos. Lewis, 1728.

Old Sarum.

Thos. Harrison, 1728
Chas. Mompesson, 1608

Alexander Johnston Crawford, 1818.

Westbury.

John Bance, 1734
Chauncy Townsend, 1747
Capt. Matthew Michell, K.N., 1747
Nathaniel Bagly, 1774
Wm. Baldwin, 1802

Sir John Woolmore, 1806
Francis Whittle, 1809
John de Ponthieu, 1810
Benjamin Shaw, 1812
Nathaniel Barton, 1820
Hen. Fred Stephenson, 1831.

WILTON.

John London, 1710
Edward Baker, 1823.

WOOTTON BASSETT.

Richard Goddard, 1710
John Goddard, M.P., Tregoney, 1727
Capt. Nich. Robinson, R.N., 1734
Robert Scott, 1774
Edward Clarke, 1796
Philip Wm. Baker, 1802
Benjamin Walsh, 1808
John Attersoll, 1812
John Kibblewhite, 1812.

W. R. WILLIAMS.

Talybont, Brecon.

Notes on Books.

CATALOGUE OF THE PICTURES IN THE COLLECTION OF THE EARL OF RADNOR, by Helen Matilda, Countess of Radnor, and William Barclay Squire, with a Preface by Jacob, 6th Earl of Radnor. London: Privately printed at the Chiswick Press, 1909, in two volumes and two parts.

Volume I, Part I, pp. v-vii; List of Illustrations, pp. i-ix, pp. 1-127.

Volume II, Part II, List of Illustrations, pp. v and vi, pp. 1-114; Errata Appendix, pp. 115-132.

These handsome volumes from the Chiswick Press form a very valuable addition to Wiltshire Books. The circumstances under which they were written, are fully described by Lord Radnor, in the Preface, he says "About 1889, when my Father succeeded to the property, my Mother, Helen Countess of Radnor, began to make a systematic search in the hope of finding, among the family papers in the muniment room, some records, which might throw light on the hitherto obscure origin of the collection. Her labour was rewarded by finding amongst these papers catalogues, lists and M.S. notes, referring to the pictures, etc., from about

Notes on Books.

CATALOGUE OF THE PICTURES IN THE COLLECTIONS OF THE EARL OF RADNOR, by Helen Matilda, Countess of Radnor, and William Hartley Squire, with a Preface by Jacob, 6th Earl of Radnor. London: Privately printed at the Chiswick Press, 1909, in two volumes and two parts.

Volume I, Part I, pp. v-vii; List of Illustrations, pp. i-ix, pp. 1-127.

Volume II, Part II, List of Illustrations, pp. v and vi, pp. 1-114; Errata Appendix, pp. 115-132.

These handsome volumes from the Chiswick Press form a very valuable addition to Wiltshire books. The circumstances under which they were written, are fully described by Lord Radnor, in the Preface, he says "About 1889, when my Father succeeded to the property, my Mother, Helen Countess of Radnor, began to make a systematic search in the hope of finding, among the family papers in the muniment room, some records, which might throw light on the hitherto obscure origin of the collection. Her labour was rewarded by finding amongst these papers catalogues, lists and M.S. notes, referring to the pictures, etc, from about

1760-1835 and also several account books, which had been carefully kept by the first Viscount Folkestone and by the first and second Earls of Radnor. A searching perusal of these (and they cover a period of over 100 years) resulted in the discovery, not only of the dates of the different sales, where the purchases were effected, but also of the prices given for nearly all the more important pictures bought between the years 1720 and 1823."

The immediate result of these investigations was "The Catalogue of pictures at Longford Castle, and Categorical List of Family Portraits (renumbered and arranged by H. M. R.), 1890, 286 pictures," which Lady Radnor prepared and published: of this a second edition was published in 1898.

This interesting little catalogue is well known. Upon the occasion of the visit of the Wiltshire Archæological and Natural History Society to Longford in 1908, a copy was given to each visitor. In the short history of Longford, given in the preface, a little too much reliance was, perhaps, placed in the statements of the Rev. Mr. Pellatt, Lord Coleraine's chaplain, whose M.S. history is quoted.

Lord Radnor gives a list of the earlier catalogues, the earliest is dated 1760, and mentions that, in the present catalogue, "an attempt has been made to collect various opinions that have appeared in print on the principal pictures. In a few cases former ascriptions have been altered, but it has been felt better in most of the doubtful cases to retain the names, under which the pictures have hitherto passed, rather than accept too hastily the suggestions of modern critics. In the first part of the catalogue the pictures are arranged in the order in which they are hung, while Part II is devoted to the family pictures."

There are illustrations of 63 of the pictures in Part I, and of 38 of the portraits in Part II. The illustrations are done by a photogravure process and are most pleasing in effect and difficult indeed to distinguish from mezzotint. The size of

1760–1835 and also several account books, which had been carefully kept by the first Viscount Folkestone and by the first and second Earls of Radnor. A searching perusal of these (and they cover a period of over ten years) resulted in the discovery, not only of the dates of the different sales, where the purchases were effected, but also of the prices given for nearly all the more important pictures bought between the years 1760 and 1835."

The immediate result of these investigations was "The Catalogue of pictures at Longford Castle, and Chronological List of Family Portraits (renumbered and arranged by H. M. R.), 1890, 388 pictures," which Lady Radnor prepared and published; of this a second edition was published in 1892.

This interesting little catalogue is well known. Upon the occasion of the visit of the Wiltshire Archæological and Natural History Society to Longford in 1892, a copy was given to each visitor. In the short history of Longford given in the preface, a little too much reliance was, perhaps, placed in the statements of the Rev. Mr. Pellatt, Lord Coleraine's chaplain, whose M.S. history is quoted.

Lord Radnor gives a list of the earlier catalogues, the earliest is dated 1760, and mentions that, in the present catalogue, "an attempt has been made to collect various opinions that have appeared in print on the principal pictures. In a few cases former ascriptions have been altered, but it has been felt better in most of the doubtful cases to retain the names, under which the pictures have hitherto passed, rather than accept too hastily the suggestions of modern critics. In the first part of the catalogue the pictures are arranged in the order in which they are hung, while Part II is devoted to the family pictures."

There are illustrations of 63 of the pictures in Part I, and of 38 of the portraits in Part II. The illustrations are done by a photogravure process and are most pleasing in effect and difficult indeed to distinguish from mezzotint. The size of

each picture, the name of the painter and, where engraved, the name of the engraver, are given together with a concise account of all that is known about each picture. In some cases the pedigree of family is given, as in the case of the Kingsmill portraits by Cornelius Janssen, to try and identify the persons portrayed.

The portrait of Henrietta Maria, by Vandyke, is referred to as one of the greatest treasures at Longford, and in regard to this portrait, and that of Charles I by the same artist, there is an interesting statement concerning their probable acquirement. "When acquired, doubtful. There is no record of either of these portraits in the Longford Account Books, and the fact that the two pictures were engraved at an early date by P. de Jode, in exactly the same style as forming a pair of portraits, makes it seem probable that they may have been presented by Charles I to the 1st Lord Coleraine, who was a personal friend of the King, and that they were sold with the Castle by the 3rd Lord Coleraine, in 1717, to Sir Edward des Bouverie, from whom they have descended to the present owner." It is stated that the portrait of the Hon. Hugh Hare, eldest surviving son of Henry, second Lord Coleraine, by Kneller, was probably acquired with the Castle, in 1717, and this adds weight to the supposed acquirement of the Van Dycks. But, if Lord Coleraine did not part with Longford, by reason of financial embarrassment, it seems strange that he did not remove these pictures to the residence, Totteridge in Hertfordshire, which he preferred to Longford.

There are other Van Dycks, a charming portrait of a boy by Rubens, but, while the Van Dycks may be regarded by some as the gems of the collection, others would prefer the Claudes, the Poussins, the Teniers and the Velasquez; the truth is the value and charm of this beautiful collection is its variety.

The authors are to be congratulated upon the production of these two handsome and interesting volumes.

J. J. H.

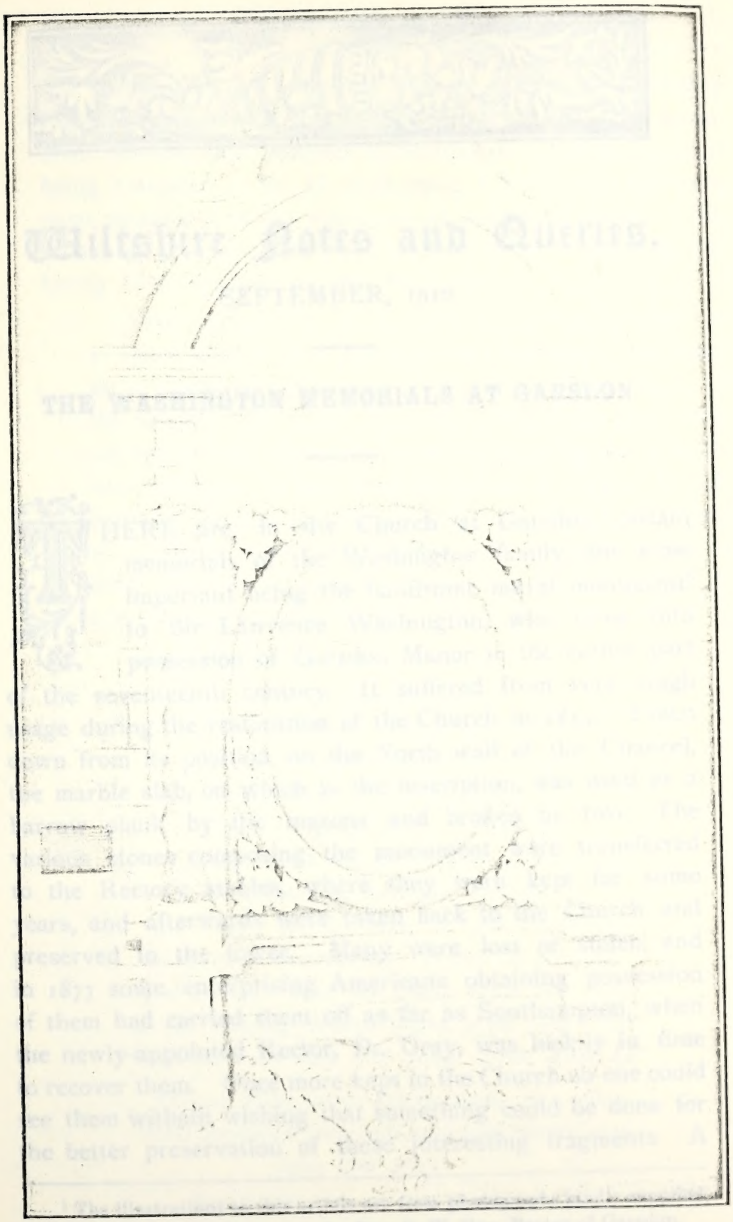
each picture, the name of the painter and, where engraved, the name of the engraver, are given together with a concise account of all that is known about each picture. In some cases the pedigree of family is given, as in the case of the Kingsmill portraits by Cornelius Janssen, to try and identify the persons portrayed.

The portrait of Henrietta Maria, by Vandyke, is referred to as one of the greatest treasures at Longford, and in regard to this portrait, and that of Charles I by the same artist, there is an interesting statement concerning their probable acquirement. "When acquired, doubtful. There is no record of either of these portraits in the Longford Account Books, and the fact that the two pictures were engraved at an early date by P. de Jode, in exactly the same style as forming a pair of portraits, makes it seem probable that they may have been presented by Charles I to the 1st Lord Coleraine, who was a personal friend of the King, and that they were sold with the Castle by the 3rd Lord Coleraine, in 1717, to Sir Edward des Bouverie, from whom they have descended to the present owner." It is stated that the portrait of the Hon. Hugh Hare, eldest surviving son of Henry, second Lord Coleraine, by Kneller, was probably acquired with the Castle, in 1717, and this adds weight to the supposed acquirement of the Van Dycks. But, if Lord Coleraine did not part with Longford, by reason of financial embarrassment, it seems strange that he did not remove these pictures to the residence, Totteridge in Hertfordshire, which he preferred to Longford.

There are other Van Dycks, a charming portrait of a boy by Rubens, but, while the Van Dycks may be regarded by some as the gems of the collection, others would prefer the Claudes, the Poussins, the Teniers and the Velasquez; the truth is the value and charm of this beautiful collection is its variety.

The authors are to be congratulated upon the production of these two handsome and interesting volumes.

J. J. H.



THE SIR LAURENCE WASHINGTON MONUMENT IN GARSDON CHURCH.

Wiltshire Notes and Queries,

SEPTEMBER, 1910.

THE WASHINGTON MEMORIALS AT GARSDON.

THERE are, in the Church at Garsdon, certain memorials of the Washington family, the most important being the handsome mural monument[1] to Sir Lawrence Washington, who came into possession of Garsdon Manor in the earlier part of the seventeenth century. It suffered from very rough usage during the restoration of the Church in 1854. Taken down from its position on the North wall of the Chancel, the marble slab, on which is the inscription, was used as a barrow plank by the masons and broken in two. The various stones composing the monument were transferred to the Rectory stables, where they were kept for some years, and afterwards were taken back to the Church and preserved in the tower. Many were lost or stolen, and in 1877 some enterprising Americans obtaining possession of them had carried them off as far as Southampton, when the newly-appointed Rector, Dr. Gray, was luckily in time to recover them. Once more kept in the Church no one could see them without wishing that something could be done for the better preservation of these interesting fragments. A

[1] The illustrations to this article are from photographs kindly supplied, together with much information, by Rev. R. W. Hay, Rector of Garsdon.

Wiltshire Notes and Queries.

SEPTEMBER, 1910.

THE WASHINGTON MEMORIALS AT CHARDSTOCK.

HERE are, in the Church at Chardstock, certain memorials of the Washington family, the most important being the handsome mural monument to Sir Lawrence Washington, who came into possession of Chardstock Manor in the earlier part of the seventeenth century. It suffered from very rough usage during the restoration of the Church in 1854. Taken down from its position on the North wall of the Chancel, the marble slab, on which is the inscription, was used as a barrow plank by the masons and broken in two. The various stones composing the monument were transferred to the Rectory stables, where they were kept for some years, and afterwards were taken back to the Church and preserved in the tower. Many were lost or stolen, and in 1877 some enterprising Americans obtaining possession of them had carried them off as far as Southampton, when the newly-appointed Rector, Dr. Gray, was luckily in time to recover them. Once more kept in the Church no one could see them without wishing that something could be done for the better preservation of these interesting fragments. A

[1] The illustrations to this article are from photographs kindly supplied together with much information, by Rev. R. W. Hay, Rector of Chardstock.

few years ago (1906) the late Bishop of New York, Bishop Potter, arranged with the present Rector to have the monument restored and replaced in its original position, the work being entrusted to Mr. H. Brakspear, F.S.A., who has been most successful in his treatment of a difficult matter. The following description of the monument, as it now is, has kindly been supplied by Mr. Brakspear.

The monument, as at present set up, consists of a black marble slab bearing the inscription, encircled by a wreath of alabaster, having spandrils of roses in the angles. On either side are twisted columns, with capitals of the Composite order supporting an entablature, having a broken circular pediment above. In the pediment is a large coat of arms, and above is a pair of reclining mourners. Below, the monument has a shelf carried by corbels under the columns, and a carved support beneath the middle part.

The inscription is as follows:—

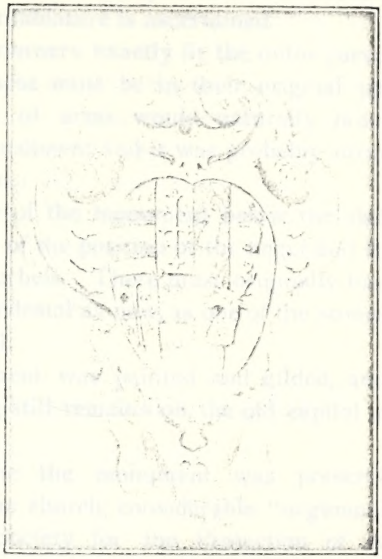
To the memory of Sr
LAURENCE WASHINGTON
Kt lately chiefe Register of the
Chauncery of known Piety of
Charitye exemplarye A louinge
Husband A tender Father A boun
tiful Master A constant Reliuer of
the Poore and to those of this Parish A
perpetuall Benefactour Whom it pleased
God to take unto his Peace from the fury
of the insuing Warrs Oxon Maii 14to Here
interred 24to Ano Dni 1643° Aetat Suæ 64°

Where allso lyeth Dame Anne his wife
Who deceased Junii 18to and was buried 16to
Ano Dni 1645

Hic Patrios cineres curauit filius Urnâ
Condere qui tumulo nunc jacet ille pius

(The pious Son his Parents here inter'd
Who hath his share in Urne for them prepar'd)[1]

In the pediment is a shield, bearing: Quarterly, 1 and 4, Washington (*Argent, two bars gules, in chief three mullets of the second*); 2 and 3[2] —? (. . . *A cross flory between four cinquefoils, or*), *surcharged with a crescent, or* Impaling, Lewyn (*Per pale gules and azure, three bucks' head couped or*).



All the old pieces of the monument have been re-used, but as no drawing exists of it before it was taken down, some small details may not be exactly replaced.

The slab bearing the inscription gave the key for the design; it had been roughed for a wreath and spandrils of the size of the new ones; but whether the design of the carving is the same is impossible to say.

Both columns of black marble were left and one of the capitals, which, with a base that the column must

[1] Mr. Hay suggests as a more accurate translation: "Here in Urn his parents' ashes their son took care to bury, and now he, that pious one, lies in a tomb."

[2] No explanation has been given of the reason for Sir Lawrence Washington quartering these arms, which in Burke's Armoury are assigned to MERCURY.

(The plans from the Parents have proved
Who hath his share in, Dyne for them prepared).

In the pediment is a shield, bearing: Quarterly, 1 and 4, Washington (Argent, two bars gules, in chief three mullets, sp. Ar. around); 2 and 3, —? (. . . 2d cross Gry between four crosspatées, arg. surchrged with a crescent, or. Impaling, Lewyn (Arg. pale gules and azure, three lions head couped or).

All the old pieces of the monument have been re-used, but as no drawing exists of it before it was taken down, some small details may not be exactly replaced.

The slab bearing the inscription gave the key for the design; it had been roughed for a breadth and squarils of the size of the new one; but whether the design of the carving is the same is impossible to say.

Both columns of black marble were left, and one of the capitals, which, with a base that the column must

[1] Mr. Hay suggests as a more accurate translation: "Here is (?) his parents' ashes their son took care to bury; and saw to, this pious one, lies in a tomb."

[2] No explanation has been given of the reason for Sir Lawrence Washington quartering these arms, which in Burke's Armoury are assigned to MERCURY.

have had, make up the height of the slab, so there can be no doubt that the position of these features is correct.

Columns always support entablatures, but of this nothing remained; however, one stone of a broken circular pediment did exist, and from its section the cornice of the entablature is ascertained.

The two mourners exactly fit the outer curve of the pediment, so these must be in their original positions. The large coat of arms would naturally occupy the spandril of the pediment and it was probably surmounted by a crest or urn.

Of the part of the monument below the slab, there can be no doubt of the position of the angel and leafwork or the console corbels. There must originally have been some sort of a pedestal as now, as one of the stones of the cornice remained.

The monument was painted and gilded, and some of this colouring still remains on the old capital and the arms.

At the time the monument was preserved by re-erection in the church, considerable "argument" was raised by the Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings against its reparation, but surely it is better to secure part of an old monument by incorporation with new stone so that it can be again erected in a church, rather than have the old fragments as a miniature rockery under the vestry table.

Sir Lawrence Washington was the only son of Lawrence Washington,[1] who was for many years Registrar of the High Court of Chancery, member for Maidstone in King James' first Parliament (1603), and resided much at Great Hadham, Herts, where his wife's family lived. This Lawrence Washington was entered of Gray's Inn in 1571, called to the Bar in

[1] He was the second son of Lawrence Washington of Sulgrave, and Anne Pargiter of Gretworth. From the elder brother Robert descended the first President of the United States.

1582, made Registrar of the Court of Chancery 24 March 1593, and had a country residence at Jordan's Hall, Maidstone. His only son was, however, born at Great Hadham, the Register of Baptisms of that parish containing the entry: "5 April 1579, Lawrence, son of Lawrence Washington, gen.", and educated at Oxford, his name occurring among the matriculations for 1594. "10 Oct., Ball: Washington, Lawrence; Herts, gent., father, 15," *Reg. of Univ. of Oxford* (A. Clark). We may presume that he assisted his father at the Court of Chancery, and the *Calendar of State Papers* (*Domestic Series*) contains this note: "1604, Ap. 16, Grant in Reversion to Lawrence Washington, junr., of the registrarship of books, orders, decrees, &c., in Chancery for life".

(*To be continued.*)

ASSOCIATION OATH ROLLS FOR WILTSHIRE.

(*Continued from p.* 351.)

NEW SARUM, No. 5.

At a Common Councill there holden the Third Day of March in the eighth yeare of the Reigne of Our Soveraigne Lord William the Third, by the grace of God, of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, Anno Domini 1695. The Association hereunderwritten was Read and Agreed unto and unanimously voted to be subscribed by the Members of this Corporacon, and is as followeth, vizt.:—

(*Here follows the Association*):—

THE NAMES OF THE MAIOR AND ALDERMEN AND OFFICERS.

James Wyatt (*Maior*)	Andrew Baden	Jno. Payne
Christop Gardiner	Tho. Wansbrough	William Vinder
William Smith	George Clemens	Henry Edmonds
Tho. Kenton	Peter Phelpes	Thomas Hunt
Roger Bassett	Thomas Haskett	Daniel Stockwell
Jno. Priaulx	John Coleman	Richd. Long
Richard Minifre (? Minifer)	Thomas Taylor	Wm. Barras
	John Parson	

1582, made Registrar of the Court of Chancery 21 March 1593, and had a country residence at Jordan's Hall, Maidstone. His only son was, however, born at Great Hadham, the Register of Baptisms of that parish containing the entry: "5 April 1590, Lawrence, son of Lawrence Washington, gen.", and educated at Oxford, his name occurring among the matriculations for 1594. "10 Oct., Ball: Washington, Lawrence; Herts, gent., fuller, 15," *Reg. of Univ. of Oxford* (A. Clark). We may presume that he assisted his father at the Court of Chancery, and the *Calendar of State Papers* (*Domestic Series*) contains this note: "1604, Ap. 16, Grant in Reversion to Lawrence Washington, junr., of the registrarship of books, orders, decrees, &c., in Chancery for life."

(*To be continued.*)

ASSOCIATION OATH ROLLS FOR WILTSHIRE.

(*Continued from p. 351.*)

New Sarum, No. 5.

At a Common Council there holden the Third Day of March in the eighth yeare of the Reigne of Our Sovereigne Lord William the Third, by the grace of God, of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, Anno Domini 1695. The Association hereunderwritten was Read and Agreed unto and unanimously voted to be subscribed by the Members of this Corporacon, and is as followeth, viz.:—

(*Here follows the Association*):—

The Names of the Maior and Aldermen and Officers.

James Wyatt (*Maior*)	Andrew Baden	Jno. Payne
Christop Gardiner	Tho. Wansbrough	William Vinder
William Smith	George Clements	Henry Edmonds
Tho. Kenton	Peter Phelpes	Thomas Hunt
Roger Bassett	Thomas Haskett	Daniel Stockwell
Jno. Priaulx	John Coleman	Richd. Long
Richard Minifre (? Minifer)	Thomas Taylor	Wm. Barras
	John Parson	

THE NAMES OF THE ASSISTANTS OR COMMON COUNCILL.

John Longley	Tho. Greene	Tho. Rooke
Henry M. Teshat (?)	T. Baskett	Robert Sutton
George Flower	Ja. Samborne	Matthew Pitts
Edw. Essington	Henry Long	William Legg
Thomas Abbot (?)	Sam. Rashleigh	John Law . . . . d (?)
Wm. Waterman, junr.	John Masters	Jo. Strong *(Townclerke)*
Jonath. Neuman	Robt. Antrum	Robt. Browne*
James Hayter	Richard Marsh	George Fowles*
Walte. Ireland	Robt. Cooper	Thomas Biddlecombe*
John Cooper	William Antram	* *Sergeants at the Mace.*
Edmond Knavine		

To the King's Most Excelent Majesty.

The Association of the Maior, Recorder, Justices of the Peace, Grand Jury, Bayliffe, Clerke of the Peace, Townclerke, Gentlemen, Citizens, and Inhabitants of the said City of New Sarum, Entred into Att the Generall Quarter Sessions of the Peace there holden on the Twentieth day of Aprill in the eighth Yeare of the Reigne of our Soveraigne, etc., Anno Domini 1696.

James Wyatt *(Maior)*	Andrew Baden	Tho. Kenton
Robt. Eyre *(Recorder)*	Thomas Wansbrough	Tho. Haskett
William Smith	Peter Phelpes	Jno. Payne
Roger Bassett		

Grand Jury.

Wm. Barnes	Peter Tinham	Edward Godfrey
Wm. Waterman, junr.	Roger Hill	
Will Antram	John Cabbett	William Wastfelde
Tho. Rooke	Thomas Talke	*(dep. Bayliffe)*
Robert Sutton	Georg Fort	Richd. Hill
Edward Edmonds	John Profitt	Jo. Stronge *(Town-*
Josiah Rolfe	Moses Staples	*clerke)*
Nath. Leversage	Joseph Jenings	Pet. Bourgoin *(Dep.*
John Smith	William Green	*Cler, pacis)*

High Constables.

John West	Melchisedeck Kay	Fran. Mercer
Wenslay Gillon	Samuel Munday	R. Glasse
William Staples	Stephen Copland	John Feake
	John Staples	John Gibb
John Oliver	Thomas Nurly	Wingfield Brockwell
Edward Penny	Henry Cosiare	Andrew Tofts
*John Willis	George Harris, junr.	Joseph Mede
John Haddesley	Wm. Legg	William Baker
Arthur Batt	Rich. Goodridge	Edm. Pitman
John Todd	Rich. Miles	Tho. Harrison

THE NAMES OF THE ASSISTANTS OF COMMON COUNCIL.

John Longley
Henry M. Tenant (?)
George Hoover
Edw. Kensington
Thomas Abbot (?)
Wm. Wateman, junr.
Joseph Newman
James Hayter
Walter Ireland
John Cooper
Edmund Knowles

The Green
T. Hasker
Ja. Sandborne
Henry Long
Sam. Rathbeth
John Masters
Robt. Amyrom
Richard Mason
Robt. Cooper
William Antrum

The Hooke
Mathew Sutton
William Pitts
William Lewis
John Lane
J. Stringer (Assessor)
Robt. Browne*
George Towler*
Thomas Middlecombe*
*Sworne for the Mayr.

To the King's Most Excellent Majesty:

The Association of the Mayor, Recorder, Justices of the Peace, Grand Jury, Bayliffs, Clerks of the Peace, Townsmen, Gentlemen, Citizens, and Inhabitants of the said City of New Sarum, Erected into An the General Quarter Sessions of the Peace there holden on the Twentieth day of April in the eighth Year of the Reigne of our Soveraigne, etc. Anno Domini 1695.

James Wyan (Mayor)
Robt. Eyre (Recorder)
William Smith
Roger Hussett

Andrew Baden
Thomas Wansbrough
Peter Phelps

The Sexton
The Hasker
Jno. Payne

Gaoler (?)

Wm. Barnes
Wm. Waterman, junr.
Will Aversey
The. Hooke
Robert Sutton
Edward Kilmorde
Josiah John
Nath. Leverseage
John Smith

Peter Tothum
Roger Hill
John Cobham
Thomas Tailer
George Fish
John Fowler
Moses Staples
Joseph Jennings
William Green

Edward Godfrey
William Wastfelde
(Mayr. Mr. 1692)
Ireland Hill
Jo. Stringer (Assessor)
Pet. Bessington (Mayr. Mr. 1692)

Mayr's Cousseiller

John Mayer
Wensley Collins
William Staples

John Mercer
R. Glasse
John Easlay
John Gibb
Nicholas Bowswell
Andrew Tolle
Joseph Slade
William Baker
John Hutton
The. Harrison

John Olives
Edward Penny
*John White
John Hardesley
Arthur Hart
John Ford

Metchisedeck Key
Samuel Mundy
Stephen Coupland
John Staples
Thomas Young
Henry Cousins
George Harris, junr.
Wm. Long
Robt. Coombridge
Rich. Miles

Nathaniel Morgan
Jeffery Everrett
John Fullicke
Oliver Pope
William Blake
James Wyatt, junr.
John Cradock

Roger Mussel
Josiah Benet
Jo. Powell, junr.
Ephraim Mooer
Thomas Goddard, senr.
Daniel Yerbury
Richard Strong

John Thorpe
Thafin [? Chafin]
Markes
William Langly
Wm. Davis
Wm. Mathews

Sub Constables.

William Jay
Richard Spinney
Joseph Norler
Ezekiel Whitmarsh
John Scott
Charles Clark
James Bartlett
Edmund Chaundler
Richard Rumsey
Christopher Merrifild
*Robert Minterne
*William Waterman

Wm. Cockey
Simon Lecount
Jona. Gumbleton
John Minty
Tho. Goddard, junr.
James Blake
John Weston
Mark Street
Rich. Reade
Zachary Waite
William Holmes
David Potter
Wm. Denny
Richard Lawes
Will. Godfrey
Rich. Spearing
William Courtney
Charles Cooke
John Wells
Tho. Dawes, senr.
*Phillip Bugden
Edmond Munday
Tho. Batchilor, junr.
John Farr
William Huttoft

*Rich. Jennoway
Thomas Kettle
Sall. Smith
Edw. Seale
Fran. Hudson
Edward Bradley
*John Davis
William Prater
Humphery Marchant
Richard Tery
James Randell
William Obourne, junr.
Jo. Powell
Robert Hall
Will. Bettston
Will. Jones
Edward Cruse
Charles Rogers
George Godfrey
Will. Penny
Daneill Earlsman
Edmund Daunce
William Windsor
Morgan Morse
John Lambe
John Dyatt
Thomas Baxter
Ste. Morris
Tho. Michell
William Ogbourne
John Austin
James Claver
John Pierce
John Ashton
Jeffery Worde
William Cole
Thomas Turgis

John Biffin
Wm. Awbrey, junr.
Thomas Awbrey
Paull Blake
Barnabas Coles
Peter Tinham
Samuell Tinham
Charles Blackett
Richard Bristow
Thomas Smith
*John Creed, senr.
Henry Jeffery, senr.
Thomas Lush
Robert Hayward
William Mearsh
John Smith
*Edmond Parsons
John Whatly
*Ferdinando Looker
Samuel Cooper
Edward Hall
Christopher Legg
Nath. Townsen
James Dyet
*John Barnes
Tho. Wintworth
William Jay
Abraham Veale
*Thomas Powell
John Anne
Thomas Wilmot
James Roe
Edward Roe
Jacob Elis
Walter Harris
James Thresher
Isaac Fryer
Thomas Raye

Nathaniel Morgan
Jeffery Everett
John Ludlow
Oliver Pope
William Drake
James Wyatt, junr.
John Crudock

William Jay
Richard Spinney
Joseph Sorter
Ezekiel Whitmarsh
John Scott
Charles Clark
James Bartlett
Edmund Chandler
Richard Rainsey
Christopher Merrifield
*Robert Minterne
*William Waterman

Wm. Cockey
Simon Leconte
Jona. Gumbleton
John Minty
Tho. Goddard, junr.
James Blake
John Weston
Mark Street
Rich. Reade
Zachary Wade
William Hennes
David Potter
Wm. Denny
Richard Lawes
Will. Godfrey
Rich. Spearing
William Courtney
Charles Coote
John Wells
Tho. Dawes, senr.
*Philip Hogden
Edmund Munday
Tho. Batchlor, junr.
John Farr
William Hutton

Roger Massal
Josiah Boney
Jo. Powell, junr.
Stephen Mizen
Thomas Goddard, senr.
Daniel Verney
Richard Stoop

See Commons

*Rich. Jennings
Thomas Keyle
Saml. Smith
Edw. Seale
Ryan Hudson
Edward Hurley
*John Davis
William Foster
Humphery Matthews
Richard Tapy
James Hannell
William Osborne, junr.
Jo. Powell
Robert Hall
Will. Dennison
Will. Jones
Edward Cross
Charles Rogers
George Godfrey
Will. Penny
Daniell Lanyson
Edmund Dennis
William Weeks
Morgan Morse
John Lambe
John Dyett
Thomas Dayrer
Sir. Morris
Tho. Mitchell
William Osborne
John Austin
James Clover
John Foster
John Nelson
Jeffery Wade
William Cole
Thomas Tregis

John Thorpe
Thos. Tr Chaldin
Marlow
William Lamby
Wm. Davis
Wm. Mathews

John Hillin
Wm. Stokey, junr.
Thomas Surfey
Paul Hyde
Thomas Coles
Peter Tugins
Samuel Tredon
Charles Blacent
Richard Barlow
Thomas Smith
*John Creed, senr.
Henry Jeffery, senr.
Thomas Lash
Robert Hayward
William Sheath
John Smith
*Edmond Tuneus
John Whately
*Ferdinando Legier
Samuel Cooper
Edward Hall
Christopher Lewis
Seth Tennison
James Lyet
*John Barnes
Tho. Wadsworth
William Jay
Abraham Veale
*Thomas Howell
John Ange
Thomas Willett
James Rye
Richard Rye
Jacob Ellis
Water Harris
James Trosser
Isaac Perry
Thomas Hoyer

John Wilmot
William Webb
*Roger West
Adam Wheeler
John Francis
Edward Browne
Roger Lawrence
John Fox
*Wm. Prewett
Joseph Michell
Tho. Oboron
[? Obourne]
William Neube
Richard Averitt
Benjamin Maber
Edward Pullman
*Simon Stevens
*James Hynam
William Eyre
William Bishop
John Goodfellow
Francis Hall
Samuell Swaffield
Tho. Tinham
John A'Court
Thomas Curtis
Thomas Batt
Rich. Foulkes
Joshua Freeman
Thomas Clemens
John Simon
Ambreos Curtice
*David Monday
David Magos [?]
Allen Bell
William Tanner
Thomas Dewe
John Whitmarsh
*John Cunditt
William Coward
Nicholas Minty
Joseph Tinham
Peter Tinham, junr.
*Christopher Willies
Robt. Brown
Robert Antrum, senr.

William Rogers
Tho. Hensey
*John Seale
John Vander
John Goddard
Wm. Harris
John Ruddle
Joseph Gifford
Will. Hillman
William Lush
*John Bushell
*Edward Kinsington, senr.
*George Bugden
Robert Wheeler
Viver Sangar
Nicholas Blake
James Holloway
Robert Foord
*John Burge
Stephen Elwez
[? Elwes]
Jeffery Everard

Gearard Webb
Robert Greene
Jon. Hutshins
Joseph Frowde, senr.
Henery Coman
James Daulby
*Tho. Snow
Stephen Besford
John Gough
*Edward Skilton
William Long
William Cotterell
Hen. Page
Edmond Crew
Thomas Smyth, junr.
John Smyth
John Webb
Wm. Presely
John Baltner
Isaac Kirke
Thomas Whatley
Thomas Bailey

Thomas Watts
Alexander Baden
*Wm. Bayley
John Robins
Richard Brind
Tho. Hales
Thomas Martin
Edwarld Gyne
William Sackles
William Hichcock
William Green
William Wilden
*Thomas Wheeler, senr.
Silas Crimlyn
Charles Soper
*Arthur Marshman
Henry Chapman
Robt. Antrum
*William Soper
Thomas Flodding
Ab. Harris
Joseph Frowde, junr.
Timothy Edwards
*Edward Crowch
Robart Townsend
Anthony Tinham
*Thomas Hopkins, junr.
*Thomas Hopkins, senr.
*William Pasby
*John Heath
Augustin Prater
William Wyett
Benjamin Godden
Joshua Ellis
Wm. Judd
Joseph Coward
John Coward
Samuell Stone
George Selfe
John Cator [?]
*Richard Hillary
*Henry Harwood
*John Barnes, junr.

John William
William Webb
*Roger West
Adam Wheeler
John Francis
Edward Browne
Roger Lawrence
John Fox
*Wm. Prevent
Joseph Mabell
Thos. Gleeson
[? Gleeson]
William Searle
Richard Averill
Benjamin Marks
Edward Pullman
*Simon Stevens
*James Hyson
William Eyre
William Bishop
John Goodfellow
Francis Hall
Samuel Swallfield
Thos. Tilman
John A Court
Thomas Currie
Thomas Hart
Rich. Rowlies
Jashua Freeman
Thomas Clemens
John Simon
Ambrose Currice
*David Monday
David Mayes [?]
Allen Hall
William Tanner
Thomas Dove
John Wallmarsh
*John Cundlit
William Coward
Nicholas Minty
Joseph Tadman
Peter Tilman, jun.
*Christopher Willes
Rob. Brown
Robert Adrum, senr.

William Rogers
Thos. Heavey
*John Scale
John Vander
John Craddard
Wm. Harris
John Beccle
Joseph Gollard
Will. Hilman
William Lucas
*John Bushell
*Edward Kinslegton, senr.
*George Duplex
Robert Wheeler
Vivo Sagar
Nicholas Hiles
James Holloway
Robert Fend
*John Gurge
Stephen Knoss
[? Dwoss]
Jeffery Everard

Gearard Webb
Robert Greene
Jon. Hutchins
Joseph Fowels, senr.
Heavey Cannon
James Denilly
*Tho. Snow
Stephen Bedford
John Gough
*Edward Skilton
William Long
William Gurrell
Hen. Page
Edmund Crew
Thomas Smyth, jun.
John Smyth
John Welsh
Wm. Tressly
John Hallow
Isaac Rike
Thomas Whitley
Thomas Bailey

Thomas Weale
Alexander Hudon
*Wm. Bayley
John Robins
Bryan Hood
Tho. Hales
Thomas Martin
Maurice Cope
William Scaling
William Hedges
William Green
William Wilden
*Thomas Wheeler, senr.
Silas Country
Lubrey Dyer
*Arthur Mossman
Henry Chapman
Robt. Annung
*William Soper
Thomas Fielding
Ab. Harris
Joseph Fowele, jun.
Timothy Edwards
*Edward Cowch
Robert Townsend
Anthony Tilman
*Thomas Hopkins, senr.
*Thomas Hopkins, senr.
*William Pasly
*John Hiles
Benjamin Fuller
William Wyett
Benjamin Gooden
Joshua Ellis
Wm. Judd
Joseph Coward
John Coward
Samuel Stone
George Sale
John Cole [?]
*Richard Hilary
*Henry Harwood
*John Barnes, jun.

Tho. Biddlecombe, senr.
John Wheller
George Fowles
Edward Earleman
John Biddelcombe
John Lush
*John Baker, senr.
John Baker, junr.
Ed. Thistlethwayt
Robert Payne
Willm. Goldwyer
Ja. Hayward
E. Rolfe
Henry Seward
William Awbrey, senr.
Edward Garrard
C. Batt
William Bryne
Charles Harward
*Robt. Mosse
*Robt. Tuffing
*William Edwards
*Francis Turner
Geo. Tinham
*Wm. Smith, senr.
Robt. Hill
Tho. Stockwell
Tho. Naish
Edw. Verraty
William Marten
Roger Farr
Will. Sackler, senr.
William Cooper
John Nash
John Cooke
John Dennis
James Greene
*John Tucke
James Easton
Thomas Smyth, sen.
John Prater
Geo. Talmage
Richard Greene
Jonathan Mitchell
Vaughan Richardson
Edward Stayles
[? Staples]
John Nickols
John Willshere
*Cornelius Cornwall
Thomas Hill
*Wm. Harding
*Christopher Carter

Sub Constables and Inhabitants.

John Bowles, junr.
*Wm. Clements
George Richardson
Samuell Snell
John Harris
John Merifield
William Chambers
*William Brafford
John Bushell
John Troke
John Willas
Isaac Antram
Thomas Jatt
John Smith
*Edmond Marks
Thomas Upjohn
Walter Martyn
Henry Wheller
*Benjamin Gillmore
*Henry Underhill
John Creed, junr.
*John Edmunds
Silvester Pope, junr.
John Cooper
John Lane
Rich. Chalke
John Hall
*Thomas Batchiler senr.
William Lime
Benjamin Batchelar
John Willes
*Gyles Whitmarsh
John Hobbs
John Russell, senr.
Charles Hartshorne
*Benjamin Palmer
Nicholas Farr
*John Lawrence
Joseph Antram
Roger Watts
*John Taylor
Rd. Delarose
Ben. Slade
*Edward Hewlett
John Stoakes
William Whale
D. Cox
*Wm. Maton
Richard Fry
Thomas Palmer
Peter Morris
*Thomas More
John Barnes
*John Phillips
Richard Overton
Will. Guyther
Thomas Feltham
*Joel Rowden, senr.
*Joel Rowden, junr.
Edwd. Bevis
Nath. Stacey
Thomas Heabbert
*Joseph Pugsley
Ben. Watts
*William Wayte
George Allen
John Hutchins
Edward Ellis
Thomas Biddlecombe, junr.
Tho. Symmons
*Richard Petty
Richard Ashly
Henry Collens
Willam Rich
William Brown
*Alexander Girle

The. Biddlecombe, senr.
John Wheller
George Powley
Edward Fairlemon
John Biddlecombe
John Lush
*John Baker, senr.
John Baker, junr.
Ed. Thistlethwaye
Robert Tapper
William Goldwyer
Jo. Haywood
E. Rolle
Henry Seward
William Awbery, senr.
Edward Garrard
C. Hatt
William Bryne

Richard Harward
*Robt. Abreee
*Robt. Tolling
*William Edgecombe
*Francis Turner
Geo. Tuckum
*Wm. Smith, senr.
Robt. Hill
Tho. Stockwell
Tho. Keigh
John Vernay
William Marten
Roger Parr
Will. Sanders, senr.
William Cooper
John Nash
John Cocks
John Dennis

James Greene
*John Tucker
James Rogers
Thomas Smyth, senr.
John Marks
Geo. Tallaway
Richard Turner
Jonathan Angwin
Vaughan Richardson
Edward Shayler
[illegible] Shapter
John Nichols
John Wotkeys
*Cornelius Cornwall
Thomas Hill
*Wm. Harding
*Christopher Carter

Sub Constable and Tithingmen.

John Bowles, junr.
*Wm. Clements
George Richardson
Samuell Snell
John Harris
John Merifield
William Chandlers
*William Bradford
John Bushell
John Tooke
John Willes
Isaac Autram
Thomas Jatt
John Smith
*Edmond Marks
Thomas Upjohn
Walter Martyn
Henry Wheller
*Benjamin Gillmore
*Henry Underhill
John Creed, junr.
*John Edmunds
Silvester Pope, junr.
John Cooper
John Lane
Rich. Chalke

John Hall
*Thomas Batchler senr.
William Lane
Benjamin Batchler
John Willes
*Cyles Whitnarsh
John Hobbs
John Russell, senr.
Charles Harshorne
*Benjamin Palmer
Nicholas Fare
*John Lawrence
Joseph Autram
Roger Watts
*John Tapper
Rd. Jackson
Ben. Slade
*Edward Howell
John Stokes
William Wade
D. Cox
*Wm. Mason
Richard Fry
Thomas Palmer
Peter Morris

*Thomas Moore
John Barnes
*John Phillips
Richard Cowton
Wm. Coppins
Thomas Feldham
*Joel Rowden, senr.
*Joel Rowden, junr.
Edwd. Bevis
Saml. Stacey
Thomas Hockhart
*Joseph Fogeley
Ben. Watts
*William Wyatt
George Allen
John Hutchins
Edward Ellis
Thomas Biddlecombe, junr.
Tho. Symmons
*Richard Ivey
Richard Ashly
Henry Collins
William Rich
William Brown
*Alexander Cole

Chr. Courtney	John Lawrence	*Zachariah Girle
Will. Leversage	John Hall	James Smith
James Nutt	Thomas Marten	Thomas Bakon

The Wardens Assistants and Other Members of the Corporacon of Weavers in the City of New Sarum.

John Masters	Robt. Antrum, junr.	Benjamin Edmonds
*Willi. Collins	John Shasten	Richard Bestman
John Lucy	Wm. Hales	John Froude
Robert Antram, senr.	William Wilden	William Nubey
William Awbrey, senr.	John Wilden	John Edmance
Will. Body	Samuell Swaffield	Francis Hall
*John Cunditt	Roger Lawrence	Thomas Turgis
*Henry Underhill	Walter Chandler	James Briante
Will. Newball	Robeart Townsend	*Roger Naish
William Coward	William Bishopp	Charls. Richards
Tho. Kenton	*Thomas Powell	James Whitmash
*John Steele	William Neubee	Morgen Farrant
William Tanner	William Blake	John Brown
John Whitmarsh	James Holloway	Giles Whitmash
Wm. Barnes	John Heales	Joseph Coward
Christopher Haviland	Richard Rumsey	John Bell
Henry Wheller	*John Willes	William Sleade
John Welles	*Robert Froud	Goac Lee [?]
Edward Annett	Willi. Axford	Thomas Anets [?]
Phillip Pine	*Willi. Fosters	John Page
John Russell, senr.	William Long	Joseph Mitchell
William Staples	*Henry Vincent	William Browne
Moses Staples	*George Bugden	John Hobbs
John Smith	Job Chambers	George Brutton
Cha. Crofts	Edward Pullman	Richard Phileps
Walter Pope	Henry Knight	John Mintren
Matth. Pitts	William Watts	Thomas Wheler
William Well	Joseph Pugsley	William Godfrey
John Bishopp	John Bassett	John Cox
John Coward	John Haert	Henry Ingrem
*Benjamin Palmer	John Pittman	Henery Whiler
Samuell Stone	John Etheridge	Jn. Poore
John Burch	Francis Mallard	John Bryantt
*John Fosters	Robt. Lake	John Young
*Benj. Gilmore	Ambrose Maynard	Charles Farent
*Henry Newby	John Minty	Thomas Benett
*Willi. Pittman	Tho. George	Daniel Culley
*Giles Whitmarsh	John Russell	Arthur Elliot
*Willi. Symonds	Nicholas Minty	Edward Blake
Robert Keele	William Sopar [?]	William Sidey
John Cooper	John Nubey	*Michal Boules

Che. Cemmey
Will. Leverage
James Nutt

John Lawrence
John Hall
Thomas Marten

*Zachariah Gale
James South
Thomas Hadon

The Wardens, Assistants and Other Members of the Corporation of Weavers in the City of New Sarum.

John Mavere
*Will. Collins
John Lacy
Robert Adcum, senr.
William Aubrey, senr.
Will. Brady
*John Cundin
*Henry Underhill
Will. Newball
William Coward
The. Keniun
*John Steele
William Tanner
John Whitmarsh
Wm. Barnes
Christopher Haviland
Henry Wheller
John Walles
Edward Annett
Philip Pine
John Russell, senr.
William Staples
Moses Staples
John Smith
Cha. Crolls
Walter Pope
Matth. Pitts
William Well
John Bishopp
John Coward
*Benjamin Palmer
Samuel Stone
John Burch
*John Postens
*Benj. Gilmore
*Henry Newby
*Will. Lummin
*Giles Whitmarsh
*Will. Symonds
Robert Neele
John Cooper

Robt. Autrum, junr.
John Swaisan
Wm. Hales
William Willen
John Willen
Samuel Swaffield
Roger Lawrence
Walter Chandler
Robert Tanswell
William Hidhopp
*Thomas Powell
William Newbee
William Blake
James Holloway
John Tiesles
Richard Ingoney
*John Wiles
*Robert Pound
Will. Adcord
*Will. Fosters
William Long
*Henry Vincent
*George Hogden
Jos. Chambers
Edward Tadman
Henry Knight
William Watts
Joseph Fingsley
John Tassell
John Hiner
John Pitman
John Kilbridge
Francis Mallard
Robt. Lake
Andrew Maynard
John Mary
The. George
John Russell
Nicholas Mary
William Soper [?]
John Nubey

Benjamin Edmonds
Richard Freeman
John Freele
William Nubey
John Lawrence
Francis Hall
Thomas Tregis
James Brinsle
*Robert Neish
Charles Hitchcock
James Whitmarsh
Morgan Forman
John Brown
Giles Whitmarsh
Joseph Coward
John Hall
William Shade
Cosse Lee [?]
Thomas Moses [?]
John Page
Joseph Mitchell
William Browne
John Stokes
George Hutton
Richard Philips
John Mitchen
Thomas Wheler
William Godfrey
John Cox
Henry Ingram
Henry Whiler
Jn. Foore
John Bryant
John Young
Charles Forest
Thomas Hewen
Daniel Colley
Arthur Elliot
Edward Hiele
William Sedy
*Michal Bonnes

The Association of the Society of Joyners, Carpenters, and Bricklayers within the City of New Sarum.—Signed 23 April 1696.

Henry Jeffery (*Warden*)	*Robert Robberts	James Pitman
John West (*Warden*)	John Minty	John Corke
*Samuell Hix (*Chamberline*)	William Spencer	Walter Tilbey
William Early	Joseph Cooke	John Randoll
John Wheller	John Gillon	Phillip Lannam
Thomas Minty	John Blethman [?]	Edward Gennett
*Jeffery Barnes	Edward Gyne	Edward Osman [?]
John Webb	Zacharya Waite	Thomas Wilmot
*Henry Lake	James Bushell	Richard Minty
*Thomas Wheeler	*Samuell Seawell	*Robert Freeman
Thomas Longman	William Huttoft	Thomas Jatt
*Richard Petty	George Robards	Edward Percevall [?]
Francis Hillear	Thomas Wheller	William Stevens
	*Carles Comes	Richard Bristow
	Thomas Barter	

Corporation of Barbers, Chirurgeons and others of that Company of New Sarum.

Jacob Elis (*Warden*)	Thomas Upjohn, (*Chamberlain*)	Adam Wheeler, junr.
John Batt (*Warden*)	William Sanger	Thomas Biddlecombe, senr.
Adam Wheeler, senior	William Beard	Thomas Kennet
John Godard	Robert Wheeler	Richerd Arnold
Thomas Smith	William Coopeer, junr.	John Sanger
John Austin	Maurice Whitemarsh	Daniell Winser
John Fox	William Cooper, senr.	Robert Godfry
Charles Blackett	William Minty	Christopher Forrest
John Bishop	Wm. Denny	Thomas Biddlecombe, junr.
Charles Sanger		

Company of Clothworkers.

George Tinham, senr.	Nicolas Cox	John Bytham
John James	Jonathan Mitchell	Jos. Tinham
*Thomas Batchelor, senr.	*Robert Hill, senr.	Joshua Ellis
	Tho. Hensey	Robert Hill, junr.
George Tinham, junr.	Thomas Stone	John Cabett
John Bristow	John Whatly	Matthew Harper
John George	Edmond Crew	Charles Oboren
*John Davis	Rich. Flatcher	Jo. Powell
Tho. Batchilor, junr.	Samuel Pearry	Jo. Powell, junr.

Corporation of Shoemakers.

*Edward Skilton [?] (*Warden*)	Ralph Pasby	William Barber
Wm. Judd (*Warden*)	Benjamin Batchelor	Lober [?] Sall
	Nicholas Staples	John Dyatt

The Association of the Society of Joyners, Carpenters, and Bricklayers within the City of New Sarum.—Signed 25 April 1776.

Henry Jeffery (Harvey)
John West (Harvey)
*Samuel Hix (Chandler)
William Early
John Wheller
Thomas Shirly
*Jeffery Barnes
John Webb
*Henry Lake
*Thomas Wheeler
Thomas Longman
*Richard Petty
Francis Hillier
*Robert Robbins
John Shirly
William Spurrier
Joseph Cooke
John Gibbs
John Hillibourn [?]
Edward Dyer
Zachary Ware
James Bushell
*Samuel Sparrell
William Hatch
George Roberts
Thomas Wheller
*Charles Comes
Thomas Barter
James Farman
John Cooper
Water Tilley
John Rowdell
Philip Lamme
Edward Connell
Richard Gibson [?]
Thomas Wright
Richard Shirly
*Robert Freeman
Thomas Jeff.
Edward Sparrell [?]
William Stevens
Richard Brisson

Corporation of Barbers, Chirurgeons and others of that Company of New Sarum.

Jacob Ellis (Harvey)
John Hatt (Harvey)
Adam Wheeler, senior
John Godard
Thomas Smith
John Austin
John Fox
Charles Hackett
John Bishop
Charles Sanger
Thomas Lipplom (Chandler)
William Sanger
William Wheeler
Robert Wheeler
William Carter, junr.
Maurice Wiseman
William Cooper, senr.
William Shirry
Wm. Denny
Adam Wheeler, junr.
Thomas Biddlecombe, senr.
Thomas Kemet
Richard Arnold
John Sanger
Daniel Wiseman
Robert Cooper
Christopher Fossel
Thomas Biddlecombe, junr.

Company of Cordwainers.

George Tuhum, senr.
John James
*Thomas Hatchelor, senr.
George Tuhum, junr.
John Hayne
John George
*John Davis
Tho. Hatchelor, junr
Nicholas Cox
Jonathan Mitchell
*Robert Hill, senr.
Tho. Hennesy
Thomas Stone
John Whitly
Edmund Crew
Rich. Hatcher
Samuel Heavy
John Bryhan
Jos. Tighan
John Ellis
Robert Hill, junr.
John Cobert
Matthew Harper
Charles Osborn
Jo. Powell
Jo. Powell, junr.

Corporation of Shearmanders.

*Edward Stilleen [?] (Harvey)
Wm. Judd (Harvey)
Ralph Pesby
Benjamin Hatchelor
Nicholas Staples
William Hedley
Luber [?] Stall
John Ryan

Wm. Stengles [?]	Robert Hill	James Easton
*John Mills	Samuel Goodfellow	William Morries
James Dyett	*Edward Eason	*John Mills
Nathaniel Leversage	*Willi. Goodfellow	*John Barnes
Anthony Turner	John Symonds	Chrisper Depe
Allen Bell	*Henry Smith	William Pasbee
Thomas Sweetman	*John Baker	*John Barns
John Aldwell	Edward Yarringfort	Samuel Cooper
*John Lucas	[? Yarrington]	Thomas Rich
Edward Chiventen	William Courtney	

Corporation of Taylors.

Tho. Oboren *(Warden)*	Pet. Bourgoin *(Clerk)*	William Jay
John Matthewes	Edward Brownjohn	Willi. Hiscocks
(Warden)	William Browne	Tho. Jenkins
William Browne, senr.	John Cuxey	William Obcurn, junr.
Oliver Pope	George Hall	William Dewe, junr.
William Dewey, senr.	Adam Draper	Hugh Baverstock
William Oberen, senr.	Thomas Barlow	Richard Ashby
James Russell, senr.	Henry Green	John Ames
John Ashton	Richard Overton	Tho. Best
John Flower	Tho. Merifield	Henry Collens
Timothy Edwards	Charles King	Tho. Gillow
William Ames	Ben. Jenkins	Geo. Fowles, senr.
Will. Smith	Willi. Holmes	James Russell
Robert Greene	Lawrence Barlow	John Draper
Stephen Chubb	Isaac Kirke	*Henry King
John Chubb	Richard Triphook	
*Richard Lyme	John Sandy	

*Means that a mark was made instead of a name being signed.

L. J. Acton Pile.

(To be continued.)

THE CHRYSOM BOOK OF ST. THOMAS, NEW SARUM.

(Continued from p. 459.)

From Christmas to o'r Ladye Daye, 1588.

In pmis, the daughter of Mr. John Securus, churched the xxviii of Dec., her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., i*d.* ob.; George Castles wiffe churched the thirde of Januarye, her crysom, vi*d.*, her ofringe, i*d.* ob.; Willm. Collins wiffe churched the ixth of Januarye, her crisom, viii*d.*, her off.,

Wm. Stoughton (?)	Robert Hill	James Keeson
*John Mills	Samuel Goodfellow	William Morris
James Dyott	*Edward Eason	*John Mills
Nathaniel Doveyage	*Will. Goodfellow	*John Dorrey
Anthony Tanner	John Symonds	Cristopher Dope
Allen Hall	*Henry Smith	William Forbes
Thomas Swentman	*John Baker	*John Burns
John Aldwell	Edward Youngman	Samuel Cooper
*John Lucas	P. Youngman	Thomas Hall
Edward Chiverton	William Courtney	

Corporation of Taylors

The. Oberon (Hitchin)	Per. Hoogsin (Ickw)	William Jay
John Aldrithewva (Hitchin)	Edward Bowmpton	Wm. Hiscocks
William Browne, senr.	William Browne	The. Jenkins
Oliver Pope	John Cosey	William Oberon, junr.
William Dewey, senr.	George Hall	William Dewey, junr.
William Oberon, senr.	Adam Dwyer	Hugh Bayeroods
James Russell, senr.	Thomas Barrow	Richard Ashby
John Ashton	Henry Green	John Ames
John Flower	Richard Overton	The. Bean
Timothy Edwards	The. Alexfield	Henry Collins
William Ames	Charles King	Tho. Gallow
Wm. Smith	Gen. Jenkins	Geo. Fowler, senr.
Robert Greene	Will. Holmes	James Russell
Stephen Cubb	Laurence Barlow	John Draper
John Cubb	Isaac Kirke	*Henry King
*Richard Lyme	Richard Tripback	
	John Sandy	

*Means that a mark was made instead of a name being signed.

E. J. Acton Pike.

(To be continued.)

THE GREYSON BOOK OF ST. THOMAS, NEW SARUM.

(Continued from p. 159.)

From Christmas to o'r Ladye Day, 1588.

In junio, the daughter of Mr. John Scrutin, christed the xxviii of Dec., her crisom, vid., her off., ld. ob.; Cosine Charles wille christed the thirde of January, her crisom, vid., her offeryng, ld. ob.; William Collins wille christed the xxii of January, her crisom, vid., her off.,

id.; Willm. Hoggarde married to Ales Thomas the vth of Januarye, off., iis. iiii*d.*; Richarde West wiffe churched the xiii of Januarye, her crisom, iiii*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; Walter Edwardes married to Katheryne Spraggett the xvii of Januarye, yr off., iii*s.*; Chrofer Marchman married to the wydowe Baylye the xviii of Januarye; John Provest the elders wiffe churched the same daie, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., i*d.*; John Watkins married to Edith Martine the xxvi of January, yr off., xiii*d.*; Rich. Wyatt married to Christian Balle the xxvi of January, yr off. iii*s.* iiii*d.*; Willm. Robtes wiffe churched the xxx of January, her crisom, vi*d.*, off., i*d.*; Subbertons wiffe churched the xxxi of January, her crisom, viii*d.*, her off., vi*d.*; Phillip (——)[1] married to Cissely Vrine[2] the thirde of Februarye, yr off., ii*d.*; Lynches wiffe churched the vth of Februarye, her crisom, v*d.*, her off., i*d.*; the tuckers daughter in the High Streett (——), her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; Willm. Newcombe married to Rebecca Gaydon the xth of February, yr. off., xv*d.*; John Smalles wiffe churched the xv of February, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; Bowyers wiffe churched the same Daie, her crisom, iii*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; Robte. Brembles wiffe and Scoryesmans wiffe churched the xviii of Februarie, yr crisoms, viii*d.*, yr off., ii*d.*; Longes wiffe churched the xxii of February, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., i*d.*; John Atkins wiffe churched the first of March, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; Gilles Fremans wiffe churched the v of March, her crisom, iiii*d.*, her off., i*d.*; Tho. Torryes the yongers wiffe churched the xi of Marche, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., v*d.*; Mr. Tho. Eires wiffe churched the xix of March, her crisom, iiii*d.*, her off., vi*d.*; Itm.: Ewistice Westes wiffe churched ye xxii of March, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., iiii*d.*

Sm. xxv*s.* viii*d.* ob.

Memorandum for candelles for this quarter xix*d.* Itm. layed out for a shovel viii*d.* Itm. for oyle vii*d.* Itm. for stampinge of tokens viii*d.* Sm, iii*s.* vi*d.*

From our Ladye Daie unto Midsommer in Anno D'ni 1589.

Im pmis, Acrygs wiffe churched the ix of Aprell, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; Itm.: one Clarkes wiffe churched the xiii of Aprell, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., i*d.*; Itm.: one Perkins wiffe churched the xx of Aprell, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., i*d.*; Itm: Thomas Shawe married to Dorothy Travis the xxi of Aprell, there off., ii*s.* vi*d.*; Itm.: Perkins wiffe churched the xxvii of Aprell, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; Itm.: Mistris Penrudocke churched the iiii of Maye, her chrisom, xii*d.*; John Greene married to Bridgett Smalham the xi of May, yr off., ii*s.* ii*d.*; Alsheers wife, her crisom, iiii*d.*, her off i*d.*; Tho. Healyes wife, ch., crisom, iiii*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; Edmund Neuberrye[3] married to Edith Michell,

[1] Willis P. R. [2] Enryne P. R. [3] Benbery P. R.

ld.; William Haggardo married to Alice Thomas the vth of January, ob. ter obd.; Richarde West wille chancled the xiiii of January, ter crisom, ntd.; ter ob., ltd.; Walter Kilwardes married to Katherine Dyrsmoll the xvii of January, yr ob., ltd.; Charles Abrahmm married to the widowe Bayjye the xviii of January; John Poosel the ultime wille chancled the same daie, ter crisom, vtd., ter ob., ltd.; John Wadlee married to Edith Martine the xxvi of January, yr ob., xiiii.; Edith Wyatt married to Christian Halle the xxvi of January, yr ob. xiiii.; William Rodeere wille chancled the xxx of January, ter crisom, vtd., ob., ltd.; Sabbeteere wille chancled the xxxi of January, ter crisom, vtd., ter ob., vtd.; Phillip (——)[1] married to Cicely Vrind the iiiiste of February, yr ob., ltd.; Lyonles wille chancled the vii of February, ter crisom, vtd., ter ob., ltd.; the reteere daughere to the High Street (——), ter crisom, vtd., ter ob., ntd.; William Nawcoche married to Rebecca Cayden the xii of February yr ob., xxd.; John Smidtee wille chancled the xv of February, ter crisom, vtd., ter ob., iiii.; Bawyere wille chancled the same Day, ter crisom, iiii., ter ob., ltd.; Robert Brenkles wille and Scoyesmere wille chancled the xviii of February, yr crisom, vtd., yr ob., ltd.; Lorence wille chancled the xxii of February, ter crisom, vtd., ter ob., ltd.; John Atkins wille chancled the first of March, ter crisom, vtd., ter ob., ntd.; Gilles Freemen wille chancled the v of March, ter crisom, iiii., ter ob., ltd.; Tho. Torryes the youngere wille chancled the xi of March, ter crisom, vtd., ter ob., vtd.; Mr. Tho. Eores wille chancled the xix of March, ter crisom, iiii., ter ob., vtd.; Ann. Eversiee Weeres wille chancled xo xxii of March, ter crisom, vtd., ter ob., iiii.

Sm. xxvi vtd. ob.

Metacendum for coodelles for this quarter xixd. Item, layed out for a shovel viii. Item, for ogle vtd. Item, for stanpiage of toleeng viii. Sm. iiii. vtd.

From our Ladye Daie unto Midsommer in Anno D'ni 1589.

Im primis, Acryes wille chancled the ix of Aprell, ter crisom, vtd., ter ob., ltd.; Item, one Clarkee wille chancled the xiii of Aprell, ter crisom, vtd., ter ob., ltd.; Item, one Perkins wille chancled the xx of Aprell, ter crisom, vtd., ter ob., ltd.; Item, Thomas Stawne married to Dorothy Travis the xxi of Aprell, there ob., iii. vtd.; Item, Tuckins wille chancled the xxiii of Aprell, ter crisom, vtd., ter ob., ltd.; Item, Mistris Pennudockee chancled the iiii of May, ter crisom, xxd.; John Greene married to Elizabeth Smallman the xi of May yr ob., iii. ltd.; Alsecers wille, ter crisom, iiii., ter ob. ltd.; Tho. Hanlaye wille, ob., crisom, iiii., ter ob., ltd.; Edmund Neuberye[2] married to Edith Mitchell,

[1] Willis P. R. [2] Lorgyne P. R. [3] Bawbery P. R.

there off., ii*s*., the first of June; Mrs. Hooper churched the iii of June, her crisom, vi*d*., her off., iiii*d*.; Tho. Shepperdes wiffe churched the v of June, her crisom, vi*d*., her off., iii*d*.; Legges wiffe churched the vi of June, her crisom, vi*d*., her off., ii*d*.; Battens wiffe churched the xv of June, her crisom, iiii*d*., her off., ii*d*.; Mrs. Rogers churched the same daie, her crisom, viii*d*.; Morris daughter churched the xxii of June, her crisom, iiii*d*., the off., ii*d*.

Sm. xiiii*s*. xi*d*.

From Midsommer to Michelmas.

Steven Talbottes wiffe churched the iiii of Julye, her crisom, vi*d*.; Raies wiffe churched the vi of Julye, her crisom, vi*d*., her off., i*d*.; Willm. Vynyes wiffe churched the viii of July, and John Symons wiffe churched the same Daie, there crisoms, xii*d*., there off., vi*d*.; Mrs. Bennett and Raynold Becames wiffe churched the xii of Julye, there crisomes, xii*d*., there off., vii*d*.; Edwarde Odell married to Joane Alline xiii of July, yr off.; Itm: the offeringe of the Taylers, iii*s*.; Itm.: the xxi of Julye John Mawditt married to Ales Goldsmith, yr off., iiii*d*.; Steven Gyatt married to Jo. Symcokes the same daie, yr off., xi*d*. ob.; Samwayes wiffe churched the xxiii of July, her crisom, vi*d*., her off., iiii*d*.; Gunes wiffe churched the same Daie, her (crisom), vi*d*., the off., nothinge; The xxvi of July Ellis Cockye mar. to Margerye Soppe, there off., ii*s*. vi*d*.; Henrye Lanes wiffe the xxviii of Julye, her crisom, vi*d*., her off., iii*d*.; Stanleyes wiffe churched the iiii of August, her crisom, iiii*d*., her ii*d*.; Josias Walker married to Joane Pride the xvii of August, there off., ii*s*.; Joane Shaflyne the daughter of Mr. Hopper churched the xxiii of August, her crisom, vi*d*., her off., iiii*d*.; Fortes wiffe churched the same daie, her crisom, iiii*d*., her off., i*d*.; Edmunde Godfryes wiffe churched xxv of Aug., her crisom, vi*d*., her off., iiii*d*. q.; Thomas Sopp married to Ales Symone the last of August, there off., ii*s*. vi*d*.; Henrye Palmers wyffe churched the xii of Sept., the cr., vi*d*., the off., iii*d*.; John[1] Baker married to Elizabeth Tailer the xxiii of Sept., yr off., ii*s*.; Snookes wiffe, Jacobbes wiffe, and Greegorye Clarkes wiffe churched the xxiiii of Sept., yr crisomes, xviii*d*., there offrings ix*d*.

Sm. xxvii*s*. i*d*. ob. q.

Rs. by me Thomas Tycheborne.

From Michelmas to Chrismas 1589.

Im pmis, Seasonts wiffe churched the iiii of October, her crisom, vi*d*., her off., i*d*. ob. q.; Willm. Drapwell married to Joane Gye the v of October, yr off., ii*s*. vi*d*.; Edwarde Kyrrell married to Ales Lane the vi of October, yr off., viii*d*.; John Peslynes wiffe churched the same daie, her crisom, iiii*d*., her off., ii*d*.; Henrye Greenes wiffe churched the xvii of Oct., her crisom, vi*d*., her off., iii*d*.; Willm. Luke mar. to Rose Marble the xviii of October, there off., ii*s*.; Robte. Haynes married[2] to Joane

[1] William P, R. [2] Not in P. R.

there ob., lii. the first of June; Mrs. Hooper churched the iii of June, her crisom, viii, her ob., viiii; Tho. Shuppordee ob. christned the v of June, her crisom, viii, her ob., viiii; Loggos wife churched the vi of June, her crisom, viii, her ob., viii; Harrison wife churched the xv of June, her crisom, viii, her ob., ix; Mrs. Rogers churched the same date, her crisom, viii; Morris daughter churched the xxii of June, her crisom, viiii, the ob., lii.

Sm. xxiiii, xxi.

From Michaelmas to Michelmas.

Steven Tallowtes wife churched the iii of July, her crisom, viii; Rales wife churched the vi of July, her crisom viii, her ob., lii; Wiliam Vyeyes wife churched the vii of July, and John Symons wife churched the same date, there crisoms, xiii, there ob., xxi; Mrs. Bennett and Raymond Beamans wife churched the xi of July, there crisoms, xiii, there ob., viii; Edmunde Odell married to Joane Allinson vi July, xi ob.; Iun: the offerings of the Taylors, iii; Iun: the xxi of July, John Alawdin married to Alys Goldsmith, xi ob.; viii; Steven Ogan married to Jo. Symondes the same day, xi ob., xxi ob.; Samuwayes wife churched the xxiii of July, her crisom, viii, xxi ob.; Gunes wife churched the same Date, her crisom, viii, iii ob.; nothinge; The xxvi of July Ellis Cockye mar. to Margery Soppe, there ob., lii, xxi; Hooper Lanes wife the xxviii of July, her crisom, viii, lii ob.; Shuppes wife churched the iiii of August, her crisom, viii, lii ob.; Jonas Walter married to Joane Pride the xxii of August, there ob., iii.; Joane Shuppes the daughter of Mr. Hopper churched the xxiii of August, her crisom, viii, lii ob.; Fowes wife churched the same date, iii crisom, viii, lii ob.; Edmunde Goodyes wife churched xxv of Aug., her crisom, viii, lii ob., iiii; Thomas Sopp married to Alice Symons the last of August, there ob., ix, viii; Humfrey Palmers wife churched the xi of Sept., the cr., viii, the ob., viii; John Daiter married to Elizabeth Tailer the xxiii of Sept., pr ob., ix; Shookes wife, Jacobes wife, and Georgeye Clarkes wife churched the xxiii of Sept., pr crisomes, xviii, there offerings xxi.

Sm. xxviii, xi ob., i.

Ex by me Thomas Typadowne.

From Michelmas to Christmas 1580.

In pmis, Seasoures wife churched the iii of October, her crisoms, viii, her ob., xi ob., i; Wiliam Draywell married to Jeane Gye the v of October, pr ob., ix; Edmunde Kyrrell married to Alys Lane the vi of October, pr ob., viii; John Fosdyke wife churched the same date, her crisom, viii, her ob., xii; George Cousens wife churched the xvi of Oct., her crisom, viii, her ob., viii; Wiliam Lube mar. to Joane Marche the xviii of October, there ob., ix; Robte. Hayges married to Joane

[1] William P. R. [2] Not in P. R.

Davye the xix of October, there off., xii*d.*; Willm. Barbers wiffe churched the xxii Daie of Octob., her crisom, vi*d.*, off., iiii*d.*; Snelgrowes wiffe churched the xxiiii of October, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; Thomas Barnes marryed[1] to Joane Newman the xxvi of October, there off., ii*s.* vi*d.*; Sannder Manfilder churched the thirde of November, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., i*d.*; Lewes Daughter churched ye vi of November, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., iii*d.*; Joanes wiffe churched the xii of November, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., i*d.*; Peter Clarke marryed to Ales Gune the xxiii Daie of Nov., yr off., ii*s.* vi*d.*; Horres wiffe churched the xvii of Nover., the childe departid, her off., ii*d.*; Mr. John Eire marryed to Mrs. Joane Thorley, there off., vi*d.*; John Joanes wiffe churched the xxix of Novr., her crisom, iiii*d.*, her off., i*d.*; Willm. Cockey marryed to Annable Maynarde the last of Novr., yr off, ii*d.*; Tho. Mynterns wiffe churched ye same Daie, her crisom, viii*d.*, her off., vi*d.*; Rich. Tayler marryed the first of December, his off., iiii*d.*; Thomas Londons wiff churched the same daie, her crisom and her off., i*d.* ob.; Franncis Popes wiffe churched the vii of December, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; George Eatons wiffe churched the vii of Dec., her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., i*d.*; Lewes Reades wyffe churched the xvith of Dec., her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.* ob.

Sm. xxii*s.* iiii*d.* ob. q.

Memorandum payed for vi lb. of candles xv*d.* Itm. layed out for oyle xii*d.* Rs. xxii*s.* iiii*d.* ob. by me Thomas Tycheborne.

Christmas quarter A°. Dni. 1589.

George Castelles wiffe churched the xxvi Daie of Dec., her crisom, vi*d.*, her off. ii*d.* ob.; Thomas Bennets wiffe churched the iiiith of Januarie, her cr., vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; a mayde of Mr. Penruddocks marryed, her off., iii*s.* iiii*d.*; James Candyes wiffe ch. the v of Januarie, her crisom, iiii*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; Willm. Yongs wiffe churched the xvi of January, her cr., vi*d.*, her off., vii*d.*; George Masters wiffe churched the xxi of Januarye, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., iii*d.*; John Markes wiffe churched the same Daie, her crisom, iiii*d.*, her off. ob.; Willm. Heddes wiffe churched the xxiii of Januarye, her cr., vi*d.*, her off., iii*d.*; Markes Farres wiffe churched the vii of Febr., her crisom, vi*d.*, her off. ob.; Mr. Henrye[2] Lowe marryed the xviii of Februarye to Mrs. Mary Venard, there off., ii*s.* iiii*d.* ob.; Whytmarshes wiffe churched the xix of February, her off., i*d.*, her crisom, vi*d.*; Rich. Ryce wiffe churched ye last of Febr., her crisom, vi*d.*, her offringe, iii*d.* ob.; John Baylye the yonger[3] marryed to Marye (——)[4] the second of March, off., iiii*s.*; Fosters wiffe churched the same daie, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; Rich. Ellyotts wiffe churched the viii of Marche, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., iii*d.*; Tho. Jordans wiffe churched the xi of Marche, her crisom, iiii*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; Tho

[1] Not in P. R. [2] Richard P. R.

[3] The younger; not in P. R. [4] Tayler P. R

have the xix of October, there of, xiiiᵈ; William Hayden wife christed the xxii Date of Octob, her crisom, viiᵈ, oᵈ, iiiiᵈ; Sarah Jones wife christed the xxiiii of October, her crisom, viiᵈ, her oᵈ, iiiᵈ; Thomas Hanes married to Joane Newman the xxvi of October, there oᵈ, iiiᵈ, viiᵈ; Saunder Maulthe christed the tiorde of November, her crisom, viiᵈ, her oᵈ, iiiᵈ; Lawes Hanyrse christed ye xi of November, her crisom, viiᵈ, her oᵈ, iiiiᵈ; James wille christed the xii of November, her crisom, viiᵈ, her oᵈ, iiiᵈ; Peter Clarke married in Alne Clune the xxiii Date of Nov, ye oᵈ, iii, viiᵈ; Harres wille christed the xvii of Nover, the childe departed, her oᵈ, iiiᵈ; Mr. John Cox married to Mrs. Joane Thedey, there oᵈ, viiᵈ; John Jones wille christed the xxix of Nover, her crisom, iiiiᵈ, her oᵈ, iiiᵈ; William Cookey married to Annable Mayrnude the last of Nov, ye oᵈ, iiiᵈ; Thomas Mynnes wille christed ye xxiiii Date, her crisom, viiᵈ, iiiᵈ; Rich. Taylor married the first of December, his oᵈ, iiiiᵈ; Thomas Lawsons wille christed the same date, her crisom and her oᵈ, ye ob.; Thomas Topey wille christed the vii of December, her crisom, viiᵈ, her oᵈ, iiiᵈ; George Eatons wille christed the vii of Dec., her crisom, viiᵈ, her oᵈ, iiiᵈ; Lawes Reades wylle christed the xxiii of Dec, her crisom, viiᵈ, her oᵈ, iiiᵈ, ob.

Sm. xxiii, iiiiᵈ, ob, q.

Memorandum, payed for vi lic of candles xviᵈ. Item, payed for ryde xiiiᵈ. Rs. xxiii, iiiiᵈ, ob, by me Thomas Typlebonge.

Christmas quarter A°. Dni. 1580.

George Castelles wille christed the xxvi Date of Dec, her crisom, viiᵈ, her oᵈ, iiiᵈ, ob.; Thomas Dunnels wille christed the iiiith of January, her cr, viiᵈ, her oᵈ, iiiᵈ; a mayde of Mr. Fernadeche married, her oᵈ, iiiiᵈ, iiiiᵈ; James Cookey wille ob. the v of January, her crisom, iiiiᵈ, her oᵈ, iiiᵈ; William Youngs wille christed the xvi of January, her cr, viiᵈ, her oᵈ, iiiᵈ; George Mayrrs wille christed the xxi of January, her crisom, viiᵈ, her oᵈ, iiiᵈ; John Mayrrs wille christed the same Date, her crisom, iiiiᵈ, iiiᵈ, ob; William Hedges wille christed the xxiii of January, her cr, viiᵈ, her oᵈ, iiiᵈ; Markes Farres wille christed the vi of Feb., her crisom, viiᵈ, her oᵈ, ob.; Mr. Henrye[1] Lowe married the xviii of February to Mrs. Mary Vennd, there oᵈ, iii, iiiiᵈ, ob.; Wiltyntanches wille christed the xix of February, her oᵈ, iiiᵈ, her crisom, viiᵈ, Rich. Ryes wille christened ye last of Febr, her crisom, viiᵈ, her oᵈ, iiiᵈ, ob.; John Harrys the youger[2] married to Marye (——)[3] the second of March, oᵈ, iiiᵈ; Francis wille christened the same date, her crisom, viiᵈ, her oᵈ, iiiᵈ; Richd. Eldrede wille christed the viii of March, her crisom, viiᵈ, her oᵈ, iiiᵈ; Thos. Jenkins wille christed the xi of March, her crisom, viiᵈ, her oᵈ, iiiᵈ; Tho

[1] Not in P. R. [2] Mislaid P. R.
[3] The younger; not in P. R. [4] Taylor P. R.

Tovyes wiffe the yonger churched the xxiiii of Marche, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., iiii*d.* ob.

Sm. xix*s.* iiii*d.* ob.

Memorandum layed out for iiii lb. of candelles x*d.* Itm. for oyle viii*d.* Itm. for a shovell viii*d.* Rs. by me, Thomas Tycheborne.

Tho. Ellyotts wiffe churched the xxix of Marche, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., iiii*d.*; Longmans wiffe churched the v of Aprell, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; Mr. Rodes Daughter, the wiffe of Robte. Baxes, churched ye x of Aprell, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., iiii*d.*; Mrs. Hungerforde churched the xi of Aprell, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., i*d.*; Tho. Bricketts wiffe churched the xiii of Aprell, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., i*d.*; John Mathewes wiffe churched the xxii of Aprell, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; John Slatter married[1] to Agnes Crocker the xvi of Aprell, there off., xviii*d.*; Itm.: Lawrence Maylarde married to Ales (——),[2] there off., ix*d.* q.; Itm.: Batchelers wiffe churched the iiii of Maye, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; Itm.: Praters wiffe and Colmans wiffe ch. the vi of Maii, there crisomes, xii*d.*, there off., ii*d.* ob.; Itm.: Mrs. Bowre church the ix of Maii, her crisom, xii*d*, her off., v*d.*; Itm.: the Cardmaker married[3] to Rich. Godfreyes, ther ofringe, ii*s.* vi*d.*; Rich. Bellyes wiffe church'd the xix of May, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., iii*d.* ob.; Rich. Upthomas wiffe churched the xxiii of May, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., iii*d.*; John Suter married to Alles Antram the last of May, there off., iii*s.*; Itm.: Burttes wiffe churched the first of June, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; Itm.: Tho. Sandyfords wiffe churched the 1st of June, her crisom, iiii*d.*, her off., i*d.*; Thomas Healyes wiffe churched the xth of June, her cr., vi*d.*, her off., i*d.*; Morces wiffe churched the Mundaie after trynitye Sunday, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.*

Sm. xixs. i*d.* ob. q.

Rs. by me, Walter Belley.

In pmis, Serchfildes wiffe the xxvii Daie of June, her (crisom), vi*d.*, her off., i*d.*; Josias wiffe churched the first of Julye, her (crisom), vi*d.*, her off., i*d.*; Follyntyne Jeffrey marryed unto Ales Powell the xxix of July, there offringe, xviii*d.*; the Taylers off., ii*s.* ii*d.* ob.; Lobbes wiffe churched the vi of July, her off., [*sic*] vi*d.*, her off., i*d.*; Itm.: another poore woman the same daie, her crisom, iiii*d.*, her off., i*d.*; Valeryane Bendall marryed[4] the xixth of Julye, his off., ii*s.* vi*d.*; John Symons wife churched the xvi of Julye, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., v*d.*; Frye marryed[5] the xxvii of July, his off., vii*d.*; John Hardinge marryed the same daie, his off., xiii*d.* ob.; Henrye Cosins marryed to Grace Rogers, there off., vii*d.*; Robte. Hornes wiffe churched the vi of August, her crisom, vi*d.*, off., i*d.*; Tho. Dade marryed to Marye Spender the ix of August, there off., xvii*d.* ob.; Christopher Ellyotts wiffe churched, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., i*d.*; Mintrons wiffe churched, her off., vi*d.*; Spickernelles wyffe churched,

[1] Not in P. R. [2] Chesman P. R. [3] Not in P. R.
[4] Not in P. R. [5] Wm. Frye and Kath. Candye P. R.

Tovyas wife the young churched the xxiid of March, her crisom, viid, her ofi, iiiid ob.

Sm. xixa iiiid ob.

Memorandum layed out by me ii. of candlles xvd. iim. for eye, viiid. Im. for a shovell viiid. Es by me, Thomas Tyrkelstone.

The Elliyers wife churched the xxix of Aprill, her crisom, xvd, her ofi, iiiid; Lessgarns wife churched the v of Aprill, her crisom, xvd, her ofi, iid, Mr. Jonas Langster, the wife of Jonas, Hary churched ye x of Aprill her crisom, xvd, her ofi, iiiid; Mrs. Hugger Jonde churched the xi of Aprill, her crisom, xvd, her ofi, ix; The Brickelts wife churched the xii of Aprill, her crisom xvd, her ofi, ix, John Matthewes wife churched the xxii of Aprill, her crisom, xvd, her ofi, iiiid; John Slater married to Agnes Crosse the xii of Aprill, iiiis ofi, xviiid; Im.: Lawrence Mylnsle married to Alys [illegible], iiiis ofi, ixd, q; Im.: Hatchelers wife churched the xii of May, her crisom, xvd, her ofi, iiiid; Im.: Tortes wife and Colsons wife ch. the vi of May, there crisomes, xxd, there ofi, iid, ob.; Im.: Mrs. Hayes church the ix of May, her crisom, xvd, her ofi, xd; Im.: the Cold maker married to Jeff. Coultheyes, her crisome iii xvd.; Jeff. Hedges wife church'd the xix of May, her crisom, xvd, her ofi, iiiid ob; Rich Upthomas wife churched the xxiii of May, her crisom, xvd, her ofi, iiiid; John Suter married to Alice Amram the laeyd May, there ofi, iiis; Im.: Dorries wife churched the iiii of June, her crisom, xvd, her ofi, iiid; Im.: The Smallybrids wife churched the xii of June, her crisom, viiid, her ofi, id; Thomas Hedges wife churched the xiii of June, her cr., xvd, her ofi, id; Morris wife churched the Mundale after nynthye Sunday, her crisom, xvd, her ofi, iid.

Sm. xixs. iid ob q.

Es. by me, Walter Dalby.

In pmis, Sercheliice wife the xxvii Day of June, her crisom, xvd, her ofi, id; Jenies wife churched the iiii of July, her crisom, xvd, her ofi, id; Valyayne Jafrey married unto Alice Pennell the xxii of July, there ofirings, xvvd; the Tyglers wife, iis iiid ob; Lodges wife churched the vi of July, her cr., [illegible], her ofi, id; Im.: another poore woman the same day, her crisom, viiid, her ofi, id; Valeyrane Bennell married the xxiii of July, iis ofi, iis, viid; John Symmes wife churched the xvi of July, her crisom, xvd, her ofi, xd; Tyce married the xxvii of July, his ofi, xviid; John Hemmen married the same day, his ofi, xviid, ob; Henry Cooes married to Grace Nogers, there ofi, viid; Robt. Homes wife churched the vi of August, her crisom, xvd, ofi, id; The Dade married to Mary Spender the ix of August, there ofi, xviid ob; Christopher Elliyers wife churched, her crisom, xvd, his ofi, id; Mistrisses wife churched, her ofi, viid; [illegible] wife churched.

---

[1] Not in P. R. [2] Chessman P. R. [3] Not in P. R.
[4] Not in P. R. [5] Wm. Tyes and Kath. Hanbye P. R.

her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; Forbe wyffe churched the xxvii of Aug., her off., vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; Tho. Dyes wiffe churched the last of Aug., her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; Gabryelles wiffe churched, her crisom, vi*d.*; Robte. Brembles wiffe churched the xvi of September, the cris., vi*d.*, her off., i*d.*; Willm. Drapwelles wiffe churched, her crisom, vi*d.*; Itm.: another churched, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., iii*d.*; a Spurryer marryed[1] to Annable Bridde, there off., ii*s.*

Sma. xxi*s.* ob.

Memorandum, I must reve? for oyle viii*d.*

Re. by me, Walter Belley.

John Johnsons wiffe church'd the xvii of Octo., her crisom, v*d.* her off., i*d.*; Rice Uproberts wiffe and Willm. Vynyes wiffe churched the xviii of Octo., yr crisoms, xii*d.*, there off viii*d.*; Portes wiffe churched the xix of Oct., her crisoms, vi*d.*, her off. i*d.*; Joane Wilson and Lawnes wiffe church the xxi Daie of Oct., yr crisoms, xii*d.*, yr off. v*d.*; Robte. Bakers wyffe churched the Last daie of October, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; Roger Tanners wiffe churched the first of November, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., iii*d.*; Tho. Ellyott marryed[1] the xx of October to Elizabeth Castle; Mathewe Bee marryed[2] the xviii of November, there off., ii*s.* ix*d.*; Longmans wiffe churched ye same Daye, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., v*d.*; Huntes wiffe churched, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; Edmunde Hutchens marryed to Anne Feelde, there off., vi*d.*; Raynolde Becombes wyffe churched the xxx of November, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; Willm. Parsons wiffe with another, churched the xv of Dec., yr crisomes, xii*d.*, yr off., iii*d.*; George Castles wiffe churched the xxth of December, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., iiii*d.*

Sma. xiiii*s.* iiii*d.*

Memorandum for vi lb. of candelles xv*d.* Re. by me, Walter Belley.

Itm.: the off. of the Taylers, xxii*d.*; Itm.: the xiiii of Julye, 1591, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; Itm.: Jordans wiffe and Will Gilberts wiffe churched the v of August, yr crisom, xii*d.*, there off., i*d.* ob.; Itm.: Cristopher Ellyotts wiffe church'd the xi of Aug., her cr., vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; Whitmarshes wiffe churched the xxii of August, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; Willm. Pulter marryed to Chrian Lesant, there off., vi*d.*, marryed ye xviii of Aug.; Robte. Whittes wiffe churched the same Daie, her cr., vi*d.*, her off., v*d.*; Raphe Harte[3] marryed to Agnes Morgan the xxix of August, there off., ii*s.* vi*d.*; Emerye Daughter churched the viii of September, her crisom, iiii*d.*, off., ii*d.*; Henrye Lane marryed to Joane Hoore the xxth of September, yr off., xiiii*d.*; Robte. Ansell marryed to Susanna Godfreye the same daye, x*d.*; Lewes Reades

[1] Not in P. R. [2] xv in P. R. [3] Haggor P. R.

her crisom, vid., her od., iiid.; Peter wyffe christed the xxvii of Aug., her iiid., vid., her od., iiid.; Tho. Hyve wife christed the last of Aug., her crisom, vid., her od., iiid.; Gabryelle wife christed, her crisom, vid.; Robte. Brembles wife christed the xvi of Septembr, the iiid., vid., her od., iid.; William Dunpowles wife christed, her crisom, vid., iim.; another christed, her crisom, vid., her od., iiid.; a Spinnyre married to Annable Brodie, there od., &c.

Sma. xxix. ob.

Memorandum, I must have 7 for ogte vitid.

Re. by me, Walter Bellcy.

John Johnsons wife christed the xxvi of Octo., her crisom, vid., her od., iid.; Rice Upholders wife and William Vynes wife christed the xvii of Octo., yr crisoms, xiid., there od. vitid.; Peters wife christed the xix of Oct., her crisoms, vid., her od., iid.; John Wrech and Lawrence wife church the xxi Daie of Oct., yr crisoms, xiid., yr od., vid.; Robte. Halers wyffe christed the last daie of October, her crisom, vid., her od., iid.; Roger Tanners wife christed the iiii of Novembre, her crisom, vid., her od., iiid.; Tho. Ashyon married the xx of October to Elizabeth Castle; Mathyew Ree married the xvii of November, there od., iii. ixd.; Longmans wife christed yr same Daye, iiii crisoms, vid., her od., vid.; Hunts wife christed, her crisoms, vid., her od., iid.; Edmunde Hutchens married to Jane Feaide, there od., viid.; Raymonde Becomhes wyffe christed the xxx of Novembr, her crisom, vid., her od., iid.; William Parsons wife with another christed the iv of Dec., yr crisoms, xiid., yr od., iiid.; George Cattlin wife christed the xxiii of December, her crisom, vid., her od., iiiid.

Sma. xiiiii. iiiid.

Memorandum for vi lb. of candelles xxd. Re. by me, Walter Bellcy.

Iim.: the od. of the Taylers, xxiid.; Iim.: the xiii of Julye, iiiii., her crisom, vid., her od., iid.; Iim.: Jordans wife and William Gilberts wife christed the v of August, yr crisoms, xiid., there od., id., ob.; Iim.: Christopher Elliyotts wife christed the xi of Aug., her cr., vid., her od., iid.; Whitmarshes wife christed the xxii of August, her crisom, vid., her od., iid.; William Potter married to Christn Lessum, there od., viid., married yr xviii of Aug.; Robte. Wattes wife christed the same Daie, her cr., vid., her od., vd.; Rapho Harte married to Agnes Morgan the xxix of August, there od., iii. viid.; Eleanore Dunghter christed the xxi of Septembr, her crisom, iiiid., od., iid.; Henrye Lane married to Joane Hoore the xxiii of Septembr, yr od., xiiiid.; Robte. Arnell married to Susanna Godfreye the same daye, xxd.; Lorens Rendes

[1] Not in F. R. [2] xv in F. R. [3] Margin F. R.

wiffe churched the same Daye, her crisom, vi*d.*, off., i*d.* ob.; Mr. Tho. Elyotts wiffe churched xxii of Sept., her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.*

Sm. xvi*s.* iiii*d.* 16/4.

Memorandum payd this quarter for oyle viii*d.* Receaved by me, Richard Godfrey.

The Chrisom Book marriage entries throw a somewhat lurid light on the accuracy of the Parish Register. Eight entries in this part do not occur in the Parish Register at all; five entries are palpably wrong in one book or the other. Mr. Sadler has also pointed out to me a large number of errors of the same sort in the earlier parts. It only goes to prove how doubtful at the least was the accuracy of parish scribes.

EDMUND R. NEVILL, B.A.

(*To be continued.*)

NOTES ON THE HYDES OF WILTS AND CHESHIRE.

(*Continued from p.* 437.)

III. Henry Hyde, the third son of Laurence and Anne Sibell was educated at Oxford, and was a student of the Middle Temple when his father died, but was not called to the Bar. After travelling abroad in Germany and Italy he returned home and "married Mary, one of the daughters and heirs of Edward Langford, of Trowbridge, in the County of Wilts, Esquire by whom in present and after her mother he had a good fortune in the account of that age". (Clarendon's *Life.*) "Upon his marriage Henry Hyde settled at Dinton, his mother making over to him her share of the Rectory and purchasing for him the reversion which had been devised by his father to his elder brother Laurence. During the time of Queen Elizabeth he served as a Burgess for some neighbour Boroughs in many Parliaments; but from the death of Queen Elizabeth he was never in London, though he lived above 30 years after, and his wife, who was married to him above 40

years, never was in London in her life." (Clarendon's *Life.*) He had four sons and five daughters. Laurence, his eldest son, died young. [On 9th October A.D. 1600 Monumental Inscription Dinton Church.] Henry died age 26, "being Master of Arts the Act. before his younger brother Edward came to the University". (Clarendon's *Life.*) Edward "who came afterwards to be Earl of Clarendon and Lord High Chancellor of England". "Nicholas died young" [1611 Monumental Inscription Dinton].

In the Register[1] of the Parish of Dinton, Henry Hyde's children are recorded as follows:

1597,	Jan.	1.	Anne christened.
1599,	April	26.	Elizabeth ,,
1600,	June	15.	Laurence ,,
	Oct.	9.	Laurence buried.
1601,	Oct.	18.	Henry christened.
1603,	June	19.	Mary ,,
1605,	April	18.	Sybble ,,
1607,	June	22.	Susanna ,,

"The Syxe Yeare of the raigne of our most Gracious Souveraigne Lord King James, Ano Dni 1608. In this yeare the two and twentye daye of February Henry Hide of

[1] This Register is in excellent preservation and is well written. I am indebted to the Rev. J. H. Audland for allowing me to examine it, as I am also indebted to the Rev. F. E. Hutchinson for access to the Tisbury Register.

The Dinton Register begins with an Entry 10 February 1558, and the first volume ends at 20 March 1653-4. It is kept in regnal years, the heading of each year being beautifully illuminated. Volume II begins 25 November 1653 with a certificate under the hand of Walter South, a Justice that Ralph Dew of Dinton had "taken his oath to be ane aproved Register for the Parrish of Dinton and Teffont Magna for 3 yrs next ensuing" and ends at 1733.

The first volume from the beginning to end of 1614 is a transcript. The 39th yeare of the Raigne of Queen Elizabeth by the Grace of God, &c., was a light year for the copyist for he had only to record "In this yeare ther was nothinge done"

years, never was in London in her life." (Clarendon's *Life*.) He had four sons and five daughters. Laurence, his eldest son, died young. [On 9th October A.D. 1600 Monumental Inscription Dinton Church.] Henry died age 26, "being Master of Arts the Act before his younger brother Edward came to the University". (Clarendon's *Life*.) Edward "who came afterwards to be Earl of Clarendon and Lord High Chancellor of England". "Nicholas died young" [1611 Monumental Inscription Dinton]

In the Register[1] of the Parish of Dinton, Henry Hyde's children are recorded as follows:

1597, Jan.	1.	Anne christened.
1599, April	26.	Elizabeth "
1600, June	15.	Laurence "
Oct.	9.	Laurence buried.
1601, Oct.	18.	Henry christened.
1603, June	19.	Mary "
1605, April	18.	Sybble "
1607, June	22.	Susanna "

"The Syxe Yeare of the raigne of our most Gracious Souveraigne Lord King James, Ano Dni 1608. In this yeare the two and twentye daye of February Henry Hide of

[1] This Register is in excellent preservation and is well written. I am indebted to the Rev. J. H. Audland for allowing me to examine it, as I am also indebted to the Rev. F. R. Hutchinson for access to the Tisbury Register.

The Dinton Register begins with an Entry 10 February 1558, and the first volume ends at 20 March 1653-4. It is kept in vegnal years, the heading of each year being beautifully illuminated. Volume II begins 25 November 1653 with a certificate under the hand of Walter Smith, a Justice that Ralph Dew of Dinton had "taken his oath to be an approved Register for the Parrish of Dinton and Teffont Magna for 3 yrs next ensuing" and ends at 1733.

The first volume from the beginning to end of 1611 is a transcript. The 39th yeare of the Raigne of Queen Elizabeth by the Grace of God, &c., was a light year for the copyist for he had only to record "In this yeare ther was nothinge done"

Dyntoune, Gent., had a sonne christened named Edwarde." In new style this would be 20 February 1609.

1610, Decr 9. Nycholas christened.

1610/11, March 9. „ buried.

A Mary Hyde was married at Tisbury on the 27th Sept., 1624, to John Hancock, Gent. Can she be identified with Mary, daughter of Henry Hyde ?

About 1625 Henry Hyde removed from Dinton to Pirton in North Wilts, "choosing rather to live upon his own land the which he had purchased many years before and to rent Dinton which was but a lease for lives, to a Tenant". [Clarendon's *Life*.]

In the year 1634, being in very bad health, he resolved to settle in Salisbury to be near his Family, and took a house there and came to Salisbury, his son Edward accompanying him, on the Friday before Michaelmas day. Lord Clarendon describes how his father selected a spot to be buried in, in the Cathedral, near a kinsman of his own name, and died suddenly on Michaelmas day, Lord Clarendon says in 1632, but the Inquest Post Mortem gives the date of his death as the 29th September 1634, and the entry of burial in the Cathedral Register is "2nd October 1634 Henry Hyde buried at night". Unfortunately no gravestone or monument to him or "his near kinsman" survives amongst the many Hyde monuments in Salisbury Cathedral.

The Langfords of Trowbridge had long been settled there, carrying on business as "Clothmen", and connected with several well known Wiltshire families. Their pedigree has been dealt with at some length by Canon Jones, in an article entitled "Lord Clarendon and his Trowbridge Ancestry", [*Wilts Arch. Mag.*, Vol. ix, p. 282], whose object was to dissipate the stories published, at different times, asserting that Mary Langford was of obscure birth. The Langfords bore arms *paly of six gules and or, a bend azure.*

Canon Jones refers to the custom, that Lord Clarendon seems to have introduced "which was followed by his family

Dyntoune, Gent., had a sonne christened named Edwarde." In new style this would be 20 February 1609.

1610, Dec. 9. Nycholas christened.

1610/11, March 9. " buried.

A Mary Hyde was married at Tisbury on the 27th Sept., 1624, to John Hancock, Gent. Can she be identified with Mary, daughter of Henry Hyde?

About 1625 Henry Hyde removed from Dinton to Pirton in North Wilts, "choosing rather to live upon his own land the which he had purchased many years before and to rent Dinton which was but a lease for lives, to a Tenant". [Clarendon's *Life.*]

In the year 1634, being in very bad health, he resolved to settle in Salisbury to be near his Family, and took a house there and came to Salisbury, his son Edward accompanying him, on the Friday before Michaelmas day. Lord Clarendon describes how his father selected a spot to be buried in, in the Cathedral, near a kinsman of his own name, and died suddenly on Michaelmas day, Lord Clarendon says in 1632, but the Inquest Post Mortem gives the date of his death as the 29th September 1634, and the entry of burial in the Cathedral Register is "2nd October 1634 Henry Hyde buried at night". Unfortunately no gravestone or monument to him or "his near kinsman" survives amongst the many Hyde monuments in Salisbury Cathedral.

The Langfords of Trowbridge had long been settled there, carrying on business as "Clothmen", and connected with several well known Wiltshire families. Their pedigree has been dealt with at some length by Canon Jones, in an article entitled "Lord Clarendon and his Trowbridge Ancestry", [*Wilts Arch. Mag.*, Vol. ix, p. 282], whose object was to dissipate the stories published, at different times, asserting that Mary Langford was of obscure birth. The Langfords bore arms *paly of six gules and or, a bend azure.*

Canon Jones refers to the custom, that Lord Clarendon seems to have introduced "which was followed by his family

of invariably quartering the arms of Langford and these only with those of Hyde. There were other coats which they might have borne in their shield, but we never find them using them". Upon being raised to the Peerage, Lord Clarendon might have used the arms of Hyde only—he dropped the mark of cadency used by his father and grandfather—and it may be true that he elected to quarter his mother's arms, and in strict heraldry it is doubtful whether he could have quartered any other coats, because his father did not do so; he merely followed the ordinary rules of Armoury, and the expression that he "introduced a custom" was an unfortunate one, for he did not and this statement of Canon Jones, has been copied into other works.[1]

That Lord Clarendon bore the arms of Hyde and Langford quarterly with, on an inescutcheon, because she was an heiress, the arms of his wife's family *azure, a cross argent* [Aylesbury] is evidenced by his arms as blazoned in Dugdale's *Origines Juridicales*, p. 224, and there stated to be an illustration of them in a window in the Middle Temple Hall, and also by his arms on the piece of plate given in 1684 by one Alice Denham, widow, who has never been identified, to St. Martin's Church, Salisbury. This is also confirmed by the fact that Lord Clarendon's sons bore 1 and 4 Hyde, 3 Langford, 4 Aylesbury, see *Notitia Anglicana* 1724, pp. 57 and 63. But when Lord Clarendon's MS. was published in 1759, eighty-five years after his death, and the *Life* first appeared in print, the compiler ascribed another coat to him. This is illustrated on the first folio, edition 1759, page 1, viz.: Quarterly 1 Hyde, 2 Norbury, 3 Sybbels, 4 Langford with, on an inescutcheon, Aylesbury.

There are three entries in the Register of Statute Merchant Bonds in the Muniments of the Corporation of Salisbury relating to bonds entered into by Alexander Lang-

[1] See Nightingale's *Church Plate of Wilts*, p. 21, and Braithwaite's *Church Plate of Hampshire*, p. 174.

Notes on the Hydes of Wilts and Cheshire. 501

of invariably quartering the arms of Langford and these only with those of Hyde. There were other coats which they might have borne in their shield, but we never find them using them". Upon being raised to the Peerage, Lord Clarendon might have used the arms of Hyde only—he dropped the mark of cadency used by his father and grandfather—and it may be true that he elected to quarter his mother's arms, and in strict heraldry it is doubtful whether he could have quartered any other coats, because his father did not do so; he merely followed the ordinary rules of Armoury, and the expression that he "introduced a custom" was an unfortunate one, for he did not and this statement of Canon Jones, has been copied into other works.[1]

That Lord Clarendon bore the arms of Hyde and Langford quarterly with, on an inescutcheon, because she was an heiress, the arms of his wife's family *azure, a cross argent* [Aylesbury] is evidenced by his arms as blazoned in Dugdale's *Origines Juridicales*, p. 224, and there stated to be an illustration of them in a window in the Middle Temple Hall, and also by his arms on the piece of plate given in 1684 by one Alice Denham, widow, who has never been identified, to St. Martin's Church, Salisbury. This is also confirmed by the fact that Lord Clarendon's sons bore 1 and 4 Hyde, 3 Langford, 4 Aylesbury, see *Nativa Anglicana* 1724, pp. 57 and 63. But when Lord Clarendon's MS. was published in 1759, eighty-five years after his death, and the *Life* first appeared in print, the compiler ascribed another coat to him. This is illustrated on the first folio, edition 1759, page 1, viz.: Quarterly 1 Hyde, 2 Norbury, 3 Sybbels, 4 Langford with, on an inescutcheon, Aylesbury.

There are three entries in the Register of Statute Merchant Bonds in the Muniments of the Corporation of Salisbury relating to bonds entered into by Alexander Lang-

[1] See Nightingale's *Church Plate of Wilts*, p. 31, and Braithwaite's *Church Plate of Hampshire*, p. 174.

ford, the grandfather of Mary Langford, 28 September, 4 and 5 Philip and Mary (1557). Alexander Langforde of Trowbridge, in the county of Wilts, Clothman, gave a bond for £200 to George Strangeways of Winterbourne, Muston, in the County of Dorset, Armiger.

5 July, 4 and 5 Philip and Mary (1558), Alexander Langforde of Trubbredge, in the County of Wilts, Clothier, gave a bond for £300 to Christopher Baylie of Sanfurd, in the County of Wilts, Clothier.

20 September, 5 and 6 Philip and Mary (1558), Alexander Langford and Thomas Wryte of Bathayshton, in the County of Somerset, Generosus, gave a bond for 300 marks to Giles Estcourt, of the City of New Sarum, Generosus.

IV. Nicholas Hyde, the younger son of Laurence Hyde and Anne Sibell, was also bred to the Law and became a Judge; he was made a Serjeant at Law 21 January 1626/7, and ten days later Chief Justice of Common Pleas (Dugdale's *Origines*). He lived at Marlborough, married Mary, daughter of Arthur Swaine of Sarson, Hants, and purchased the Manor of Hinton Daubney, in the parish of Catherington, Hants, where he died on the 25th August, 7 Charles I (1631), Inq. P.M. There is a monument to him in Catherington Church. Lord Clarendon in his *Life* says that his uncle "died of a malignant fever gotten from the infection of some gaol in his summer Circuit".

His children were, Nicholas, christened at Dinton, 3 July 1603, mentioned in his grandmother's will, living 1604, but not mentioned again or elsewhere; Arthur, b. 1606, mentioned as living at his father's death, and aged 24 years in the Inquest Post Mortem, 9 Sept., 9 Charles I (1633); Laurence, b. 1611; Edward, 1617; Robert; Judith, who married, 1624, Edmund Okeden; Anna; Maria; and Elizabeth (*Wilts Visitation*, 1623), and three children who apparently died in infancy; Robert, buried 24 Jan. 1626; Francis, buried 28 January 1626, and Elizabeth, buried 25 February 1626; to their memory there is a monument in the chancel of St. Peter's Church, Marlborough,

with the arms of Hyde as borne by Laurence and his descendants, viz., *azure, on a chevron between three lozenges or, a mullet sable for difference.*

The present owner of Hinton Daubney, Mr. Whalley Tooker, is stated to descend from Sir Nicholas Hyde [*Church Plate of Hampshire*, p. 174]. The chalice and paten at Catherington Church, of which parish Hinton Daubney is a hamlet, were given by Laurence Hyde [the eldest surviving son of Sir Nicholas] and Alice his wife, and bears this inscription "Ecclesiæ Parochiali de Catherington Donum Laurentii Hyde et Aliciæ uxoris suæ 1660".

The daughters of Laurence Hyde and Anne Sibell were Avys, Susan baptised at Tisbury 21 April 1574, Elizabeth and Johanna. [*See ante*, p. 342.]

MORSE OF RODBOURNE CHENEY, ETC.

(*Continued from p.* 364.)

A further piece of information has come to light. In Easter term, 37 Eliz. [1595], Anthony Ellis, the vicar of Rodburne Cheyney, brought an action in the Court of Exchequer against Roger Morsse, of Morden [?], in the parish of Radburne, yeoman, and Nicholas Ball, of Weke, yeoman, to compel payment of an annual pension of £5, which the vicars had received from the Abbey of Hales for about two hundred years. The vicar, in his bill of complaint, stated that the Abbot and Convent were seized of the Rectory of Rodbourne, and had granted the pension in augmentation of the income of the vicarage, which was so poor as to be insufficient to maintain the vicar; that Roger Morsse and Nicholas Ball had purchased the tithes of the rectory, whether in fee simple, fee tail, or for lives he did not know, and, having got into their possession the deeds referring to the pension, had refused payment for the past three years and a half. The defendant's answer to the charge is not attached

with the arms of Hyde as borne by Laurence and his descendants, viz., *azure, on a chevron between three lozenges or, a mullet sable for difference.*

The present owner of Hinton Daubney, Mr. Whalley Tooker, is stated to descend from Sir Nicholas Hyde [*Church Plate of Hampshire*, p. 174]. The chalice and paten at Catherington Church, of which parish Hinton Daubney is a hamlet, were given by Laurence Hyde [the eldest surviving son of Sir Nicholas] and Alice his wife, and bears this inscription "Ecclesiæ Parochiali de Catherington Donum Laurentii Hyde et Aliciæ uxoris suæ 1680".

The daughters of Laurence Hyde and Anne Sibell were Avys, Susan baptised at Tisbury 21 April 1574, Elizabeth and Johanna. [*See ante*, p. 342.]

MORSE OF RODBOURNE CHENEY, ETC.

(*Continued from p.* 364.)

A further piece of information has come to light. In Easter term, 37 Eliz. [1595], Anthony Ellis, the vicar of Rodburne Cheyney, brought an action in the Court of Exchequer against Roger Morese, of Morden [?], in the parish of Radburne, yeoman, and Nicholas Ball, of Weke, yeoman, to compel payment of an annual pension of £5, which the vicars had received from the Abbey of Hales for about two hundred years. The vicar, in his bill of complaint, stated that the Abbot and Convent were seized of the Rectory of Rodbourne, and had granted the pension in augmentation of the income of the vicarage, which was so poor as to be insufficient to maintain the vicar; that Roger Morese and Nicholas Ball had purchased the tithes of the rectory, whether in fee simple, fee tail, or for lives he did not know, and, having got into their possession the deeds referring to the pension, had refused payment for the past three years and a half. The defendant's answer to the charge is not attached

to the bill in the Public Record Office, nor has the judgment of the Court been found; but the bill is interesting as showing that the Morse family possessed part of the rectorial tithes of Rodbourne as early as the latter end of 1591. The bill is, here and there, not very legible, and Morden is assumed to be the place in Rodbourne by which Roger Morse is described from the family ownership of property there. The name probably is Morden, but it is not easy to speak decisively. William Morse, the elder, of Rodbourne Cheney, mentioned on page 363, according to his will, dated 25th August, 1578, and proved 16th October following (P.C.C., 37 Langley) had other sons besides William to whom he left lands in Heydon Weeke, Morden, etc.; Edmund his exor., John, Anthony who was under age, and Roger to whom he bequeathed a third of a farm at Weeke and "Gouldings houlde," and the reversion of the lands left to William should the latter leave no sons. Probably this Roger was the defendant. J. S.

Peregrine Bertie, whose marriage with Elizabeth Payne gave such dissatisfaction to Mr. John Morse, was the second son of Charles Bertie of Uffington, co. Lincoln, a grandson of Montagu, 2nd Earl of Lindsay. The wealthy banker might have viewed things differently if he could have foreseen that one of the children of this marriage would eventually succeed to the title. Elizabeth Paine was the daughter of Edward Payne, of Tockenham Wick, and Susannah Morse. She was left an orphan when quite young, and probability points to her having been brought up by her relatives in London. The Morse family there consisted of the two bankers, John Morse and his brother Henry, and their unmarried sister. There are some records of the Paine family at Rodbourne Cheney. On flat stones in the church are the following inscriptions.—

Here Lyeth ye Body of | Susanna, Relict of | EDWARD PAYNE | She died (in London) | Dec. 1st A.D. 1724 | Aged 54

Here Lyeth ye Body of | Edward, second son of | Edward and Susannah Payne | who died (in London), Sept. 12 | Anno Domi. 1726 | Aged 18.

And in the Register the following entries :—

Mr. Edward Payne was buried, March ye 16th, 1722. | Mrs. Susanna Payne, widow, was buried, Dec. ye 16th, 1724. | John, son of Edward Pain, and Susanna his wife was baptized 17th June, 1706.

Peregrine Bertie, "of co. Lincoln, arm" was admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 2nd Nov. 1730 (*Foster*). His marriage with Elizabeth Paine took place on 23rd Dec., 1736. In the *Gentleman's Magazine* of the next year appears the announcement—4 Nov. Lady of Peregrine Bertie, Esq., of a son. This child was buried a year afterwards at Rodbourne :—

Peregrine Morse, son of Peregrine Bertie, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife, of Chancery Lane, in the Parish of St. Andrew's, Holborn, London, was buried Nov. 28th 1738 (*Rod. Ch. Reg.*)

The second son Peregrine Bertie was born 22 June, 1739, (*Gent. Mag.*) and Albemarle Bertie[1] 17 Sept., 1744. In later years the Berties resided at Wooburn House, Bucks. The Manor of Wooburn was part of the property of the Wharton family. The Duke of Wharton, "the scorn and wonder of our days" in Pope's scathing lines, occasionally resided at the Manor House. His extravagance necessitated the mortgaging of this estate to Col. Chatres who then for some years occupied the house. Soon after the death of the Duke in 1731, it was purchased by Mr. John Morse. In *The County Journal or the Craftsman* of 9th June, 1733, is the statement that "Mr. Morse, the Banker, in Fleet Street, partner with Sir Francis Child, has lately purchased the estate at Woburne, Bucks, near Maidenhead, late belonging to the Duke of Wharton, for which he paid £10,000, said to be about £1,000 per annum." Mrs. Bertie died 13th March, 1765, aged 50—*Gent. Mag.* : "11th March, 1765, Lady (of)

[1] Inherited the Earldom of Lindsey at the decease of Brownlow, 5th and last Duke of Ancaster, 8th Feb. 1809.

Here Lyeth ye Body of | Edward, second son of | Edward and Susannah Payne | who died in London, Sept. 12 | Anno Domi. 1720 | Aged 18.

And in the Register the following entries :—

Mr. Edward Payne was buried, March ye 16th, 1722 | Mrs. Susanna Payne, widow, was buried, Dec. ye 16th, 1724 | John, son of Edward Pain, and Susanna his wife was baptized 17th June, 1726.

Peregrine Bertie, "of co. Lincoln, arm" was admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 2nd Nov. 1730 (*Foster*). The marriage with Elizabeth Paine took place on 23rd Dec., 1736. In the *Gentleman's Magazine* of the next year appears the announcement—4 Nov. Lady of Peregrine Bertie, Esq., of a son. This child was buried a year afterwards at Rodbourne :—

Peregrine Morse, son of Peregrine Bertie, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife, of Chancery Lane, in the Parish of St. Andrew's, Holborn, London, was buried Nov. 26th 1738 (*Bod. Ch. Reg.*)

The second son Peregrine Bertie was born 22 June, 1739, (*Gent. Mag.*) and Albemarle Bertie[1] 17 Sept., 1744. In later years the Berties resided at Woburn House, Bucks. The Manor of Woburn was part of the property of the Wharton family. The Duke of Wharton, "the scorn and wonder of our days" in Pope's scathing lines, occasionally resided at the Manor House. His extravagance necessitated the mortgaging of this estate to Col. Chatres who then for some years occupied the house. Soon after the death of the Duke in 1731, it was purchased by Mr. John Morse. In *The County Journal or the Craftsman* of 9th June, 1733, is the statement that "Mr. Morse, the Banker, in Fleet Street, partner with Sir Francis Child, has lately purchased the estate at Woburne, Bucks, near Maidenhead, late belonging to the Duke of Wharton, for which he paid £10,000, said to be about £1,000 per annum." Mrs. Bertie died 13th March, 1765, aged 50—*Gent. Mag.* : "11th March, 1765, Lady (of)

[1] Inherited the Earldom of Lindsay at the decease of Brownlow, 5th and last Duke of Ancaster, 8th Feb. 1809.

Peregrine Bertie (Esq.) in Linc. Inn Fields"—and was buried at Rodborne:—

Elizabeth, the wife of Peregrine Bertie, Esq., of Woburne, Bucks, was buried 23rd March, 1765 (*Rod. Ch. Reg.*).

Others of the family are buried at Woburn, where in the church are several memorials[1] to them. On a tablet at the eastern end of the north aisle:—

Here lieth the body of the Right Honble. Albemarle, Earl of Lindsey, General of His Majesty's Forces, Colonel of the 89th Regt. of Foot, and some time Colonel of the 81st Regt. of Foot, or Loyal Lancashire Volunteers, which he raised for his country's service in the year of our Lord 1793. He died on the 17th of Sept., 1818, aged 74 years.

On a smaller tablet:—

Maria Bertie, wife of General Bertie, died July 19th, 1806, aged 43 years.

Miss Sophia Bertie, died June 23rd, 1772, aged 28.

Mrs. Elizabeth Bertie, eldest daughter of Peregrine Bertie, Esq., died Nov. the 17th, 1804, aged 64.

Peregrine Bertie himself died 21st June, aged 68, 1777, and was buried at Woburn. His son Peregrine, who matriculated 26 Nov., 1759, at New College, and was created M.A. in June, 1763, died unmarried 12 Oct., 1782, and is buried at Woburn. Shortly after his death, in 1784, this Manor was sold by the Berties to Mrs. Rebecca Duprè.

The circumstances which led to the connection in business between the Morses and the Childs, are not known. On the death of Sir Francis Child, the elder, in 1713, the firm,[2] which for many years had been styled "Child and Rogers," became that of Robert Child, Francis Child, Henry Rogers and Henry Morse, with the title "Sir Robert Child and Company."

Sir Robert Child died in 1721, when the firm was Francis Child, Esq., Samuel Child, Henry Rogers, Henry Morse and John Morse, styling themselves "Francis Child, Esq. and Co." Henry Morse died in 1727. In Rodborne Church on

[1] Lipscomb's *Hist. of Bucks.*

[2] *The Marygold by Temple Bar* by F. G. Hilton Price.

Peregrine Bertie (Esq.) in Linc. Inn Fields"—and was buried at Rodborne:—

Elizabeth, the wife of Peregrine Bertie, Esq., of Woburn, Bucks, was buried 23rd March, 1765 (Mod. Cl. Arg.).

Others of the family are buried at Woburn, where in the church are several memorials[1] to them. On a tablet at the eastern end of the north aisle:—

Here lieth the body of the Right Humble Albemarle, Earl of Lindsey, General of His Majesty's Forces, Colonel of the Eighth Regt. of Foot, and some time Colonel of the 81st Regt. of Foot, or Loyal Lancashire Volunteers, which he raised for his country's service in the year of our Lord 1793. He died on the 17th of Sept., 1818, aged 74 years.

On a smaller tablet:—

Maria Bertie, wife of General Bertie, died July 19th, 1806, aged 43 years.

Miss Sophia Bertie, died June 23rd, 1772, aged 28.

Mrs. Elizabeth Bertie, eldest daughter of Peregrine Bertie, Esq., died Nov. the 17th, 1804, aged 64.

Peregrine Bertie himself died 21st June, aged 68, 1777, and was buried at Woburn. His son Peregrine, who matriculated 26 Nov., 1759, at New College, and was created M.A. in June, 1763, died unmarried 12 Oct., 1782, and is buried at Woburn. Shortly after his death, in 1784, this Manor was sold by the Berties to Mrs. Rebecca Dupré.

The circumstances which led to the connection in business between the Morses and the Childs, are not known. On the death of Sir Francis Child, the elder, in 1713, the firm,[2] which for many years had been styled "Child and Rogers," became that of Robert Child, Francis Child, Henry Rogers and Henry Morse, with the title "Sir Robert Child and Company."

Sir Robert Child died in 1721, when the firm was Francis Child, Esq., Samuel Child, Henry Rogers, Henry Morse and John Morse, styling themselves "Francis Child, Esq. and Co." Henry Morse died in 1727. In Rodborne Church on

[1] Lipscomb's Hist. of Bucks.

[2] The Marygold by Temple Bar by F. G. Hilton Price.

a flat stone near the Chancel arch, partially covered by the pulpit, is the inscription :—

Here lyeth ye Body of | Henry Morse, late of London | Goldsmith second son of | Roger Morse, Formerly | of this Parish . . .

while the entry in the Register is "Mr. Henry Morse, of London, Banker, was buried 1st Sept., 1727." By his will (P.C.C. Farrant 213), proved 22 Sept., 1727, he left :—£2,000 to his sister Elizabeth; £3,000 to niece Elizabeth Payn; £150 a year to nephew John Payn; £100 apiece to Mrs. Elizabeth and Martha Collins, nieces to Mr. Alderman; £100 to his cousin Jane Morse, of Rowton, and the rest of his property to brother John Morse of the City of London, Goldsmith, and his heirs for ever. In 1736 the firm consisted of Sir Francis Child, Samuel Child, John Morse and Barnaby Blackwell, Henry Rogers having died the previous year. Mr. John Morse died 28th May, 1739, "An eminent Banker at Temple Bar and Partner to Sir Francis Child" (*Gent. Mag.*), but does not seem to have been buried at Rodborne. He left a large legacy to each of the senior partners of the firm and his fortune altogether was a very considerable one. It would be interesting to ascertain how an opening was afforded him into a business for which he was evidently so adapted.

(To be continued.)

QUAKERISM IN WILTSHIRE.

BURIALS.

(Continued from p. 454.)

O.

*1704/5-1-6—Mary Olive, of Caln, wife of Henry Olive.

*1721-6-7—Joan Oodey, of Charlcot Meeting.

*1739-10-25—Mary Owen, of Warminster.

1739-12-22—At Pickwick, Sarah Ogborne, of Marshfield, co. of Gloucester.

a flat stone near the Chancel arch, partially covered by the pulpit, is the inscription :—

Here lyeth ye Body of | Henry Morse, Son of London | Goldsmith second son of | Roger Morse, Formerly | of this Parish . . .

while the entry in the Register is "Mr. Henry Morse, of London, Banker, was buried 1st Sept., 1727." By his will (P.C.C. Farrant 213), proved 22 Sept., 1727, he left :—£2,000 to his sister Elizabeth ; £5,000 to niece Elizabeth Payn ; £150 a-year to nephew John Payn ; £100 apiece to Mrs. Elizabeth and Martha Collins, nieces to Mr. Alderman ; £100 to his cousin Jane Morse, of Rowton, and the rest of his property to brother John Morse of the City of London, Goldsmith, and his heirs for ever. In 1736 the firm consisted of Sir Francis Child, Samuel Child, John Morse and Barnaby Blackwell, Henry Rogers having died the previous year, Mr. John Morse died 28th May, 1739, "An eminent Banker at Temple Bar and Partner to Sir Francis Child" (*Genl. Mag.*), but does not seem to have been buried at Rodborne. He left a large legacy to each of the senior partners of the firm and his fortune altogether was a very considerable one. It would be interesting to ascertain how an opening was afforded him into a business for which he was evidently so adapted.

(*To be continued.*)

QUAKERISM IN WILTSHIRE.

BURIALS.

(*Continued from p. 454.*)

O.

*1704/5-1-6—Mary Olive, of Caln, wife of Henry Olive.

*1721-6-7—Joan Oodey, of Charlcot Meeting.

*1739-10-25—Mary Owen, of Warminster.

1739-12-22—At Pickwick, Sarah Odonne, of Marshfield, co. of Gloucester.

1758-3-23—At Lavington, Frances OSMOND, of Lavington, a maid and a minister, age 45.

1785-12-2—At Bromham, Henry OSMAN [Osbourne], of Broomham, age 60. N.M.

P.

*1701-2-4—Ruth PALMER, of Calne, wife of William Palmer.

*1703-3-22—Sarah PERFECT [Parfoot], of Melksham, dau. of John Perfect.

1704-4-22—At Comerwell, William PERRY, of Trowbridge.

*1704-7-24—Culip PEACE.

*1704-9-16—Joseph PUNTER, of Hullavington.

*1705-1-26—Sarah PERRY, of ph. of North Wraxell.

*1705-7-24—Caleb PEIRCE, son of William Peirce.

*1705-8-28—Elizabeth PAGET [Paggett], of Caln, wife of Joseph Paget.

1707-10-9—At Melksham, Ann POULSUM [Poulsham], of Whitley, in ph. of Melksham, dau. of Thomas [and Mary] Poulsum.

*1709-10-31—Sarah PLAYER, of Fosket, ph. of Grittleton, wife of William Player.

*1709/10-11-20—Richard PEIRCE, of Calne.

*1711-7-11—Israel PEPLOW, of Chippenham.

1714/15-11-12—Susannah PARRADISE [Paredis], of Slaughterford, wife of John Parradise.

*1715/16-12-12—William PLAYER, of Foskett, ph. of Grittleton, age 88.

1717-9-4—At Melksham, Ann PINNOCK, of Melksham, dau. of Richard Pinnock.

*1719-11-17—William PALMER, of Mile Clin [?Elm].

1720-9-29—At Melksham, Edith PINNOCK, wife of Richard Pinnock.

*1721-5-17—John PILL, of Charlcot Meeting.

*1722-1-27—Mary PRICE, of Christian Malford, wife of Walter Price.

1722-2-20.—Thomas PARADIS, of Slaughterford.

1725/6-1-2.—William PARADIS, son of William Paradis.

1728-10-25.—At Stanton, Nathaniel PUNTER, of Hullavington.

*1730-9-19.—Elizth. PHILPS, dau. of John Philps.

1758-3-23—At Lavington, Frances Osmond, of Lavington, a maid and a minister, age 18.

1758-12-2—At Bromham, Henry Osman [Osbourne], of Bromham, age 65. R.M.

P.

*1701-2-4—Ruth Parker, of Calne, wife of William Palmer.

*1703-3-22—Sarah Parrott [Parfect], of Melksham, dau. of John Parfect.

1701-4-22—At Cottenwell, William Perry, of Trowbridge.

*1704-7-14—Culip Place.

*1704-9-16—Joseph Portan, of Hullavington.

*1705-1-26—Sarah Perry, of ph. of Bath Walcot.

*1705-7-24—Caleb Parrot, son of William Parrot.

*1705-8-18—Elizabeth Pagot [Paggett], of Cala, wife of Joseph Pagot.

1707-10-9—At Melksham, Ann Pourson [Poulsham], of Wilsley, in ph. of Melksham, dau. of Thomas [and Mary] Poulsum.

*1709-10-31—Sarah Player, of Foxcot, ph. of Grittleton, wife of William Player.

*1709/10-11-20—Richard Prince, of Calne.

*1711-7-11—Israel Perrow, of Chippenham.

1714/15-11-12—Susannah Paramus [Paradis], of Slaughterford, wife of John Paradise.

*1715/16-12-12—William Player, of Foxcott, ph. of Grittleton, age 85.

1717-9-4—At Melksham, Ann Pinnock, of Melksham, dau. of Richard Pinnock.

*1719-11-17—William Parker, of Mile Clin [Milton].

1720-9-29—At Melksham, Edith Pinnock, wife of Richard Pinnock.

*1721-5-17—John Pur, of Chandot Meeting.

*1722-1-27—Mary Pace, of Christian Malford, wife of Walter Price.

1722-2-20.—Thomas Parade, of Slaughterford.

1725/6-1-2.—William Parkins, son of William Paradis.

1728-10-25.—At Stanton, Nathaniel Purser, of Hullavington.

*1730-9-19.—Eliz^a. Purrs, dau. of John Philps.

*1734-4-22.—Grace PINNEL, of Bradford, wife of Jeffry Pinnel.

*1734-7-10.—John PHELPS, senr., of Holt.

*1734-11-22.—[Buried] at Comerwell, Thomas PHELPS, son of Rich^d. and Leah Phelps.

*1736-10-8.—Richard PINNOCK, senr., of Melksham.

1739/40-12-6.—At Calne,——PALMER, wife of William Palmer.

1740-3-11.—At Calne, —— PALMER, wife of Jacob Palmer.

*1740-10-3.—Sarah POWER, of Charlcoat Monthly Meeting, widow of Benjamin Power.

1743/4-1-13.—At Shaw, in ph. of Melksham, Joan PINNOCK, of Melksham, widow of Richard Pinnock, senr.

1745/6-11-9.—Thomas POWNEY [Pouny], of Penn [Beast Brook], nr. Calne.

1748-2-.—W^m. PALMER, of [Mile Elm, nr. Calne] Calne Meeting.

1748-5-.—Elizabeth PEARCE, of nr. Calne, widow of John Pearce.

*1749-——.—Ann PULLEN, of nr. Broomham.

1753-4-15.—At Melksham, Daniel PINNOCK, late of Melksham Park, son of Thomas and Hannah Pinnock.

*1753-11-5.—John Hayhurst POPE, son of Robert and Sarah Pope.

1753-11-23.—At Sarum, Robert POPE, of Wilton, a minister.

1755-11-[10]-26.—At Comerwell, Judith PEARSE [Pearce], of Bradford, wife of Edward Pearse.

1757-2-4.—At Tetherton, William PRICE, of Sutton Benger, a Minister.

*1758-8-14.—John PARADISE, of Calne, son of Isaac and Betty Paradise.

1759-3-18.—At Chippenham, John PACKER, son of Daniel and Mary Packer.

1759/60-3-10.—At Calne, Isaac PARADISE [Parradice], of Calne.

1760-11-26.—At Melksham, Hannah PINNOCK, late of Melksham Park, widow of Thomas Pinnock.

1761-5-25.—At Comerwell, John PHELPS, of Holt, son of John Phelps, baker, age 60.

1764-2-20.—At Chippenham, Daniel PACKER, of nr. Chippenham.

1767-7-9.—At Slauterford, Isaac PARADISE [Parrdice], of Slauterford.

*1734-4-22.—Grace Pinnel, of Bradford, wife of Jeffry Pinnel.

*1734-7-10.—John Phelps, senr., of Holt.

*1734-11-22.—[Buried] at Comerwell, Thomas Phelps, son of Richd and Leah Phelps.

*1736-10-8.—Richard Pinnock, senr., of Melksham.

1739/40-12-6.—At Calne,——Palmer, wife of William Palmer.

1740-3-11.—At Calne, —— Palmer, wife of Jacob Palmer.

*1740-10-3.—Sarah Power, of Charlcoat Monthly Meeting, widow of Benjamin Power.

1743/4-1-13.—At Shaw, in ph. of Melksham, Joan Pinnock, of Melksham, widow of Richard Pinnock, senr.

1745/6-11-9.—Thomas Powney [Pouny], of Penn [Beast Brook], nr. Calne.

1748-2-.—Wm. Palmer, of [Mile Elm, nr. Calne] Calne Meeting.

1748-5-.—Elizabeth Pearce, of nr. Calne, widow of John Pearce.

*1749-———.—Ann Pullen, of nr. Broomham.

1753-4-15.—At Melksham, Daniel Pinnock, late of Melksham Park, son of Thomas and Hannah Pinnock.

*1753-11-5.—John Hayhurst Pope, son of Robert and Sarah Pope.

1753-11-23.—At Sarum, Robert Pope, of Wilton, a minister.

1755-11-[10]-26.—At Comerwell, Jodith Pearse [Pearce], of Bradford, wife of Edward Pearse.

1757-2-4.—At Tetherton, William Price, of Sutton Benger, a Minister.

*1758-8-14.—John Paradise, of Calne, son of Isaac and Betty Paradise.

1759-3-18.—At Chippenham, John Packer, son of Daniel and Mary Packer.

1759/60-3-10.—At Calne, Isaac Paradise [Parradice], of Calne.

1760-11-26.—At Melksham, Hannah Pinnock, late of Melksham Park, widow of Thomas Pinnock.

1761-5-25.—At Comerwell, John Phelps, of Holt, son of John Phelps, baker, age 60.

1764-2-20.—At Chippenham, Daniel Packer, of nr. Chippenham.

1767-7-9.—At Slauterford, Isaac Paradise [Parrdice], of Slauterford.

1770-9-28.—At Melksham, Richard PINNOCK, senr., of Melksham, son of Richard Pinnock, age 82.

*1774-5-26.—Catherine PINNOCK, widow of Richard Pinnock, age 80.

1775-4-9.—At Sarum, Richard Watts POPE, died at Wilton.

1778-1-5.—At Salisbury, Sarah POPE, of Wilton, widow of Robert Pope, and dau. of Oliver Hayhurst, age 60.

1778-11-27—At Broomham, Sarah PALMER, a maiden, age 40.

178——At Melksham, Ebenezer PINNOCK, son of Ann Pinnock, of Melksham, age 22.

1782-3-20—At Alton, in Hants, George PRITCHETT, of Wilton, son of James Pritchett, age $4\frac{3}{4}$.

1783-3-7—At Chippenham, Daniel PACKER, of Chippenham Meeting, age 40.

1785-10-16—At Calne, Mary PATRICK, late (Wiltshire), of Calne, age 34. N.M.

— — —James PARADICE, son of William Paradice.

1787-12-2—Ann PINNOCK, *alias* Crab, *alias* Sheuring, died at Melksham, dau. of Rich^d^. and Katherine Pinnock, of Southwicks Court, nr. Trowbridge, age 60.

1789-6-28—At Devizes, Mary POWELL, of Nursteed, nr. Devizes, dau. of William and Mary Powell, age 11.

1791-12-21—At Devizes, Mary POWELL, of Nursted, wife of William Powell, age 52.

1793-9-8—At Melksham, Hannah PARADICE, of Melksham, dau. of Aaron and Rachel Paradice, age 9 months, N.M.

1797-11-12—At Melksham, Jane PINNOCK, of Melksham, dau. of Richard Pinnock, age 25.

1798-4-15—At Melksham, George PAULL, son of Wm. and Rebekah Paull, of Melksham, age 1.

1805-2-10—At Melksham, Mary PHELPS, of Melksham, widow, age 71.

1806-6-17—At Melksham, William PAULL, of Melksham, clothier, age 41.

1807-3-22—At Melksham, Mary PINKNEY, of Trowbridge, wife of William Pinkney, age 55. N.M.

1770-9-28.—At Melksham, Richard Pinnock, senr., of Melksham, son of Richard Pinnock, age 82.

*1774-5-26.—Catherine Pinnock, widow of Richard Pinnock, age 60.

1775-4-9.—At Sarum, Richard Watts Port, died at Wilton.

1778-1-5.—At Salisbury, Sarah Port, of Wilton, widow of Robert Pope, and dau. of Oliver Haylurst, age 60.

1778-11-27—At Broomham, Sarah Palmer, a maiden, age 40.

178——At Melksham, Ebenezer Pinnock, son of Ann Pinnock, of Melksham, age 22.

1782-3-20—At Alton, in Hants, George Petrehett, of Wilton, son of James Pritchett, age 44.

1783-3-7—At Chippenham, Daniel Packer, of Chippenham Meeting, age 40.

1785-10-16—At Calne, Mary Patrick, late (Wiltshire), of Calne, age 34. N.M.

— — —James Paradice, son of William Paradice.

1787-12-2—Ann Pinnock, *alias* Crab, *alias* Sheuring, died at Melksham, dau. of Richd. and Katherine Pinnock, of Southwicks Court, nr. Trowbridge, age 60.

1789-6-28—At Devizes, Mary Powell, of Nursteed, nr. Devizes, dau. of William and Mary Powell, age 11.

1791-12-21—At Devizes, Mary Powell, of Nursted, wife of William Powell, age 32.

1793-9-8—At Melksham, Hannah Paradice, of Melksham, dau. of Aaron and Rachel Paradice, age 9 months, N.M.

1797-11-12—At Melksham, Jane Pinnock, of Melksham, dau. of Richard Pinnock, age 25.

1798-4-15—At Melksham, George Paull, son of Wm. and Rebekah Paull, of Melksham, age 1.

1805-2-10—At Melksham, Mary Phelps, of Melksham, widow, age 71.

1806-6-17—At Melksham, William Paull, of Melksham, clothier, age 41.

1807-3-22—At Melksham, Mary Pinkney, of Trowbridge, wife of William Pinkney, age 55. N.M.

1807-8-26—At Devizes, William Powell, son of William and Ann Powell, of Pottern Park, age 5.

1814-10-16—At Devizes, Ann Powell, junr., of Pottern Park, dau. of William and Ann Powell, age 13.

1817-2-28—At Devizes, Mary Powell, of Nursteed, wife of William Powell, gentleman, age 60.

1821-4-22—At Melksham, Mary Ann Paull, dau. of William and Eliz^th^. Paull, of Melksham, age 2. N.M.

1827-5-25—At Melksham, William Powell, of Melksham, age 79.

1837-2-8—At Melksham, Aaron Paradise, of Melksham, age 84. N.M.

Norman Penney.

(To be continued.)

WILTSHIRE WILLS

Proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury

(1584-1604.)

(Continued from p. 466.)

1601 Brave, John, Latten, Wilts .. .. 55 Woodhall.

1592 Brewninge, Ellenor, Wymeringe, Southants; nether haven, Wilts 6 Nevell.

1604 Brickett, Johan, widdowe, newe Sarum Wilts .. .. .. 52 Harte.

1592 Brickett, Bricket, John, cittie of Newe Sarum, Wilts .. .. .. 81 Harrington.

1597 Bridges, John, Nende, par. of Kingswood, Wilts; Wootten Vnderedge, Glouc. Confirmed 18 Feb. 1597 .. 31 Cobham.

1591 Bristowe, Anthonie, Ludington, Marlboroughe, Wilts .. .. 43 Sainberbe.

1603 Bristowe, Elizabethe, Warmister, Wilts 36 Bolein.

1591 Bristowe, John, Rodborne Cheyney, Wilts .. .. .. 74 Sainberbe.

1598 Broad, Phillipp, yeoman, Garsdon, Wilts .. .. .. 18 Lewyn.

1807-8-26—At Devizes, William Powell, son of William and Ann Powell, of Pottern Park, age 5.

1814-10-16—At Devizes, Ann Powell, pupe, of Pottern Park, dau. of William and Ann Powell, age 13.

1817-2-28—At Devizes, Mary Powell, of Nurstead, wife of William Powell, gentleman, age 60.

1821-4-22—At Melksham, Mary Ann Paull, dau. of William and Eliz^th. Paull, of Melksham, age 2. N.M.

1827-5-25—At Melksham, William Powell, of Melksham, age 79.

1837-2-8—At Melksham, Aaron Paradise, of Melksham, age 84. N.M.

Norman Penny.

(*To be continued.*)

WILTSHIRE WILLS

Proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury

(1584-1604.)

(*Continued from p. 466.*)

1601	Brave, John, Latten, Wilts	55 Woodhall.
1592	Brewninge, Ellenor, Wymeringe, Southants; nether haven, Wilts	6 Nevell.
1604	Brickett, Johan, widdowe, newe Sarum Wilts	52 Harte.
1592	Brickett, Bricket, John, cittie of Newe Sarum, Wilts	82 Harrington.
1597	Bridges, John, Nende, par. of Kingswood, Wilts; Wootten Vnderedge, Gloue. Confirmed 18 Feb. 1597 ..	31 Cobham.
1591	Bristowe, Anthonie, Ludington, Marlboroughe, Wilts	43 Sainberbe.
1603	Bristowe, Elizabethe, Warmister, Wilts	36 Bolein.
1591	Bristowe, John, Rodborne Cheyney, Wilts	74 Sainberbe.
1598	Broad, Phillipp, yeoman, Garsdon, Wilts	18 Lewyn.

1588	Brockway, William, Donhead St. Marye, Wilts	38 Rutland.
1600	Bromwick, Richard, gent., Bretton, Wilts	33 Wallopp.
1589	Brooke, Elizabeth, gentlewoman, Wilts	43 Leicester.
1604	Brooke, Robert, husbandman, Bishopstone, Wilts	14 Harte.
1585	Brooke, William, Est Knoyell, Wilts ..	39 Brudenell.
1568	Brouncker, Henry, Erlestocke, Wilts [De bonis non grant 12 May 1603, P.A.] Will reg.	15 Babington.
1596	Brouncker, William, knight, Erlestoke, Wilts. [Com. issued 17 June 1611]	70 Drake.
1603	Browne, Weyre, *alias* Clement, Great Polton, par. Mildenham, Wilts ..	3 Bolein.
1604	Browne, Denys, yeoman, cittie of Newe Sarum, Wilts	75 Harte.
1598	Browne, John, the elder, weaver, Brodforde, Wilts	88 Lewyn.
1599	Browne, John, husbandman, Edmaston (Idmaston), Wilts	71 Kidd.
1602	Browne, John, Somerford Keynes, Wilts	24 Montague.
1597	Browne, Richard, Ogborne St. Andrewe, Wilts	86 Cobham.
1598	Browne, Richard, gent., Calne, Wilts	93 Lewyn.
1592	Browne, *alias* Weare, Roberte, Mildenhall, Wilts	59 Harrington.
1592	Browne, Thomas, gent., broade Chalke, Wilts	9 Nevell.
1599	Browne, Weare, *alias* Thomas, the elder, gent., Marleborough, Wilts	40 Kidd.
1585	Browne, Weare, *alias* William, inholder, newe Sarum, Wilts	33 Brudenell.
1601	Bryan, Roberte, gent., cittye of Newe Sarum, Wilts	60 Woodhall.

1588 Brockway, William, Donhead St. Marye, Wilts .. .. .. 38 Rutland.

1600 Bromwick, Richard, gent., Bretton, Wilts .. .. .. 33 Wallopp.

1589 Brooke, Elizabeth, gentlewoman, Wilts 43 Leicester.

1604 Brooke, Robert, husbandman, Bishopstone, Wilts .. .. .. 14 Harte.

1585 Brooke, William, Est Knoyell, Wilts .. 39 Brudenell.

1568 Brouncker, Henry, Erlestocke, Wilts [De bonis non grant 12 May 1605, P.A.] Will reg. .. .. 15 Babington.

1596 Brouncker, William, knight, Erlestoke, Wilts. [Com. issued 17 June 1611] 70 Drake.

1603 Browne, Weyre, *alias* Clement, Great Polton, par. Mildenham, Wilts .. 3 Bolein.

1604 Browne, Denys, yeoman, cittie of Newe Sarum, Wilts .. .. .. 75 Harte.

1598 Browne, John, the elder, weaver, Brodforde, Wilts .. .. .. 88 Lewyn.

1599 Browne, John, husbandman, Idmaston (Idmaston), Wilts .. .. 71 Kidd.

1602 Browne, John, Somerford Keynes, Wilts .. .. .. 24 Montague.

1597 Browne, Richard, Ogborne St. Andrewe, Wilts .. .. .. 86 Cobham.

1598 Browne, Richard, gent., Calne, Wilts 93 Lewyn.

1592 Browne, *alias* Weare, Roberte, Mildenhall, Wilts .. .. .. 59 Harrington.

1592 Browne, Thomas, gent., broade Chalke, Wilts .. .. .. 9 Nevell.

1599 Browne, Weare, *alias* Thomas, the elder, gent., Marleborough, Wilts 40 Kidd.

1585 Browne, Weare, *alias* William, inholder, newe Sarum, Wilts .. .. 33 Brudenell.

1601 Bryan, Roberte, gent., cittye of Newe Sarum, Wilts .. .. .. 60 Woodhall.

1603	Brynde, Owen, Wainborough, Wilts ..	19 Bolein.
1600	Bucklande, Buckland, Walter, esquire, Standlinche, Wilts	1 Wallopp.
1590	Buckley *alias* Yate, John, Ruckley, par. Ogborne St. Andrewe, Wilts ..	28 Drury.
1604	Buddon, Richard, husbandman, Damerham South, Wilts	39 Harte.
1599	Bullock, Bulloke, Robert, of Collern, co. Wilts	96 Kidd.
1585	Bundy, Robert, yeoman, Winterborneforde, par. St. Marten's in Sarum, Wilts	6 Windsor.
1589	Bundy, William, Forde, par. St. Martin, neere Sarum, Wilts. [Another probate 23 June 1596, P.A.] ..	56 Leicester.
1586	Burden, John, Semly, Wilts	43 Windsor.
1587	Burges, Christian, Chippenham, Wilts	6 Rutland.
1593	Burley, William, esquier, Odeham, Southants; Deverell, Langbridge, Hussey, Cosley, Wilts .. .	31 Nevell.
1590	Burton, Gregorie, yeoman, Hurste, Wilts	44 Drury.
1598	Burton, John, husbandman, Venyeom, Sutton, Wilts	34 Lewyn.
1599	Bush, Bushe, Walter, Rowley, Wilts	69, 70 Kidd.
1591	Bushell, Thomas, Neather Havyn (Netheravon), Wilts	29 Sainberbe.
1602	Butcher, Thomas, Colston, Wilts ..	21 Montague.
1587	Butcher, Virgill, Estropp, Wilts ..	14 Rutland.
1602	Butcher, William, Bratton, par. Westbury, Wilts [Another probate 28 June, 1613, P.A.]	83 Montague.
1590	Butler, John, Huldeverell, Wilts. ..	52 Drury.
1598	Butler, John, Pickwick, par. of Corsham, Wilts	48 Lewyn.
1584	Butler, Richard, Blunsden, Wilts ..	34 Watson.

1603 Brynde, Owen, Wainborough, Wilts .. 19 Bolein.

1600 Bucklande, Buckland, Walter, esquire, Standlinche, Wilts .. .. 1 Wallopp.

1590 Buckley *alias* Yate, John, Ruckley, par. Ogborne St. Andrewe, Wilts .. 28 Drury.

1604 Buddon, Richard, husbandman, Damersham South, Wilts .. 39 Harte.

1599 Bullock, Bulloke, Robert, of Cullern, co. Wilts .. .. .. 95 Kidd.

1585 Bundy, Robert, yeoman, Winterborneforde, par. St. Marten's in Sarum, Wilts .. .. .. 6 Windsor.

1589 Bundy, William, Forde, par. St. Martin, neere Sarum, Wilts. [Another probate 23 June 1596, P.A.] .. 56 Leicester.

1586 Burden, John, Semly, Wilts .. 43 Windsor.

1587 Burges, Christian, Chippenham, Wilts 6 Rutland.

1593 Burley, William, esquier, Odeham, Southants; Deverell, Langbridge, Hussey, Cosley, Wilts .. 31 Nevell.

1590 Burton, Gregorie, yeoman, Hurste, Wilts .. .. .. 44 Drury.

1598 Burton, John, husbandman, Venyeum, Sutton, Wilts .. .. .. 34 Lewyn.

1599 Bush, Bushe, Walter, Rowley, Wilts 69, 70 Kidd.

1591 Bushell, Thomas, Neather Havyn (Netheravon), Wilts .. .. 29 Sainberbe.

1602 Butcher, Thomas, Colston, Wilts .. 21 Montague.

1587 Butcher, Virgill, Estropp, Wilts .. 14 Rutland.

1602 Butcher, William, Bratton, par. Westbury, Wilts [Another probate 28 June, 1613, P.A.] .. .. 83 Montague.

1590 Butler, John, Huldeverell, Wilts .. 52 Drury.

1598 Butler, John, Pickwick, par. of Corsham, Wilts .. .. 48 Lewyn.

1584 Butler, Richard, Blunsden, Wilts .. 34 Watson.

1593	Butler, Roger, thelder, Stretton St. Margaret, Wilts	38 Nevell.
1596	Butler, Roger, Streatton St. Margaretts, Wilts	14 Drake.
1590	Button, William, esquier, Roode Ashton, par. Steeple Ashton, Wilts	11 Sainberbe.
1600	Button, William, Alton Priors, Wilts. Sentence (2 Wills)	25 Wallop.
1583	Byson, Bysonne, Mary, par. St. Edmond, Cittie of newe Sarum, Wilts ..	28 Butts.
1604	Cabbell, John, dyer, newe Sarum, Wilts	52 Harte.
1598	Calley, John, gentleman, Hilmerton, Wilts	50 Lewyn.
1599	Carpenter, Robert, Newtontony, Wilts	47 Kidd.
1599	Carrington, Mark, Broughton Gyfford, Wilts	32 Kidd.
1598	Carter, alias Smith, William, yeoman, the elder, Warminster, Wilts ..	58 Lewyn.
1593	Castell, George, Newe Sarum, Wilts. [Admon. during minority, 23 Feb. 1593, P.A.]	93 Nevell.
1593	Chalfount, William, clarke, vicar of Chippenham, Wilts	19 Dixy.
1599	Chalk, Chaulke, Margery, widow of John Chaulke, of Barforde St. Martyn, Wilts	82 Kidd.
1599	Chamberlaine, Chamberlen, John, yeoman, Corsham, Wilts	12 Kidd.
1579	Chambers, William, New Sarum, Wilts [Another probate 25 June, 1596, P.A.] Will regom.	29 Bacon.
1592	Chandler, John, Roussall, Wilts ..	10 Nevell.
1582	Chandler, Chaundler, Richard, Archdeacon of Sarum, Wilts. [De bonis non grant 24 Oct., 1595, P.A.] Will regom.	3 Rowe.

1593 Butler, Roger, thelder, Stretton St. Margaret, Wilts .. .. 38 Nevell.

1596 Butler, Roger, Stretton St. Margaretts, Wilts .. .. .. 14 Drake.

1590 Button, William, esquier, Roode Ashton, par. Steeple Ashton, Wilts 11 Sainberbe.

1600 Button, William, Alton Priors, Wilts Sentence (2 Wills) .. .. 25 Wallop.

1583 Byson, Bysonne, Mary, par. St. Edmond, Cittie of newe Sarum, Wilts .. 26 Butts.

1604 Cabbell, John, dyer, newe Sarum, Wilts 52 Harte.

1598 Calley, John, gentleman, Hilmerton, Wilts .. .. .. 59 Lewyn.

1599 Carpenter, Robert, Newuntony, Wilts 47 Kidd.

1599 Carrington, Mark, Broughton Gyffard, Wilts .. .. .. 32 Kidd.

1598 Carter, alias Smith, William, yeoman, the elder, Warminster, Wilts .. 58 Lewyn.

1593 Castell, George, Newe Sarum, Wilts. [Admon. during minority, 23 Feb. 1593, P.A.] .. .. 93 Nevell.

1593 Chalfount, William, clarke, vicar of Chippenham, Wilts .. .. 19 Dixy.

1599 Chalk, Chaulke, Margery, widow of John Chaulke, of Barforde St. Martyn, Wilts .. .. 82 Kidd.

1599 Chamberlaine, Chamberlen, John, yeoman, Corsham, Wilts .. .. 12 Kidd.

1579 Chambers, William, New Sarum, Wilts [Another probate 25 June, 1596, P.A.] Will regom. .. .. 29 Bacon.

1592 Chandler, John, Roussall, Wilts .. 10 Nevell.

1583 Chandler, Chaundler, Richard, Archdeacon of Sarum, Wilts [De bonis non grant 24 Oct., 1595, P.A.] Will regom. .. .. .. 3 Rowe.

1590 Chapman, Chepman, als. Hitchcocke, John, thelder, Preshut, Wilts .. 69 Drury.

P. M. SHELLEY.

(*To be continued.*)

THE BOY BISHOP AT SALISBURY.

This custom, anciently observed by the Choristers of Salisbury Cathedral, forms the subject of a tract included in the learned works of the Rev. John Gregory, published in 1649-50, and entitled *Episcopus Puerorum in Die Innocentium*; a Discoverie of an Ancient custom in the Church of Sarum of making an Anniversary Bishop among the Choristers."

The ceremonial was discovered by Gregory in the statutes of the Chapter. On St. Nicholas' day the Choristers elected from among themselves a Bishop, who, until the feast of the Holy Innocents, was apparelled in episcopal vestments, and performed all the duties and ceremonies of a Bishop, excepting Mass.[1]

Although long discontinued at Salisbury, and in other Cathedral Churches, it is worthy of note that the custom still survives in a small Essex parish—Berden, near Stanstead —where, on St. Nicholas' day last (6 Dec., 1910) the village choir, "in accordance with ancient custom" elected one of their number as "boy bishop". He walked in procession from the parish church through the village, wearing cope and mitre and carrying a pastoral staff, preceded by another boy as cross bearer, and followed by the rest of the village choir.

E. K.

[1] But the diminutive effigy in the Cathedral, which Gregory connects with this custom, has most probably nothing to do with it, and may, as in some other instances, cover the heart of one of the actual Bishops of the See.

1590 Chapman, Chepman, als. Thirlstone,
John, thelder, Freshan, Willm ... 0s Dnery.
P. N. Shuttry.

(To be continued.)

THE BOY BISHOP AT SALISBURY.

This custom, anciently observed by the Choristers of Salisbury Cathedral, forms the subject of a tract included in the learned works of the Rev. John Gregory, published in 1649-50, and entitled *Gregorius Parvorum in Ecclesia Innocentium; a Discovery of an Ancient custom in the Church of Sarum of making an Anniversary Bishop among the Choristers.*"

The ceremonial was discovered by Gregory in the statutes of the Chapter. On St. Nicholas' day the Choristers elected from among themselves a Bishop, who, until the feast of the Holy Innocents, was apparelled in episcopal vestments, and performed all the duties and ceremonies of a Bishop, excepting Mass.[1]

Although long discontinued at Salisbury, and in other Cathedral Churches, it is worthy of note that the custom still survives in a small Essex parish—Ilford, near Stanstead—where, on St. Nicholas' day last (6 Dec., 1910) the village choir, "in accordance with ancient custom" elected one of their number as "boy bishop". He walked in procession from the parish church through the village, wearing cope and mitre and carrying a pastoral staff, preceded by another boy as cross bearer, and followed by the rest of the village choir.

E. K.

[1] But the diminutive choir in the Cathedral, which Gregory connects with this custom, has most probably nothing to do with it, and may, as in some other instances, cover the inert of one of the actual bishops of the See.

PECULIARS OF THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF SARUM.

(*Continued from p.* 475.)

Milles, Richard, of Wokingham, husb., & Amy Web, of the same, wid.; B'dmen, Roger Chaundler & John Bradley, heirodule, of Wokingham.

Brightwell, John, of Burghfeild, Berks, gent., & Anne Harison, of Arberfeild, sp.; B'dman, Henry Hawtin, of Barkham, Berks, gent.; 15 Dec. 1679.

Bryer, Edward, of Sherborne, Dorset, & Magdalen Pine, sp.; B'dman, John Oake, of the same; 2 Nov. 1679.

Tucker, John, of Lavington Forum, Wilts, & Mary Clare, of Heitesbury, 20, sp.; B'dmen, William Clare, of the same, Hugh Froome, of The Close, Sarum, gener.; 11 May 1680.

Rideout, Christopher, junr., of Hartington [?], co. Somerset, yeo., & Christian Pope, sp.; B'dman, John Pope, junr., of Caundle Marsh, Dorset; 7 Feb. 1680.

Stroud, William, of North Fawlee, Berks, husb., & Alice Darter, of the same, sp.; B'dman, William Browne, of the same, yeo.; 18 Nov. 1680.

White, Joseph, of Ashbury, co. Berks, gen., & Alice Pemberton of the same; B'dman, John White of the same, gen.; 12 Feb. 1680.

Mason, Edward, of Ardington, Berks, yeo., & Jane Smith, of the same, sp.; B'dman, William Savage, of Wantinge, Berks, yeo., 12 Dec. 1680.

Heath, Robert, of Downamy, co. Glouc., & Thomas Acreman [*sic*], of Highworth, yeo.; Susanna Acreman given as Bondman, no doubt a clerical error; 27 Nov. 1680.

Knapp, Henry, of Wantinge, Berks, mercer, & Lucy Lewis, of Wantinge, sp.; B'dman, George Knapp, of Chilton, Berks, yeo.; 11 May 1681.

Hinxe, Thomas, of Upton in Blewberry, Berks, husb., & Martha Parker, of Ottington super Oatmore, co. Oxon, sp; B'dman, Thomas Buckel, of Upton, husb.; 13 Sept. 1680.

PECULIARS OF THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF SARUM.

(Continued from p. 475.)

Milles, Richard, of Wokingham, husb., & Amy Web, of the same, wid.; B'dman, Roger Chaundler & John Bradley, heirodule, of Wokingham.

Brightwell, John, of Burghfeild, Berks, gent., & Anne Harison, of Arberfeild, sp.; B'dman, Henry Hawtin, of Barkham, Berks, gent.; 15 Dec. 1679.

Bryer, Edward, of Sherborne, Dorset, & Magdalen Pine, sp.; B'dman, John Oake, of the same; 2 Nov. 1679.

Tucker, John, of Lavington Forum, Wilts, & Mary Clare, of Heitesbury, 20, sp.; B'dman, William Clare, of the same, Hugh Froome, of The Close, Sarum, gener.; 11 May 1680.

Rideout, Christopher, jone., of Hartington [?], co. Somerset, yeo., & Christian Pope, sp.; B'dman, John Pope, junr., of Caundle Marsh, Dorset; 7 Feb. 1680.

Stroud, William, of North Fawlee, Berks, husb., & Alice Darter, of the same, sp.; B'dman, William Browne, of the same, yeo.; 18 Nov. 1680.

White, Joseph, of Ashbury, co. Berks, gen., & Alice Pemberton of the same; B'dman, John White of the same, gen.; 12 Feb. 1680.

Mason, Edward, of Ardington, Berks, yeo., & Jane Smith, of the same, sp.; B'dman, William Savage, of Wantinge, Berks, yeo., 12 Dec. 1680.

Heath, Robert, of Downamy, co. Glouc., & Thomas Acreman [sic], of Highworth, yeo.; Susanna Acreman given as Bondman, no doubt a clerical error; 27 Nov. 1680.

Knapp, Henry, of Wantinge, Berks, mercer, & Lucy Lewis, of Wantinge, sp.; B'dman, George Knapp, of Chilton, Berks, yeo.; 11 May 1681.

Hinxe, Thomas, of Upton in Blewberry, Berks, husb., & Martha Parker, of Ottington super Oatmore, co. Oxon, sp.; B'dman, Thomas Buckel, of Upton, husb.; 13 Sept. 1680.

Codry, Thomas, of Auston, Berks, husb., & Elinor Cox, of Blewberry, sp., ; B'dman, Joanna Cox, of Auston, sp., John Westell, of Blewberry, husb. ; 27 May 1680.

Sayer, Richard, of Blewberry, Berks, husb., & Marie Beckingham, of Upton in Blewberry, sp. ; 29 July 1680.

Stonold, John, of Elsted, co. Surrey, husb., & Rachel Cotterell ; B'dman, Edward Cotterell, of Ockingam, co. Berks, yeo. ; 30 Jan. 1680/81.

Hudson, William, of Wokingham, Berks, & Ann Crockford, of Hurst, Berks, sp. ; B'dman, Thomas Barter, of Reading ; 30 Jan. 1680.

Bettesworth, Richard, of Ruscomb, Berks, & Ann Winch, of the same, sp. ; B'dman, Robt. Buckeridge, of Sunning, Berks ; 13 Mar. 1680.

Rockall, Edward, of London, habberdasher, & Ann Baldwyn, of Twyford, Wilts, sp. (Berks erased) ; B'dman, Richard Baldwyn, of Twyford, Berks ; 4 Oct. 1680.

Grove, Joseph, of Sunning, Berks, & Frances Blanche, of Sunning, sp. ; B'dman, Robert Buckeridge, of the same ; 20 Jan. 1680/81.

Maynard, Aaron, of Hurst, Berks, & Elizabeth Cowdrey, of Wokingham, Berks, sp. ; B'dman, Robt. Buckeridge, of Sunning ; 2 Dec. 1680.

Cobham, Charles, of Hurst, Wilts, & Elizabeth Bartlett, of Sunning, Berks ; B'dman, Robt. Buckeridge, of the same ; 28 Nov. 1680.

Checker, William, of Froxfield, Wilts, husb., & Mary Smith, of Woodley, in Sunning, Berks, sp. ; B'dman, Hugh Tracher, of the same ; 18 May 1680.

Denham, Robert, of Poling, co. Sussex, clerk, & Elizabeth Parker, of Hurst, Berks ; B'dman, Robt. Buckeridge, of Sunning ; 28 Sept 1680.

Savage, John, of Ockingham, Berks, & Anne Higgs, of Reading, wid. ; B'dman, Richard Mayne, of Reading ; 14 Oct. 1680.

Codry, Thomas, of Auston, Berks, husb., & Elinor Cox, of Blewberry, sp.; B'dman, Joanna Cox, of Auston, sp., John Westell, of Blewberry, husb.; 27 May 1680.

Sayer, Richard, of Blewberry, Berks, husb., & Marie Beckingham, of Upton in Blewberry, sp.; 26 July 1680.

Stonold, John, of Elsted, co. Surrey, husb., & Rachel Cotterell; B'dman, Edward Cotterell, of Ockingham, co. Berks, yeo.; 30 Jan. 1680/81.

Hudson, William, of Wokingham, Berks, & Ann Crockford, of Hurst, Berks, sp.; B'dman, Thomas Barter, of Reading; 30 Jan. 1680.

Betteworth, Richard, of Ruscomb, Berks, & Ann Winch, of the same, sp.; B'dman, Robt. Buckeridge, of Sunning, Berks; 13 Mar. 1680.

Rockall, Edward, of London, habberdasher, & Ann Baldwyn, of Twyford, Wilts, sp. (Berks erased); B'dman, Richard Baldwyn, of Twyford, Berks; 4 Oct. 1680.

Grove, Joseph, of Sunning, Berks, & Frances Blanche, of Sunning, sp.; B'dman, Robert Buckeridge, of the same; 20 Jan. 1680/81.

Maynard, Aaron, of Hurst, Berks, & Elizabeth Cowdrey, of Wokingham, Berks, sp.; B'dman, Robt. Buckeridge, of Sunning; 2 Dec. 1680.

Cobham, Charles, of Hurst, Wilts, & Elizabeth Bartlett, of Sunning, Berks; B'dman, Robt. Buckeridge, of the same; 28 Nov. 1680.

Checker, William, of Froxfield, Wilts, husb., & Mary Smith, of Woodley, in Sunning, Berks, sp.; B'dman, Hugh Tracher, of the same; 18 May 1680.

Denham, Robert, of Poling, co. Sussex, clerk, & Elizabeth Parker, of Hurst, Berks; B'dman, Robt. Buckeridge, of Sunning; 28 Sept 1680.

Savage, John, of Ockingham, Berks, & Anne Higgs, of Reading, wid.; B'dman, Richard Mayne, of Reading; 12 Oct. 1680.

Harward, John, Rector of South Perrot, Dorset, & Ursula Clement, of Nether Compton, Dorset; B'dman, Paul Clement, Rector of Nether Compton, Dorset; 1 Mar. 1680.

Fawne, Thomas, of Sherborne, Dorset, button maker, & Elizabeth Powell, of the same, sp.; B'dman, Francis Darby, of Sherborn, barber; 26 May 1681.

EDMUND R. NEVILL, B.A.

(To be continued.)

STEEPLE ASHTON CHURCHWARDENS' ACCOUNT.

(*Continued from p.* 473.)

1605.—Jacobi regis Regni, etc., Md. John Rogers, vicar, deceased about a fortnight before the beginning of this yeare, vz. uppon the 7 day of March, and was buried the 27 day of the same month of March.

Mr. Robert Wilson, Master of Arts, sometymes student in Queenes colledge in Oxford, and late schoolmaster of the free schoole in the cittie of Sarum, was inducted into the vicaridge of this church April 1.

The same Mr. Robert Wilson deceased the 5 day of May in the same yeare, and was buried in the cathedrall church of New Sarum, May 10.

George Webbe,[1] master of Arts, and student in Corpus Christi Colledge with in the universitie of Oxford was inducted into this Church and Vicaradge, the 14 day of May in this same yeare of ye lord, 1605 et Jacobi 3.

This present yeare were three vicars within the space of three months.

At a vestrie holden the 2 day of April this yeare were chosen for Churchwardens, Edmund Lewis, Thomas Crooke.

In the tyme of these churchwardens was the old pulpit taken away and in the place thereof was a more decent new and comely pulpit placed.[2]

There was likewise this yeare the Kings Ma'ties armes drawne and fairely portraited in the upper part of the Church next to the Chancel, by

[1] George Webbe, son of the Rev. Hugh Webbe, Rector of Bromham, was born there in 1581. Vicar of Steeple Ashton, 1605-1636; Rector of S. Peter and S. Paul, Bath, 1621-1634; Chaplain to Charles I; and Bishop of Limerick, 1634 to his death, 1641. Author of several theological and educational works.

[2] See 1636, for Order of the Chancellor of the Diocese to remove this pulpit.

Harward, John, Rector of South Perrot, Dorset, & Cresis Clement, of Nether Compton, Dorset; Edman, Paul Clement, Rector of Nether Compton, Dorset; 1 Mar. 1680.

Fawne, Thomas, of Sherborne, Dorset, button maker, & Elizabeth Powell, of the same, sp.; Edman, Francis Darby of Sherborn, barber; 26 May 1682.

EDMUND R. NEVILL, B.A.

(*To be continued*)

STEEPLE ASHTON CHURCHWARDENS' ACCOUNT.

(*Continued from p. 473.*)

1605—Jacobi regis Regni, etc., Md. John Rogers, vicar, deceased about a fortnight before the beginning of this yeare, vs. upon the 5 day of March, and was buried the 27 day of the same month of March.

Mr. Robert Wilson, Master of Arts, sometymes student in Queenes colledge in Oxford, and late schoolmaster of the free schoole in the cittie of Sarum, was inducted into the vicaridge of this church April 1.

The same Mr. Robert Wilson deceased the 5 day of May in the same yeare, and was buried in the cathedrall church of New Sarum, May 10.

George Webbe,[1] master of Arts, and student in Cospus Christi Colledge with in the universitie of Oxford was inducted into this Church and Vicaradge, the 14 day of May in this same yeare of ye lord, 1605 at Jacobi 3.

This present yeare were three vicars within the space of three months.

At a vestrie holden the 2 day of April this yeare were chosen for Churchwardens, Edmund Lewis, Thomas Crooke.

In the tyme of these churchwardens was the old pulpit taken away and in the place thereof was a more decent new and comely pulpit placed.[2]

There was likewise this yeare the Kings Ma'ties armes drawne and fairely portraited in the upper part of the Church next to the Chancell, by

[1] George Webbe, son of the Rev. Hugh Webbe, Rector of Bromham, was born there in 1581. Vicar of Steeple Ashton, 1605-1636; Rector of S. Peter and S. Paul, Bath, 1621-1634; Chaplain to Charles I; and Bishop of Limerick, 1634 to his death, 1641. Author of several theological and educational works.

[2] See 1636, for Order of the Chancellor of the Diocese to remove this pulpit.

Thomas Marks of Wotten Basset, painter, who for his workmanship herein had delivered unto him, 30*s*. These two Churchwardens at the surrendring up of their office left in ready monie the summe of, 2*s*. 8*d*., and ungathered of the last rate, £4.

1606.—Jacobi regis anno 4to. At a vestrie holden the 21 of April this yeare were chosen for Churchwardens, John Tooker, George White.

In this vestrie it was agreed that the Churchwardens should forth-w'th gather 2*s*. for every yard land. In this yeare ye fanne uppon ye top of ye steeple being consumed w'th rust fell down, and was repaired and set up again by for the valew of ten shillings. This yeare likewise the steeple was pointed by the same for the valeiw of 40*s*.

THE HEIGHT OF YE TOWER AND STEEPLE.

The same tyme the height of the tower and steeple was measured and found by measure to be thus in hight, vz. from the ground or foundation up to the tower are in full measure, 30 yeards and better, and from the top of the tower up to the top of the steeple are in full measure above 32 yeards.[1] This yeare also the first and third Bels were cast by Mr. Wallies of Salisburie, who had for the same, £8.

The whole chardges about ye church this yeare came to, £22 7*s*. These Churchwardens at the surrendring up of their office, left in readie monie, 19*s*. 4*d*. and left ungathered, £4 5*s*. 6*d*. This yeare by the death of John Crooke, was due to the Church for his grave, 6*s*. 8*d*. w'ch was paid by Thomas Crooke his exequtor, as also, 6*s*. 8*d*. w'ch by his fathers will to this purpose was bequeathed,

1607.—Jacobi regis 5to. At a vestrie holden April 7 this yeare were chosen for Churchwardens, Robert Hancock, Henrie Burges. Sydemen[2] chosen this yeare were, Walter Marks, John Flower.

This yeare the first and third Bels were new founded by Mr. Wallies of Salisburie. Soe likewise was the great Bell for the performance whereof hee had . . . . . This yeare likewise at the common chardge of the parrish seconded w'th the private Benevolences of the parishioners the two volumes of the Acts and monuments of ye church were bought and given to the church there to stand for everie one that is disposed to read in the same.

The whole summe of monie laid out this yeare about Church busines amounted to the summe of, £28 9*s*. 6*d*. These Churchwardens at the surrendring up of their office left in ready monie, 28*s*. 8*d*. and ungathered, £5 6*s*. 6*d*.

1608.—Jacobi 6to. At a vestrie holden March 29 this yeare were chosen for Churchwardens, Henrie Long, John Ballard. Sidemen for

[1] This steeple was destroyed by lightning, 25 July, 1670.

[2] First mention of Sidesmen.

Thomas Marks of Walter Bassett, painter, who for his pains received herein had delivered unto him, 20s. Three two Churchwardens or the surrendring up of their office left in ready money the summe of, xx 8d. and ungathered of the last rate, £3.

1606.—Jacobi regis anno xiv. At a vestrie holden the xx of April this yeare were chosen for Churchwardens, John Tooker, George White.

In this vestrie it was agreed that the Churchwardens should buylde with ynne xx. for every yard land. In this yeare ye frame upon ye top of ye steeple being consumed with ye tall downe, and was repayred and set up again by for the vaine of ten shillings.

This yeare followe the steeple was painted by the same for the valeiw of 40s.

THE HEIGHT OF YE TOWRE AND STEEPLE.

The same yeare the height of the tower and steeple was measured and found by measure to be this is hight, xx from the ground or foundation up to the tower are in full measure, xi yeards and halfe, and from the top of the tower up to the top of the steeple are in full measure above xx yeards.[1] This yeare also the first and third bells were cast by Mr. Wallies of Salisbury, who had for the same £3.

The whole charges about ye church this yeare came to, £22 7s. These Churchwardens at the surrendring up of their office left in readie money, 10s. 4d. and left ungathered, £4 5s 6d. This yeare by the death of John Crooke, was due to the Church for his grave, 6s. 8d. w'ch was paid by Thomas Crooke his executor, as also, 6s. 8d. w'ch by his fathers will to this purpose was bequeathed.

1607.—Jacobi regis 5to. At a vestrie holden April y this yeare were chosen for Churchwardens, Robert Hancock, Francis Burges. Sydrenous chosen this yeare were Walter Marks, John Tooker.

This yeare the first and third bels were new founded by Mr. Wallies of Salisbury. Soe likewise was the great bell for the perfecta-nce wherecof bee had . . . . . This yeare likewise at the common charge of the parish accounted with the private Churchwardens of the parishioners the two volumes of the Acts and mentionere of ye church were bought and given to the church there to stand for every one that is disposed to read in the same.

The whole summe of monie laid out this yeare about Church business amounted to the summe of, £23 9s. 6d. These Churchwardens at the surrendring up of their office left in ready monie, 23s. 8d. and ungathered, £5 6s. 6d.

1608.—Jacobi 6to. At a vestrie holden March 29 this yeare were chosen for Churchwardens, Harrie Long, John Halland. Sidesmen for

[1] This steeple was destroyed by lightning, 23 July, 1670.

[2] First mention of Sidesmen.

this yeare, Robert Bartlet, William Burges. At this vestrie Roger Marks[1] brought in for his mothers grave, 6*s.* 8*d.*

This yeare the Sout Ile of the Church was all new leaded by William Adlington of the Devizes. The whole chardges of new lead bought to this purpose so also the Plummers wages came to, £39 9*s.* 7*d.* This yeare likewise was the church new whited over, and the pulpit w'th the ministers deske, and the font coulored over. The chardges of both which came to the summe of, £3 13*s.* 9*d.*

Laid out this yeare about all expenses, £61 14*s.* 5*d.* These churchwardens at the surrendring up of their office left in ready monie, 40*s.* There was also left to be gathered behinde of the former rate, £9 12*d.*

1609.—Jacobi 7mo. At a vestrie holden April 18 (being then the Tuesday in Easter weeke) were chosen for churchwardens for ye yeare following, Steven Crooke, Anthonie Martin. Sydemen for this yeare chosen, John Whelply, Thomas Hancock.

This yeare were made by generall consent (2) rates to be levied by the churchwardens. The (1) rate was made the sixth day of August according to the rate of 12*d.* the yeard land; The (2) rate was made the Twentie sixth day of December according to the former proportion, vz. of 12*d.* the yeard land.

This yeare there was a suit in law depending betweene us and certaine of the parish of Trobridge concerning certaine grounds bordering uppon Trobridge yeat lying within the river Bis and the other water course w'ch devideth betwixt our parish and the parish of Trobridge, and for by consequence being justly claimed to belong to us. The churchwardens demaunded dues to o'r church of those who had the benifits of those grounds. They for a while stood at the denial of the payment of it; whereuppon the churchwardens com'enced law against them, and had forth proces by name against Ritchard Singer, one of the occupiers of the former gronds. Hee retained his proctor in the ecclesiasticall court of Sarum, and stood in the defence of his cause soe long, untill o'r witnesses being sum'oned up to Sarum and there sworne and examined, the case appearing plaine on our syde. The aforenamed Ritchard Singer came uppon a Sonday to o'r parish church, where before the whole vestrie being gathered togither, hee voluntarily submitted himself to pay that w'ch hee was rated for desiring favor for the chardges wee had bene at in Sarum and bringing one John Whatly of Warminster to entreat for him. The vestrie in considerac'on of his voluntarie submission favored him in the chardges of the court, whereas the chardge wee had bene at about this suit arose above the somme of £4, hee only was willed to pay 20*s.* towards, w'ch forthw'h hee did. Ritchard Singer having thus yeelded all the rest enjoying the benifit of the aforesaid gronds or anie of them brought in their payments ratably without farther contradiction.

[1] Pedigree in Visitation of Wiltshire, 1623.

this years, Isaben Bartlet, William Burges. At this vestry John Marks bought in for his mother's grave, 6s. 8d.

This year the Sout He at the Church was all new leaded by William Adlington of the Devizes. The whole chandyes of new lead bought in this purpose to play the Thursdays wages cost £9 9s. 7d. This years likewise was the church new painted over and the pulpit with the ministers desks, and the font coulored over. The chandyes of lead which came to the summe of £9 19s. 9d.

Laid out this years about all expenses, £9 19s. 9d. These churchwardens at the surrendring up of their office left in ready money, £9. There was also left to be gathered behinde of the former rate, £9 12d.

1629—Jacob Jones. At a vestry holden April 15 being than the Tuesday in Easter weeke were chosen for churchwardens for ye years following, Steven Crooke, Antheme Smythe. Sydesman for this years chosen, John Whitehly, Thomas Hancock.

This years were made by generall consent (2) rates to be levied by the churchwardens. The (1) rate was made the sixte day of August according to the rate of 12d. the yeard land. The (2) rate was made the Twentie sixth day of December according to the former proportion, viz. of 12d. the yeard land.

This years there was a suit in law depending betweene us and certaine of the parish of Trowbridge concerning certaine grounds lyeinge upon Trowbridge yeat lying within the river Ba and the other water course w'ch devideth betwixt our parish and the parish of Trowbridge, and for by consequence being justly ceased to belong to us. The churchwardens demanded dues to ye church of those who had the benefits of those grounds. They be a while stood at the denial of the payment of it; whereupon the churchwardens commenced law against them, and had forth pieces by mean against Richard Singer one of the occupiers of the former grounds. Here retained his procetor in the ecclesiasticall court of Sarum and at the delivrance of his cause was long, until ye witnesses being ready to be sworn and there swoone and examined, the case appertaing plaine on our syde. The aforesaid Richard Singer came upon a Sunday to ye parish church, where before the whole vestrie being gathered together, he voluntarily submitted himself to pay that w'ch fee was rated for dischiding lease for the chandyes were had here at in Sarum and delivering one John Whitly of Warminster to entreat for him. The vestre in consideracon of his voluntarie submission forbeard him in the chandyes of the court, whereas the chandyes were had here at about this sum arose above the summe of £6. he only was willed to pay so, towards w'ch lattinyll fee did. Richard Singer having thus yeelded all the rest enjoyeng the benefit of the aforesaid grounds or some or more enough in their proportis rateably without farther contradiction.

---

[1] Pedigree in Visitation of Wiltshire, 1623.

John Tooker, for his wifes grave paid, 6*s.* 8*d.* The whole receits of this yeare, £27 3*s.* 11*d.* The whole expenses of this yeare, £16 19*s.* 4*d.* Delivered up at the resigning of their office in ready monie, £3 7*s.* 7*d.* Remaines to be collected behinde, £3 6*s.* 7*d.*

There being manie of the poorer sort this yeare stroken out who were behinde in manie pais because of their insufficiencie and povertie.

1610.—Jacobi 8°. At a vestrie holden April 10, being then Easter Tuesday, were chosen for churchwardens for the yeare following, Roger Marks, William Burges. Sydemen chosen for this yeare, William Silverthorne, Robert Hancock.

Receits.—At this vestrie it was aggreed, yt everie man should bring in their rate to the communion table, y't the churchwardens might not be to much trobled in the collection of it. These churchwardens receaved at the entring into their office in ready monie from the hands of the former churchwardens, £3 7*s.* 7*d.* Left to them to be collected behinde out of the former rate, £3 6*s.* 7*d.* Whereof by them was collected (as by their account at the resignation of their office it did appeare), 18*s.* 4*d.* Item of William Whatly of Weast Ashton, deceased, his annuitie, 2*s.* Item of the churchwardens of Semington for maimed soldiers and gaile, 8*s.* 7*d.* Item for the same chappel of Semington due to their Mother Church, 10*s.* 5*d.* Item of Mr. Gifferd Long for his daughters grave, 6*s.* 8*d.* Item of Mris Daniel for her husbands grave, 6*s.* 8*d.* Summa receptoru' pro toto anno, £6 0*s.* 4*d.*

Expenses.—Laid out to ye constable of the hundred for maymed soldiers at o'r ladie day, 9*s.* 4*d.* Item for Bread and Wine, Low Sunday & the sunday following, 2*s.* 6*d.* Item to Feild for mending of the clock, 1*s.* Item to a poore man sustaining losse by fire in Devonshire, 2*s.* Item to William Hancocke for Tymber for ye church gate, 3*s.* 5*d.* Item at the visitation at Edington for diet and delivering in o'r bill, 6*s.* 2*d.* Item to William Tod for delivering o'r register at Salisburie, 6*d.* Item in a collection for a poore man of Helmarton by fire sustaining losse, 4*s.* Item to Peter Downe, clearkes wages for 3 quarters, 9*s.* Item to James Gamble for pinnes & straps for the ye great bel, 2*s.* 7*d.* Item for leathers for ye bels, 21*d.* Item to a poore man of Philford in Berkshire by fire sustaining losse, 20*s.* Item to ye constable of the hundred for gaiole & maimed soldiers at midsomer, 9*s.* Item for Bread & Wine for ye communion, August 5, 4*s.* 6*d.*

1611.—Jacobi 9°. At a vestrie holden March 26 were chosen officers for ye yeare following, Churchwardens, Robert Bartlet, Henrie Flower. Sydemen, William Silverthorne, John Whelply.

At this vestrie it was aggreed y't by the reason the church was left in debt there should be forthwith a Rate be made, w'ch was done accordingly, vz., everye yeard land 2*s.*, w'ch rate (it was here decreed) should after nottice given be brought to the communion Table y't for the Churchwardens be not trobbled, nor people disquieted w'th collec-

John Tooker, for his wifes grave paid, 6s. 8d. The whole rentals of this yeare, £27 3s. 11d. The whole expences of this yeare, £16 10s. 4d. Delivered up at the reckoning of their office in ready money, £3 7s. 7d. Remaines to be collected behinde, £3 6s. 7d.

There being manie of the poorer sort this yeare stroken out who were behinde in manie pars because of their poverticie and penurie.

1610.—Jacobi 8°. At a vestrie holden April 10, being then Easter Tuesday, were chosen for churchwardens for the yeare following, Roger Marks, William Harper. Sydrach Silverthorne for this yeare, William Silverthorne, Robert Hancock.

Rentals.—At this vestrie it was agreed, yt every man should bring in their rate to the communion table, yt the churchwardens might rate to such parties in the collection of it. These churchwardens received at the entring into their office in ready money upon the hands of the former churchwardens, £3 7s. 7d. Left to them to be collected behinde out of the former rate, £3 6s. 7d. Whereof by them was collected (as by their account at the resignation of their office is did appeare), 15s. 4d. Item of William Whitly of Wraxt Ashton, deceased, his annuitie, 2s. Item of the churchwardens of Seymarsen for maimed soldiers and gaile, 5s. 7d. Item for the same chapter of Seymarsen due to their Mother Church, 10s. 7d. Item of Mr. Gifford Long for his daughters grave, 6s. 8d. Item of Mris Daniel for her husbands grave, 6s. 8d. Summa receipton' pro toto anno, £6 0s. 4d.

Expences.—Laid out to ye constable of the hundred for mayned soldiers at ye table day, 9s. 4d. Item for bread and Wine, Low Sunday & the sunday following, 2s. 6d. Item to Trott for mending of the clock, 1s. Item to a poore man swaddling loose by fire to Devonshire, 2s. Item to William Hancocke for Tymber for ye church gate, 5s. 6d. Item at the visitation at Edington for diet and delivering in of bill, 6s. 2d. Item to William Tod for delivering ye register at Salisbury, 6d. Item in a collection for a poore man of Helmarton by fire sustaining losse, 4s. Item to Peter Downe, clerkes wages for 1 quarter, 9s. Item to James Gamble for pinnes & stoupe for the ye grant bell, 2s. 7d. Item for leathers for ye bels, 22d. Item to a poore man of Philford in Berkshire by fire sustaining losse, 2s. Item to ye constable of the hundred for releife & maimed soldiers at midsomer, 9s. Item for Bread & Wine for ye communion, August 5, 4s. 6d.

1611.—Jacobi 9°. At a vestrie holden March 26 were chosen officers for ye yeare following, Churchwardens, Robert Tartlet, Hearne Flower. Sydrachem, William Silverthorne, John Whitly.

At this vestrie it was agreed yt by the poore the church was left in debt there should be forthwith a Rate to make w'ch was done accordingly, vz., every yeard land 2s. w'ch rate it was here decreed should after notice given be brought to the communion Table yt for the Churchwardens be not troubled, per people disgreed w'th collec-

tion in ye Tyme of divine service; otherwise to encurre the danger of presentment.

The whole summe of receits this yeare amounted to £14 19*s.* 1*d.* The whole summe of expenses this yeare came to £11 1*s.* 2*d.* Remaining in stocke to ye church, £3 7*s.* 11*d.* Remaining to be collected, £3 6*s.* Whereof brought in at the last vesterie, 12*s.*

1612.—Jacobi 10. At a vestrie holden April 14 were chosen church officers for this yeare following, Churchwardens, John Marks, Georg White. Sydemen, Robert Hancock, John Harris. At this vestrie there was delivered to Roger Marks the elder, which the church before did ow him, 59*s.* 6*d.* At this vestrie it was agreed y't there should be forw'th collected a single rate, vz., at 12*d.* ye yeard land. The summe of all the receits for this yeare came to £15 11*s.* 10*d.* The summe of expenses laid out this yeare, £14 7*s.* 5*d.*

1613.—Jacobi 11. At a vestrie holden April 6 were chosen church officers for this yeare following, Churchwardens, Walter Marks, Robert Margeram. Sydemen, John Jorden, John Flower. Brought in at this vesterie by Robert Margeram w'ch his father gave to ye church, 3*s.* 4*d.* There remaineth to be collected, 17*s.* Also remaining of former rates to be collected, 35*s.* 11*d.* Also remaining of a former rate to be collected, 8*s.* 9*d.* Brought in by the old churchwardens as the whole remainder in their hands, 6*s.* 2*d.* It was agreed at this vestrie to be collected at 12*d.* the yeard land. Georg ffennel gave to the church for his seat new erected, 6*d.* The receits this yeare at a 1*s.* ye y. land two rates came to £11 18*s.* 11*d.* Besydes receaved uppon ye old account that remained ye last yeare, 10*s.* Item for John Hancocks gift, 5*s.* Item from Semington, 19*s.* 4*d.* Item from Whatlies anuitie, 2s. Againe from Whatlies Anuitie, 2*s.* Item from Thomas Grenhil grave, 6*s.* 8*d.* Sum'a totalis accepti hoc anno, £14 3*s.* 11*d.*

The whole summe of the expenses this yeare laid out (as appeareth by their account cast up and approved at the generall vestrie, April 26, 1614) came to ye sume of £13 2*s.*

Memorandum that at ye delivering up of these accountes Robert Margeram by the consent of ye Minister and Churchwardens had a grant of one place in a seat in the belfrie for his tenant at Ham'eraker; in leiw whereof hee laid down to ye church by way of a fine, 1*s.*

1614.—Jacobi 12. At a vestrie holden uppon Easter Tuesday; being April 26, the Churchwardens for the yeare past, came in and passed up their account as is specified in the precedent page, vz., their receits, £14 5*s.* 11*d.* The expenses amounted unto ye sume of, £13 2*s.* They delivered up in readie monie, 23*s.* 11*d.* They left to be collected out of ye former rates, £3 1*s.* 6*d.* Besydes other former rates wherein some desperate portions behinde.

At this vestrie were chosen by generall consent for churchwardens, William Hancock, Roger Martin. Sydemen, Samuel Bolwell, Joseph Palmer.

At a vestrie May 2. It was agreed uppon for a rate forthwith to be made after 2*s*. the yeard land

Also an other vestrie Febr. 19, It was aggreed for a rate forthwith to be mad after 1*s*. the y'd land. The whole sum of receits according to the former rate togither with receits from the old churchwardens and the churchwardens of Semington, &c., £27 6*s*. 11*d*.

Expenses. To the hospitals and maimed soldiers and gaole, 40*s*. 10*d*. To Peter Downe for his wages, 12*s*. To Thomas Nash, 4*s*. To ffeild for keeping the clock, 1*s*. To the glazier for keeping the church windows, 10*s*. To poore people comming with letters patent for losses by fire and other casualties, 35*s*. 9*d*. For belropes and such like necessaries, 10*s*. 6*d*. Laid out at the two visitations, 24*s*. 5*d*. For paving of the belfrie and the north Ile of the chancell w'th divers other places, £10 13*s*. 10*d* For a communion booke, 3*s*. 6*d*. For worke about the bels and church yeard, 11*s*. 4*d*. For bread and wine at the Communion ten severall daies, £4 6*s*. 11*d*. Item for a yeard & naile of velvet at 21*s*. y., 22*s*. 6*d*. Item left uncollected w'ch was delivered by the old churchwardens, 13*s*. Item more uncollected of the last rate, 52*s*. 9*d*. Item for Hilperton, 9*d*. Summa Totalis expensi, £27 4*s*. 5*d*. Remained w'ch was delivered in at the vestrie April 11, 1615, 22*s*. 6*d*.

E. P. Knubley.

(*To be continued.*)

Queries.

Carew Raleigh.—"Observations upon some Particular Persons and Passages in a Book lately made publick, intituled a 'Compleat History of the Lives and Reignes of Mary Queen of Scotland, and of her son, James the Sixth of Scotland, and the First of England, France and Ireland' (by Sanderson). Written by a Lover of the Truth, by Carew Raleigh. *Geo. Bedell and Tho. Collins*, 1656, 4to, 24 pp., sewn, 7/6."

Was this writer the son of the famous Sir Walter, and nephew of Carew Raleigh, of Downton? Was he the author of any other works? A. S.

Duston Arms.—In Aubrey's Wiltshire there is figured a coat of arms said to be, or to have been in the Old Manor

At a vestrie May 2. It was agreed uppon for a rate forthwith to be made after 2s. the yeard land

Also an other vestrie Febr. 19, it was aggreed for a rate forthwith to be mad after 1s. the y'd land. The whole sum of recoits according to the former rate togither with receits from the old churchwardens and the churchwardens of Semington, &c., £27 6s. 11d.

Expenses. To the hospitals and maimed soldiers and gaols, 40s. 10d. To Peter Downe for his wages, 12s. To Thomas Nash, 4s. To field for keeping the clock, 1s. To the glazier for keeping the church windows, 10s. To poore people comming with letters patent for losses by fire and other casualties, 33s. 9d. For heirapes and such like necessaries, 10s. 6d. Laid out at the two visitations, 13s. 5d. For paying of the belfrie and the north tile of the chancell w'th divers other places, £10 13s. 10d. For a communion booke, 3s. 6d. For worke about the bels and church yeard, 11s. 4d. For bread and wine at the Communion ten severall daies, £4 6s. 11d. Item for a yeard & nalle of velvet at 21s. y., 22s. 6d. Item left uncollected w'ch was delivered by the old churchwardens, 13s. Item more uncollected of the last rate, 52s. 9d. Item for Hilperton, 9d. Summa Totalis expensi, £27 4s. 5d. Remained w'ch was delivered in at the vestrie April 11, 1615, 22s. 6d.

E. P. Knurley.

(*To be continued.*)

Queries.

Carew Raleigh.—"Observations upon some Particular Persons and Passages in a Book lately made publick, intituled a 'Compleat History of the Lives and Reignes of Mary Queen of Scotland, and of her son, James the Sixth of Scotland, and the First of England, France and Ireland' (by Sanderson). Written by a Lover of the Truth, by Carew Raleigh. *Geo. Bedell and Tho. Collins*, 1656, 4°, 24 pp., sewn, 7/6."

Was this writer the son of the famous Sir Walter, and nephew of Carew Raleigh, of Downton? Was he the author of any other works? A. S.

Duston Arms.—In Aubrey's Wiltshire there is figured a coat of arms said to be, or to have been in the Old Manor

House of Alderton, viz: GORE *impaling* 1 and 4 JENYNS; 2 and 3 (although not named) *Gules, a bull's head cabossed argent horned or* for DUSTON.

On a brass in Churchill Church, Somerset, to Ralph Jenyns who died in 1572, he quarters 2 DUSTON, 3 BURDETT; these are the only two instances in which I have found on brass or stone JENYNS quartering DUSTON, and no instance of the latter alone.

Are there any others known in Wiltshire or elsewhere?

Where did the Duston family bearing the *one* bull's head come from?

The Wiltshire coat is anterior to 1563 because when Ralph Jenyns bought Churchill in 1563, his shield already contained the three coats above mentioned, and on his death he willed them to be engraved on his monument.

CHAS. J. BEETLESTON.

21, *Beauval Road, East Dulwich.*

Replies.

(*Vol. v, p.* 140.)

Emaciated Figures (vol. iv, pp. 181, 255; vol. vi, p. 89).—An instance of this style of monument occurs in Wells Cathedral; we read in Mr. Dearmer's Guide—

In the South Choir Aisle is the remarkable tomb of Bishop Beckington, surrounded by an exquisite iron screen of the same period. . . . . The tomb is divided into two parts, the arcade, which forms the canopy of the lower effigy, supporting the slab, on which rests the figure of the Bishop. . . . . The effigy of the Bishop rests upon it *in full pontificals*. Below, in strange contrast to the gorgeous vestments, which have still the remnants of the painted pattern on them, lies a corpse, almost a skeleton, in its open shroud. At first one's feeling is that of repulsion, but it is lessened when we remember that Beckington himself had the tomb made, and consecrated it before a vast concourse of people, saying Mass for his own soul, for those of his parents, and of all the faithful departed in the January of 1542. Thus for thirteen years did this great and famous prelate live with his tomb standing as a witness to all, that . . . . . he knew himself to be but as other men, and could wait humbly for his end.

A. S.

Hillman (p. 430).—The following may be of use. "*Argent, three bends sable*" is too old a coat for Hillman. Burke's Armory gives Hillman as "*Gules on a bend cotised or, three roses of the field, seeded of the second barbed vert.*" The bend and its cotises, might look like three bends; the whole most probably having been duabed or partially obliterated. The impaling for the wife is false, as crescents and field are both "Argent." Most probably the "vair" is not "sable and argent" but "argent and azure" which is "vair proper," the azure having got blackened with dirt; since if it was "sable and argent", it should be "vairé." To my mind it is intended to be "*Gules, a chevron vair*[1] *between three crescents argent*" Goddard.

F. WERE.

Dole Stones (vol. v, p. 140).—In the churchyard, and not far from the south porch of Edington Church, is a massive erection of a much plainer type than the examples at Potterne, Poulshot, and St. Mary's, Devizes, which may also have served this purpose—the name of some charitable benefactor to the parish being traditionally connected with it. Is it still known as "Tubb's Stone"? At Bishop's Cannings there is another example, also near the south porch. E. K.

Compton South (p. 381).—The following is an abstract from Calamy's *Nonconformists Memorial*:—

B.D. of Oxford. A branch of a very ancient and genteel family, educated at the Salisbury Free School; first a minister at Odyham, Hants, where he had a numerous auditory; prosecuted often in the civil courts, and in that of Bishop Seth Ward; after Charles II's Indulgence in 1672 exercised his ministry at Ringwood, where he was frequently entertained by Lady Lisle at Moyles Court; he afterwards ministered to a large congregation at Warminster until his retirement to Donhead.

A. S.

---

[1] In Burke's Armory this is given *vairé* for Goddard.—[ED.]

Hillman (p. 430).—The following may be of use. "*Argent, three bends sable*" is too old a coat for Hillman. Burke's Armory gives Hillman as "*Gules on a bend cotised or, three roses of the field, seeded of the second barbed vert.*" The bend and its cotises, might look like three bends; the whole most probably having been dualed or partially obliterated. The impaling for the wife is false, as crescents and field are both "Argent." Most probably the "vair" is not "sable and argent" but "argent and azure" which is "vair proper," the azure having got blackened with dirt; since if it was "sable and argent", it should be "vairé." To my mind it is intended to be "*Gules, a chevron vairé between three crescents argent*" Goddard.

F. Wenz.

Dole Stones (vol. v, p. 140).—In the churchyard, and not far from the south porch of Edington Church, is a massive erection of a much plainer type than the examples at Potterne, Poulshot, and St. Mary's, Devizes, which may also have served this purpose—the name of some charitable benefactor to the parish being traditionally connected with it. Is it still known as "Tubb's Stone"? At Bishop's Cannings there is another example, also near the south porch.

E. K.

Compton South (p. 381).—The following is an abstract from Calamy's *Nonconformists Memorial*:—

B.D. of Oxford. A branch of a very ancient and genteel family, educated at the Salisbury Free School; first a minister at Odyssey, Hants, where he had a numerous auditory; prosecuted often in the civil courts, and in that of Bishop Seth Ward; after Charles IIs Indulgence in 1672 exercised his ministry at Ringwood, where he was frequently entertained by Lady Lisle at Moyles Court; he afterwards ministered to a large congregation at Warminster until his retirement to Donhead.

A. S.

---

[1] In Burke's Armory this is given *vairé* for Goddard.—[Ed.]

Wiltshire M.P.'s (p. 467).—Richard Goddard, M.P. for Wootton Bassett, was the eldest son of Thomas Goddard, of Swindon, and Mary, dau. of Oliver Pleydell, his wife. He was bap. at Swindon, Jan. 1676, M.P. for Wootton Bassett 1710, J.P. for co. Wilts 1722, died 24 Aug., and was bur. at Swindon 1 Sep., 1732. Will proved 1743-4 (P.C.C. 38, Anstis).

John Goddard, M.P. for Tregony, co. Cornwall, was the fourth son of Thomas Goddard, of Nunn's Court, Coleman Street, in the City of London, Merchant, (Will P.C.C. 168, Noel), and Elizabeth, dau. of Humfrey Shalcrosse (Will P.C.C. 246, Bolton), his wife. He was born 5 Dec., 1682, for some time resided in Pall Mall, M.P. for Tregony 1727, and Joint Commissioner with Arthur Stert for settling the merchants losses by the depredations of the Spaniards, and was granted by the Crown the dignity of Esquire. He mar. Anne, dau. of Joseph Galston, died, s.p., 5 July, and was bur. at Digswell, co. Herts, 12 July, 1736, æt. 53. Will proved 1736 (P.C.C. 152, Derby). His wife died 1 Nov., and was bur. at Digswell 12 Nov., 1736, aet 69.

It may be of interest to readers of *W. N. & Q.* to know that abstracts of the above Wills, together with some hundreds of Goddard Wills, many of them relating to co. Wilts, are now appearing in "*Mis. Gen. et Her.*"

R. W. Knightley Goddard.

Grand Compounder (p.p. 475-6).—In *Gradus da Cantabrigiam*, ed. 1824, p. 53, the following definition occurs: "*Grand Compounders*; Gentlemen who, being blessed with a tolerable competency, enjoy the enviable privileges of paying double fees on their admission *ad respondendum questioni.*" The earlier edition (12° 1803) gave only the definition of a "*Compounder*; a person whose living, or

Wiltshire M.P.'s (p. 467).—Richard Goddard, M.P. for Wootton Bassett, was the eldest son of Thomas Goddard, of Swindon, and Mary, dau. of Oliver Pleydell, his wife. He was bap. at Swindon, Jan. 1676, M.P. for Wootton Bassett 1710, J.P. for co. Wilts 1722, died 24 Aug., and was bur. at Swindon 1 Sep., 1732. Will proved 1743-4 (P.C.C. 38, Anstis).

John Goddard, M.P. for Tregony, co. Cornwall, was the fourth son of Thomas Goddard, of Nunn's Court, Coleman Street, in the City of London, Merchant. (Will P.C.C. 168, Noel), and Elizabeth, dau. of Humfrey Shalcrosse (Will P.C.C. 246, Bolton), his wife. He was born 9 Dec., 1682, for some time resided in Pall Mall, M.P. for Tregony 1727, and Joint Commissioner with Arthur Stert for settling the merchants losses by the depredations of the Spaniards, and was granted by the Crown the dignity of Esquire. He mar. Anne, dau. of Joseph Galston, died, s.p., 5 July, and was bur. at Digswell, co. Herts, 12 July, 1736, aet. 53. Will proved 1736 (P.C.C. 152, Derby). His wife died 1 Nov., and was bur. at Digswell 12 Nov., 1736, aet 69.

It may be of interest to readers of *W. N. & Q.* to know that abstracts of the above Wills, together with some hundreds of Goddard Wills, many of them relating to co. Wills, are now appearing in "*Mis. Gen. et Her.*"

R. W. Knightley Goddard.

Grand Compounder (p.p. 475-6).—In *Gradus da Cantabrigiam*, ed. 1824, p. 53, the following definition occurs: "*Grand Compounders*; Gentlemen who, being blessed with a tolerable competency, enjoy the enviable privileges of paying double fees on their admission *ad respondendum questioni*." The earlier edition (12° 1803) gave only the definition of a "*Compounder*; a person whose living, or

livings ecclesiastical, of what kind soever, are rated to the yearly value of 40 marks in the book of firstfruits or subsidy, and whose living temporal has been demised *communibus annis* at that rate or rent, or by common estimation accounted yearly worth the sum of 40 marks," p. 41. Under an university statute (49) at Cambridge they were required on occasion of any academical degree to present gowns (*togas*) to the Chancellor, Proctors and other officials, or to pay an equivalent composition. (Stat. xlix, A.D. 1570, interpret. A.D. 1599).

Dean Peacock, in his appendix (p. xx *n.*) *On the Statutes of Univ. of Cambridge*, 1841, tells us that besides giving gowns to the Chancellor, Proctors and Scrutators, a compounder was to give 5 yards of cloth to each of the three bedels, a tunic to the bellringer, *and* to compound on reasonable terms ('*rationabiliter*,') Stat. Acad. p. 262) for their other fees. They commonly provided extensive entertainments, which were the subject of sumptuary laws from time to time; and finally a fixed payment of £8 6s. 8d. was accepted in lieu of all claims.

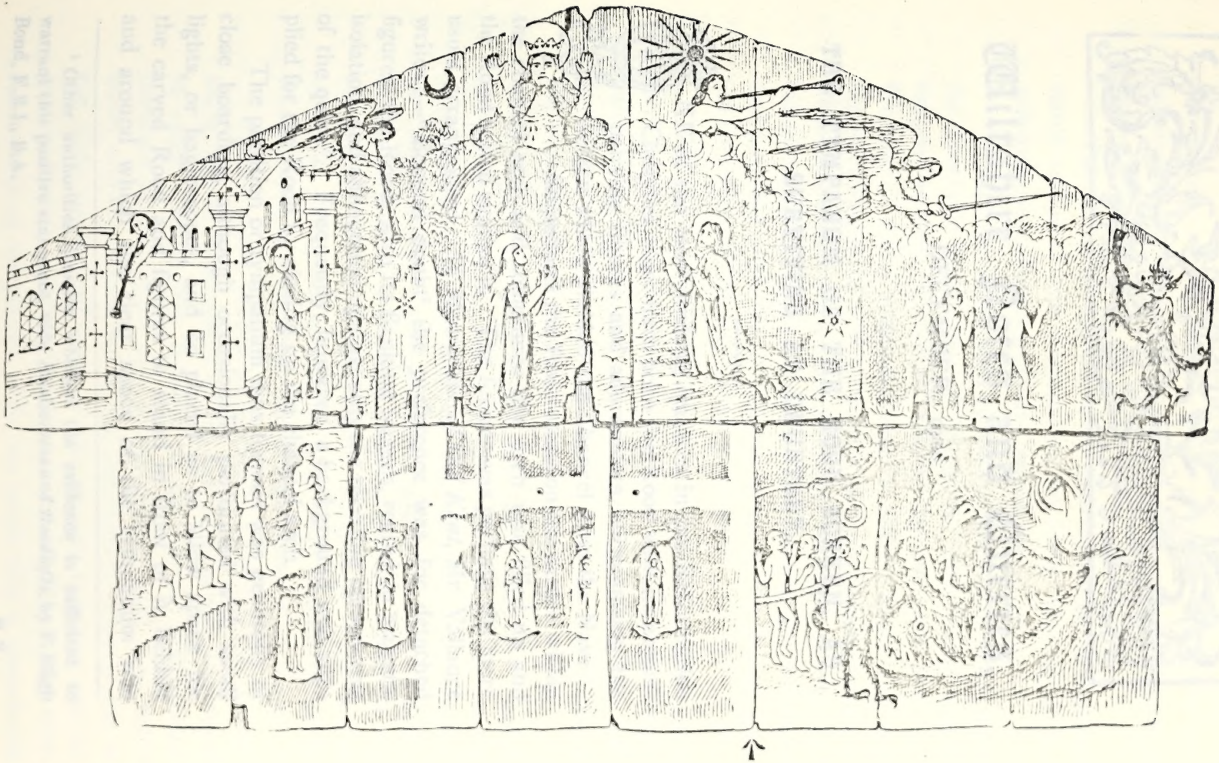
See A. Wall and H. Gunning's *Ceremonies of Univ. Cam.*, 1828, p.p. 430-33; J. Ayliffe's *Antient and present state of the Univ. of Oxford*, 1714, ii, 122, 134, 147, 152.

"*Cumulatus*" appears to have been used as a term equivalent to "Grand Compounder" who at Oxford paid about £14, *Register of the Univ. of Oxford*, ed. A. Clark, ii, 64, *n.* 218 (Oxf. Hist. Soc. 1887). If a candidate for his first degree assured the Vice-Chancellor of Oxford that he could not expect to be able to dispend £40 a year of his own, away from Oxford, for the remainder of his life, he was next asked whether he could dispend 50 shillings of his own. If he then answered "yes" he became a *Petty-Compounder*, and paid certain dues in addition to the ordinary fees of the poorer graduate. The Grand Compounder, who was one of the landed gentry, or a clergyman with a considerable benefice, in as much as his property or freehold was entered on the King's Books, was arrayed in a red gown (*coccineus habitus*)

was escorted on his "round" (*circuitus*) "visiting" by the Vice-Chancellor to the senior Proctors's residence, and so by both dignitaries to the junior Proctor's (see *Oxford Statutes*, IX, v, 2); and on the morning of presentation for his degree all his college turned out to do him honour, and a trumpet was blown before him. He took precedence of all in his year, excepting Fellows. Andrew Clark (ii, 64-5) shows that in the time of K. James I some of these honours were habitually declined and dispensed with; and Ayliffe speaks of Virger, Beadles, and Library Keeper (or Chaplain) as leading the way. Dr. Johnson, in his *Lives of the Poets*, mentions that Dr. W. King, of Christ Church, "took his degree [1688] in the most expensive manner, as a *Grand Compounder;* whence it is inferred that he inherited a considerable fortune."

At Cambridge, a century ago, according to the Univ. Calendar for 1802, p. 179, "*A Compounder*, i.e., one who has any estate, annuity, or certain income for life, of the *annual* value of £26 13*s.* 4*d.* pays in addition to the ordinary Fees, enumerated for *every* degree (or Lic. in Medicine) the sum of £8 6*s.* 4*d.* to the Proctor." The *ordinary* fees for B.A. alone, payable to University officials, amounted to £5 2*s.* 1*d*; in 1816, to £6 10*s.* The *College* fees for the first degree at the same date were, at Clare, £4 16*s.* 10*d.* The Camb. Calendar of 1852 (p. 39) mentions that "Ten-year men, B.D., and persons taking a degree *per saltum*, if Compounders, pay the Composition money for the degree, or degrees, passed over, as well as for that taken". Twenty years later "ten year men" and "compounders" were passing into oblivion, and were no more mentioned in the calendar for 1872; but Dr. (afterwards Archbishop) Benson, about that date, playfully referred to himself as a "*Grand Compounder*" when he sent his payment on joining the Cambridge Philological Society.

CHR. WORDSWORTH.



From a Sketch by the Author.

REPRESENTATION OF THE DOOM ON A WOODEN TYMPANUM NOW IN NORTH AISLE OF DAUNSEY CHURCH

Wiltshire Notes and Queries.

DECEMBER, 1910.

THE TYMPANUM OF THE ROOD SCREEN, AS SURVIVING AT DAUNTSEY.

ONE of the most striking features in pre-Reformation Churches must have been the Rood with its accompanying figures and adornments, surmounting the screen which divided the Chancel from the Nave.

Sometimes the Rood stood on the screen within the chancel arch and sometimes this arch was filled up and the Rood rested against it. The former was perhaps the more usual arrangement. In *Memorials of Old Kent*, Mr. Vallance writes:—"Beyond doubt[1] the preference was for detached figures, the Rood, with its flanking images, reared in majestic isolation, and silhouetted against only the receding perspective of the quire". Frequently, however, a background was supplied for the Rood by closing up the chancel arch.

The partition or tympanum thus formed was generally of close boarding, although occasionally perforated with small lights, or hagioscopes, and so placed as to allow space for the carved Rood and figures to stand in front of it, behind and around which the clear space of the tympanum was

[1] Other authorities question whether the evidence is sufficient to warrant this positive statement, vide *Roodscreens and Roodlofts*, by F. Bligh Bond, F.R.I., B.A.

Wiltshire Notes and Queries.

DECEMBER, 1919.

THE TYMPANUM OF THE ROOD SCREEN, AS SURVIVING AT DAUNTSEY.

ONE of the most striking features in pre-Reformation Churches must have been the Rood with its accompanying figures and adornments, surmounting the screen which divided the Chancel from the Nave.

Sometimes the Rood stood on the screen within the chancel arch and sometimes this arch was filled up and the Rood rested against it. The former was perhaps the more usual arrangement. In *Memorials of Old Kent*, Mr. Vallance writes:—"Beyond doubt the preference was for detached figures, the Rood, with its flanking images, rested in majestic isolation, and silhouetted against only the receding perspective of the quire". Frequently, however, a background was supplied for the Rood by closing up the chancel arch.

The partition or tympanum thus formed was generally of close boarding, although occasionally perforated with small lights, or hagioscopes, and so placed as to allow space for the carved Rood and figures to stand in front of it, behind and around which the clear space of the tympanum was

[1] Other authorities question whether the evidence is sufficient to warrant this positive statement, vide *Handicrafts and Handicrafts*, by F. Bligh Bond, F.R.I.B.A.

painted, usually with scenes representing various aspects of the Last Judgment.

The array of figures, with their symbolic background richly coloured, was intended to set forth, with impressive solemnity, the central truth of Christianity.

In 1547 the decree was issued by Edward VI which led to the wholesale destruction of Roods, the order being that all images, without exception, should be removed from our Churches. Many were re-placed in Mary's reign, but, with the returning wave of Reformation on the accession of Queen Elizabeth, Roods were again attacked. In 1561, an order was issued requiring, further, that the Rood lofts should be altered and partially taken down, leaving, however, "a comely partition between the Chancel and the Church".

We can understand that, in many parishes, there would have been a disinclination to destroy beautiful and costly adjuncts of the screens, but the Visitation Articles of both Archbishop Parker and Archbishop Grindal drew attention to the necessity of obeying the order of the Queen.

Although no direct attack was made upon the Chancel tympanum, many, no doubt, perished with the Roods, and the paintings on them may often have caused them to be regarded as "superstitious", and, therefore, subject to condemnation. Peacock's *Church Furniture* contains definite notice of the removal of several "superstitious domes" in Lincolnshire in 1566. When not destroyed, they were frequently whitewashed over, and the Royal Arms then placed upon them.

Of late years, several have come to light, the best known being that at Wenhaston, which was accidentally discovered in 1892. What was thought to be only a whitewashed partition in the upper part of the chancel arch was taken down, and the boards laid in the churchyard. Heavy rain in the night washed off some of the plaster, exposing various painted figures. This led to further examination and a careful removal of the plaster, with the result that a remarkable

painting of the Doom was laid bare. It is thought to date from about 1480.

The earliest Doom now remaining is one painted on the wall over the chancel arch at Patcham, near Brighton. Mr. P. M. Johnston, in *Memorials of Old Sussex*, dates this as of the last decades of the twelfth century. The treatment of the subject is more refined than in later examples. "A seated figure of our Lord, with cruciform nimbus, showing the wounds, within an aureole of irregular quatrefoil shape, the Blessed Virgin kneeling in intercession on His right, angels bearing the instruments of the Passion on His left, and a background of other angels and apostles fills the circular space at the top, and, before the feet of the Divine Judge, diminutive figures of a king and bishop are rising from their coffins as though summoned to judgment. Beneath these are seen processions of the redeemed, apparently being conducted to bliss by angels, other angels being shown as if repelling the condemned". The following local examples may be mentioned:—

At St. Thomas' Church, Salisbury, a Doom painted on the wall over the chancel arch was discovered in 1880. It has been largely repainted. Our Lord in glory with outspread hands occupies the central position with the Twelve Apostles in a row below. On each side is the Heavenly City. Lower down on His right is depicted the resurrection of the just, and on His left the resurrection of the wicked, passing into the mouth of hell. Two saints are on either side of the bottom of the arch, possibly St. James and St. Thomas of Canterbury.[1]

At Lydiard Tregoze, when the Church was restored in 1901, much mural painting was discovered, and over the chancel arch traces of a wooden cross[2] having been fixed there

[1] Mr. C. Haskins, in *Wilts Arch. Mag.*, vol. xxxvi, p. 6, says that these figures probably represent St. Osmund and the pilgrim who defrayed the cost of the painting to commemorate his safe return from a pilgrimage.

[2] So also at Brinkworth Church.

painting of the Doom was laid bare. It is thought to date from about 1480.

The earliest Doom now remaining is one painted on the wall over the chancel arch at Pateham, near Brighton. Mr. P. M. Johnston, in *Memorials of Old Sussex*, dates this as of the last decades of the twelfth century. The treatment of the subject is more refined than in later examples. "A seated figure of our Lord, with cruciform nimbus, showing the wounds, within an aureole of irregular quatrefoil shape, the Blessed Virgin kneeling in intercession on His right, angels bearing the instruments of the Passion on His left, and a background of other angels and apostles fills the circular space at the top, and, before the feet of the Divine Judge, diminutive figures of a king and bishop are rising from their coffins as though summoned to judgment. Beneath these are seen processions of the redeemed, apparently being conducted to bliss by angels, other angels being shown as if repelling the condemned". The following local examples may be mentioned:—

At St. Thomas' Church, Salisbury, a Doom painted on the wall over the chancel arch was discovered in 1886. It has been largely repainted. Our Lord in glory with outspread hands occupies the central position with the Twelve Apostles in a row below. On each side is the Heavenly City. Lower down on His right is depicted the resurrection of the just, and on His left the resurrection of the wicked, passing into the mouth of hell. Two saints are on either side of the bottom of the arch, possibly St. James and St. Thomas of Canterbury.[1]

At Lydiard Tregoze, when the Church was restored in 1901, much mural painting was discovered, and over the chancel arch traces of a wooden cross[2] having been fixed there

[1] Mr. C. Haskins, in *Wilts Arch. Mag.*, vol. xxxvi, p. 6, says that these figures probably represent St. Osmund and the pilgrim who defrayed the cost of the painting to commemorate his safe return from a pilgrimage.

[2] So also at Brinkworth Church.

with decorations of unusual type on the wall adjoining. Some description was given of this painting by Mr. C. E. Ponting, F.S.A., when the Wilts Arch. Society visited the Church in 1906. It contains not only figures standing near the Cross but heads and busts of persons looking upwards towards the Cross. The exact subject is difficult to make out, but probably incidents connected with the Crucifixion are represented. The whole is apparently late work, the windows of Tudor type inserted in the wall, on either side of the Cross, to light the Rood Loft being of earlier date. The Crucifixion is not usually depicted in this position, but at St. Michael's Church, St. Albans, and also at Winsham Church, Somerset, this was certainly the case.

At Winterslow, at the restoration of the Church in 1851, portions of a Doom were found which had been hidden from view by whitewash. This was as usual over the chancel arch on the west side. It was not preserved but a drawing was made of it, which is now in the Devizes Museum (*Wilts Arch. Mag.*, vol. xxxvi, p. 19).

Through the kindness of Mr. Bligh Bond, author of *Roodscreens and Roodlofts*, we are able to give an illustration of a Doom painted on panels, which originally filled in the chancel arch, still remaining in Dauntsey Church. There is no record of the circumstances under which it was removed from its original position, but it is now hung on the west wall of the north aisle. The upper portion is complete, but a panel is missing from the lower part. The lower panels measure 14 ft. by 3 ft. 6 in., the upper 15 ft. 6 in. by 6 ft. in the centre, and 1 ft. 6 in. at the ends. Although some portions have decayed and there are several deep cracks, especially in the middle, the colouring is fairly bright and the design easy to trace. The Doom, according to Mr. Bligh Bond, is "depicted in the customary manner, but with some quaint and curious details".

In the centre is our Lord exalted, seated on a rainbow, His hands held out. High up on His left is the

sun and an angel sounding the trumpet, on His right the moon. Lower down are on the one side the lost souls being driven away by an angel with a drawn sword, whilst a fiend is standing near ready to seize his victims; on the other the castellated mansions of the heavenly city, with the souls of the blessed ascending and being received at the gate by St. Peter, holding the key of admission, while an angel above sounds the note of triumph. A figure, with a trumpet, is leaning over the walls of the city. Below, on the sinister side of the picture, is the conventional mouth of hell, depicted by a large fish's head with a swine's snout; into its extended jaws the condemned are being drawn by two fiends, each holding one end of the chain, while one unhappy being is disappearing head foremost into the abyss. Many of the dead are represented in the lower centre of the picture in their shrouds, and this is one of the curious features of this Doom. Higher up, at the feet of our Lord, kneel the B.V. Mary and St. John. The marks of a framework having been at some time attached to the front of the panel are visible. No doubt the Rood with its usual figures occupied this position.

The general treatment of this solemn subject in the Dauntsey Doom is similar to that in the Wenhaston example and would point to its dating from the end of the fifteenth or the beginning of the sixteenth century.

Another of about the same date survives at Mitcheldean Church, Glos., in its original position, filling the space over the chancel arch, the upper four panels being occupied by the Doom and the lower four with scenes from our Lord's life.

In Gloucester Cathedral is a panel of the Doom considered to be of immediate post-Reformation date. This was discovered in 1741, at the east end of the Nave, on the wall of the Rood screen (*Archæologia*, vol. xxxvi). The figure of the Virgin is omitted and the labels are in English.

Although the representations of the Last Judgment were evidently after the Reformation looked upon with disfavour, the actual tympanum structure was frequently left *in situ* and

sun and an angel sounding the trumpet, on His right the moon. Lower down are on the one side the lost souls being driven away by an angel with a drawn sword, whilst a fiend is standing near ready to seize his victims; on the other the castellated mansions of the heavenly city, with the souls of the blessed ascending and being received at the gate by St. Peter, holding the key of admission, while an angel above sounds the note of triumph. A figure, with a trumpet, is leaning over the walls of the city. Below, on the sinister side of the picture, is the conventional mouth of hell, depicted by a large fish's head with a swine's snout; into its extended jaws the condemned are being drawn by two fiends, each holding one end of the chain, while one unhappy being is disappearing head foremost into the abyss. Many of the dead are represented in the lower centre of the picture in their sinrouds, and this is one of the curious features of this Doom. Higher up, at the feet of our Lord, kneel the B.V. Mary and St. John. The marks of a framework having been at some time attached to the front of the panel are visible. No doubt the Rood with its usual figures occupied this position.

The general treatment of this solemn subject in the Dunstey Doom is similar to that in the Wenlaston example and would point to its dating from the end of the fifteenth or the beginning of the sixteenth century.

Another of about the same date survives at Mitteldean Church, Glos., in its original position, filling the space over the chancel arch, the upper four panels being occupied by the Doom and the lower four with scenes from our Lord's life.

In Gloucester Cathedral is a panel of the Doom considered to be of immediate post-Reformation date. This was discovered in 1921, at the east end of the Nave, on the wall of the Rood screen (*Archæologia*, vol. xxxvi). The figure of the Virgin is omitted and the labels are in English.

Although the representations of the Last Judgment were evidently after the Reformation looked upon with distrust, the actual tympanum structure was frequently left in situ and

utilized for other adornments. By an order of 1604 it was prescribed that the Commandments should be placed on the east wall of the Church, and these, with the Lord's Prayer and scriptural texts, were often painted close to the Royal Arms above the chancel screens. In the little village church of Ellingham, Hants, still exists an early instance of this usuage.

In the Church of Little Somerford, until recently, the space above the chancel screen to the ceiling (there being no chancel arch) was entirely filled up with a partition on which was painted the Royal Arms of Elizabeth within an ornamental border, and below the text Rom. xii, 1, in lettering of same date. The lower portion of this partition, for several feet above the screen, was removed some years ago, but the Elizabethan Arms still remain.

At Alton Barnes some boarding, which for many years had enclosed the two bells of the Church, was recently examined. This proved to be the remains of the structure which formerly filled in the chancel arch. The Ten Commandments, with Royal Arms of James I and Scriptural texts in black letter, had been painted over some more ancient decoration, probably a Doom (*Wilts Arch. Mag.*, vol. xxxv, p. 10).

Instances of these later decorated Tympana occur at Wyke Champflower, near Bruton, and Molland and Parracombe, both in Devon. The one at Bridestowe, in N. Devon, with fine painted figures of Moses and Aaron on one side and of the Resurrection on the other, removed in 1869, though in private hands, is still preserved.

Modern "restoration" has led to the destruction of a large number of screens and tympanum partitions, often on the ground that such structures hindered the view of the congregation. An effective barrier between the chancel and the nave was however in early times regarded as essential. In the simple churches of the pre-Norman period a small archway in the wall at the east end of the nave communi-

cated with the chancel, as we see in the surviving example at Bradford-on-Avon. No doubt this archway was usually closed by a curtain or veil to shroud the place of the Holy Mysteries from vulgar eyes. The use of the Lenten veil was a survival of this ancient custom, which gradually gave way before the desire of worshippers to gain a view of the chief altar, resulting in wider arches and screenwork. Yet the traditional sentiment has never been completely lost. Sparrow, in his *Rationale upon the Common Prayer*, 1657, writes "The whole Church typifies heaven, but the Chancel, parted and separated from the nave or body of the Church, *so that it cannot be seen into by those that are there*, typifies the invisible heaven, or things above the heaven, not to be seen by the eyes of flesh".

MARLBOROUGH POLL TAX, 1379.

Before the establishment of regular taxes, the subsidy known as a Poll Tax, or rate imposed on all lay persons above a standard age, was granted by the Commons in Parliament, while the Clergy were assessed in Convocation at 4*s*. in the pound upon the valuation of their livings. In the fifty-first year of King Edward III parliament met on 27th January and convocation on 2nd February 1377, and the Lords and the Commons formed a joint committee, on which, among others, the Bishop of Sarum and the Earl of Salisbury were appointed, and Sir T. Hungerford was speaker. A poll-tax, of a groat a head, was voted then for the first time, to enable the country to meet the French who were preparing to renew the war.[1] Within half a year the old king had died, and Richard II came to the throne at the age of eleven years. In May 1379 the grant of 1377 was annulled in favour of an elaborately graduated poll-tax, under which every person

[1] W. Stubbs's *Constitutional History*, ii, 439.

cated with the chancel, as we see in the surviving example at Bradford-on-Avon. No doubt this archway was usually closed by a curtain or veil to screen the place of the Holy Mysteries from vulgar eyes. The use of the Lenten veil was a survival of this ancient custom, which gradually gave way before the desire of worshippers to gain a view of the chief altar, resulting in wider arches and screenwork. Yet the traditional sentiment has never been completely lost. Sparrow, in his *Rationale upon the Common Prayer*, 1657, writes "The whole Church typifies heaven, but the Chancel, parted and separated from the nave or body of the Church, as that it cannot be seen but by those that are there, typifies the invisible heaven, or things above the heaven, not to be seen by the eyes of flesh".

MARLBOROUGH POLL TAX, 1379.

Before the establishment of regular taxes, the subsidy known as a Poll Tax, or rate imposed on all lay persons above a standard age, was granted by the Commons in Parliament, while the Clergy were assessed in Convocation at *ad.* in the pound upon the valuation of their livings. In the fifty-first year of King Edward III parliament met on 27th January and convocation on 2nd February 1377, and the Lords and the Commons formed a joint committee, on which, among others, the Bishop of Sarum and the Lord of Salisbury were appointed, and Sir T. Hungerford was speaker. A poll-tax, of a groat a head, was voted then for the first time, to enable the country to meet the French who were preparing to renew the war.[1] Within half a year the old king had died, and Richard II came to the throne at the age of eleven years. In May 1379 the grant of 1377 was annulled in favour of an elaborately graduated poll-tax, under which every person

[1] W. Stubbs's *Constitutional History*, ii. 429.

above the age of sixteen was to pay at least a groat, and so, in ascending scale, the Earl of Salisbury was to contribute £4, and the John of Gaunt £6 13*s.* 4*d.*[1]

This poll-tax roll, which Mr. E. A. Fry has kindly collated for us, consists of two consecutive membranes, having entries on both sides. It is headed "Burgus de Marleburgh", and in the original form begins thus:—

D. Petro Rameshull armig*ero*, vj*s.* viij*d.*

D. Adam Kyneton lib*ero*, iij*s.* iiij*d.*

D. Ric*ardo* Polton piscatore, xij*d.*

The English version which we print was made for the late Mr. Joseph Milburn, and will, we hope, be welcome to the reader. Most of the trades are given in the Latin form with a contracted termination, but some are in English.

Lay Subsidies, Wilts, 196/44.[2] [2° *Richard II;* 1379.]

THE BOROUGH OF MARLEBERGH.

Of Peter Rameshull, esquire	6s.	8d.
Of Adam Kyneton, freeman	3s.	4d.
Of Richard Polton, fisherman		12d.
Of Thomas Cripce, fisherman		12d.
Of John Therlewynd, fisherman		12d.
Of John Frende [fisherman]		6d.
Of Nicholas Fisshere, fisherman[3]		6d.
Of Peter Mermulle, fisherman		6d.

[1] *Ibid.*, ii, 447. The still heavier poll-tax of the next year occasioned the revolutionary rising in 1381. The Marlborough poll tax rolls have been ascribed to A.D. 1377 (51 Edw. III). The sums charged against the 267 names agree, however, with the Act of 1379.

[2] A duplicate of this Roll is marked 196/45. This latter roll is indented on the right hand margin, the indenture agreeing with that on the left hand margin of 196/44, which is the prime authority for our text. The handwriting on no. 45 is not so neat as that on 44. Differences between the two rolls are indicated by square brackets.

[3] This is the first of many instances, such as follows below, of persons retaining as a surname or patronymic the designation of their occupation. The seven "fishermen" (*piscatores*) and the two "fissheres" presumably plied their calling on and beside the Kennet and in the Marsh.

above the age of sixteen was to pay at least a groat, and so, in ascending scale, the Earl of Salisbury was to contribute £4, and the John of Gaunt £6 13s 4d.[1]

This poll-tax roll, which Mr. E. A. Fry has kindly collated for us, consists of two consecutive membranes, having entries on both sides. It is headed "Burgus de Marleburgh", and in the original form begins thus:—

D. Petro Rameshull arengero, vis. ville

D. Adam Kyneton libero, iiis. iiijd.

D. Ricardo Polton piscatore, xijd.

The English version which we print was made for the late Mr. Joseph Milburn, and will, we hope, be welcome to the reader. Most of the trades are given in the Latin form with a contracted termination, but some are in English.

Lay Subsidies, Wills, 166/44[2] [2° *Richard II*, 1379.]

THE BOROUGH OF MARLEBURGH.

Of Peter Rameshull, esquire	..	..	6s. 8d.
Of Adam Kyneton, freeman	..	..	3s. 4d.
Of Richard Polton, fisherman	..	..	12d.
Of Thomas Cripee, fisherman	..	..	12d.
Of John Therlewynd, fisherman	..	..	12d.
Of John Frende [fisherman]	..	..	6d.
Of Nicholas Fisshere, fisherman[3]	..	..	6d.
Of Peter Mermulle, fisherman	..	..	6d.

[1] *Ibid.*, ii, 447. The still heavier poll-tax of the next year occasioned the revolutionary rising in 1381. The Marlborough poll tax rolls have been ascribed to A.D. 1377 (51 Edw. III). The sums charged against the 267 names agree, however, with the Act of 1379.

[2] A duplicate of this Roll is marked 196/45. This latter roll is indicated on the right hand margin, the indenture agreeing with that on the left hand margin of 196/44, which is the prime authority for our text. The handwriting on no. 45 is not so neat as that on 44. Differences between the two rolls are indicated by square brackets.

[3] This is the first of many instances, such as follows below, of persons retaining as a surname or patronymic the designation of their occupation. The seven "fishermen" (*piscatores*) and the two "fishers" presumably plied their calling on and beside the Kennet and in the Marsh.

Of Peter Baudry, tannere	12d.
Of John Janewyne, Mayor and tannere	6s. 8d.
Of John Alyngton, tannere	12d.
Of John Bryde, tannere	12d.
Of John Skot, tannere	12d.
Of William Erlestoke, tannere	12d.
Of John Halle, tannere	12d.
Of William Garlek, tannere	6d.
Of Thomas Muleward, tannere	6d.
Of John Burgeys, tannere	6d.
Of John Wylde, senior, soutere[1]	12d.
Of Thomas Dubber, soutere	12d.
Of Thomas Geruays [*or* Gernays], soutere ..	6d.
Of Richard Efham, soutere	12d.
Of William Godman, soutere	6d.
Of Martin atte Mulle, soutere	6d.
Of William Northampton, soutere	12d.
Of Nicholas Godhyue, soutere	6d.
Of Richard Whelere, soutere	6d.
Of Henry Swayn, sutore	12d.
Of Robert Waryner, hostyler	3s. 4d.
Of John Polton, hostyler	3s. 4d.
Of Hugh Leye, his servant[2]	6d.
Of John Wynde, bocher, junior	12d.
Of Bartholomew Bocher, bocher[3]	6d.
Of Thomas Lange, bocher	6d.
Of William Boucher	4d.
Of Robert Taillour, taillour	6d.
Of Henry Taillour, taillour	6d.
Of Thomas Babbe, taillour	6d.
Of Edmund Taillour	4d.
Of Thomas Wyldere	4d.
Of William Taille	4d.

[1] Sutor, *i.e.*, sewer or shoemaker.

[2] "Se*r*uiens eiusd*em*," MS.

[3] A butcher, as in Chaucer's *Knight's Tale*, li, 2,025, *circa* 1386.

Of Peter Baudry, tanner	..	..	12d.
Of John Jancwyne, Mayor and tanner	..	..	6s. 8d.
Of John Alyngton, tanner	..	..	12d.
Of John Bryde, tanner	..	..	12d.
Of John Shot, tanner	..	..	12d.
Of William Erlestoke, tanner	..	..	12d.
Of John Halle, tanner	..	..	12d.
Of William Gardek, tanner	..	..	6d.
Of Thomas Mulewand, tanner	..	..	6d.
Of John Burgeys, tanner	..	..	6d.
Of John Wylde, sonter, soutere	..	..	12d.
Of Thomas Dubber, soutere	..	..	12d.
Of Thomas Geruays [or Germays], soutere		..	6d.
Of Richard Elham, soutere	..	..	12d.
Of William Godman, soutere	..	..	6d.
Of Martin atte Mulle, soutere	..	..	6d.
Of William Northampton, soutere	..	..	12d.
Of Nicholas Godbyne, soutere	..	..	6d.
Of Richard Wheler, soutere	..	..	6d.
Of Henry Swayn, soutere	..	..	12d.
Of Robert Warynner, hostyler	..	..	3s. 4d.
Of John Polton, hostyler	..	..	3s. 4d.
Of Hugh Leye, his servant	..	..	6d.
Of John Wynde, bocher, junior	..	..	12d.
Of Bartholomew Bocher, bocher		..	6d.
Of Thomas Langy, bocher	..	..	6d.
Of William Boucher	..	..	4d.
Of Robert Tallour, tallour	..	..	6d.
Of Henry Tallour, tallour	..	..	6d.
Of Thomas Babbe, tallour	..	..	6d.
Of Edmund Tallour	..	..	4d.
Of Thomas Wyldere	..	..	4d.
Of William Talle	..	..	4d.

[1] Suter, i.e., sower or shoemaker.

[2] "Sewing cloaks," 313.

[3] A butcher, as in Chaucer's Anelyda's Tale, iii, 2,026, circa 1380.

Of Thomas Churchestile, sherman[1]	6d.
Of John Lyteman, sherman	6d.
Of John Stanle, merchant[2]	12d.
Of Richard atte Stapele, mercer	12d.
Of Walter Jop, irmongere	12d.
Of Walter Knotte, irmongere	12d.
Of John Fryssh, weaver (*or* webster, "textore" MS.)	6d.
Of Henry Webbe, weaver	6d.
Of John Doke, weaver	6d.
Of John Webbe, webbe[3]	6d.
Of Richard Frys, weaver	6d.
Of Geoffrey Cauntelowe, skinner ("pel[l]ipar" MS.)	6d.
Of William Wylde, skinner	6d.
Of Adam Pillokes, somenour[4]	12d.
Of Thomas Bakere, fisshere	12d.
Of Hugh Bakere, fisshere	6d.
Of Augustine Trewelano, fisherman ("piscatore") ..	6d.
Of Thomas Mory	4d.
Of John Beachamp	4d.
Of Richard Sadelere, sadelere	6d.
Of William Sadelere	4d.
Of John Stokebrigg', carpenter	6d.
Of Robert Say, carpenter	6d.
Of William Fokeman, toukere[5]	6d.
Of John Cooteys, carpenter	12d.

[1] A man who shears the woollen cloth in manufacturing it. So 2 Hen. VI., Act iv, sc. 2 (*Nares*). It appears from a citation, cir. 1503, in Cowel's *Interpreter*, that "sherman's craft is an art used at Norwich, the artificers whereof do *sheere* as well *Worstead*, *Stamins*, and Fustians, as well as other wollen cloth".

[2] "M*er*catore"; probably equivalent to "mercer" which occurs in the entry next below.

[3] A weaver, as in the prologue to Chaucer's *Canterbury Tales*, li, 362.

[4] Somenour; somnour, summoner, apparitor, an officer who summoned delinquents before the ecclesiastical courts. *Canterbury Tales*, li, 543, W. W. Skeat.

[5] A fuller. In later times a finisher or folder of cloth or flannel. *Cf.* "tucking-mill".

Of Thomas Churchestile, sherman[1]	6d.
Of John Lyteman, sherman	6d.
Of John Staule, merchant[2]	12d.
Of Richard atte Stapele, mercer	12d.
Of Walter Jop, irmongere	12d.
Of Walter Knotte, irmongere	12d.
Of John Fryssh, weaver (or webster, "textore" MS.)	6d.
Of Henry Webbe, weaver	6d.
Of John Doke, weaver	6d.
Of John Webbe, webbe[3]	6d.
Of Richard Frys, weaver	6d.
Of Geoffrey Cauntelowe, skinner ("pel[l]ipar" MS.)	6d.
Of William Wyide, skinner	6d.
Of Adam Pillokes, somenour[4]	12d.
Of Thomas Bakere, fisshere	12d.
Of Hugh Bakere, fisshere	6d.
Of Augustine Trewelano, fisherman ("piscatore") ..	6d.
Of Thomas Mory	4d.
Of John Beachamp	4d.
Of Richard Sadelere, sadelere	6d.
Of William Sadelere	4d.
Of John Stokebrigg[5], carpenter	6d.
Of Robert Say, carpenter	6d.
Of William Fokeman, toukere[6]	6d.
Of John Cooteys, carpenter	12d.

[1] A man who shears the woollen cloth in manufacturing it. So 2 Hen. VI., Act iv, sc. 2 (*Verer*). It appears from a citation, cir. 1500, in Cowel's *Interpreter*, that "sherman's craft is an art used at Norwich, the artificers whereof do *shewe* as well *Worsted*, *Sawins*, and *Fustians* as well as other wollen cloth".

[2] "Mercatore"; probably equivalent to "mercer" which occurs in the entry next below.

[3] A weaver, as in the prologue to Chaucer's *Canterbury Tales*, ii, 362.

[4] Somenour; somnour, summoner, apparitor, an officer who summoned delinquents before the ecclesiastical courts. *Canterbury Tales*, ii, 542. W. W. Skeat.

[5] A fuller. In later times a finisher or folder of cloth or flannel. Cf. "tucking-mill".

Of Thomas Coupere, coupere[1]	12d.
Of John Coupere, coupere	6d.
Of John Tornour	4d.
Of Nicholas Polton	4d.
Of Robert Mason, mason	12d.
Of Adam Mason	4d.
Of William Tutlyng, helyere[2]	6d.
Of Walter Prechere, heleyere	6d.
Of Gilbert Smerte, helyere	6d.
Of William Helyere, helyere	6d.
Of William Helyere	4d.
Of Roger Dolyn, mustardmakyere[3]	6d.
Of John Glasyere, glasyere	12d.
Of John Dyere, dyere	6d.
Of Thomas Bolas, chalonere[4]	6d.
Of Nicholas Mareschal, mareschal[5]	6d.
Of John Nicholas, smyth	6d.
Of William Plomer, plomer	6d.
Of Robert Barbour	4d.
Of Robert Cullebiche, miller (molend*inario*) ..	6d.
Of Robert Hobbecastel	4d.
Of John Crokmete	4d.
Of Nicholas Belle, honymangere[6]	12d.

[1] This trade of a cooper has given its name to families almost as numerous as that of the smith.

[2] A slater or tiler, from *hele*, A.S. *hélan*, to cover (with stones, slate, etc.).

[3] Spelt "must*ar*maker" in roll 45; "mustarder" (*moutardier*) is the fourteenth century form found by Dr. Murray for a maker or dealer in mustard, which was not only eaten with brawn, beef, etc., but was used at one time (according to Evelyn's *Pomona*) in cider-making.

[4] A maker of coverlets or blankets (*cf.* "shalloon"), made at Chalons-sur-Marne. "Chalons"=coverlets occurs in Chaucer. "In blue shalloon shall Hannibal be clad," (Swift).

[5] "Marescallus", may mean a farrier.

[6] *Mangere*, old English for "monger". I have not elsewhere met with the trade of honey-monger, but before the importation of sugar this commodity must have been of considerable importance, as in the times of Moses and of Virgil.

Of Thomas Coupere, coupere[1]	..	..	..	12d.
Of John Coupere, coupere	..	..	..	6d.
Of John Tornour	..	..	..	4d.
Of Nicholas Polton	..	..	..	4d.
Of Robert Mason, mason	..	..	..	12d.
Of Adam Mason	..	..	..	4d.
Of William Tutlyng, helyere[2]	..	..	..	6d.
Of Walter Prechere, helyere	..	..	..	6d.
Of Gilbert Smerte, helyere	..	..	..	6d.
Of William Helyere, helyere	..	..	..	6d.
Of William Helyere	..	..	..	4d.
Of Roger Dolyn, mustardmakyere[3]	..	..	..	6d.
Of John Glasyere, glasyere	..	..	..	12d.
Of John Dyere, dyere	..	..	..	6d.
Of Thomas Bolas, chalonere[4]	..	..	..	6d.
Of Nicholas Mareschal, mareschal[5]	..	..	..	6d.
Of John Nicholas, smyth	..	..	..	6d.
Of William Plomer, plomer	..	..	..	6d.
Of Robert Barbour	..	..	..	4d.
Of Robert Cullebiche, miller (molendinarius)	..	..	..	6d.
Of Robert Hobbecastel	..	..	..	4d.
Of John Crokmete	..	..	..	4d.
Of Nicholas Belle, honymangere[6]	..	..	..	12d.

[1] This trade of a cooper has given its name to families almost as numerous as that of the smith.

[2] A slater or tiler, from *hele*, A.S. *helan*, to cover (with stones, slate, etc.).

[3] Spelt "mustarmaker" in roll 45; "mustardier" (*mustardier*) is the fourteenth century form found by Dr. Murray for a maker or dealer in mustard, which was not only eaten with brawn, beef, etc., but was used at one time (according to Evelyn's *Pomona*) in cider-making.

[4] A maker of coverlets or blankets (*cf.* "shalloon"), made at Chalons-sur-Marne. "Chalons"=coverlets occurs in Chaucer. "In blue shalloon shall Hannibal be clad." (Swift).

[5] "Marescallus", may mean a farrier.

[6] *Mangere*, old English for "monger". I have not elsewhere met with the trade of honey-monger, but before the importation of sugar this commodity must have been of considerable importance, as in the times of Moses and of Virgil.

Of William Ponyter	4d.
Of John Saleman	4d.
Of Richard Porter	4d.
Of William Perys, vitular[1]	12d.
Of Thomas Colygnbourne, farmer ("firmar*io*") ..	12d.
Of Ellen Seynt Neet, brewer	6d.
Of Joan Slak', widow	4d.
Of Alice Canynges	4d.
Of Joan de Auebury	4d.
Of Cristina Coupere, brewer	6d.
Of Cristin' Chepman	4d.
Of Isabel Walshe	4d.
Of Adam Binam	4d.
Of Richard Cachekite	4d.
Of Richard Friere	4d.
Of John Hunte, merchant[2]	6d.
Of John atte Wyle, farmer ("firmar'" MS.) ..	12d.
Of Elias[3] Freman, freeman	6d.
Of John son of the aforesaid Elias	4d.
Of William Tawynere [Twyner]	4d.
Of Richard Hoke	4d.
Of William Tombrel	4d.
Of Agnes Warner	4d.
Of John atte Leche	4d.
Of Adam, servant of the said Robert Warner ..	4d.
Of John Cartere [of Aldeborne]	4d.
[M. 2.]	
Of Joan, servant of John Stanlegh	4d.
Of Henry, servant of the Friars[4]	4d.

[1] Du Cange gives "vitularius, qui vitulorum curam habet" and "vitellarius, qui vendit victualia". Probably the latter word is meant here. It included bakers and brewers. So "vitaillers" occurs, in the sense of victuallers, in *Canterbury Tales*, li, 4,366.

[2] Or mercer ("mercatore" MS.). [3] Or Ely.

[4] Fratrorum (*sic*) for "fratrum". There was a priory of Whitefriars or Carmelites founded to the south of the High Street of Marlborough by J. Godhyne and W. Rameshull, merchants, in 1309 (Pat. 3 Edw. ii, p. i, m. ii).

Of William Ponyter	4d.
Of John Saleman	4d.
Of Richard Porter	4d.
Of William Perys, vitular[1]	12d.
Of Thomas Colygnbourne, farmer ("firmarii") ..	12d.
Of Ellen Seynt Neet, brewer	6d.
Of Joan Slak', widow	4d.
Of Alice Canynges	4d.
Of Joan de Auebury	4d.
Of Cristina Coupere, brewer	6d.
Of Cristin' Chepman	4d.
Of Isabel Walshe	4d.
Of Adam Binam	4d.
Of Richard Cachekite	4d.
Of Richard Friere	4d.
Of John Hunte, merchant[2]	6d.
Of John atte Wyle, farmer ("firmar'" MS.) ..	12d.
Of Elias' Freman, freeman	6d.
Of John son of the aforesaid Elias	4d.
Of William Tawynere [Twyner]	4d.
Of Richard Hoke	4d.
Of William Tombrel	4d.
Of Agnes Warner	4d.
Of John atte Leche	4d.
Of Adam, servant of the said Robert Warner ..	4d.
Of John Cartere [of Aldeborne]	4d.
[M. 2.]	
Of Joan, servant of John Stanlegh	4d.
Of Henry, servant of the Friars[3]	4d.

[1] Du Cange gives "vitularius, qui vitularum curam habet" and "vitellarius, qui vendit vitulia". Probably the latter word is meant here. It included bakers and brewers. So "vitaillers" occurs, in the sense of victuallers, in *Cratcherbury Tales*, ii, 4,366.

[2] Or mercer ("mercatore" MS.). [3] Or Ely.

[4] Fratrorum (*sic*) for "fratrum". There was a priory of Whitefriars or Carmelites founded to the south of the High Street of Marlborough by J. Godhyne and W. Ramesshull, merchants, in 1309 (Pat. 3 Edw. ii, p. 1, m. ii).

Of Hugh, servant of the aforesaid Friars ..	4d.
Of William, servant of the aforesaid Friars ..	4d.
Of Nicholas, servant of John Skot	4d.
Of Joan, servant of the said John	4d.
Of William, servant of the Rector of the Church of Saint Peter[1]	4d.
Of Thomas Bannyng'	4d.
Of Agnes, servant of Peter Rameshull	4d.
Of Alice, servant of the same	4d.
Of Alice, servant of William Perham[2]	4d.
Of Edith Normannes	4d.
Of Emma Spynnester	4d.
Of John Selowe	4d.
Of Alice Langeton	4d.
Of William, servant of John Coupere	4d.
Of Alice, servant of Elias Freman	4d.
Of Roger, servant of Nicholas Donnyng' ..	4d.
Of Agnes, servant of Walter Tannere	4d.
Of John, servant of the Friars	4d.
Of Agnes, servant of the same John	4d.
Of William, servant of William Perys	4d.
Of Alice Pamon, servant of the same	4d.
Of Margaret Kybbes, widow	4d.
Of Cecil', servant of John Dyere	4d.
Of Emma, servant of the said John	4d.
Of Henry, servant of the said John	4d.
Of John, servant of Hugh Bakere	4d.
Of Joan, servant of the said Hugh	4d.
Of Robert, servant of Henry Webbe	4d.

After some objection on the part of the rector of St. Peter's, they were allowed, in 1320, to build an oratory. In 1538, T. Cromwell was informed that five Whitefriars of Marlborough were ready to take secular apparel when dissolution was imminent.

[1] The rector from 1376 to 1383 was Nicholas Drayton, who had been previously rector of Shipham, Somerset, and subsequently exchanged benefices with Philip Hortford.

[2] Or Parham.

Of Hugh, servant of the aforesaid Friars .. .. 4d.
Of William, servant of the aforesaid Friars .. .. 4d.
Of Nicholas, servant of John Skot .. .. 4d.
Of Joan, servant of the said John .. .. 4d.
Of William, servant of the Rector of the Church of Saint Peter[1] .. .. 4d.
Of Thomas Bannyng[2] .. .. 4d.
Of Agnes, servant of Peter Rameshull .. .. 4d.
Of Alice, servant of the same .. .. .. 4d.
Of Alice, servant of William Perham[2] .. .. 4d.
Of Edith Normannes .. .. 4d.
Of Emma Spynnester .. .. 4d.
Of John Selowe .. .. 4d.
Of Alice Langeton .. .. 4d.
Of William, servant of John Coupere .. .. 4d.
Of Alice, servant of Elias Freman .. .. 4d.
Of Roger, servant of Nicholas Dannyng[2] .. .. 4d.
Of Agnes, servant of Walter Tannere .. .. 4d.
Of John, servant of the Friars .. .. 4d.
Of Agnes, servant of the same John .. .. 4d.
Of William, servant of William Perys .. .. 4d.
Of Alice Pamon, servant of the same .. .. 4d.
Of Margaret Kybbes, widow .. .. .. 4d.
Of Cecil[2], servant of John Dyere .. .. 4d.
Of Emma, servant of the said John .. .. 4d.
Of Henry, servant of the said John .. .. 4d.
Of John, servant of Hugh Bakere .. .. 4d.
Of Joan, servant of the said Hugh .. .. 4d.
Of Robert, servant of Henry Webbe .. .. 4d.

After some objection on the part of the rector of St. Peter's, they were allowed, in 1320, to build an oratory. In 1558, T. Cranewell was informed that five Whitefriars of Marlborough were ready to take secular apparel when dissolution was imminent.

[1] The rector from 1376 to 1383 was Nicholas Drayton, who had been previously rector of Shipham, Somerset, and subsequently exchanged benefices with Philip Hortford.

[2] Or Parham.

Of John, servant of John Beauchamp	4d.
Of William Tannere, servant of John Jenewyne	4d.
Of John, servant of the said John	4d.
Of Henry, servant of the aforesaid John ..	4d.
Of Alice, daughter of the same	4d.
Of Henry Lokyere	4d.
Of Edith, servant of Nicholas Marchel	4d.
Of William, son of John Frys	4d.
Of Nicholas, servant of the said John	4d.
Of Margaret, servant of the said John	4d.
Of Richard Bryd, servant of Henry Swayn ..	4d.
Of William, servant of the said Henry	4d.
Of Agnes, servant of the aforesaid Henry ..	4d.
Of William, servant of Ellen Seynt Neet ..	4d.
Of Agnes, servant of the said Ellen	4d.
Of Joan, servant of the same	4d.
Of Mary, servant of the same	4d.
Of Joan, servant of the said Agnes	4d.
Of Margaret, servant of John Polton	4d.
Of Alice, servant of the said John	4d.
Of John Porter	4d.
Of John, servant [*sic*]	4d.
[*On the back of the first membrane:—*]	
Of Robert Persone, labourer	6d.
Of William Bynham, freeman	6d.
Of William Touneshend, labourer	6d.
Of John Doget, labourer	6d.
Of John Chepman, labourer	6d.
Of John Carpenter, carpenter	6d.
Of John Bollyng, labourer	6d.
Of John Roberd, labourer	6d.
Of William Salewey, labourer	6d.
Of John Crips, labourer	6d.
Of [John] Harlewyn, labourer	6d.
Of John Weste, labourer	6d.
Of Richard Bryan, labourer	6d.

Of John, servant of John Beauchamp .. .. .. 4d.
Of William Tannere, servant of John Jenewyne .. 4d.
Of John, servant of the said John .. .. .. 4d.
Of Henry, servant of the aforesaid John .. .. 4d.
Of Alice, daughter of the same .. .. .. 4d.
Of Henry Lokyere .. .. 4d.
Of Edith, servant of Nicholas Marchel .. .. 4d.
Of William, son of John Frye .. .. .. 4d.
Of Nicholas, servant of the said John .. .. 4d.
Of Margaret, servant of the said John .. .. 4d.
Of Richard Bryd, servant of Henry Swayn .. .. 4d.
Of William, servant of the said Henry .. .. 4d.
Of Agnes, servant of the aforesaid Henry .. .. 4d.
Of William, servant of Ellen Seynt Neet .. .. 4d.
Of Agnes, servant of the said Ellen .. .. 4d.
Of Joan, servant of the same .. .. .. 4d.
Of Mary, servant of the same .. .. .. 4d.
Of Joan, servant of the said Agnes .. .. 4d.
Of Margaret, servant of John Polton .. .. 4d.
Of Alice, servant of the said John .. .. 4d.
Of John Porter .. .. 4d.
Of John, servant [sic] .. .. 4d.

[*On the back of the first membrane:—*]

Of Robert Persone, labourer .. .. .. 6d.
Of William Bynham, freeman .. .. .. 6d.
Of William Touneshend, labourer .. .. 6d.
Of John Doget, labourer .. .. .. 6d.
Of John Chepman, labourer .. .. .. 6d.
Of John Carpenter, carpenter .. .. .. 6d.
Of John Bollyng, labourer .. .. .. 6d.
Of John Roberd, labourer .. .. .. 6d.
Of William Salewey, labourer .. .. .. 6d.
Of John Crips, labourer .. .. .. 6d.
Of [John] Harlewyn, labourer .. .. .. 6d.
Of John Weste, labourer .. .. .. 6d.
Of Richard Bryan, labourer .. .. .. 6d.

Of John Sawyere, freeman	6d.
Of John Wipsawyere, freeman	6d.
Of John Tarente [Tarante], freeman	6d.
Of John Benebynde, freeman	6d.
Of Ralph Curyour, curyour	6d.
Of William Beste, freeman	6d.
Of John Barnet, freeman	6d.
Of Walter Crokkemete, freeman	6d.
Of Thomas Dille, freeman	6d.
Of Thomas Carpenter, freeman	6d.
Of John Wytsyde, freeman	6d.
Of John Leche, bakere	6d.
Of John Skynnere, skynnere	6d.
Of Roger Planas	4d.
Of Henry, servant of John Alynton	4d.
Of John, son of the said John	4d.
Of John Shephurde	4d.
Of Thomas Elyof'	4d.
Of Nicholas Porter, servant	4d.
Of Joan, servant of John Bryd	4d.
Of Cristina, servant of the same	4d.
Of William Coterel	4d.
Of Emma, servant of John Wynde	4d.
Of William Yatle	4d.
Of Emma, servant of Thomas Tubbrel	4d.
Of William, servant of Thomas Gerueys[1] ..	4d.
Of Robert Hoffam	4d.
Of John Doget	4d.
Of Margaret, servant of William Godman ..	4d.
Of John Okhulle, servant of Richard Hoffam ..	4d.
Of Joan, servant of John Crokkemete	4d.
Of Richard Segere	4d.
Of John Walsheman	4d.
Of William Cosham	4d.

[1] Or Gerneys.

Of John Sawyere, freeman	6d.
Of John Wipsawyere, freeman	6d.
Of John Tarente [Tarante], freeman	6d.
Of John Benebynde, freeman	6d.
Of Ralph Curyour, curyour	6d.
Of William Beste, freeman	6d.
Of John Barnet, freeman	6d.
Of Walter Crokkemete, freeman	6d.
Of Thomas Dille, freeman	6d.
Of Thomas Carpenter, freeman	6d.
Of John Wytsyde, freeman	6d.
Of John Leche, bakere	6d.
Of John Skynnere, skynnere	6d.
Of Roger Planas	4d.
Of Henry, servant of John Alynton	4d.
Of John, son of the said John	4d.
Of John Shephurde	4d.
Of Thomas Elyof	4d.
Of Nicholas Porter, servant	4d.
Of Joan, servant of John Bryd	4d.
Of Cristina, servant of the same	4d.
Of William Coterel	4d.
Of Emma, servant of John Wynde	4d.
Of William Yatle	4d.
Of Emma, servant of Thomas Tubbrel	4d.
Of William, servant of Thomas Gerneys[1]	4d.
Of Robert Hoffam	4d.
Of John Doget	4d.
Of Margaret, servant of William Godman	4d.
Of John Okhulle, servant of Richard Hoffam	4d.
Of Joan, servant of John Crokkemete	4d.
Of Richard Segere	4d.
Of John Walsheman	4d.
Of William Cosham	4d.

[1] Or Gerneys.

Of John Warde	4d.
Of Julian[1] Beste	4d.
Of Margaret Saundres	4d.
Of Ralph, servant of Nicholas Fysshere ..	4d.
Of Cecily, servant of Thomas Gildeford ..	4d.
Of Thomas Gildeford	4d.
Of Thomas Purdyk	4d.
Of Isabel, servant of Nicholas Godhyne[2] ..	4d.
Of Nicholas, servant of the said Nicholas ..	4d.
Of William, servant of Robert Taillour ..	4d.
Of John, servant of Walter Bonde [Butte] ..	4d.
Of Luke, servant of the said Walter	4d.
Of Agnes, servant of the aforesaid Walter ..	4d.
Of Alice, servant of Nicholas Bolle	4d.
Of William Bathe	4d.
Of Edith, servant of John Wynde	4d.
Of Isabel, servant of Adam Kyneton	4d.
Of Richard Shephurde	4d.
Of Agnes, daughter of John Thurlewynd ..	4d.
Of Edith, servant of the same	4d.
Of John, servant of the same	4d.
Of Richard Stokke	4d.
Of Philip Dobbe	4d.
Of Henry, servant of Thomas Crips	4d.
Of Roger, servant of the same	4d.
Of William Calle	4d.
Of Roger Sterre	4d.
Of Margaret servant of Thomas Coupere ..	4d.
Of Ellen, servant of Cristin' Coupere	4d.
Of John Planas	4d.
Of Hugh, servant of Thomas Bakere	4d.

[1] This may possibly be a female name—Juliana or Gillian.

[2] Or Godhyve; but 'John Goudhyne' occurs in Wilts *Inquis. post mortem*, temp. Edw. III. (p. 114, abstract, A.D. 1910), 17 Sept., 1335, as granting lands and rent in Mantone next Marleborghe to the Prior and Convent of St. Margarets (Gilbertines), to find three canons to celebrate for souls.

Of John Warde .. .. 4d.
Of Julian[1] Beste .. .. 4d.
Of Margaret Saundres .. .. 4d.
Of Ralph, servant of Nicholas Fyshere .. .. 4d.
Of Cecily, servant of Thomas Gildeford .. .. 4d.
Of Thomas Gildeford .. .. 4d.
Of Thomas Purdyk .. .. 4d.
Of Isabel, servant of Nicholas Godhyne[2] .. .. 4d.
Of Nicholas, servant of the said Nicholas .. .. 4d.
Of William, servant of Robert Taillour .. .. 4d.
Of John, servant of Walter Bonde [Butte] .. .. 4d.
Of Luke, servant of the said Walter .. .. 4d.
Of Agnes, servant of the aforesaid Walter .. 4d.
Of Alice, servant of Nicholas Bolle .. .. 4d.
Of William Bathe .. .. 4d.
Of Edith, servant of John Wynde .. .. 4d.
Of Isabel, servant of Adam Kyneton .. .. 4d.
Of Richard Shephurde .. .. 4d.
Of Agnes, daughter of John Thurlewynd .. 4d.
Of Edith, servant of the same .. .. .. 4d.
Of John, servant of the same .. .. .. 4d.
Of Richard Stokke .. .. 4d.
Of Philip Dobbe .. .. 4d.
Of Henry, servant of Thomas Crips .. .. 4d.
Of Roger, servant of the same .. .. .. 4d.
Of William Calle .. .. 4d.
Of Roger Sterre .. .. 4d.
Of Margaret servant of Thomas Coupere .. 4d.
Of Ellen, servant of Cristin' Coupere .. .. 4d.
Of John Planas .. .. 4d.
Of Hugh, servant of Thomas Bakere .. .. 4d.

[1] This may possibly be a female name—Juliana or Gillian.

[2] Or Godhye; but 'John Goudhyne' occurs in Wilts *Inquis. post mortem*, temp. Edw. III. (p. 111, abstract, A.D. 1310), 17 Sept., 1365, as granting lands and rent in Mantone next Marlborough to the Prior and Convent of St. Margarets (Gilbertines), to find three canons to celebrate for souls.

Of Thomas, servant of the same	4d.
Of Margaret, servant of the same	4d.
Of Margaret, servant of Thomas atte Welle ..	4d.
Of Nicholas Donnyng	4d.
Of Robert, servant of Thomas Bakere	4d.
Of Richard, servant of John Saleman	4d.
Of Reginald, servant of John Duke	4d.
Of Joan, daughter of Robert Say	4d.
Of Isabel, daughter of Richard Whelere	4d.
Of Isabel, servant of Richard Polton	4d.
Of John Louebynde	4d.
Of John, servant of the same	4d.
Of Henry, servant of John Webbe	4d.
Of Walter Tannere	4d.
Of Agnes, servant of the same	4d.
Of Edith, servant of the said Walter	4d.
Of Matilda Hungerford, widow	4d.
Of Agnes, daughter of William Wylde	4d.
Of Richard, son of John Crips	4d.
Of John Proute, servant of Peter[1] Baldry ..	4d.
Of John, servant of the same	4d.
Of John, chamburle[2] of the aforesaid Peter ..	4d.
Sum total of this Roll	£7 2s. 4d.

Proved.

In the total number of 267 persons named in this roll as being of the age of 16 years or upwards we may reckon 206 males, but only 61 females are mentioned. Apart from some number of paupers of their sex, it might have been expected that the population of the town would include something like 150 more women in addition to the 61.[3]

[1] Peter Baldry appears above as a tanner taxed at 12d.

[2] Perhaps chamberlain. If this is a surname, *servant* must be supplied after it.

[3] Apparently no married women are mentioned in this roll and must therefore have been exempted, although Holinshed states "euerie man and woman, married or not married, being 16 yeares of age (beggars certenlie known onlie excepted), 4*d*." *Chron.* iii, 428*b*.

Of Thomas, servant of the same .. .. 4d.
Of Margaret, servant of the same .. .. 4d.
Of Margaret, servant of Thomas atte Welle .. 4d.
Of Nicholas Dounyng .. .. .. 4d.
Of Robert, servant of Thomas Bakere .. .. 4d.
Of Richard, servant of John Saleman .. .. 4d.
Of Reginald, servant of John Duke .. .. 4d.
Of Joan, daughter of Robert Say .. .. 4d.
Of Isabel, daughter of Richard Whelere .. .. 4d.
Of Isabel, servant of Richard Polton .. .. 4d.
Of John Louebynde .. .. 4d.
Of John, servant of the same .. .. .. 4d.
Of Henry, servant of John Webbe .. .. 4d.
Of Walter Tannere .. .. 4d.
Of Agnes, servant of the same .. .. 4d.
Of Edith, servant of the said Walter .. .. 4d.
Of Matilda Hungerford, widow .. .. .. 4d.
Of Agnes, daughter of William Wylde .. .. 4d.
Of Richard, son of John Cripe .. .. .. 4d.
Of John Proute, servant of Peter[1] Baldry .. 4d.
Of John, servant of the same .. .. .. 4d.
Of John, chamburle[2] of the aforesaid Peter .. 4d.
Sum total of this Roll .. .. .. £7 2s. 4d.
Proved.

In the total number of 267 persons named in this roll as being of the age of 16 years or upwards we may reckon 206 males, but only 61 females are mentioned. Apart from some number of paupers of their sex, it might have been expected that the population of the town would include something like 150 more women in addition to the 61.[3]

[1] Peter Baldry appears above as a tanner taxed at 12d.

[2] Perhaps chamberlain. If this is a surname, servant must be supplied after it.

[3] Apparently no married women are mentioned in this roll and most therefore have been exempted, although Holinshed states "euerie man and woman, married or not married, being 16 yeares of age (beggars certenlie known onlie excepted), 4d." *Chron.* iii, 1286.

Of the 61 women named on the roll, 2 were in business as brewers, 3 were widows, 5 are entered as daughters of their fathers (named), 41 as servants, and 10 simply by their own names. Besides the paupers unable to contribute, a certain number of clergy, regular and secular, who were taxed upon a different schedule[1] must be added to make up the population of the time. In 1379, Nic. Drayton was rector of St. Peter's and W. Alyngton vicar of St. Mary's, Marlborough; Ric. Syvet, Master or Prior of the Hospital of St. John the Baptist; J. Elys, Chaplain of St. Nicholas, in Marlborough Castle; Ric. Wadenho, Vicar of St. George's, Preshute; J. Winarick was Master of "St. Thomas's Hospital, Marlborough" (probably the same as Easton Royal) but the name of the prior of the Gilbertines of St. Margarets' or of the Whitefriars (Carmelites) of the Priory, at that date, and the number of their respective canons or friars, I have not been able to ascertain. There was an incumbent (a friar) serving the church of St. Martin, which existed in Marlborough in 1240-1491; but I have not been able to trace the existence of any chantry in this town earlier than the middle of the 15th century. It appears from the subsidy roll of of 7° Edw. III (1333) that there were then 33 wealthy or substantial burgesses to be assessed. Their names have been given by Mr. James Waylen, *Hist. of Marlborough* (1854) p. 104, and should be compared with those in our poll-tax, nearly half a century later in date. The population of Marlborough in 1891 (before the boundaries were extended) was 3012; in 1833, 3038; in 1676, 3200. Marlborough Castle, vill and barton, and the warren and forest, were granted to Roger de Bellocampo (Beauchamp) in 1376. I doubt whether the inmates of the Castle were included in our roll.

CHR. WORDSWORTH.

[1] Priests, regular and secular, and nuns were charged 6*s.* 8*d.*

Of the 61 women named on the roll, 2 were in business as brewers, 3 were widows, 5 are entered as daughters of their fathers (named), 41 as servants, and 10 simply by their own names. Besides the paupers unable to contribute, a certain number of clergy, regular and secular, who were taxed upon a different schedule[1] must be added to make up the population of the time. In 1379, Nic. Drayton was rector of St. Peter's and W. Alyngton vicar of St. Mary's, Marlborough; Ric. Syvet, Master or Prior of the Hospital of St. John the Baptist; J. Elys, Chaplain of St. Nicholas, in Marlborough Castle; Ric. Wadenho, Vicar of St. George's, Preshute; J. Winarick was Master of "St. Thomas's Hospital, Marlborough" (probably the same as Easton Royal) but the name of the prior of the Gilbertines of St. Margarets' or of the Whitefriars (Carmelites) of the Priory, at that date, and the number of their respective canons or friars, I have not been able to ascertain. There was an incumbent (a friar) serving the church of St. Martin, which existed in Marlborough in 1240-1491; but I have not been able to trace the existence of any chantry in this town earlier than the middle of the 15th century. It appears from the subsidy roll of of 7° Edw. III (1333) that there were then 33 wealthy or substantial burgesses to be assessed. Their names have been given by Mr. James Waylen, *Hist. of Marlborough* (1854) p. 104, and should be compared with those in our poll-tax, nearly half a century later in date. The population of Marlborough in 1891 (before the boundaries were extended) was 3012; in 1833, 3038; in 1676, 3200. Marlborough Castle, vill and barton, and the warren and forest, were granted to Roger de Bellocampo (Beauchamp) in 1376. I doubt whether the inmates of the Castle were included in our roll.

CHR. WORDSWORTH.

[1] Priests, regular and secular, and nuns were charged 6s. 8d.

THE CHRYSOM BOOK OF ST THOMAS, NEW SARUM.

(*Continued from p.* 498.)

Fro' Michellmas to Chrismas.

In pmis, James Candyes wiffe churched the iiid of October, her crisom, iiii*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; Itm.: Peter Brickette marryed the ixth of October, his off, ii*s.* vi*d.*; Itm.: Willm. Lyme marryed the xth of October, his off., xvi*d.*; Raynold Becombes wiffe churched the xxvii of October, her cris., vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; the Smyth at Fysherton Bridges wiffe churched the same daye, her crisom, iiii*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; Peeter Lynches wiffe churched the same tyme, her crisom, vi*d.*, off., Nich. Morris marryed the xxxi of October, his off., ii*s.* vi*d.*; Willm. Pounces wiffe churched the xiii of November, her cr., vi*d.*, off., i*d.* ob.; Tho. Snooke marryed to Edithe Wattes the xxix of November, ii*s.* vi*d.*; Water Brownes wiffe churched the iiid of Dec., her cris., vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.* ob.

xii*s.* v*d.* Re. by me, Ri. Godfrey.

Spent this quarter to the xxii of December, vi lb. of candelles cost xviii*d.*

From Chrismas to O^r^ Ladye Daie, 1590.

Barnarde Frye to Elizabeth Dicker and Godfrey Edwards to Anne Lampe, there off, xviii*d.* ob. q.; Gracians wiffe and Heddes wiffe and Will Heddes wiffe churched the thirde of January, yr. crisomes, x*d.*, yr. off., ii*d.*; Dranes wiffe churched ye xiii of January, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., i*d.*; John Hille marryed to Marye Bullen the xvii of January, there off., ii*s.* 6*d.*; Tho. Bakers wiffe churched in the Katheryne Streett and Willis wiffe in the High Streett, yr. chrisoms, x*d.*, yr. off., ii*d.*; Willm. Pownce marr. to Dorathie Sweete, yr. off., ii*s.* vi*d.*; Walter Browne marr. to Dorothy Davye ye 8th of Febr., yr off., ii*s.* vi*d.*; Tho. Knowell to Anne Wootton ye x of February, yr. off., ii*s.* x*d.*; Estmans wiffe churched xxvii of (——), her cr., vi*d.*, off., iii*d.*; Morgan Thompsons wiffe churched ye first of Marche, her crisom, vi*d.*, off., ii*d.*; Chamberlaynsse wyffe churched ye x of Mar., cr., iiii*d.*, yr off., ii*d.*; Mrs. Hoper marryed the xi of March, her off., xxiii*d.*

Sm., xviii*s.* iii*d.* ob. q.

Aske allowance for candelles, xii*d.*

And for oyle, viii*d.*

And for a shovell, viii*d.*

From O^r^ Ladye Daie unto mydsomr., 1592.

In pmis, the last of March Grenwayes wiffe church'd, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off. ob. q.; Itm.; Mistris Penrudocke churched the first of Aprell, her crisom, viii*d.*; Edward Godfreyes wiffe churched the second

THE CHRYSOM BOOK OF ST THOMAS, NEW SARUM.

(*Continued from p. 495.*)

From Michelmas to Christmas.

In pmis, James Cadeyes wille churched the iiiid of October, her crisom, iiiiid., her off., iid.; Itm.: Peter Bowrne marryed the xxth of October, his off., iis. viid.; Itm.: William Lyme marryed the xth of October, his off., xviid.; Raymond Freembes wille churched the xxvii of October, her cris., viid., her off., iid.; the Sonyn at Fyshmonges bridges wille churched the same days, her crisom, iiiid., her off., iid.; Peter Lynches wille churched the same yere, her crisom, viid., off., xiid. Morris marryed the xxvi of October, his off., iis.; William Pounces wille churched the xiii of November, her cr., viid., off., ix d.; Tho. Snooke marryed to Edithe Walles the xxix of November, iis. viid.; Water Browjnes wille churched the iiiid of Dec., her cris., viid., her off., iid. ob.

xiiis. viid. Re, by me, Rd. Godfrey.

Spent this quarter in the xxii of December, vi d. of candelles cost xviiid.

From Christmas to Or Ladye Daie, 1520.

Bernarde Frye to Elizabeth Dicks and Godfrey Kidwards to Anne Lampe, there off., xviiid. ob. q.; Graciana wille and Hodgke wille and Will Hedges wille churched the thirde of January, yr. crisoms, xxd., yr. off., iid.; Dennes wille churched ye xiii of January, her crisom, viid., her off., iid.; John Hille marryed to Marye Bolton the xvii of January, there off., iis. 6d.; Tho. Dakers wille churched in the Kathryns Street and Willis wille in the High Street, yr. chrisoms, xxd., yr. off., iid.; William Pounces mare, to Dorothy Dayye ye xiii of Feb., yr off., iis. viid.; Water Browne mare, to Dorothy Dayye ye xiii of Feb., yr off., iis. viid.; Tho. Stowell to Anne Wrotton ye x of February, yr. off., iis. xd.; Gannes wille churched xxvii of (——), her cr., viid., off., iiid.; Morgan Thomyeans wille churched ye first of Marche, her crisom, viid., off., iid.; Christoforyeas wille churched ye x of Mar., cr., iiiid., yr off., iid.; Sys Harper marryed the xi of March, her off., xxiiid.

Sm., xviiis. iiid. ob. q.

Able allowence for candelles, xiiid.

And for wyle, viiid.

And for a shovell, viiid.

From Or Ladye Daie unto mydsomer, 1520.

In pmis, the last of March Cromwyes wille church'd, her crisom, viid., her off. ob. q.; Itm.: Maistre Fernadoche churched the first of Aprell, her crisom, viiid.; Edward Godfreyes wille churched the second

of Aprell, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; Bowdens wiffe churched the xiiii of Aprell, her crisom, iiii*d.*, her off., i*d.*; Mathewes wiffe churched the same Daie, her crisom, iiii*d.*, her off., i*d.*; Tho. Thovis wiffe churched the xxix of Aprell, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., iii*d.*; Willm. Barbers wiffe churched the ffrst of May, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., i*d.* ob.; John Everett marryed the seconde of Maye, his off., xv*d.*; the Spurryers wiffe uppon the ditch churched the xiii of May, her cr., vi*d.*; Andrew Markes wiffe churched the xix of May, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; Rich. Praters wiffe churched ye xx of Maye, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; Mr. Tuckers wiffe churched the xix of May, her crisom, iiii*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; Itm.: the marryage of Willm. Roberts, his off. the seconde of June, there off., xix*d.*; Symone Morleye marryed the x of June, x*d.*; the cardmakers wyffe churched, crisom, vi*d.*, off., i*d.*; Peter Johnsonne marryed to Ales (——) the xviii of June, ii*s.* viii*d.*

Sm., xiii*s.* viii*d.*

In pmis, John Parcyvalle marryed the xxvii of June, his off., ii*s.* vi*d.*; Thomas Pynnell marryed to Joane West the v of July, there off., xiiii*d.*

From Christmas 1591 to O^r^ Ladye Daye in A° 1592.

In pmis, Willm. Vynyes wiffe churched the first of January, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; Itm.: Parsons wiffe churched the vth of Januarye, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., i*d.*; Itm.: Cables wiffe churched, her (crisom), vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; Itm.: John Jonson marryed the xvi of Januarye, his off., ii*s.*; Itm.: the xxix of Januarye Mrs. Bowre was churched, her crisom, vi*d.*, off., iii*d.*; Thomas Paynes wiffe churched ye ix of Februarye, her crisom, vi*d.*, off., i*d.*; Christian Heale churched the v of Marche, her (crisom), vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; Mrs. Edwarde Penruddocke ch. the viii of , her crisom xii*d.*; Itm.: Will Parkers wiffe churched, her crisom. vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.*

Sm. vii*s.* vii*d.*

Re. by me, Richard Godfreye.

Memorandum, aske allowance for candelles, xv*d.*; Itm.: more for oyle, viii*d.*

From O^r^ Ladye Daie to Mydsomur in Ano D'ni 1592.

In pmis, Acrigges wiffe churched, her cris., vi*d.*, her off., i*d.* ob.; Itm.: Willm. Wardes ( ) churched the ix of Aprell, her crisom, the childe ded, her off., iiii*d.*; Richarde Carye marryed to Anne ( ) the xxiii of Aprell, yr off., iii*s.* iiii*d.*; ( ), her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; Nicholas Pounces wiffe churched, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., i*d.*; John Jordans wiffe churched ye viii of May, her crisom, iiii*d.*, her off., i*d.*; Mrs. Pawlette churched the same daie, her crisom, ; Itm.: the xxii of May Tho. Hooper marryed to Katheryne Ewe, there off., v*s.*; Itm.; Burtes wiffe churched the xxvii of May, her crisom, iiii*d.*, her off., i*d.*; Itm.: the iiii of June Thomas Porte marryed, his off., iiii*s.*;

of Aprell, her crisom, vid., her off.; ibid.; Thomas wille conducted the xiii of Aprell, her crisom, iiiid., her off., id.; Markeres wille conducted the same Date, her crisom, iiiid., her off., id.; Tho. Thorn wille conducted the xxix of Aprell, her crisom, vid., her off., iiid.; William Barbury wille conducted the iiid of May, her crisom, vid., her off., id.; John Bryant marryed the xecunde of May, his off., xvid.; the Syrgeyns wille marryed the ditch conducted the viii of May, her cr., xid.; Andrew Markes wille conducted the xix of May, her crisom, viid., her off., iid.; Hugh Jenoun wille conducted ye xx of May, her crisom, vid., her off., iid.; Nicholas wille conducted the xix of May, her crisom, iid., her off., iid.; Tuckers wille conducted the xix of May, her crisom, iid., her off., iid.; Jun.: the marryage of William Roberts, he xd, the xecunde of June, there off., xxid.; Symone Burbyre marryed the x of June, xd.; the cordmakers wylle conducted, crisom, viid., off., iid.; Jyver Johnsoune marryed to Alex (———) the xviii of June, his crisom.

Sin, xiiiis viiid.

In paris, John Barcyvalle marryed the xxxd of June, his off., iis, viid.; Thomas Pynnell marryed to Joane West the xxd July, there off., xiiiid.

From Christmas 1591 to Our Ladye Daye in Anno 1592.

In paris, William Vynyes wille conducted the xxxi of January, her crisom, vid., her off., iid.; Jun.: Parsons wille conducted the iii of January, her crisom, vid., her off., id.; Jun.: Cakes wille conducted, her (crisom), vid., her off., iid.; Jun.: John Jenoun marryed the xxi of January, his off., iis.; Jun.: the xxix of January Mr. Bowyer was conducted, her crisom, vid., off., iid.; Thomas Fayrey wille conducted ye ix of February, her crisom, vid., off., id.; Christian Hogle conducted the v of March, her (crisom), vid., her off., iid.; Sire Edwarde Fermindes ch. the viii of , her crisom xiiid.; Jun.: Will. Tarkers wille conducted, her crisom, vid., her off., iid.

Sin xiis viiid.

Re. by me, Richard Godfrye.

Memorandum, xxiis allowance for candelles, xvid.; Jun.: more for oyle, viiid.

From Our Ladye Daie to Mydsommer in Anno Domi 1592.

In paris, Aschyges wille conducted, her cris., vid., her off., id.; Jun.: William Wardes ( ) conducted the ix of Aprell, her crisom, the childe died, her off., iiiid.; Richarde Cowye marryed to Anne ( ) the xxiii of Aprell, yr off., iis. iiiid.; ( ), her crisom, vid., her off., iid.; Nicholas Foumers wille conducted, her crisom, vid., her off., iid.; John Jordane wille conducted xx viii of May, her crisom, iiiid., her off., id.; Mrs. Pavylette conducted the same day, her crisom, ... Jun.: the xxii of May Tho. Hooper marryed to Katherynne Rye, there off., xx.; Jun.; Burtes wille conducted the xxvii of May, her crisom, iiiid., her off., id.; Jun.: the iiii of June Thomas Nurse marryed, his off., viis.;

Itm.: Bowdon wiffe churched the vth of June, her cr., vi*d.*, her off., iii*d.*; Itm.: (——) married the xi of June, there offringe, iii*s.* iiii*d.*; Itm.: Peslinges churched the xix of June, her crisom, iiii*d.*, her off., ii*d.*

Sm. xx*s.* xi*d.* ob.

From Midsomur to Mich. 1592.

Itm.: (——) married the xxv of June, there off., iii*s.*; Itm.: iiii church wives the xxvii of June, ye crisoms, xii*d.*, yr off., xi*d.*; Itm.: Mr. Hungerfordes wiffe churched the seconde of July, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; Itm.: the offeringe of the Tailers, ii*s.* vi*d.*; Itm.: Stanleyes wiffe churched, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; Squyers wiffe churched the xiii of Julye, her cr., vi*d.*, her off., i*d.*; Itm.: Rich. Odell married to Margar , yr off., ii*s.* vi*d.*, ye xvi of July; Itm.: James Havylandes wiffe churched the xvi of July, her cr., vi*d.*, her off., iii*d.*; Itm.: George Masters wiffe churched the xxviii of Julye, her offringe, i*d.* ob.; Itm.: Snookes wiffe churched, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., i*d.*; John Thornburyes wiffe and Nich. Moris wiffe church', there crisomes, xii*d.*, there off., xi*d.*; Godwines wiffe churched, her cri., vi*d.*, her off., i*d.*; Willm. Yongs wiffe churched ye xxiiii of Aug., her crisom, vi*d.*, the same daie churched; Thomas Tovyes wiffe, her crisom, vi*d.*, there off., vii*d.*; Robte Banes wiffe churched the xxi of Sept., her crisom, viii*d.*, her off., v*d.* ob.; Itm.: Mr. Securus Daughter married the xxiiii of Sept., there off., ii*s.*

Sm. xxi*s.*

Memorandum Layed out for oyle, viii*d.*

From Mich. to Chrismas in A° Dni. 1592.

Edmunde Hutchings married to Marg. Mason the xviii of October, yr off., xii*d.*; ( ) Brickett married to Joane Tompson the xxiii of October, yr off., xiii*d.*; John Dolles married to ( ) the same Daie, there off., vii*d.*; Itm.: Willm. Barbers wiffe churched, her crisom vi*d*, her off., ob. q.; Mrs. Gauntlett churched, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; Serchefyldes wiffe churched, her cr., vi*d.*, her off., iiii*d.*; Jams Gallyes wiffe churched, her crisom, xii*d.*, her off., iiii*d.*; one Gayes wiffe churched, her cr., vi*d.*, her (off.), ii*d.*; ( ) Hickes married to ( ) the xxv of November, yr off., iii*s.*; Mrs. Tucker churched ye child ded, her off. ix*d.*; church for Ellyotts wiffe and Gunes Daughter, churched Chrismas, xiii*d.*

Sm. xii*s.* iiii*d.* ob.

Memorand. for candles, xx*d.*

From Chrismas to O^r Lady Daye 1592.

In pmis, Portes wiffe churched, her crisome, vi*d.*, her off., i*d.*; Stones Daughter in Law churched, her crisom, vi*d.*, ye crisome offringe, i*d.*; Whors wiffe and Henryes Lawes wiffe churched, thyre crisomes, xii*d.*, & ther off., iii*d.*; Morce wiffe and John the bakers wiffe in Cranstreet churched, yr cr., xii*d.*, yr off., iii*d.*

January—Edmund Lemberyes wife churched, her crisome, vi*d.*, offeringe, ii*d.*; Thomas Bennets wife churched, her crisome, vi*d.*, offering, i*d.*; John Anford wife churched the same Daye, her crisome, vi*d.*, offring, i*d.*; Spensers wiffe churched, the Griffin, iiii*d.*, a i*d.* the offringe; John Bandfilds wife churched, her crisome.

February—Willm. Heads wife churched, her crisome, vi*d.*, offering, i*d.*; John Samwaies wife churched, her crisom, vi*d.*, ofering, ii*d.*; Edward Speckernels wife churched, her crisom, vi*d.*, off., ii*d.*; John Snelgros wife curched, her crisom, vi*d.*, her off., ii*d.*; Sander Mandfills wife curched, her crisom, iiii*d.*; Mary Odwell the Daughter of John Odwell marryed the xiiii February, her offering, iii*s.*

March—William Dixsone maried the xxii of Februarye, his offering, ix*d.*; Pinders wife curched the v day of March, iiii*d* her crisom; Thomas Brickets wife curched, vi*d.* ye crisom, i*d.* ye offering; John Brownes wife curched, vi*d.* ye crisom, a i*d.* ye offering; Josias wife curched, ye crisom, vi*d.*, ye offering, ii*d.*; Elmer Robertes ye wife of Will Robertes curched, ye crisom, vi*d.*, the ofringe, i*d.*; Thomas Minturnes wife curched, ye crisom, vi*d.*, iii*d.* ye offering.

Sm. xvi*s.* i*d.*

Itm.: xii*d.* for Candeles, & viii*d.* for oille for ye belles, & xii*d.* for clensen ye lampe.

[End of Book.]

EDMUND R. NEVILL, F.S.A.

A CALENDAR OF FEET OF FINES FOR WILTSHIRE.

(*Continued from p.* 409.)

ELIZABETH.

MICHAELMAS TERM.

534. Anno 12 and 13.—Thomas Hooper, gen., *and* Nicholas Cyward and John Neybour; messuages and lands in Shruton. £40.

535. Anno 12 and 13.—Thomas Cary *and* Ralph Henslowe, gen., and Thomas Henslowe; messuages and lands in Mylton Lylborne, and Wotton Ryvers, with common pasture for nine beasts and two hundred and twenty sheep in Mylton Lylborne. As well as common pasture for three beasts, fifty sheep and one ram in Wotton Ryvers. £40.

January—Edmund Leonheyes wife churched, her crisom, vid, offering, iid.; Thomas Beatrix wife churched, her crisom, vid, offering, id.; John Aldred wife churched the same day, her crisom, vid, offring, id.; Spencers wife churched, the Crisin, iiid., a id. the offrings; John Handilla wife churched, her crisom.

February—William Heads wife churched her crisom, vid, offering, id.; John Sawnoles wife churched, her crisom, vid, offering, id.; Edward Spectcrowts wife churched, her crisom, vid, of, id.; John Sneliqrus wife cuched, her crisom, vid, her of, iid.; Sonier Mangilis wife cuched, her crisom, iiid.; Mary Odwell the Dougher of John Odwell marryed the xiiii February, her offering, iid.

March—William Dixsone marred the xxiiid February, his offering, iid.; Finders wife cuched the v day of March, iiid.; her crisom; Thomas Dirkers wife cuched, vid, ye crisom, id, ye offering; John Bowmes wife cuched, vid, ye crisom, a id, ye offering; Jones wife cuched, ye crisom, vid, ye offering, iid.; Elmes Rikeers ye wife of Will Rikeers cuched, ye crisom, vid, the offrege, id.; Thomas Silkeseys wife cuched, ye crisom, vid, iid, ye offering.

Sum, xvii, id.

Item: xiiid. for Candeles, & viiid. for oille for ye lailes, & xiiid. for cleasen ye lampe.

[End of Book.]

Edward R. Neville, F.S.A.

A CALENDAR OF FEET OF FINES FOR WILTSHIRE.

(Continued from p. 429.)

ELIZABETH.

MICHAELMAS TERM.

534. Anno 12 and 13.—Thomas Hunger, gen., and Nicholas Cyward and John Neylour; messuages and lands in Sherston. £40.

535. Anno 12 and 13.—Thomas Cary and Ralph Heslowe, gen., and Thomas Henslowe; messuages and lands in Mylton Lylborne, and Wotton Rivers, with common pasture for nine beasts and two hundred and twenty sheep in Mylton Lylborne. As well as common pasture for three beasts, fifty sheep and one ram in Wotton Rivers. £40.

536. Anno 12 and 13. John Bennett, son of Thomas Bennett, gen., *and* Walter Sherrarde and Mary his wife, land in Westhatche. £40.

537. Anno 12 and 13. William Grove, gen., and Walter Mayhewe, *and* Robert Brokewey, the manor of Ferne with its appurtenances; messuages and land in Ferne and Donhed St. Andrew and Donhead St. Mary, Brokeweys and Westbury. £140.

538. Anno 12 and 13.—John Sligh *and* Henry Baynton of Bromeham, arm.; messuages and lands in Loxwell, Stanley, and Chippenham.

539. Anno 12 and 13.—John Jakes, gen., and Elizabeth his wife *and* Robert Cove, gen., and Anne his wife; messuages and lands in Malmesbury. £80.

540. Anno 12 and 13.—Thomas Lewyn *and* John Michell, gen., and Katherine his wife; messuages and lands in Cotmershe and Ham in the parish of Cleve Pepper, with common pasture for twenty beasts and one hundred sheep in Cotmershe and Ham in the parish of Cleve Pepper. £40.

541. Anno 12 and 13.—Robert Noyes, gen., *and* Richard Sloper and Elizabeth his wife; messuages and lands in Erchefounte. £40.

542. Anno 12 and 13.—John Magges and Emma his wife, *and* John Shewter, junr.; messuages and lands in Bysshoppyscroo, Warmyster, Stypleassheton, Semyngton, Lytleton, Henton, and Downton, with common pasture in the same places, and the New Forest. £250.

543. Anno 12 and 13.—Thomas Busshell *and* Thomas Goldinge; messuages, lands, etc., in Netherhaven. £40.

544. Anno 12 and 13.—Thomas Stydman and Robert Bullocke *and* William Aldworthe and Johanne his wife; messuage and lands in Great Shypryge and Little Shypryge.

545. Anno 12 and 13.—Robert Wallys *and* John Poole and Edith his wife; third part of two messuages and lands in Eston Bassett and Seint John a Barrwick. £40.

536. Anno 12 and 13. John Bennett, son of Thomas Bennett, gen., and Walter Sherwarde and Mary his wife, land in Westhatche. £40.

537. Anno 12 and 13. William Grove, gen., and Walter Mayhewe, and Robert Brokewey, the manor of Ferne with its appurtenances; messuages and land in Ferne and Donhed St. Andrew and Donhead St. Mary, Brokeweys and Westbury. £140.

538. Anno 12 and 13.—John Sligh and Henry Baynton of Bromcham, arm.; messuages and lands in Lowrell, Stanley, and Chippenham.

539. Anno 12 and 13.—John Jakes, gen., and Elizabeth his wife and Robert Cove, gen., and Anne his wife; messuages and lands in Malmesbury. £80.

540. Anno 12 and 13.—Thomas Lewyn and John Michell, gen., and Katherine his wife; messuages and lands in Cotmershe and Ham in the parish of Cleve Pepper, with common pasture for twenty beasts and one hundred sheep in Cotmershe and Ham in the parish of Cleve Pepper. £40.

541. Anno 12 and 13.—Robert Noyes, gen., and Richard Sloper and Elizabeth his wife; messuages and lands in Erchefounte. £40.

542. Anno 12 and 13.—John Magges and Emma his wife, and John Shewter, junr.; messuages and lands in Bysshoppyscroo, Warmyster, Stypleassheton, Semyngton, Lytleton, Henton, and Downton, with common pasture in the same places, and the New Forest. £250.

543. Anno 12 and 13.—Thomas Busshell and Thomas Goldinge; messuages, lands, etc., in Netherhaven. £40.

544. Anno 12 and 13.—Thomas Stydman and Robert Bullocke and William Aldworthe and Johanne his wife; messuage and lands in Great Shypryge and Little Shypryge.

545. Anno 12 and 13.—Robert Wallys and John Poole and Edith his wife; third part of two messuages and lands in Eston Bassett and Seint John a Barrwick. £40.

546. Anno 12 and 13.—Richard Twcker *and* John Michell, gen., and Katherine his wife; messuages and lands in Compton Bassett, and common pasture for forty beasts and two hundred sheep in Compton Bassett. £40.

547. Anno 12 and 13.—Benjamin Gonson, arm., and John Hawekyns, arm., *and* Henry Knyveth, arm., and Elizabeth his wife; manors of Radborne, *alias* Rodborne, and Burtonhill, with appurtenances, messuages and lands, etc., in Radborne, *alias* Rodborne, Burtonhill, and Cowfold, *alias* Cowfeld. £1000.

548. Anno 12 and 13.—John George, *alias* Edwards, *and* Richard George, *alias* Edwards, and Elizabeth his wife; messuages and lands in Westbury under the Plain. £40.

549. Anno 12 and 13.—Laurence Hyde, arm., *and* John Snell, gen., and Susanna his wife; manor of West Hatche with appurtenances; messuages, lands, and rents in West Hatche and Tisbury. £140.

HILARY TERM.

550. Anno 13. Thomas Riche *and* Henry Earl of Huntingdon, and Katherine his wife; messuages and lands in Cloverden, Lee, Braden, and the Forest of Braden. £40.

551. Anno 13.—Robert George *and* Richard George, *alias* Edwards, and Elizabeth his wife; messuages and lands in Westbury under the Playne. £40.

552. Anno 13.—James Altham, arm., and John Howe, gen., *and* William Chadderton, arm.; manor of Bradfeld, *alias* Broadefild with appurtenances; messuages and lands, etc., in Bradfeld and Hullavington. £300.

553. Anno 13.—William Webbe, *alias* Richmonde, and Ambrose Hawkyns *and* William Newman; one messuage and lands in Lydyarde Mylysent, Shawe, and Braden. £40.

554. Anno 13. William Wynter, arm., and George Wynter, arm., *and* Henry Knyvett, arm., and Elizabeth his wife; manors of Radborne, *alias* Redborne and Burtonhill, with appurtenances, messuages and lands in Radborne, *alias* Redborn, Burtonhill, and Cowfold, *alias* Cowfeld. £1000.

546. Anno 12 and 13.—Richard Tucker and John Michell, gen., and Katherine his wife; messuages and lands in Compton Bassett, and common pasture for forty beasts and two hundred sheep in Compton Bassett. £40.

547. Anno 12 and 13.—Benjamin Gonson, arm., and John Hawekyns, arm., and Henry Knyvett, arm., and Elizabeth his wife; manors of Radborne, alias Rodborne, and Burtonhill, with appurtenances, messuages and lands, etc., in Radborne, alias Rodborne, Burtonhill, and Cowfold, alias Cowfeld. £1000.

548. Anno 12 and 13.—John George, alias Edwards, and Richard George, alias Edwards, and Elizabeth his wife; messuages and lands in Westbury under the Plain. £40.

549. Anno 12 and 13.—Laurence Hyde, arm., and John Snell, gen., and Susanna his wife; manor of West Hatche with appurtenances; messuages, lands, and rents in West Hatche and Tisbury. £140.

HILARY TERM.

550. Anno 13. Thomas Riche and Henry Earl of Huntingdon, and Katherine his wife; messuages and lands in Cloverden, Lee, Braden, and the Forest of Braden. £40.

551. Anno 13.—Robert George and Richard George, alias Edwards, and Elizabeth his wife; messuages and lands in Westbury under the Playne. £40.

552. Anno 13.—James Altham, arm., and John Howe, gen., and William Chadderton, arm.; manor of Bradfeld, alias Broadefild with appurtenances; messuages and lands, etc., in Bradfeld and Hullavington. £300.

553. Anno 13.—William Webbe, alias Richmonde, and Ambrose Hawkyns and William Newman; one messuage and lands in Lydyarde Mylysent, Shawe, and Braden. £40.

554. Anno 13. William Wynter, arm., and George Wynter, arm., and Henry Knyvett, arm., and Elizabeth his wife; manors of Radborne, alias Redborne and Burtonhill, with appurtenances, messuages and lands in Radborne, alias Redborn, Burtonhill, and Cowfold, alias Cowfeld. £1000.

555. Anno 13.—John Kinge *and* Andrew Hillersden, arm.; messuage and lands with common pasture for six horses and two hundred and thirty sheep in Tilside. £40.

556. Anno 13.—John Ewe *and* William Longe, gen., and Henry Longe, arm., manor of Somerford Matrevers, *alias* Brode Somerford with appurtenances; messuages, lands, with common pasture in Le Heath with appurtenances in Somerford, Great Malmesbury, Uffecott, Boyton, and Sevyngton, *alias* Lygh Dalamore. £100.

557. Anno 13. Nicholas Symson *and* Ellen Dowdney, widow; one half messuages and lands with common pasture in Wynterburne Carles, Ford, and New Sarum.

558. Anno 13. William Baylie, gen., and Richard Mompesson, gen., *and* Edward Baynton, arm., and Agnes, tithes of the lands of Brodehedge, Lykeshedge, Oldfeld Hangers, Barnes, Marlefeldes, Le Breche, and Lonybeate pasture with appurtenances in Bremehill.

559. Anno 13. Thomas Stephens, gen., and Edward Waldron, gen., *and* Thomas Goddard, gen., the manor of Standenhuse with appurtenances; messuages and lands in Standenhuse, Hungerford, and Shalborne.

560. Anno 13. William Jeffes *and* Henry Knevet, arm., and Elizabeth his wife, lands with common pasture in Brinckworth, Bradon, and Pateslandes.

EASTER TERM.

561. Anno 13. Alice Gawen, widow, *and* Walter Sherwood, gen., and Mary his wife; messuages and lands in Sembly, *alias* Sembleighe. 130 marks.

562. Anno 13. Henry Crippes *and* Thomas Garrarde; messuage and lands in Barwicke Bassett. £40.

563. Anno 13. Edward Windesor, knight, Lord Windesor, *and* Walter Windesor, arm., manor of Sopworth; messuages, lands, etc., in Sopworth, 200 marks.

564. Anno 13. Mathew Haylock *and* Erasmus White and Mary his wife; messuage and lands with common pasture for ninety sheep in Depford. £40.

555. Anno 13.—John Kinge and Andrew Hillersden, arm.; messuage and lands with common pasture for six horses and two hundred and thirty sheep in Tilside. £40.

556. Anno 13.—John Ewe and William Longe, gen., and Henry Longe, arm., manor of Somerford Mattevers, alias Brode Somerford with appurtenances; messuages, lands, with common pasture in Le Heath with appurtenances in Somerford, Great Malmesbury, Ufferott, Boyton, and Sevyngton, alias Lygh Dalamore. £100.

557. Anno 13. Nicholas Symson and Ellen Dowdney, widow; one half messuages and lands with common pasture in Wynterburne Carles, Ford, and New Sarum.

558. Anno 13. William Baylie, gen., and Richard Mompesson, gen., and Edward Bayntoo, arm., and Agnes, tithes of the lands of Brodehedge, Lykeshedge, Oldfeld Hangers, Barnes, Marlefeldes, Le Breche, and Lonybeate pasture with appurtenances in Bremehill.

559. Anno 13. Thomas Stephens, gen., and Edward Waldron, gen., and Thomas Goddard, gen., the manor of Standenhuse with appurtenances; messuages and lands in Standenhuse, Hungerford, and Shalborne.

560. Anno 13. William Jeffes and Henry Knevet, arm., and Elizabeth his wife, lands with common pasture in Brinckworth, Bradon, and Pateslandes.

EASTER TERM.

561. Anno 13. Alice Gawen, widow, and Walter Sherwood, gen., and Mary his wife; messuages and lands in Sembly, alias Sembleighe. 130 marks.

562. Anno 13. Henry Crippes and Thomas Garrarde; messuage and lands in Barwicke Bassett. £40.

563. Anno 13. Edward Windesor, knight, Lord Windesor, and Walter Windesor, arm., manor of Sopworth; messuages, lands, etc., in Sopworth. 200 marks.

564. Anno 13. Mathew Haylock and Erasmus White and Mary his wife; messuage and lands with common pasture for ninety sheep in Depford. £40.

565. Anno 13. Ambrose Kenett *and* James Kenett; messuage and lands in Hankerton. £40.

566. Anno 13. Geoffrey Wyet *and* Thomas Wroughton, arm.; one messuage and land in Clynche and Mylton Lylborne. £40.

567. Anno 13. Alexander Staples, gen., *and* Roger Hort and Elizabeth his wife, lands in Sherston Weke and Sherston Magna. £40.

568. Anno 13. Robert Goldyng *and* Henry Earl of Huntingdon, and Katherine his wife; messuage and lands in Cleverton and Lee, with common pasture in Cleverton, Lee, and Forest of Bradon. £40.

569. Anno 13. Richard Cavell, gen., *and* John Poole, arm., and Margaret his wife; messuage and lands with common pasture for two hundred and seventy-five sheep and fifteen lambs in Northeboorecombe, Sowtheboorecombe, Chilhampton, *alias* Chillampton, Newton, and Boorecombe, *alias* Burcombe. 130 marks.

E. A. Fry.

(*To be continued.*)

WILL OF JOAN TRYE [1533], MOTHER OF THE LAST ABBESS OF LACOCK.

The document which follows is of somewhat more than usual interest. The testator, who is described merely as "Joan Trye, widow," can be easily identified as one of the eighteen children represented on the fine monumental brass in Lacock Church, commemorating Robert Baynard, Esq., of Lackham, who died 1501, and his wife Elizabeth, daughter of John Ludlow, Esq., of Hill Deverill. This memorial has already been described and illustrated by the present writer in *Wilts Notes and Queries*, vol. iii, *Wilts Archæological Magazine*, vol. iv, and *Wilts Brasses*, pl. xi, p. 39.

565. Anno 13. Ambrose Kenett and James Kenett; messuage and lands in Hankerton. £40.

566. Anno 13. Geoffrey Wyer and Thomas Wroughton, arm.; one messuage and land in Clynche and Mylton Lylborne. £40.

567. Anno 13. Alexander Staples, gen., and Roger Hort and Elizabeth his wife, lands in Sherston Weke and Sherston Magna. £40.

568. Anno 13. Robert Goldyng and Henry Earl of Huntingdon, and Katherine his wife; messuage and lands in Cleverton and Lee, with common pasture in Cleverton, Lee, and Forest of Bradon. £40.

569. Anno 13. Richard Cavell, gen., and John Poole, arm., and Margaret his wife; messuage and lands with common pasture for two hundred and seventy-five sheep and fifteen lambs in Northeboorecombe, Southeboorecombe, Chillhampton, *alias* Chillampton, Newton, and Boorecombe, *alias* Burcombe. 130 marks.

E. A. Fry.

(*To be continued.*)

WILL OF JOAN TRYE [1533], MOTHER OF THE LAST ABBESS OF LACOCK.

The document which follows is of somewhat more than usual interest. The testator, who is described merely as "Joan Trye, widow," can be easily identified as one of the eighteen children represented on the fine monumental brass in Lacock Church, commemorating Robert Baynard, Esq., of Lackham, who died 1501, and his wife Elizabeth, daughter of John Ludlow, Esq., of Hill Deverill. This memorial has already been described and illustrated by the present writer in *Wilts Notes and Queries*, vol. iii, *Wilts Archæological Magazine*, vol. iv, and *Wilts Brasses*, pl. xi, p. 39.

Of the thirteen sons and five daughters, represented on the Lacock brass, the names of three only appear in the Baynard pedigree as entered by the Heralds in their Visitations of the County, namely—Philip Baynard, the heir, a younger son George, and a daughter, there described as *Jane* Baynard, who will be identified as *Joan* Trye, the present testator.

Born, no doubt, and brought up at Old Lackham House, in Lacock, which had then for more than a century been the residence of the Baynards, her paternal ancestors, she married, for her first husband, William Temmes, Esq., the then representative of a family for several generations seated at Rood Ashton. By this marriage, according to the Herald's pedigree, she had five sons, namely Robert Temmes, the heir—who is mentioned in her will—2, Philip; 3, George; 4, Christopher; 5, Thomas; and a daughter Elizabeth, married to Robert Bathe, clothier, of Bishopstrow, near Warminster.

But her will introduces us also to a more conspicuous personage in "My Lady Abbess of Lacock," who, although not really described as such, must have been another daughter, and named after herself. This is Joan Temmes, who, unlike her sister Elizabeth, had in early life taken religion, and become Lady Abbess of Lacock, her mother's native village. Here, at the date of testator's will [1533] she had already presided for some seventeen years.

So far we have the descent of Joan Trye, as well as the issue of her first marriage. Her last husband has yet to be identified. He most probably belonged to an old Gloucestershire family, but his Christian name, or his place of residence, does not occur. From a bequest in her will to her daughter-in-law Elizabeth Trye, we gather that, as he was a second husband, she also must have been his second wife.

In her last widowhood we may imagine that Joan Trye retired to Lacock—perhaps as a lay inmate of the Monastery—to spend the evening of her days under the immediate eye

of her more exalted daughter, the Lady Abbess, whom she appoints overseer of her will, and whose counsel she charges and commands her two sons, as executors, upon her blessing, to follow. She desires also, because she leaves but small store of money, that after her death, her plate and best goods may be delivered into the hands of the said Lady Abbess, whom she humbly prays, in the way of charity, to advance a sum convenient for the speedy execution of her will—the plate and goods to be retained as a pledge, until such time as her executors do content and repay the same.

The executors, Christopher and Thomas Temmes, the testator's younger sons, both held office under their sister, the Lady Abbess—the former as Steward of her household, and the latter of her manor courts.

The will contains many items of interest, some of which introduce us to Lacock Abbey, and its inmates, in the days which immediately preceded its final dissolution.

In the first place the testator desires burial at Lacock, "within the Church of the Monastery, in our Lady Chapel there, beside the tomb of Dame Elinor Blewett." The Bluets, or Blewetts, were anciently lords of Lackham, which property Elinor, the heiress of Sir John, and Dame Elinor Blewett, had, about the year 1349, conveyed by marriage to Edmund Baynard, of an Essex family, testator's paternal ancestor. With Sir John Bluet apparently originated the erection of the Lady Chapel in question, which, from its date, must have been a "Decorated" addition to the "Early English" Church of the Monastery. The lords of Lacock and Lackham had, it seems, at an early period, the alternate presentation to the Rectory of Lacock. Ela, Countess of Sarum, the Foundress, had already bestowed her moiety, or half share of the advowson, on the Abbey—as did also, at a later date [1310-11] Sir John Blewett, the lord of Lackham; and consequent, it is presumed, on this latter appropriation, we find an agreement, dated 1315, between Sir John, and the then Lady Abbess—Joan de Montfort—concerning the erection of a "Chapel of

our Lady adjoining the Abbey Church".[1] This Chapel was evidently the burial place both of Sir John[2] and Dame Elinor Blewett, and here, beside the tomb of the latter, their descendant, Joan Trye, six generations later,[3] also desired burial. The Lady Abbess, too, may at this time have intended finally to rest in the same spot beside her mother.

The bequest, in lieu of forgotten tithes, to the use of the Church or Chapel of St. Edmund's, within the said Abbey of Lacock, may refer to the dedication of the Abbey Church.

Nor was the testator unmindful of the home of her first marriage. To the Chapel of Rood Ashton, and to the Holy Rood there, she bequeaths her silver pax, and two ells of holland for an altar cloth. The chapel, traditionally said to have stood here, and the Holy Rood, from which the manor —anciently held under Romsey Abbey—takes its name, are both distinctly mentioned. With the inmates of Romsey Abbey, from Saxon times, the Holy Rood seems to have been an object of especial veneration. In their Abbey Church was a Chapel thus dedicated, and, among the interesting remains of early sculpture still to be found there, are two "Roods"—one remarkable as a work of the Saxon period—the other, nearly life size, and of Norman date.[4] With the devotion shown to the Holy Rood by the nuns of Romsey, within their own monastery, we may perhaps connect the his-

[1] This document has been printed in *Wilts Magazine*, vol. xvi, by C. H. Talbot, Esq. It was purchased from a London bookseller by the late Mr. Job Edwards, of Amesbury, who bequeathed it to Mr. Talbot, and it has now found an appropriate resting place among the Abbey records preserved in the muniment room at Lacock.

[2] At the tomb of Sir John Blewett there was a daily celebration, as a benefactor to the Monastery, during which four tapers were lighted. See *Valor Ecclesiasticus* (A.D. 1534).

[3] The Baynard family appear, in the interim, to have used the south transept of the Parish Church of Lacock, as their place of burial.

[4] In the earlier of these, besides the Crucifixion with the attendant figures of the Blessed Virgin and St. John, two soldiers are represented beneath, one holding a spear the other a reed and sponge. This is now preserved in the apse of the south choir aisle. The later example is

tory of the Chapel, and the Holy Rood, in their Wiltshire manor of Rood Ashton, which has given the prefix to its name. Whether the "Rood" here took the form of a sculpture within the Chapel (which may have been thus dedicated) or the head of an adjacent cross, it would yet be interesting to learn—as also when both Chapel and Rood finally ceased to exist—and whether its site is known by tradition or otherwise.

We now come to the text of Joan Trye's will :—

TESTAMENTUM JOHANNE TRYE.

P.C.C. 11 HOGAN.

In the name of God Amen. In the yere of oure Lorde God, thousand fyve hundred xxxiij. I, Johanne Trye, wydowe, syke in bodye neverthelesse, &c., do make, &c., my last will, &c., in maner, &c., followinge. Furst I bequeth my soule to Almyghtie God my maker and redemer, to oure blissid Ladye Saint Marye, and to the hole companye of hevyn and my bodye to be buryed w^tin the churche of the Monasterye of Laycoke yn oure Ladye Chapell there beside the tomebe (*sic*) of Dame Elinor Blewett. Item, I will, that after the expenses of my funeralles paid, that my Executors do content all my debtes and dueties that any parson or parsons apon his or their othes of the holy Evanngeliste will sey that I did owe to them or to anny of them in my lyff tyme. I will that my Executours do cause a trentall of masses[1] to be songe for my soule after my departinge. Item, I will that ymmediately after my departynge from this transitory lyffe in as spedy tyme as maye be convenyent my Executours do provide for a prist to singe for my soule and all cristen soules twoo yeres next followinge after my deathe within the churche of Lacoke, where my body lyeth buryed, and he to have yerely for his stipend foure markes sterlinge and my Lady Abbess of Lacoke for the tyme beynge to have yerely for his borde and other necessaries iij*li.* sterling. Item, I will that at the daies of my buryinge my mynde and twelvemonthes mynde, ther be gyven in bred to poure

built into the west wall of the south transept at the entrance from the cloisters. Here we have the Crucifixion singly with the *Dexteræ Dei* above. In the wall close by is a small recess with chimney and aperture of three holes, showing that it was used for a light to be kept continually burning.

[1] A service of thirty masses, which were usually celebrated on as many different days.

people every daye at the mountenance of eight busshelles of whete,[1] and the residue of all other charges and dedes of charitie to be don then, or at any other tyme, I commytt hitt only to the discrecion of my Executours whome I charge and commaunde uppon my blyssinge to followe and doo after the counsell of my Ladye now Abbes of Lacoke, at all tymes in such thinges as she shall thinke necessarye for my soule helthe, and nott putt in certeyntie by this my last will and testament. Item, I gyve to the Mother Churche of Salysburye towarde the helpinge of Goddes service there iij*s*. iiij*d*.; to the use of the Churche or capell of Seint Edmondes within the said Abbye of Lacoke yn recompence of my tythes negligently or wyllyngly forgotten iij*s*. iiij*d*. Item, I bequeth one of my best kerchyffes[2] to the entent that the one half thereof shall make a corporas[3] to the high aulter of Lacoke Abby, and the other halfe to make a corporas for the highe altar for the highe Church of Lacoke. Item, I gyve to My Ladye Abbes of Lacoke for the use of the church there for the place of my buryall 5*s*. brekynge; and for the wast of the belles and bell roppes and other cheritable thinges hereafter to be don x*s*. Item, I gyve to My said Ladye Abbes to her awne propre use the furre of both my longe trayned gownes to furre her a mantyll therwith,[4] and also my best bord carpett[5]; to every of the householdes of the ladies w^t^in the Monasterye of Lacoke one lode of woode, and to every of the convent w^t^in the said Monasterye to have my soule in remembraunce in their prayers ij*s*.[6] Item, I gyve to the Chapell of Rode Assheton and to the holy rode there, my tythe paxe of silver[7] and twoo elles of hollande

[1] The "mountenance," or quantity of wheat thus given, we may reckon the distribution of bread, on each of these occasions, to have amounted to some 240 loaves of 2lbs. each.

The kerchief, or coverchief, was a square of fine linen used as a covering for the head.

[3] Corporas, or corporale—the white linen cloth placed upon the altar at the consecration of the Host. It was sometimes folded and used to cover the chalice.

[4] As a Canoness of St. Augustine, the Abbess would necessarily wear the habit of her order, and the fur thus bequeathed her was perhaps the only addition that could well be made to it.

[5] This "bord carpett" was the covering for a table.

[6] Besides the Lady Abbess and Prioress, there were in Lacock Monastery at this time 14 professed Nuns and 3 Novices. The rest of the convent consisted of 4 Chaplains, 3 waiting servants, 9 household officers, Clerk and sexton, 9 women servants, and 15 servants in husbandry —the ordinary staff thus numbering altogether some sixty persons.

[7] The pax—a small plate of metal with a handle attached, and the Crucifixion engraved thereon. It was carried round, when kissed by the Priest after the "*Agnus Dei*" of the mass, to communicate the kiss of peace.

people every daye at the mountenance of xxiij bushelles of wheate,[1] and the residue of all other charges and dedes of charitie to be doon then, or at any other tyme, I commyt hit only to the discreccion of my Executores whome I charge and commande upon my blyssyng to fulfyll and doo after the counsell of my Ladye nowe Abbes of Lacoke, in all tynge in such thinges as she shall thinke necessarye for my soule helpe, and not put in certeynnte by this my last will and testament. Item, I gyve to the Mother Chuncke of Salysbury towards the helpyng of yonder service there xiijs. iiijd.; to the use of the Chuncke or cappell of Seint Edmondes within the said Abbye of Lacoke yn recompence of my trybes negligently or wylfully forgotten xiijs. iiijd. Item, I bequeth one of my best kerchyffes[2] to the quyrr that the mor half thereof shall make a corporas[3] to the high autter of Lacoke Abby, and the other halfe to make a corporas for the highe altar for the highe Church of Lacoke. Item, I gyve to My Ladye Abbess of Lacoke for the use of the chuncke there for the place of my buryall xj bredyngs; and for the want of the belles and bell ropes and other charitable thinges bewaytes to be doo xx. Item, I gyve to My said Ladye Abbes to her owne proper use the lure of both my longe trayned gownes to bure for a monyth therewith,[4] and also my best bord carpett[5]; to every of the bunyfaldaud the ladyes w'in the Monasterye of Lacoke one lode of wood; and to every of the convent w'in the said Monasterye to bere my soule in remembrance in their prayers xij. Item, I gyve to the Chappell of Rode Aschewen and to the holy rode there, my xylne pace of silver and two olles of holmolde

[1] The "mountenance," or quantity of wheat thus given, we may reckon the distribution of bread, or cake, of these occasions, to have amounted to some 310 loaves of 2lbs. each.

[2] The kerchief, or coverchief, was a square of fine linen used as a covering for the head.

[3] Corporas, or corporale—the white linen cloth placed upon the altar at the consecration of the Host. It was sometimes folded and used to cover the chalice.

[4] As a Canoness of St. Augustine, the Abbess would necessarily wear the habit of her order, and the fur thus bequeathed no was perhaps the only addition that could well be made to it.

[5] This "bord carpett" was the covering for a table.

[6] Besides the Lady Abbess and Priores there were in Lacock Monastery at this time 14 professed Nuns and 3 Novices. The rest of the convent consisted of 4 Chaplains, 3 waiting servants, 3 monastical officers, Clerk and sexton, 9 women servants, and 13 servants in husbandry—the ordinary staff thus numbering altogether nine-thirty persons.

[7] The pax—a small plate of metal with a bevile attached, and the Crucifixion engraved thereon. It was carried round, when kissed by the Priest after the "Agnus Dei" of the mass, to communicate the kiss of peace.

clothe of ix*d.* thell for an Aulter clothe there. Item, I gyve to my sone, Robert Temse, for a knowlege of kyndnes and to have my soule in remembraunce, my weddynge ringe of gold receyvid of my husband, his Father; to my doughter, Elizabeth Bathe, my best harnesse girdill[1] or coorse, a small owche[2] of golde and my gowne furryd within the slyves with mynkes; to her sone, William Bathe, my kirtell of tawny satten of brigges[3]; and to her doughter, Marye Bathe, my third corsse or girdill with bocles and pendaunte of silver and gilte; to my doughter in Lawe Elizabeth Trye, my kirtell of black Chamlett; to my cousen, Elizabeth Baynard,[4] for a token hereafter to have my soule in remembraunce a Fetherbedde tasselyd at the corners and a bolster; to my servaunte, Margytt Rolles, for her trewe service to me don in my lyfe tyme, a flockebedde, a bolstar, a paire of sheetes, a paire of blankettes, a keverlett, a brasen pott, a brasen panne, my gowne, a clothe being in the custodye of John Handon tayllour, and my olde or every daies furryd gowne or a kertil clothe to be at the choice of the said Margitt; to Crystian Bocher for her great paynes and labours takinge within my sykenes tyme, a olde kirtyll. Item, I will that all werken-dayes wollyn apparell not before by this my will bequethed be distributed and gyven to poure people by the discretion of myne Executours and in their distribution to remembre Ela[5] and Thomas, children of the aforesaid Crystian Bocher. And by cause I shall leve to my Executours but small store of money to the performaunce of this my last will, therefore I will that after my legacies, &c,, performed, that all my goodes moveable and unmoveable be equally devided into iii partes. And the furst parte thereof the wiche I will shalbe my plate and other my best gooddes shalbe assone as maye be convenyent after my departinge from this lyfe delyveryd to the handes of my Ladye Abbes of Laicoke, whome I humbly praye in the waye of Charite to delyver and paie unto myne Executours money convenyent for the spedy performance of this my will, and she and her successors

[1] The harness, or dress girdle, with its buckle, and pendant of silver gilt reaching to the feet, was a principal feature in the female costume of the period. It is seen in the effigy of testator's mother on the brass in Lacock Church.

[2] "Nowche"—a clasp or buckle.

[3] This kirtle or tunic of tawny satin of Bruges would be worn also as a waistcoat.

[4] Apparently the Elizabeth Baynard, of Chippenham, whose will was proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, 1540.

[5] The Christian name of Ela, found at this date among the rural population of Lacock, is interesting, as showing that the memory of the foundress of the Monastery three centuries before, was not forgotten. The daily mass of requiem, maintained throughout the whole of that period within the Abbey Church, would, no doubt, have gone far towards keeping her in remembrance.

clothe of red, shall for an Antler cloathe them. Item, I give to my sonne, Robert Tanne, for a knowledge of kindness and to leave my name in remembrance, my wedding ringe of gold received of my husband, his Father; to my daughter, Elizabeth Harne, my best harness girdle or cooser, a small unwelle[1] of golde and my gowne lined within the slyves with myniver; to her sonne, William Harne, my lynell of ivory xxiiii or bridges[2]; and to her daughter, Mary Harne Hatte, my third cotte of gridill with bocies and pendaunte of silver and gilte; to my daughter in Lawe Elizabeth Tye, my kirtell of black Chamlet; to my sonne, Elizabeth Hayward, for a token hereafter to bere my sayle in remembrance a Featherbedde lacesyd at the corners and a bolster; to my servaunte, Margyt Holles, for her trewe service to me don in my lyfe lyvyng a flocke bedde, a bolster, a paire of shetes, a paire of blankettes, a kerchief, a brasen pott, a brasen panne, my gowne, a table hanyng in the cendoye of John Hanlon taylour, and my olde or every daies lerynd gowne or a kerill clothe to be at the choice of the said Margyt; to Crystian Becher for her great paynes and labourse taking within my sickness lyne, a olde kirtell. Item, I will that all workes-dayes wedyn apparell not before by this my will bequeathed be distributed and given to poure people by the discretion of myne Executours and in their distribution to remembre Elz and Thomas, children of the aforesaid Crystian Becher. And by cause I shall leve to my Executours but small store of money to my the performance of this my last will, therefore I will that after my legacies, &c., performed, that all my goodes moveable and unmoveable be equally devided into iii partes. And the first parte thereof the wiche I will shalbe my plate and other my best goodes shalle serve as more be convenyent after my departinge from this lyfe delyvered to the handes of my Ladye Abbes of Lacoke, whome I humbly prayse in the wayes of Charite to delyver and paie unto myne Executours money convenyent for the speedy performance of this my will, and she and her successors

[1] The harness, or dress girdle, with its buckle, and pendant of silver gilt resolving to the foot, was a principal feature in the female costume of the period. It is seen in the effigy of Isenbury's mother on the brass in Lacock Church.

[2] Niewole "—a clasp or buckle.

[3] This kirtle or tunic of lawny cutte of bridges would be worn also as a waistcoat.

[4] Apparently the Elizabeth Hayward, of Chippenham, whose will was proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, 1610.

[5] The Christian name of Tye, found at this date among the rural population of Lacock, is interesting, as showing that the memory of the foundress of the Monastery three centuries before, was not forgotten. The daily mass of requiem, instituted throughout the whole of that period within the Abbey Church, would, no doubt, have gone far towards keeping her in remembrance.

to reteyne the same third parte as a pledge vnto suche convenyent tyme my Executours doo content and paye all suche somes of monye as they shall receyue of my said Ladye uppon the same. And the other two partes of my said goodes, and the residue of the said third parte to be delyvered to my said Ladye clerely remaynynge, and this my will performed, I clerely and frely give to my sonnes, Thomas and Christofer, to their owne propre use and behouffe. The wiche Thomas and Christofer I make my executours of this my last will and testament commaundyng them vppon my blissinge and as they will answere at the dreadefull daie of Dome that they endwoure themselffes trulye to performe the same. Also I make my Ladye nowe Abbes of Lacoke my overseer thereof, these beynge Witnesse S^r^. William Man, S^r^. William Odson, clerke,[1] Robert Bathe, John Swayne, and John Jomaier the yonger, with other moo.

[Proved at Lambeth 9 March 1533.]

The testator could scarcely have imagined when mentioning in her will "the Lady Abbess and her successors"—and desiring burial within the Abbey Church—that in less than seven years the Monastery—as such—would be extinct, and, with its revenues, in the hands of the Crown—its inmates scattered—and the Abbey Church (the place of her burial) doomed quickly to be levelled with the ground. Shortly after her mother's death, in 1533, the Lady Abbess must have seen evil days approaching. In 1536-7 the King's visitors (by no means friendly guests) acknowledged that the Monastery by common report was a great relief—that they can find no excesses, the inmates being, by report and in appearance, of virtuous living, all desiring to continue religious—that the house is in good state, very clean, well repaired, and well ordered—and that nothing is owing either *by* the Monas-

[1] Sir William Man and Sir William Odson were most probably two of the chaplains attached to the Abbey. John Man, a native of Lacock, and a contemporary if not a relative of the former—was educated at Winchester and New College, Oxford, where he became Fellow and a Proctor of the University. Afterwards, siding with the Reformers, he was Chaplain to Archbishop Parker, Warden of Merton, and Dean of Gloucester. In 1567 he was sent as Ambassador to Madrid by Queen Elizabeth, but recalled, and soon after his return died in London, 1568, and was buried in the Church of St. Anne, near Aldersgate St. See Woods *Athenæ Oxonienses*, by Bliss, vol. i, p. 366-7.

to retayne the same third parte as a pledge vnto suche convenyent tyme my Executours doo content and paye all suche somes of manye as they shall receyue of my said Ladye uppon the same. And the other two partes of my said goodes, and the residue of the said third parte to be delyvered to my said Ladye clerely renonynyng, and this my will performed, I clerely and frely give to my somes, Thomas and Christofer, to their owne propre use and behoufe. The wicke Thomas and Christofer I make my executours of this my last will and testament commaundyng them vppon my blissinge and as they will answere at the dreadefull daie of Dome that they endwoure themselfes rudye to performe the same. Also I make my Ladye nuns Abbes of Lacuke my overseer thereof, these beynge Witnesse Sr William Man, Sr William Odson, clerke,[1] Robert Bathe, John Swayne, and John Jamson the yonger, with other moo.

[Proved at Lambeth 9 March 1533.]

The testator could scarcely have imagined when mentioning in her will "the Lady Abbess and her successors"—and desiring burial within the Abbey Church—that in less than seven years the Monastery—as such—would be extinct, and, with its revenues, in the hands of the Crown—its inmates scattered—and the Abbey Church (the place of her burial) doomed quickly to be levelled with the ground. Shortly after her mother's death, in 1533, the Lady Abbess must have seen evil days approaching. In 1536-7 the King's visitors (by no means friendly guests) acknowledged that the Monastery by common report was a great relief—that they can find no excesses, the inmates being, by report and in appearance, of virtuous living, all desiring to continue religious—that the house is in good state, very clean, well repaired, and well ordered—and that nothing is owing either by the Monas-

[1] Sir William Man and Sir William Odson were most probably two of the chaplains attached to the Abbey. John Man, a native of Lacock, and a contemporary if not a relative of the former—was educated at Winchester and New College, Oxford, where he became Fellow and a Proctor of the University. Afterwards, sitting with the Reformers he was Chaplain to Archbishop Parker, Warden of Merton, and Dean of Gloucester. In 1567 he was sent as Ambassador to Madrid by Queen Elizabeth, but recalled, and soon after his return died in London, 1608, and was buried in the Church of St. Anne, near Aldersgate St. See Woods *Athenæ Oxonienses*, by Bliss, vol. I, p. 366-7.

tery or *to* it. Such was Lacock Abbey under the firm rule of its last Abbess—the testator's daughter—Joan Temmes.

On the 30th Jan. 1537 Lacock had a grant of "licence to continue," for which a fine of £300 (representing its net income for two years) was paid into the Court of Augmentation—but the Monastery was nevertheless dissolved, and the Abbess finally surrendered on 21 July 1539.

EDWARD KITE.

MORSE OF RODBOURNE CHENEY, ETC.

(*Continued from p.* 507.)

The estate in Rodborne Cheney of which Mr. John Morse was seized at his death, was one which had been gradually formed. A small paternal estate was increased by the purchase of various adjoining properties. The whole was sold by Peregrine Bertie, jun., in 1767, to the Rev. Arthur Evans, whose father was High Sheriff of Wilts in 1754. The deeds of this estate give some information about the Morse family. The earliest deed now existing is an Indenture of Fine between Roger Martilwright, *als.* Morse, Plt., and William Saunders, *als.* Milles, Def., Easter Term, 41 Eliz., of a messuage and certain land in Heydon Wick. This Roger Martlewright, *als.* Morse, was alive in 1618 when, by Indenture dated 30 Oct., he made over a messuage and certain land in Haydon Wick to Henry, one of his sons, whose will is as follows:—

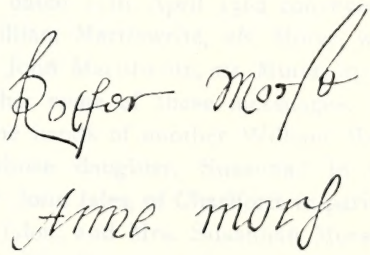
In the name of God, Amen, I, Henry Martlewhite, otherwise Morse, of Luddington, in the County of Wilts, yeoman, being weak in body . . . . First I commend my soul, etc., and my body to be buried in the Churchyard of Luddington, etc. Item: I will . . . unto my son Roger and his heires all those my several parcels of freeland situate and being in Heydon Wick, in the County of Wilts, now in the possession of me the said Henry . . . Item: I will . . . unto my son Thomas . . . one tenement or dwelling house with orchard . . . in Heydon Wick, now in the possession of Joseph Armon and Margery his wife . . . Item: I give . . . unto my son John one tenement or dwellinghouse with

garden . . . in Luddington, now in the possession of the widow Edwards . . . Item: I give . . . unto my daughter Mary sixtie pounds . . . to sons John and Thomas each a coffer . . . to son Roger, three cowes, etc. . . . to daughter Susanna second best coverlitt, etc. . . . to daughter Mary one bowlster, etc. . . . to son Henry one shilling . . . to son Robert . . . leasehold land in Luddington . . . to son Roger all timber felled on his land . . . son Robert to be executor and residuary legatee.—21st July, 1655.

(Signed) Henry Martlewhite, other. Morse.

Proved before the Judges for Probate, etc., London, 7 Dec., 1655.

In an Indenture,[1] dated 10th Oct. 1660, the Roger Morse mentioned in the above will is described as "yeoman, of Rodborne Cheney", but in another Indenture[2] dated 10th March 1663, as "gent, of Bourton in the county of Berks", Anne, being his wife. Roger Morse was alive in 1697, but the following entry in the Rodborne Register probably refers to his wife. . . . Anne, wife of Mr. Roger Morse buried 20th October 1687. There were at least four children of this marriage—John, Henry, Elizabeth[3] and Susanna.



As early as 1692 "John Morse of St. Dunstan's in the West, goldsmith," and in 1697, "John Morse of the city of London, goldsmith, son and heir apparent of Roger Morse of Haydon Week, gent., and Henry Morse of the city of

[1] Indenture quinquepartite between Thomas Bayly and Kath. his wife, John Morse and John Priddy of first part, Francis Priddy of the second part, Francis Jackson and Margery his wife of the third part, John Rolph of the fourth part, and the said John Morse of the fifth part.

[2] Indenture tripartite between Roger Morse, of Bourton, co. Berks, gent., and Anne his wife of the one part, Edmund George, of Highworth, co. Wilts, yeoman, and Elizabeth his wife of the second part, and Henry Morse, of Purton Stoke, co. Wilts, yeoman, and Thomas Smith, of Highworth, co. Wilts, yeoman, of the third part. 10th March 1663.

[3] Mrs. Elizabeth Morse, of Lincoln Inn Fields, London, bur. 17 March 1746-7 (*Rod. Ch. Reg.*).

garden . . . in Luddington, now in the possession of the widow Edwards . . . Item: I give . . . unto my daughter Mary sixtie pounds . . . to sons John and Thomas each a coffer . . . to son Roger, three coves, etc. . . . to daughter Susanna second best coverlets etc. . . . to daughter Mary one bowlster, etc. . . . to son Henry one shilling . . . to son Robert . . . leasehold land in Luddington . . . to son Roger all timber felled on his land . . . son Robert to be executor and residuary legatee.—21st July, 1655.

(Signed) Henry Martinwright other Morse.

Proved before the Judges for Probate, [illegible] 9 Dec., 1655.

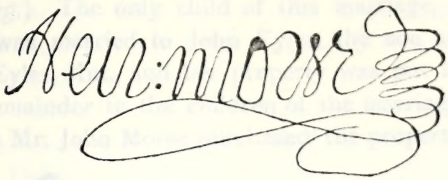
In an Indenture,[1] dated 10th Oct. 1666, the Roger Morse mentioned in the above will is described as "yeoman, of Rodborne Cheney", but in another Indenture[2] dated 10th March 1665, as "gent, of Bourton in the county of Berks", Anne, being his wife. Roger Morse was alive in 1697, but the following entry in the Rodborne Register probably refers to his wife. . . . Anne, wife of Mr. Roger Morse buried 20th October 1687. There were at least four children of this marriage—John, Henry, Elizabeth[3] and Susanna.

As early as 1692 "John Morse of St. Dunstan's in the West, goldsmith," and in 1697, "John Morse of the city of London, goldsmith, son and heir apparent of Roger Morse of Haydon Week, gent., and Henry Morse of the city of

[1] Indenture quinquepartite between Thomas Davly and Eath, his wife, John Morse and John Priddy of first part, Francis Priddy of the second part, Francis Jackson and Margery his wife of the third part, John Ralph of the fourth part, and the said John Morse of the fifth part.

[2] Indenture tripartite between Roger Morse, of Bourton, co. Berks, gent., and Anne his wife of the one part, Edmund Gearey, of Highworth, co. Wilts, yeoman, and Elizabeth his wife of the second part, and Henry Morse, of Parton Stoke, co. Wilts, yeoman, and Thomas Smith, of Highworth, co. Wilts, yeoman, of the third part. 13th March 1662.

[3] Mrs. Elizabeth Morse, of Lincoln Inn Fields, London, bur. 17 March 1746-7 (*Rod. Ch. Reg.*).



London, goldsmith, youngest son of the said Roger Morse" were purchasing land in Rodbourne Cheney[1] and as opportunities offered they enlarged their property in the parish.

What may have been another branch of the family is connected with the purchase by Mr. John Morse in 1730, from John and Francis Eyles of "the third part of the Manor of Wicke" and various messuages and lands. This "third part of the Manor of Wicke with appurtenances in Heydon" was by an Indenture,[2] dated 11th April 1568 conveyed by Thomas Walron to William Martlewrite, *als.* Morse, whose son and heir apparent, John Martilwrite, *als.* Morse, in 1607, purchased from his father some of these messuages. The property passed into the hands of another William Martlewright, *als.* Morse, whose daughter, Susanna,[3] in 1679, married John Isles—Mr. John Isles, of Charlford, in parish of Minchin Hampton, co. Glos., and Mrs. Susannah Morse, of Rodborne Cheney, married by licence, 14 Oct. 1679 (*Rodborne*

---

[1] Indentures of Lease and Release, 6th and 7th Dec. 1692, between Mr. John Morse, of St. Dunstans in the West, goldsmith, and Mr. Thomas Saunders, of Inglesham, co. Berks, gent.

Indenture between Mr. John Morse and his brother and Mr Edward Hill, gent., of Morden, to lead to the use of a fine, 10th Jan 1697. With seals . . . *a chevron charged with 3 cinquefoils.*

[2] Indenture between Thomas Walron, of Langridge, co. Som., gent., and William Martiltwite *als.* Morse, of Rodbourne Cheney, yeoman, for sale to the latter of "The third part of the Manor of Wicke with appurts. in Heydon, and all that third part of the Manor Lands, etc., in Heydon Wicke, Rodborne Cheney and Purton, all those messuages, etc., in tenure or occupation of Nicholas Edwards, William Edwards, and Edward Golding, and Elizabeth his wife, etc." 11th Apr., 10th Eliz.

[3] Susanna Morse, dr. of William and Jane Morse, born 20th Jan. 1655-6 (*Rod. Ch. Reg.*).

London goldsmith, youngest son of the said Roger Morse" were purchasing land in Rodbourne Cheney[1] and as opportunities offered they enlarged their property in the parish.

What may have been another branch of the family is connected with the purchase by Mr. John Morse in 1732, from John and Francis Eyles of "the third part of the Manor of Wicke" and various messuages and lands. This "third part of the Manor of Wicke with appurtenances in Heydon" was by an Indenture,[2] dated 11th April 1568 conveyed by Thomas Walron to William Martlewrite, a/s. Morse, whose son and heir apparent, John Martlewrite, a/s. Morse, in 1607, purchased from his father some of these messuages. The property passed into the hands of another William Martlewright, a/s. Morse, whose daughter, Susanna,[3] in 1670, married John Isles—Mr. John Isles, of Charlford, in parish of Minchin Hampton, co. Glos., and Mrs. Susannah Morse, of Rodborne Cheney, married by licence, 14 Oct. 1670 (*Rodborne*

---

[1] Indentures of Lease and Release, 6th and 7th Dec. 1690, between Mr. John Morse, of St. Dunstans in the West, goldsmith, and Mr. Thomas Saunders, of Ingleshain, co. Berks, gent.

Indenture between Mr. John Morse and his brother and Mr. Edward Hill, gent., of Morden, to lead to the use of a fine, 10th Jan. 1697. With seals . . . a *cherren charged with 3 cinquefoils.*

[2] Indenture between Thomas Walron, of Langridge, co. Som., gent., and William Martlitwite a/s. Morse, of Rodbourne Cheney, yeoman, for sale to the latter of "The third part of the Manor of Wicke with appurts. in Heydon, and all that third part of the Manor Lands, etc., in Heydon Wicke, Rodborne Cheney and Parton, all those messuages, etc., in tenure or occupation of Nicholas Edwards, William Edwards, and Edward Golding, and Elizabeth his wife, etc." 11th Apr., 10th Eliz.

[3] Susanna Morse, dr. of William and Jane Morse, born 20th Jan. 1655-6 (*Rod. Ch. Reg.*).

Ch. Reg.) The only child of this marriage, Mary Iles, in 1702, was married to John Eyles, the son and heir of Sir John Eyles, Knt., and her property was put into settlement with remainder to the children of the marriage. Ultimately in 1730 Mr. John Morse purchased[1] the property for £2,450.

PECULIARS OF THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF SARUM.

(*Continued from p.* 518.)

Wellsteed, Henry, clerke, Rector of Whatley, co. Somerset, & Mary Hither, of Chiute, Wilts; B'dman, John Lovett, of Sarum, grocer; 13 Apr. 1681.

Wiltshire, Wm., of Calne, Wilts, clothier, & Jane Taylor, 22; B'dman, John Lowden, of Sarum, inholder; 22 Apr. 1681.

Keate, Thomas, of Beaminster, Dorset, sackclothweaver, & Mary Bragg, 24; B'dman, Robt. Browne, of Sarum; 7 June.

Phillips, Henry, of Ramsbury, gent., & Mary King, 20, of the same; B'dman, William Tucker, of St. Edmund's, Sarum; 14 July.

Horton, John, of Quemerford, in Calne, Wilts, 25, & Mary Pope, of Anberry (Avebury) 20; B'dman, James Webb, of Calne, clerk, & John Wallis, of the same, malster; 3 Aug.

[1] By Indentures of Lease and Release made between John Eyles and Francis Eyles the younger (son and heir apparent of said John Eyles and of Mary his wife, dec.) and George Heathcote of one part, and John Morse, citizen and goldsmith, of London, of the other part. 17th and 18th Sept. 1730.

PECULIARS OF THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF SARUM.

(*Continued from p. 518.*)

Wellsteed, Henry, clerke, Rector of Whatley, co. Somerset, & Mary Hither, of Chiute, Wilts; B'dman, John Lovett, of Sarum, grocer; 13 Apr. 1681.

Wiltshire, Wm., of Calne, Wilts, clothier, & Jane Taylor, 22; B'dman, John Lowden, of Sarum, inholder; 22 Apr. 1681.

Keate, Thomas, of Beaminster, Dorset, sackclothweaver, & Mary Bragg, 24; B'dman, Robt. Browne, of Sarum; 7 June.

Phillips, Henry, of Ramsbury, gent., & Mary King, 20, of the same; B'dman, William Tucker, of St. Edmund's, Sarum; 14 July.

Horton, John, of Quemerford, in Calne, Wilts, 25, & Mary Pope, of Anberry (Avebury) 20; B'dman, James Webb, of Calne, clerk, & John Wallis, of the same, malster; 3 Aug.

Tanner, Edward, of Great Bedwin, Wilts, yeo., & Mary Earle, of the same, sp.; 29 Oct.; B'dman, Willm. Meader, Vicar of the same.

Tarrant, Edward, of Burbage, Wilts, & Bridgett Pye, of the same, wid.; B'dman, John Cole, of the same; 3 Sept.

Debman, Robert, of Old Ford, in Frome Selwood, Somt., & Eliz [?] Clare, of Heytesbury, Wilts, 18, sp.; B'dman, [*name torn away*] & Richard Kent, of the Close, Sarum; [—] April 1682.

Chafie, John, of Sherborne, Dorset, & Mary Barter, of Hinton St. Mary, Dorset, sp.; B'dman, John Barter, of the same; 16 Feb. 1681/2.

Croom, Henry, of Fordington, Dorset, clothier, & Mary Gale, of All Saints, Dorchester, wid.; B'dman, John Levet, of Dorchester, clothier; 24 Dec. 1681.

Wills, William, of Charminster, Dorset, clerk, & Anna, d. of Thomas Smetham; B'dman, Thomas Smetham, *als.* Martin, of the same, yeo.; 8 Sept. 1681.

Eyres, Thomas, Junr., of Sherborne, Dorset, & Unitie Brown, of the same, sp.; B'dman, George Brown, of the same; 6 Sept. 1681.

Loader, John, of Woborne [?], Dorset, & Elizabeth Sampson, sp.; B'dman, Henry Sampson, of Woborne; 1 Jan. 1681/2.

Loaden, Jeremiah, of Sherborne, Dorset, & Anne Quoke, of the same, sp.; B'dman, Thomas Michell, of the same; 2 Feb. 1681/2.

Collier, Perriam, of Sherborne, Dorset, & Hepzibah Gooings, sp.; B'dsman, Jepter Numan, of the same; 1 May [*no year given*].

Hepditch, James, of Sherborne, Dorset, & Jane Long; B'dman, Joseph Parsons, of the same; 1 Aug.

EDMUND R. NEVILL, F.S.A.

(To be continued.)

Tanner, Edward, of Great Bedwin, Wilts, yeo., & Mary Earle, of the same, sp.; 29 Oct.; B'dman, William Meader, Vicar of the same.

Tarrant, Edward, of Burbage, Wilts, & Bridgett Pye, of the same, wid.; B'dman, John Cole, of the same; 3 Sept.

Debman, Robert, of Old Ford, in Frome Selwood, Somt., & Eliz [?] Clare, of Heytesbury, Wilts, 18, sp.; B'dman, [*same term away*] & Richard Kent, of the Close, Sarum; [—] April 1682.

Chafie, John, of Sherborne, Dorset, & Mary Barter, of Hinton St. Mary, Dorset, sp.; B'dman, John Barter, of the same; 16 Feb. 1681/2.

Croom, Henry, of Fordington, Dorset, clothier, & Mary Gale, of All Saints, Dorchester, wid.; B'dman, John Level, of Dorchester, clothier; 24 Dec. 1681.

Wills, William, of Charminster, Dorset, clerk, & Anna, d. of Thomas Smetham; B'dman, Thomas Smetham, n/a Martin, of the same, yeo.; 8 Sept. 1681.

Eyres, Thomas, Junr., of Sherborne, Dorset, & Unitie Brown, of the same, sp.; B'dman, George Brown, of the same; 6 Sept. 1681.

Loader, John, of Woborne [?], Dorset, & Elizabeth Sampson, sp.; B'dman, Henry Sampson, of Woborne; 1 Jan. 1681/2.

Loaden, Jeremiah, of Sherborne, Dorset, & Anne Quoke, of the same, sp.; B'dman, Thomas Michell, of the same; 2 Feb. 1681/2.

Collier, Perriam, of Sherborne, Dorset, & Hepzibah Gooings, sp.; B'dsman, Jepter Numan, of the same; 1 May [*no year given*].

Hepditch, James, of Sherborne, Dorset, & Jane Long; B'dman, Joseph Parsons, of the same; 1 Aug.

EDMUND R. NEVILL, F.S.A.

(*To be continued.*)

STEEPLE ASHTON CHURCHWARDENS' ACCOUNTS.

(*Continued from p.* 523.)

1615.—Jacobi 13. At a vestrie holden uppon Easter Tuesday, being Aprill 11, the churchwardens for the yeare last past, passsed up their accounts as is specified in the precedent page And soe wee proceeded to the choice of their successors. Agreed at this vestrie that the churchwardens from henceforth shall gather up the rates made in the yeare of their office or present them that make default or els to be liable for the payment of what is behinde theirselves and to continue till the payment hereof in their office. Chosen for churchwardens for this present yeare, John Grenhill, John Flower, Chosen Sydmen, Roger Martin, William Hancock.

Receaved at this vestrie of the old churchwardens in readie monie, 22*s.* 6*d.* Remaineth uncollected, 49*s.* Uppon the 11 of June Roger Martin, one of ye churchwardens of the former yeare, brought in of that w'ch remained in readie coin, 41*s.* 6*d.* and presented Wm. Blanchard for default of payment of the other seaven shillings & six pence. The Rates and Receits of this yeare came to £44 7*s.* 6*d.* The expenses came to £44 16*s.* 9*d.* There remained uncollected at the giving up of these Accounts uppon the vestrie April 1, 1616, £2 4*s.* 9*d.*

This yeare The whole frame for the Bels and the upper loft w'th the beames & Sum'ers were new made by William Andwas carpenter at the chardge of the parish.

1616.—Jacobi 14. At a vestrie holden uppon Easter Munday, being April 2, the churchwardens for the yeare past passed their Accounts as was specified in the precedent page. Chosen for churchwardens for the present yeare, Robert Fennel, Joseph Palmer. Chosen for Sydemen this present yeare, Roger Martin, William Hancock.

There being made two severall rates of three shillings and six pence the yeard land, The whole Summe of the receits according to this rate came unto £26 12*s.* 5*d.* Item receaved of the chappel of Semington, 20*s.* Item receaved of the legacie from John Ellice deceased, 5*s.* Item receaved for the grave of John Ellice, 6*s.* 8*d.* Item receaved a legacie to the church from widdow Ellice, 1*s.* Item receaved of Anthonie Marks for his childs grave, 6*s* 8*d.* Item for Andrew Fennel his wives grave, 6*s.* 8*d.* Item a legacie given by the widdow Whatly, 6*s.* 8*d.* Summa Totalis accepti hoc anno, £29 4*s.* 11*d.*

Laid out this. Inprimis to Field for keeping the clock, 1*s.* Item for Bread and wine after Easter, 8*s.* 2*d.* Item towards the maymed soldiers, 11*s.* 5*d.* Item for the church house rent, 1*s.* 4*d.* Item to two Soldiers, 1*s.* Item for Bread and wine on Whitsonday, 6*s.* 8*d.* Item to Paule Lawes for mending three graves, 2*s.* 8*d.* Item to Mr. Walles for

STEEPLE ASHTON CHURCHWARDENS' ACCOUNTS.

(Continued from p. 272.)

1615.—Jacobi 13. At a vestrie holden upon Easter Tuesday, being Aprill 11, the churchwardens for the yeare last past, passed up their accounts as is specified in the precedent page. And were proceeded to the choice of their successors. Agreed at this vestrie that the churchwardens from henceforth shall gather up the rents made in the yeare of their office or present them that make defaut or else to be liable for the payment of what is defaude thereby and to continue till the payment hereof in their office. Chosen for churchwardens for this present yeare, John Crughill, John Flower, Clement Spillman, Roger Martin, William Hancock.

Received at this vestrie of the old churchwardens in readie money, 22s. 6d. Remaineth uncollected, 42s. Upon the 13 of June Roger Martin, one of ye churchwardens of the former yeare, brought in of this w'ch remained in readie coin, 41s. 8d. and presented Wm. Blandford for defaut of payment of the other seaven shillings & six pence. The Rates and Receipts of this yeare came to £44 7s. 6d. The expenses came to £44 16s. 9d. There remained uncollected at the giving up of these Accounts upon the vestrie Aprill 1, 1616, £2 4s. 9d.

This yeare The whole frame for the Bells and the upper loft w'th the beames & Sparrs were new made by William Hedges carpenter at the charge of the parish.

1616.—Jacobi 14. At a vestrie holden upon Easter Munday, being Aprill 2, the churchwardens for the yeare past passed their Accounts as was specified in the precedent page. Chosen for churchwardens for the present yeare, Robert Fennel, Joseph Palmer. Chosen for Sydesmen this present yeare, Roger Martin, William Hancock.

There being made two severall rates of three shillings and six pence the yeard land, The whole Summe of the rectis according to this rate came unto £26 12s. 9d. Item received of the chapell of Seaverington, 20s. Item received of the legacie from John Ellice deceased, 5s. Item received for the grave of John Ellice, 6s. 8d. Item received a legacie to the church from widdow Ellice, 1s. Item received of Anthonie Marks for his childs grave, 6s 8d. Item for Andrew Fennel his wives grave, 6s. 8d. Item a legacie given by the widdow Wbatly, 6s. 8d. Summa Totalis accepti hoc anno, £29 4s. 11d.

Laid out this. Imprimis in Feild for keeping the clock, 1s. Item for Bread and wine after Easter, 8s. 8d. Item towards the mayntaynd soldiers, 11s. 4d. Item for the church house rent, 1s. 4d. Item to two Soldiers, 1s. Item for Bread and wine on Whitsundey, 6s. 8d. Item to Paule Lawes for mending three grave, 1s. 8d. Item to Mr. Walles for

casting the great Bell, £6 13*s.* 4*d.* Item to Mr. Wallis for fortie nine pounds of mettle, £2 9*s.* Item for carrying the Bel to Sarum, £1. Item for chardges when the Bell was cast, £1 9*s.* 4*d*, Item for taking down and setting up of the bell, 10*s.* 4*d.* Item for mending the third Bell and leather for the bels, 2*s.* 1*d.* Item to Thomas Nash for his whole yeares wages, 4*s.* Item to Phillip Hancock for Ierngeare and work at divers tymes, 4*s.* 2*d.* Item towards the maimed soldiers at midsummer, and michaelmas, and christmas, £1 7*s.* Item for Bread and wine July the 14, 4*s.* 7*d.* Item laid out at the visitation at the Devizes, 12*s.* 8*d.* Item to ye carpenter for work about the Bels at divers Tymes, 13*s.* 7*d.* Item for bread and wine Septemb' the first, 2*s.* 6*d.* Item to the glasier for his wages, 10*s.* Item for bread and wine the 14 of October, 2*s.* 6*d.* Item about the bels and Irongeare, 8*s.* 9*d.* Item to ringers and for a rope Novemb' 5, 6*s.* 2*d.* Item at the visitation at Edington, 10*s.* 4*d.* Item for a barrel of Sack, £1 7*s.* 2*d.* Item for mending the second Bel, 19*s.* Item to Peter Downe for his wages, 12*s.* Item for Bread and wine on Easter day, 6*s.* 1*d.* Item for the washing of the Surples and sending the Register book, 3*s.* Item for Breifs at severall Tymes, £1 3*s.* 10*d.* Item for Virginia at two gatherings, 15*s.* Item abated to the churchwardens as desperate to be gathered, £2 2*s.* 6*d.* Summa totalis expensi hoc anno, £25 16*s.* 3*d.*

1617.—Jacobi 15. At a Vestrie holden uppon Easter Munday, being the one and Twentith day of Aprill, The churchwardens for the yeare past passed their Accounts as was specified in the precedent page. The remainder for the churches stock w'ch for the most part remaineth by them to be collected, £3 8*s.* 8*d.* It was agreed by the vestrie that the old churchwardens must collect what is yeat behinde to be collected and where they cannot have it, to present the delinquents at the next visitacion and that shalbe their dischardg. Chosen for churchwardens for this present yeare, John Harrice, Henrie Margeram. Chosen for Sydemen for this present yeare, Robert Fennell, Joseph Palmer. Receaved of the old churcwardens, £2 19*s.* 11*d.* Item from Semington, 19*s.* 11½*d.* Item forWm. Watlys will, 2*s.* Item for a firkin, 6*d.* There remaineth due unto the church for Mr. Grenhils grave. Also for the widdow Ballards grave. The whole Summe of Receits this yeare at two shillings the yeard land came unto £15 4*s.*

Expenses about the church affaires by these churchwardens were these. Inprimis to Feild about the clock, 1*s.* Item for Bread & wine uppon Lost' Sunday, 7*s.* 6*d.* Item to the constable of the hundred for the gaole at foure several tymes, 43*s.* Item laid out at the visitation at Edington, May 5, 11*s.* 2*d.* Item for two bell ropes & leather for the belles, 6*s.* 4*d.* Item to Peter Downe for wages, 12*s.* Item to Thomas Nash for wages, 4*s.* Item towards Chelsy colledg, 10*s.* Item for bread and wine uppon Whitsunday, 4*s.* 2*d.* Item for five sacks of lime, 5*s.* 9*d.* Item for a bushel and half of haire, 9*d.* Item for bread and wine at a com'union, July 26, 2*s.* 10*d.* Item to the mason for sixe daies work

about the Church, 11*s.* 10*d.* Item to Phillip Hancock for worke about the bels, 6*d.* Item for work about the great bell, 1*s.* 6*d.* Item to Nash for making clean the lede, 3*d.* Item for bread & wine at the com'union, Septemb' 23, 2*s.* 10*d.* Item to Allice Downe for washing the surplisse, 1*s.* Item at the visitation, Octob' 26, 4*s.* Item for putting in the bill there, 1*s.* 4*d.* Item for smoake farthings, 2*s.* 6*d.* Item to the glasier, 10*s.* Item for bread and wine at a com'union, Novemb' 4, 2*s.* 8*d.* Item to the smith for work about the bells, Novemb' 11, 12*d.* Item for a bell rope, 4*s.* 6*d.* Item to the plum'er for mending the leads, £5 13*s.* 8*d.* Item for wood about the leads, 5*s.* Item to Nash for his labor, 4*d.* Item for bread and wine at a com'union on Christmas day, 8*s.* 8*d.* Item to the mason for two daies worke about the church, 2*s.* Item for bread and wine at another com'union, 2*s.* 7*d.* Item for a new wheele for one of the bels, 9*s.* Item to the smith for worke about the bels, 14*d.* Item for church rent, 2*s.* 5*d.* Item for bread and wine uppon Palme Sunday and Easter day, 26*s.* Item for washing the surplisse, 1*s.* Item for writing and delivering in ye register booke, 2*s.* Item at severall tymes for thirteene breifs to be collected, 21*s.* The Totall Summe of these expenses, £17 9*s.* 2*d.*

1618.—Jacobi 16. At a vestrie uppon Easter Tuesday, April 7, were chosen churchwardens, Anthonie Stileman, Edmund Lewes. Sydemen, John Harrice, Henrie Margeram. There remaineth to be collected for Mr. Greenhils grave, 6*s.* 8*d.* Item for John Marks his mothers grave, 6*s.* 8*d.* At this vestrie it was agreed that forthw'th a rate should be made at Two shillings the yeard land.

1619.—At a vestrie held the yeare following, viz., March 30, The Receits of these churchwardens according to the former Rate, together with these Additions underwritten, viz., Receaved of the old churchwardens, £1 12*s.* Of Mr. Greenhill for his fathers grave, 6*s.* 8*d.* From Semington, 10*s.* 5*d.* In old iron sold to the smith, 7*d.* Sum'a Totalis Accepti hoc anno, £17 15*s.* 2*d.*

Laid out of the former Receits as followeth. Inprimis paid to ye constable of ye hundredh for the gaaile & maimed soldiers, 41*s.* Item for three bell ropes, 15*s.* 8*d.* Item to Peter Downe for his wages, 12*s.* Item to Thomas Nash, his wages and monie lent him at the vestrie, 14*s.* Item to ye Carpenter for a wheele for ye great bell and other labor about ye bels, 12*s.*

1620.—Memorandum that May 7 Anthonie Stileman & Edmund Lewes before ye vestrie then met togither made full audit of what formerly was not collected and were discharged of anie farther reckoning.[1]

1619.—Jacobi 17. At a vestrie uppon Easter Tuesday, March 30, the old churchwardens gave up their account, as is specified in the former page. Chosen for new Churchwardens, Nicholas Pashient, Samuel

[1] This Memorandum is out of place.

about the Church, 11s. 10d. Item to Phillip Hancock for worke about the bels, 6d. Item for work about the great bell, 1s. 6d. Item to Nash for making clean the lede, 3d. Item for bread & wine at the communion, Septemb' 23, 2s. 10d. Item to Alice Downe for washing the surplisse, 1s. Item at the visitation, Octob' 26, 4s. Item for putting in the bill there, 1s. 4d. Item for smoake farthings, 2s. 6d. Item to the glazier, 10s. Item for bread and wine at a com'union, Novemb' 4, 2s. 8d. Item to the smith for work about the bells, Novemb' 11, 12d. Item for a bell rope, 4s. 6d. Item to the plumer for mealing the leads, £3 13s. 8d. Item for wood about the leads, 5s. Item to Nash for his labor, 4d. Item for bread and wine at a com'union on Christmas day, 8s. 8d. Item to the mason for two dales worke about the church, 2s. Item for bread and wine at another com'union, 2s. 7d. Item for a new wheele for one of the bels, 9s. Item to the smith for worke about the bels, 14d. Item for church rent, 2s. 5d. Item for bread and wine upon Palme Sunday and Easter day, 26s. Item for washing the surplisse, 1s. Item for writing and delivering in ye registre booke, 2s. Item at severall tymes for thirteene breifs to be collected, 21s. The Totall Summe of these expenses, £17 9s. 2d.

1618.—Jacobi 16. At a vestrie uppon Easter Tuesday, April 7, were chosen churchwardens, Anthonie Stileman, Edmund Lewes. Sydemen, John Harrice, Henrie Margeram. There remaineth to be collected for Mr. Greenhills grave, 6s. 8d. Item for John Marks his mothers grave, 6s. 8d. At this vestrie it was agreed that forthw'th a rate should be made at Two shillings the yeard land.

1619.—At a vestrie held the yeare following, viz. March 30, The Receits of these churchwardens according to the former Rate, together with these Additions underwritten, viz., Received of the old churchwardens, £1 12s. Of Mr. Greenhill for his fathers grave, 6s. 8d. From Semington, 10s. 5d. In old iron sold to the smith, 7d. Sum'a Totalis Accepti hoc anno, £17 15s. 2d.

Laid out of the former Receits as followeth. Inprimis paid to ye constable of ye hundredh for the gaaile & maimed soldiers, 41s. Item for three bell ropes, 15s. 8d. Item to Peter Downe for his wages, 12s. Item to Thomas Nash, his wages and monie lent him at the vestrie, 14s. Item to ye Carpenter for a wheele for ye great bell and other labor about ye bels, 12s.

1620.—Memorandum that May 7 Anthonie Stileman & Edmund Lewes before ye vestrie then met togither made full audit of what formerly was not collected and were discharged of anie farther reckoning.[1]

1619.—Jacobi 17. At a vestrie uppon Easter Tuesday, March 30, the old churchwardens gave up their account, as is specified in the former page. Chosen for new Churchwardens, Nicholas Pashlent, Samuel

[1] This Memorandum is out of place.

Bolwell. Sydemen, John Harrice, Henrie Margeram. Delivered up by the old churchwardens unto their successors, £4 10*s.* 9*d.*

1621[1].—At a vestrie uppon Easter Tuesday, April 3. In the presence of George Webbe, vicar, Anthonie Stileman, Anthonie Marks, William Hancock, William Marks, William Stileman, Robert Bartlett, Georg White, John Marks, Thomas Silverthorne, etc. The old churchwardens made their Audit in forme following. The whole summe of Receits the year past, £16 8*s.* 11*d.* Laid out this year uppon approved account, £13 2*s.* 7*d.* Remaineth uncollected, 15*s.* Chosen for new churchwardens, William Marks, Anthonie Martin.

1620.—Jacobi 18. At a vestrie uppon Easter Munday, April 16, were chosen for new churchwardens, Roger Crooke, Robert Tanton. There was delivered into their hands of the remainder of the receits of the old churchwardens, May 7, £7 1*s.* 3*d.* At this vestrie the churchwardens of Semington made refusall of their wonted payment of 10*s.* 5½*d.*

1622.—The accompts of Anthonye Martyne and William Marks, churchwardens, at a vestrye uppon Easter Tueseday, April 22, at 12*d.* the yard lands. Theyre receipts, £12 19*s.* 8*d.* Theyre disbursements, £12 1*s.* 1*d.* Theyre allowances for such as are behind and unpaid, 18*s.* 11*d.* Soe there remayneth in theyre hands the summ of 18*s.* 2*d.* Whereof payd to the subsequent churchwardens, 4*s.* 3*d.* Chosen for churchwardens this present year 1622, Anthonye Marks, Anthonye Whateleye. Waymen, William Stileman, Robert Bartlett.

At this vestrie Henrye Martyne paide in allsoe to the new churchwardens for a Legacye given by his father, Roger Martyne, at his death to the church the sum of 5*s.*

Memorand'. Georg White gave sixe pence fyne to the hands of the churchwardens for the Seate in the North Ile within the Doore and the minster and the parishe have agreed, that the sayd George shall hold that seate for his life, if he continue dwelling the parishe, and after his death the same seate is to be at the disposing of the parishe.

Waymen for Steple Ashton, John Whatly, John Longe. Waymen for West Ashton, Henry Burgis, Anthonye Silverthorn. Waymen for Hinton, John Lord, Will'm Mayor.

1623.—At a vestrye holden uppon Easter Tweesday, Aprill the 15, were chosen for new churchwardens, Henry Martyne, William Silverthorne. The accompts of Anthony Marks and Anthony Whateley, late churchwardens, at this vestrye. Theyre receipts, £13 13*s.* 8*d.* Layd out, £12 11*s.* 9*d.* Remayning in stock, £1 15*s.* 3*d.*

E. P. Knubley.

(*To be continued.*)

[1] This entry is out of place.

Holwell, Sydenham, John Harrice, Henrie Marynan. Delivered up by the old churchwardens unto their successors, £2 10s. 9d.

1621.—At a vestrie upon Easter Tuesday, April 3, 10 the presence of George Wethe, vicar, Anthonie Stilleman, Anthonie Marie, William Hancock, William Marie, William Stilleman, Robert Burfett, Cesar White, John Marie, Thomas Silverthorne, etc. The old churchwardens made their Audit in forme following. The whole summe of Receipts the year past, £16 8s. 11d. Laid out this year upon repayred account, £13 2s. 9d. Remaineth uncollected, 12s. Chosen for new churchwardens William Marie, Anthonie Marie.

1630.—Jacobi 18. At a vestrie upon Easter Munday, April 16, were chosen for new churchwardens, Roger Crooke, Edward Taylor. There was delivered into their hands of the remainder of the rents of the old churchwardens, May 7, £7 7s. 3d. At this vestrie the churchwardens of Sonington made retreatt of their wanted payments of 10s. 3d.

1633.—The accompts of Anthonye Marye and William Marie, churchwardens, at a vestrye upon Easter Tuesday, April 23, ar 1636, the yard lande. There receipts, £13 19s. 8d. There disbursements, £13 1s. 1d. There allowances for such as are behind and unpaid 18s. 11d. So there remayneth in there hands the summe of 18s. 8d. Wheroof payd to the subsequent churchwardens, 4s. 3d. Chosen for churchwardens this present year 1633, Anthonye Marie, Anthonye Whatelye. Wayymen, William Stilleman, Robert Burfett.

At this vestrie Henrye Marynye paide in advise to the new churchwardens for a Legacye given by his father, Roger Marynye, at his death to the church the sum of 2s.

Memorand. Georg White gave xiiie pence lyne to the hande of the churchwardens for the Seate in the North ile within the Doore and the minister and the parishe have agreed, that the sayd George sball hold that seate for his life, if he continue dwelling the parishe, and after his death the same seate is to be at the disposeing of the parishe.

Wayymen for Stiple Ashton, John Wharty, John Langer. Wayymen for West Ashton, Henry Burgis, Anthonye Silverthorne. Wayymen for Hinton, John Lord, William Mayye.

1637.—At a vestrye holden upon Easter Tuesday, April the 13, were chosen for new churchwardens, Henry Marynye, William Silverthorne. The accompts of Anthony Marie and Anthony Whatelye, late churchwardens, at this vestrye. There receipts, £13 12s. 8d. Layd out, £13 11s. 9d. Remayning in stock, £1 12s. 3d.

E. P. Knustrey.

(To be continued.)

[1] This entry is out of place.

Queries.

Where is Horslebreadegate?—It is mentioned in a "publication of marriage" in the Chippenham Register, 1656, as though it was a parish, the other party being of Calne. Can it be a broadening of Haselbury-gate, if there is such a spot? WM. SYMONDS.

Buckeridge Family.—Thomas Buckeridge of Draycot Foliat and Ham in Cliffe Pypard, Wilts, br. to Bishop Buckeridge, bur. at Clyffe Pypard 2 Jan. 1654; mar. Dorothy, dr. of Anthony Goddard, gent., of Clyffe Pypard, bur. there 28 Mar. 1661, and had issue:—

1. Anthony of Lambeth, Surrey, matr. St. John's Coll., Ox., 16 June 1615, æt. 19, B.C.L. 11 May 1620; will pr. 1669; mar. Constance, dr. of Edward Goddard, gent., of East Woodhay, Hants, mar. by lic. there 9 Feb. 1625-6. Admon., with will, 1659; ob. s.p.
2. Katharine, mar. Giles Perkins of Liddiard Tregoze, Wilts.
3. Dorothy, mar. John Smith.
4. Arthur of Ham, Clyffe Pipard, matr. St. John's Coll., Ox., 24 May 1633, æt, 18; B.A. 29 Apr. 1634, M.A. 7 Apr. 1638; seized of the farm of Draycot, in Draycot Foliat, 1649; mar. Frances, dr. of . . . . . ., and had issue four sons and one daughter, viz., Thomas, William (mentioned in will of his uncle Anthony), Arthur, John (bapt. at Clyffe Pypard 1653), Frances (bapt. at Clyffe Pypard 1658).

John Buckeridge, gent., of "Gersdon," Wilts, will dated 6 Oct. 1735; m. Rachel . . . . . ., and had issue:—

1. Francis Buckeridge of Marlborough, dead before 30 Apr. 1760. His dr. Mary was admr. of her aunt Clara's will.
2. Anne, mar. Samuel Wild, and had issue.

Queries.

Where is Horslebreadegate?—It is mentioned in a "publication of marriage" in the Chippenham Register, 1636, as though it was a parish, the other party being of Calne. Can it be a broadening of Haselbury-gate, if there is such a spot?

Wm. Symonds.

Buckeridge Family.—Thomas Buckeridge of Draycot Foliat and Ham in Cliffe Pypard, Wilts, br. to Bishop Buckeridge, bur. at Clyffe Pypard 2 Jan. 1634; mar. Dorothy, dr. of Anthony Goddard, gent., of Clyffe Pypard, bur. there 28 Mar. 1661, and had issue:—

1. Anthony of Lambeth, Surrey, matr. St. John's Coll., Ox., 16 June 1615, æt. 19, B.C.L. 11 May 1620; will pr. 1669; mar. Constance, dr. of Edward Goddard, gent., of East Woodhay, Hants, mar. by lic. there 9 Feb. 1625-6. Admon., with will, 1659; ob. s.p.
2. Katharine, mar. Giles Perkins of Liddiard Tregoze, Wilts.
3. Dorothy, mar. John Smith.
4. Arthur of Ham, Clyffe Pipard, matr. St. John's Coll., Ox., 24 May 1633, æt. 18; B.A. 29 Apr. 1634, M.A. 7 Apr. 1638; seized of the farm of Draycot, in Draycot Foliat, 1649; mar. Frances, dr. of . . . . . and had issue four sons and one daughter, viz., Thomas, William (mentioned in will of his uncle Anthony), Arthur, John (bapt. at Clyffe Pypard 1653), Frances (bapt. at Clyffe Pypard 1658).

John Buckeridge, gent., of "Gersdon," Wilts, will dated 6 Oct. 1735; m. Rachel . . . . . and had issue:—

1. Francis Buckeridge of Marlborough, dead before 30 Apr. 1760. His dr. Mary was admr. of her aunt Clara's will.
2. Anne, mar. Samuel Wild, and had issue.

3. Clara of Marlborough. Will dated 9 Sept. 1753, pr. 3 Apr. 1760.
4. George Buckeridge of the par. of St. Mary, Rotherhithe, master of the merchant ship "Smith". Will dated 10 Mar. 1721, pr. 1734; m. Ruth, dr. of . . . . ., and had issue three daughters.

I shall be greatly obliged for any notes which will help me to extend this pedigree, and especially for proof that John Buckeridge of "Gersdon", was the same man who was baptized at Clyffe Pypard in 1653. I am trying to trace who Wild, father of the Rev. Theophilus Buckeridge of Lichfield, was. It is possible there was some connection between Samuel Wild and Wild Buckeridge.

ANTHONY STEPHEN DYER.

Replies.

Wiltshire M.P.'s (pp. 476-478).—Henry Ludlow Coker, M.P. for Hindon 1722, born at Hill Deverell 1683, was eldest son of Henry Coker, Esq., by Rachel his wife, daughter of Thomas Chafin, of Zeals, Esq. He died s.p. Henry Coker, his father, born 1656, was son of Sir Henry Coker, of Mapowder, co. Dorset, and Elizabeth, sole daughter and heir of Edmund Ludlow, Esq., of Hill Deverell. (*See* Hoare's *Hundred of Heytesbury*, p. 30 and 31.)

Thomas Everett, M.P. for Ludgershall 1796, described as of London and Biddesden, was born 1739, and died 1808. He was son of William Everett, of Heytesbury, and Alice, his wife, who was daughter of Thomas and Alice Gale, of Biddesden. They had three other sons besides the above-named Thomas, viz., *William*, of Horningsham, *John Gale* of Heytesbury, and *Joseph*, of Salisbury.

Joseph Hague Everett, M.P. for Ludgershall 1810, was son of Thomas Everett, of London and of Biddesden House, near Ludgershall. He was born 1777, and died May 7th,

3. Clara of Marlborough. Will dated 9 Sept. 1753, pr. 3 Apr. 1760.
4. George Buckeridge of the par. of St. Mary, Rotherhithe, master of the merchant ship "Smith". Will dated 10 Mar. 1721, pr. 1734; m. Ruth, dr. of . . . . . , and had issue three daughters.

I shall be greatly obliged for any notes which will help me to extend this pedigree, and especially for proof that John Buckeridge of "Gersdon", was the same man who was baptized at Clyffe Pypard in 1653. I am trying to trace who Wild, father of the Rev. Theophilus Buckeridge of Lichfield, was. It is possible there was some connection between Samuel Wild and Wild Buckeridge.

ANTHONY STEPHEN DYER.

Replies.

Wiltshire M.P.'s (pp. 476-478).—Henry Ludlow Coker, M.P. for Hindon 1722, born at Hill Deverell 1683, was eldest son of Henry Coker, Esq., by Rachel his wife, daughter of Thomas Chafin, of Zeals, Esq. He died s.p. Henry Coker, his father, born 1656, was son of Sir Henry Coker, of Mapowder, co. Dorset, and Elizabeth, sole daughter and heir of Edmund Ludlow, Esq., of Hill Deverell. (*See* Hoare's *Hundred of Heytesbury*, p. 30 and 31.)

Thomas Everett, M.P. for Ludgershall 1796, described as of London and Biddesden, was born 1739, and died 1808. He was son of William Everett, of Heytesbury, and Alice, his wife, who was daughter of Thomas and Alice Gale, of Biddesden. They had three other sons besides the above-named Thomas, viz., *William*, of Horningsham, *John Gale* of Heytesbury, and *Joseph*, of Salisbury.

Joseph Hague Everett, M.P. for Ludgershall 1810, was son of Thomas Everett, of London and of Biddesden House, near Ludgershall. He was born 1777, and died May 7th,

1853. Margaret, his wife, died 27th February, 1837, aged 50. (*See* Inscriptions in Ludgershall Church.)

Francis Swanton, M.P. for Salisbury 1715, was son of William Swanton, Recorder of Salisbury, and Edith, his wife, daughter of Emanuel Gauntlett. He was born 1666.

Charles Mompesson, M.P. for Old Sarum 1698, only son of Sir Thomas Mompesson, born 1671, married Elizabeth, daughter of William Longueville, of the Inner Temple, Esq. He died 12th July, 1714, aged 43, and Elizabeth, his wife, 30th September, 1751, aged 73. They had an only son, Henry, who died 3rd January, 1731, aged 25, having married Mrs. Mary Fotherby, of Barham Court, co. Kent, leaving no issue, and a daughter, Katherine, who died 1714, aged 17. (*See* Inscriptions in Salisbury Cathedral.)

Edward Baker, M.P. for Wilton 1823, was son of Edward Baker, Esq., of Salisbury, and Jane his wife, daughter of Thomas Phipps, Esq., of Westbury Leigh, Wilts. He died a bachelor 24th February, 1862, aged 87, and is buried in Salisbury Cemetery.

T. H. Baker.

NOTES.

A Great Chiverell Church Book.—A London bookseller's catalogue, of recent date, includes a volume which, from its local interest may perhaps be worthy of a note. It is a folio edition of *Certaine Sermones or Homilies appointed to be read in Churches in the time of the late Queen Elizabeth of famous memory*; reprinted in 1640. On the obverse side of the old calf binding, in gilt letters, is "*This belongs to Cheverel Magna*, 1693," and on the fly leaf a contemporary autograph —"*Henrice Hammond*"—perhaps that of Dr. Henry Hammond, the sequestered Canon of Christ Church, Oxford—late Chaplain to Charles I—and one of the eminent scholars employed in Walton's Polyglot.

1853. Margaret, his wife, died 27th February, 1831, aged 52. (See Inscriptions in Ludgershall Church.)

Francis Swanton, M.P. for Salisbury 1715, was son of William Swanton, Recorder of Salisbury, and Edith, his wife, daughter of Emanuel Gaunlett. He was born 1666.

Charles Mompesson, M.P. for Old Sarum 1698, only son of Sir Thomas Mompesson, born 1671, married Elizabeth, daughter of William Longueville, of the Inner Temple, Esq. He died 12th July, 1711, aged 43, and Elizabeth, his wife, 30th September, 1731, aged 72. They had an only son, Henry, who died 3rd January, 1731, aged 25, having married Mrs. Mary Fotherby, of Barham Court, co. Kent, leaving no issue, and a daughter, Katherine, who died 1731, aged 17. (See Inscriptions in Salisbury Cathedral.)

Edward Baker, M.P. for Wilton 1832, was son of Edward Baker, Esq., of Salisbury, and Jane his wife, daughter of Thomas Phipps, Esq., of Westbury Leigh, Wilts. He died a bachelor 24th February, 1836, aged 67, and is buried in Salisbury Cemetery.

T. H. Baker.

NOTES.

A Great Universal Church Book.—A London bookseller's catalogue, of recent date, includes a volume which, from its local interest may perhaps be worthy of a note. It is a folio edition of Certaine Sermons or Homilies appointed to be read in Churches in the time of the late Queene Elizabeth of famous memory; reprinted in 1640. On the obverse side of the old calf binding, in gilt letters, is "This belongs to Cheeve Magna, 1693," and on the fly leaf a contemporary autograph—"Henrie Hammond"—perhaps that of Dr. Henry Hammond, the sequestered Canon of Christ Church, Oxford—late Chaplain to Charles I—and one of the eminent scholars employed in Walton's Polyglot.

Somerset as a Surname.—Charles Somerset created Earl of Worcester 1513-14, and died 1526, married secondly Elizabeth West, by whom he had several children. Are the names of these children known? In 1549 the Manor of Pewsey was granted to the Protector Somerset.

In 1568 an Edmond Somerset, a man of property, lived at East Martin. In 1609 an Edmund Somerset was churchwarden at Pewsey. In 1648 John Somerset, *alias* Cooke, was married at Pewsey to Ann Bullen. The family of Somerset *alias* Cooke, continues at Pewsey down to 1701, when my ancestor, Thomas Cooke, married Dorothy Summerset, *alias* Cooke.

It would be interesting to know the origin of the Somersets and the Somerset-Cookes around Pewsey who seem to have been always landowners, but have now died out. I am fifth in descent from the marriage in 1701, noted above—my ancestors all born in Pewsey and, so far, all buried there.

Local tradition ascribes the building of the house at Pewsey Manor to a Duke of Northumberland, who, it is said, used it as a hunting box. It was more probably erected by the "Proud Duke"—of Somerset. The Phœnix Inn at Pewsey probably owes its origin to the presence of the Duke's family—the Phœnix being a part of the Somerset Crest.

Some place names—Court Gardens, Cow Grounds, Bowling Alley, would also seem to suggest a similar origin. Other names—the Westbury, the farther Westbury Buckleaze—carry the mind further back. One may also mention in this connexion Rafin,[1] Rainscombe, Sutton Denny.[2] Altogether a not unworthy succession of Saxon, Dane, and Tudor memories is suggested, reaching down to the hardier yeomen of recent centuries.

ALFRED COOK.

[1] A hamlet. [2] Name of a field on Pewsey Hill.

Somerset as a Surname—Charles Somerset created Earl of Worcester 1513-14, and died 1526, married secondly Elizabeth West, by whom he had several children. Are the names of these children known? In 1549 the Manor of Pewsey was granted to the Protector Somerset.

In 1568 an Edmond Somerset, a man of property, lived at East Martin. In 1609 an Edmund Somerset was church-warden at Pewsey. In 1643 John Somerset, *alias* Cooke, was married at Pewsey to Ann Bullen. The family of Somerset *alias* Cooke, continues at Pewsey down to 1701, when my ancestor, Thomas Cooke, married Dorothy Summerset, *alias* Cooke.

It would be interesting to know the origin of the Somersets and the Somerset-Cookes around Pewsey who seem to have been always landowners, but have now died out. I am fifth in descent from the marriage in 1701, noted above—my ancestors all born in Pewsey and, so far, all buried there.

Local tradition ascribes the building of the house at Pewsey Manor to a Duke of Northumberland, who, it is said, used it as a hunting box. It was more probably erected by the "Proud Duke"—of Somerset. The Phœnix Inn at Pewsey probably owes its origin to the presence of the Duke's family—the Phœnix being a part of the Somerset Crest.

Some place names—Court Gardens, Cow Grounds, Bowling Alley, would also seem to suggest a similar origin. Other names—the Westbury, the farther Westbury Buck-leaze—carry the mind further back. One may also mention in this connexion Rafin,[1] Rainscombe, Sutton Denny.[2] Altogether a not unworthy succession of Saxon, Dane, and Tudor memories is suggested, reaching down to the hardier yeomen of recent centuries.

ALFRED COOK.

[1] A hamlet. [2] Name of a field on Pewsey Hill.

Dickensiana.—In the January number of *The Dickensian* (vol. vii., p. 9) appears an article on Yorkshire Schools, which describes a school situated at Bowes, 300 miles from London, kept by Mr. Shaw, considered by many, apparently unjustly, as the prototype of the nefarious Squeers; in the churchyard of the parish is a stone with the following inscription:—Here lie | the remains of | George Ashton Taylor, | son of John Taylor, | of Trowbridge, Wiltshire, | who died suddenly at Mr. William Shaw's Academy, | of this place, April 13th, 1822, | Aged 19 years. | Young reader, thou must die, but after this the judgment.

A. S.

Licences to Eat Flesh in Lent.—The strictness with which Lent was observed in old times is well known. Even after the Reformation its observance was enforced by proclamation, and heavy fines were levied upon butchers who ventured to kill any flesh in the time of Lent. "Consideration might" however "be had toward sick and infirm persons, and some few butchers had a license to kill flesh" (Stripe's *Life of Whitgift*, ii, 456). In 1562 a statute was passed which prescribed that "every Wednesday in the week was to be kept as a fish day as the Saturdays be or ought to be," also other fast days of the Church, the penalty for wilful disobedience being a fine of £3 or imprisonment for three months. By a later statute, innkeepers[1] were forbidden to provide supper for their guests on Friday night. Similar statutes were enacted from time to time, the last being in 1641. The law in this matter was enforced with stringency, especially during the Primacy of Archbishop Laud. Licenses, however, in case of need, were to be obtained, as laid down in the various statutes, when a payment had to be made graduated according to the station of the applicant. After

[1] "Trinity Term, 44 Eliz.—Thomas Hayes, of Great Sherston, innholder, was indicted for cooking and selling veal in Lent." (*Wilts Quarter Session Records*, by R. W. Merriman in *Wilts. Arch. Mag.*, vol. xix, p. 322).

Dickensiana.—In the January number of *The Dickensian* (vol. vii., p. 9) appears an article on Yorkshire Schools, which describes a school situated at Bowes, 300 miles from London, kept by Mr. Shaw, considered by many, apparently unjustly, as the prototype of the nefarious Squeers; in the churchyard of the parish is a stone with the following inscription:—Here lie | the remains of | George Ashton Taylor, | son of John Taylor, | of Trowbridge, Wiltshire, | who died suddenly at Mr. William Shaw's Academy, | of this place, April 13th, 1822, | Aged 19 years. | Young reader, thou must die, but after this the judgment.

A. S.

Licences to Eat Flesh in Lent.—The strictness with which Lent was observed in old times is well known. Even after the Reformation its observance was enforced by proclamation, and heavy fines were levied upon butchers who ventured to kill any flesh in the time of Lent. "Consideration might" however "be had toward sick and infirm persons, and some few butchers had a license to kill flesh" (Strype's *Life of Whitgift*, ii, 456). In 1562 a statute was passed which prescribed that "every Wednesday in the week was to be kept as a fish day as the Saturdays be or ought to be," also other fast days of the Church, the penalty for wilful disobedience being a fine of £5 or imprisonment for three months. By a later statute, innkeepers[1] were forbidden to provide supper for their guests on Friday night. Similar statutes were enacted from time to time, the last being in 1641. The law in this matter was enforced with stringency, especially during the Primacy of Archbishop Land. Licenses, however, in case of need, were to be obtained, as laid down in the various statutes, when a payment had to be made graduated according to the station of the applicant. After

[1] "Trinity Term, 44 Eliz.—Thomas Hayes, of Great Sherston, innholder, was indicted for cooking and selling real in Lent." (*Wilts Quarter Session Records*, by R. W. Merriman in *Wilts. Arch. Mag.*, vol. xix, p. 322).

the Revolution of 1688 these statutes were no longer enforced. The following examples of the dispensations[1] for eating flesh are found on the fly leaf of the two earliest Registers of Malmesbury Abbey Church:—

(i) Md. That I, Thomas Fidoe, curate of Malmesbury in ye County of Wilts did give and grant licence to Emma Thorner, wife of John Thorner, gent., of Malmesbury, aforesayd, to eat flesh in ye time of this season of Lent dureing ye time of her sickness according to ye form of ye statute in yt behalfe made and provided.

Witnes my hand this 7th day of March Anno Dni. 1621.

per me Thomas Fidoe, Curate.

(ii) Omnibus in Christo fidelibus salutem, etc. Quum mihi manifeste innotuit quod Maria Wayte, uxor Gulielmi Wayte de Malmesbury in com. Wilti, mercatoris, valde ægrotat et litteris (medici) in istâ facultate quam peritissimi mihi conscriptis enunciatur quod piscium comestio in illâ intemperie valetudini corporis quam plurimum obsit, per præscriptum igitur ei do veniam liberamque potestatem edendi carnem hac Quadragesima et cæteris diebus escam carnis prohibentibus durante morbo secundum . . . authoritatem mihi in hac e'ca[2] del'gatam. Datm. sexto martii Anno Regni Caroli Secundi 12mo. Annoq. Domini 1660, publicoq. commentario irrotulatum.

Simon Gawen, Vicarius.

Witness Roger Jarrett p'she Clarke.

ERRATA.

Page 435, line 11, *read* Athenæ; page 436, line 24, *read* 1664; page 447, line 23, *omit* full stop; page 450, line 24, full stop *after* Irrotulat'; page 450, line 26, *read* Rogero; page 451, line 8, *read* ac unu'; page 451, line 30, *read* proficuu'; page 482, line 32, *read* 13to *instead of* 18to; page 525, [Ed.] note. Later editions of Burke than the one quoted, 1843, give *vair*, which is correct.

[1] The Editor would be glad to receive information of similar licences in Wilts Registers.

[2] Or perhaps "re".

INDEX.

VOL. VI.

INDEX OF PERSONS.

[*The Quaker Burial Records and Wiltshire Wills are not here included, the names of persons being, in each case, arranged alphabetically. The list of persons assessed to Poll Tax will be found under "Marlborough," and the signatories to Wiltshire Association Oath Rolls, under the respective headings to which they refer.*]

[*The asterisk denotes the names of contributors to the contents of the volume.*

A.

Abarrowe, Edward, 87
Abbete, John, 59
Abbington, Margaret, 217
Abbot, *Abbott*, John, 303, 393, 394; Anne, 323
Abine, James, 59, 302; Anne, 345
Abingdon, Earl of, 146, 363; Catherine, Lady Dowager of, 64.
Abington, Roger, 128; Thomas, 128.
Abjohn, Mary, 195
Abraham, Sarah, 271
Absolom, James, 357
Ackon, Yed [Acton, Edith], 59
Acourt, John, 420
Acreman, Thomas, 516; Mary, 177; Susanna, 516
Acrye, William, 303
Adams, Daniel, 321; John, 218; Richard, 122; Robert, 354; Margaret, 354; Marrian, 221
Aden, Robert, 128, 216; Thomas, 80;
Adley, Elizabeth, 358
Adlington, William, 520
Ailiff, George, 28
Akers, Joseph, 243
Akeryes, *Akrie*, William, 25, 109, 210
Alande, Henry, 356; Robert, 356
Albany, Countess of, 429
Albin, James, 347; Deborah, 260
Alderman, Mr., 507
Aldey, Major, 195; Anne, 195
Aldridge, Elizabeth, 222
Aldworth, Henry, 222; Richard, 27, 28; arms of, 27; William, 551; Johanne, 551
Alexander, 318; Edward, 263; John, 265; Nathaniel, 243; R., 312; Ann, 316; Joan, 218
Alford, *Allford*, George, 220; John, 221; Robert, 216; William, 142; Elizabeth, 220
Allen, *Alline*, *Alyn*, George, 260, 359; John, 87, 234; Richard, 370, 374, 375, 376; Alice, 326; Joan, 404
Allworth, Joseph, 247
Alsher, *Alsheere*, John, 209, 347, 393
Altham, *Altharn*, James, 408, 552
Alwood, William, 456; Joan, 456
Alyngton, W., 546
Ambrose, Charles, 260
Ames, Jone, 376
Amor, Richard, 62, 63; Robert, 15; Anne, 62, 63; Elizabeth, 62, 63
Ancaster, Brownlow, Duke of, 505

VOL. VI.

INDEX OF PERSONS.

[The Quaker Burial Records and Hassiden Hills are not here included, the names of persons being, as such rare, arranged alphabetically. The dot of persons mentioned in "Old Times and Ways" found under "Marlborough," and the signatures to Hassiden Association Oath Rolls, under the respective headings to which they refer.]

[The asterisk denotes the names of contributors to the contents of the volume.]

A.

Abarrowe, Edward, 87
Abbee, John, 30
Abbington, Margaret, 317
Abbot, Abbott, John, 303, 304
Abine, James, 30, 302; Anne, 303
Abingdon, Earl of, 146, 323; Catharine, Lady Dowager of, 64
Abington, Roger, 128; Thomas, 128
Abjolin, Mary, 198
Abraham, Sarah, 372
Absolom, James, 337
Acton, Ved [Acton, Edith], 30
Account, John, 420
Acreman, Thomas, 416; Mary, 177; Susanna, 416
Acyre, William, 303
Adams, Daniel, 321; John, 318; Richard, 122; Robert, 134; Margaret, 334; Marriam, 327
Aden, Robert, 128, 318; Thomas, 80;
Adley, Elizabeth, 358
Adlington, William, 330
Afill, George, 38
Agers, Joseph, 343
Akeryes, Mary, William, 32, 100, 310
Alande, Henry, 356; Robert, 350
Albany, Countess of, 130
Albin, James, 347; Elizabeth, 30
Alderman, Mr., 307
Aldey, Major, 303; Anne, 108
Aldridge, Elizabeth, 322
Aldworth, Henry, 322; Margaret, 42, 43; arms of, 47; William, 127; Johanne, 38
Alexander, 318; Richard, 307; John, 307; Zachariah, 314; R., 312; Ann, 316; Jean, 318
Alford, Alfred, George, 227; John, 321; Robert, 318; William, 142; Elizabeth, 320
Allen, Alice, George, 20, 320; John, 83, 334; Richard, 370, 374, 375, 376; Alice, 320; Joan, 404
Allsworth, Joseph, 347
Alder, Alderere, John, 300, 317, 303
Allione, Alicere, James, 404, 419
Alsard, William, 127; John, 420
Alsrington, R., 440
Ambrey, Charles, 300
Ames, Jane, 126
Amor, Richard, 60, 93; Robert, 137; Anne, 60, 93; Elizabeth, 60, 93
Ancaster, Brownlow, Duke of, 305

Andrews, *Andrewes,* Christopher, 247; Edward, 197; Solomon, 220; Thomas, 105, 176; Townsend, 176; Walter, 260; William, 55; Jane, 220; Katharine, 197
Andro, Baptist, 258
Andrubus, Anne, 177
Andwas, William, 567
Anford, John, 550
Angell, Abraham, 104; Robert, 4, 5.
Anne, Queen, 337; Queen of James I., 389
Annetts, Stephen, 124
Ansell, *Acselle, Annsille,* Nicholas, 19, 57, 108, 346; Robert, 497; Elizabeth, 456
Anstie, Richard 243; Jane, 65
Antram, *Antrum,* George, 215; William, 323; Alice, 406
Appleford, Stephen, 127; Thomas, 215; William, 127; Annis [Agnes], 108
Aprice, Hoel, 298; Robert, 292
Arden, Anthony, 256; Oliver, 256
Armagh, Archbishop of, 434; Chancellor of, 289
Armon, Joseph, 562; Margery, 562
Armstrong, Thomas, 325
Arnold, John, 177, 178; Thomas, 169, 170, 224; William, 217
Arnold, Martha, 127; Mary, 177, 178; Ursula, 218
Arrowsmith, Richard, 222
Arundel, Henry, 28
Arundell, Lord, 148; Sir Matthew, 272; Sir Thomas, 339; Margaret, 339
Asceles [Athol], John, Earl of, 117
Ascue, Robert, 74
Ashburnham, William, 28
Ashby, Elizabeth, 295
Ashe, *Ash,* Benjamin, 404; James, 107, 210, 347; John, 29, 404; Sir Joseph, 27, 28, 29; arms of, 27; Samuel, 29, 404; William, 27, 28, 29, 60, 304; arms of, 27
Ashleye, *Ashly,* Robert, 22, 210; Thomas, 143; William, 24
Ashton, John, 358
Aston, John, 443; Simon, 278; crest of, 278; Elizabeth, 278
Atkins, 391, 455; John, 302, 346, 403; Robert, 185; Margaret, 73
Atree, Catherine, 475
Attennes, Walter, 421
Attey, Henry, 122
Atyate, Simon, 86; Anne, 86
Aubrey, John, 29, 90, 145, 153, 155, 331
Audeley, *Awdeley,* John, 281; Richard, 86
Audland, Rev. J. H., 499
Avebury, Vicars of, 191, 192
Avery, Kingston, 318; Rachel, 318
Avis, Thomas, 222
Avoake, William, 359
Awdry, Ambrose, 111; John, 280; Susanna Mary, 280
Awse, Robert, 219
Axford, Esther, 284
Aydyer, Thomas, 347

B.

Babb, Mary, 127
Babbington, Mrs., 393
Baber, Mary, 386
Baberstocke, William, 80; Elizabeth, 80
Bach, Mary, 35
Bacon, Francis, 294; John, 442; Robert, 335; Mrs., 266
Badbury, Mary, 34
Badelesmere, Bartholomew de, 117, 118, 119, 120, 163, 164, 202, 203, 204, 207; Giles de, 163, 202, 204; Margaret de, 117, 119, 120, 163, 201, 202, 203, 207
Bailey, John G., 97, 98
Baines, Talbot, 331, 332, 336
Baker, Edward, 573; George, 357; John, 406, 494; Robert, 497; Simon, 399, 403, 404, 447; Thomas, 547; *Thomas H., 468, 572-3; Walter, 129; Alice, 25; Jane, 573; Joane, 458; Mary, 474
Bakonne, Elizabeth, 24
Balch, Robert, 219; Alice, 76
Baldwyn, Richard, 517; Ann, 517
Bale, John, 145
Ball, Giles, 353; Nicholas, 503; Richard, 74; *R. F., 428; Anne, 323; Christian, 493
Ballard, John, 375, 422, 426, 471, 519; Stephen, 32; widow, 568
Balliol, Alexander de, 117, 118, 119; Isabella de, 117, 119
Baly, Maggie, 400, 447
Bamfield, John, 150; Catherine, 150
Banam, Harry, 20

Andrews, Andrewes, Christopher, 417; Edward, 107; Solomon, 120; Thomas, 105, 170; Town-send, 170; Walter, 260; William, 55; Jane, 320; Katharine, 107
Andro, Hapfiel, 258
Andrubus, Anne, 177
Andwan, William, 407
Anlord, John, 470
Angell, Abraham, 104; Robert, 4, 5
Anne, Queen, 337; Queen of James I., 360
Annesley, Stephen, 124
Ansell, Aurelie, Annville, Sicche-las, 10, 57, 105, 140; Robert, 407; Elizabeth, 419
Ansin, Richard 412; Jane, 85
Antram, Andrew, George, 215; William, 342; Alice, 408
Appleford, Stephen, 127; Thomas, 21; William, 127; Agnis [Agnes], 108
Aprice, Hoel, 208; Robert, 202
Arden, Anthony, 430; Oliver, 216
Armagh, Archbishop of, 434; Chancellor of, 380
Armon, Joseph, 402; Margery, 505
Armstrong, Thomas, 195
Arnold, John, 177, 178; Thomas, 160, 170, 222; William, 217
Arnold, Martin, 127; Mary, 177, 178; Francis, 218
Arrowsmith, Richard, 222
Arundel, Henry, 38
Arundell, Lord, 148; Sir Matthew, 272; Sir Thomas, 339; Margaret, 339
Ascelis [Ashfol], John, Earl of, 117
Ascue, Robert, 74
Ashborneham, William, 38
Ashby, Elizabeth, 205
Ashe, 418, Benjamin, 404; James, 107, 270, 342; John, 20, 404; Sir Joseph, 27, 28, 20; arms of, 27; Samuel, 20, 404; William, 27, 28, 20, 60, 204; arms of, 27
Ashleye, Ashley, Robert, 22, 210; Thomas, 143; William, 24
Ashton, John, 348
Aston, John, 443; Simon, 278; crest of, 278; Elizabeth, 278
Atkins, 301, 422; John, 304, 346, 403; Robert, 185; Margaret, 73
Attree, Catherine, 472
Attenbee, Walter, 421
Auley, Henry, 122
Austin, Simon, 80; Anne, 80
Awbery, John, 40, 90, 143, 159, 185, 186, 187
Awdeley, Awdrey, John, 281
Ashbard, 90
Audland, Mr., J. H., 109
Avebury, Lord of, 193, 192
Avery, Kingston, 124; Rachel, 318
Avis, Thomas, 444
Awnes, William, 150
Awsley, Andrew, 111; John, 280; Susanna Mary, 280
Awse, Robert, 400
Axford, Walter, 464
Aylyer, Thomas, 327

B.

Bach, Mary, 127
Bachington, Mrs., 301
Baber, Mary, 280
Bateredge, William, 80; Eliza-beth, 80
Back, Mary, 38
Bacon, Francis, 201, John, 442; Robert, 191, Alice, 200
Badbury, Mary, 34
Badeleyson, Bartholomew, 46, 117, 118, 120, 207, 208, 209, 202, 203, 204, 207; Ellen, 46, 188, 200, 207; Margaret, 46, 117, 118, 120, 202, 203, 204, 207
Bailey, John C., 97, 98
Baines, Jaine, 121, 330, 331
Baker, Edward, 327; George, 127; John, 400, 404; Robert, 407; Simon, 400, 402, 404, 407; Thomas, 407; Thomas H., 408, 32; Walter, 140; Alice, 32; Jane, 372; Jonne, 430; Marry, 434
Balchan, Robert, 410; Alice, 70
Baldwyn, Richard, 417; Agnes, 417
Bale, John, 127
Ball, Giles, 417; Richard, 402; Richard, 73; Mr. J., 134; Anne, 133; Christian, 404
Ballard, John, 172, 220, 230, 171, 210; Stephen, 12; Walter, 68
Ballfiel, Alexander de, 117, 118, 119; Isabella de, 117, 119
Baly, Margaret, 109, 127
Bamfield, John, 120; Catherine, 120
Banam, Harry, 20

Band, Anne, 260
Bandfield, John, 550
Bane, Robert, 459, 549
Banister, Robert, 76
Banks, Joana, 72
Banner, John, 245; Elizabeth, 245
Bannton, John, 123
Bantone, John, 24
Banwell, Edward, 36
Barber, Henry, 389; Thomas, 22, 24, 390; William, 255, 393, 458, 495, 548, 549
Barbidge, Thomas, 23
Baren, Richard, 210
Barham, Margaret, 126
Barker, John, 456; Thomas, 22, 59, 209, 347
Barley, Richard, 359
Barlie, Christopher, 358
Barned, Catherine, 109
Barnerd, Mary, 210
Barnes, James, 76; John, 60; Robert, 393; Richard, 58, 107, 346, 455, 458; Thomas, 58, 110, 127, 267, 495; Alice, 36; Dorothy, 177; Florence, 392
Barnet, Joan, 284
Baron, Thomas, 21
Barrett, *Barrat*, John, 128; Anne, 222; Grace, 223
Barrowe, James, 124
*Bartelot, R. G., 97-99, 143
Barter, John, 566; Thomas, 517; Mary, 566
Bartholomew, William, 304, 457
Bartlet, *Bartlette*, Gabriel, 243; John, 397; Richard, 286; Robert, 520, 521, 570; Elizabeth, 517; Susan, 177
Barwick, Samuel, 56
Basinge, Reginald, 353
Baskerville, Thomas, 29; Elizabeth 285
Baskett, Thomas, 353, 354; Bridget, 353, 354
Bassett, Thomas, 305
Bastable, Mary, 346
Bastarde, John, 456
Bateman, Robert, 34
Bath, Thomas, 260; Abbot and Convent of, 463; Rector of, 459, 461, 518; and Wells, Bishop of, 79
Bathe, Richard, 233; Robert, 555, 561; William, 560; Elizabeth, 555, 560; Mary, 560
Batt, *Batte*, John, 255; Richard, 108, 268, 346; Robert, 360; Anes, 458; Elizabeth, 474
Batten, *Battine*, Richard, 345, 392; Grace, 24; Margaret, 286
Batson, Henry, 76; Anne, 76
Baverstock, Matthew, 257; William, 257; Mary, 257
Bawdwine, Alexander, 345
Bawler, Richard, 74; Margaret, 74
Baxes, Robert, 496
Bayland, John, 122
Bayliffe, William, 245; Judith, 245
Baylisse, William, 211; Elizabeth, 211
Bayly, *Baylye*, Anthony, 256; Bethune John, 69; Christopher, 422, 431, 502; Edward, 223, 259, 324; John, 29, 67, 246, 376, 472, 495; Richard, 61; Thomas, 431, 563; Walter, 431; William, 48, 197, 246, 431, 553; Zachary, 307; Agnes, 431; Ann, 246; Cicily, 76; Dorothy, 246; Elizabeth, 246; Jane, 107, 246; Johan, 431; Joyce, 246; Katherine, 563; Margery, 431; Marian, 431; Mary, 246, 250; Rhadagond, 246; Richolde, 431; Widow, 493
Baynard, Edmund, 556; George, 555; Philip, 555; Robert, 554; Thomas, 342; Elizabeth, 560; Joan, 555
Baynton, Edward, 408, 415, 553; Sir Edward, 29, 211; Henry, 28, 551; Agnes, 408, 553; Elizabeth, 211; Lucy, 53; heiress of, 235
Beach, Robert, 13
Beard, Sarah, 398
Beaton, Anne, 217
Beauchamp, Roger de, 546
Beaumont family, 291
Bec, Abbot of, 440
Beck, William, 223, 456
Beckford [William], 380
Beckham, *Became*, Raphe, 391, 393, 457; Raynolde, 345, 348, 392, 395, 458, 494, 497, 547; Richard, 24
Beckingham, Anthony, 397; Seymore, 324; Mary, 398, 517
Beckington, Bishop, tomb of, 524
Bedbury, Roger, 260
Bediener, John, 222; William, 222
Bedwine, William, 58
Bedwyn, Great, Vicar of, 155
Bee, Mathew, 497; Em[ma?], 110

Band, Anne, 260
Bantfield, John, 550
Bane, Robert, 450, 540
Banister, Robert, 76
Banks, Joana, 72
Banner, John, 245; Elizabeth, 245
Bannion, John, 123
Bantone, John, 24
Banwell, Edward, 36
Barber, Henry, 368; Thomas, 22, 24, 393; William, 255, 303, 458, 405, 548, 540
Barbidge, Thomas, 23
Baron, Richard, 210
Barham, Margaret, 126
Barker, John, 450; Thomas, 22, 50, 200, 347
Barley, Richard, 350
Barlie, Christopher, 358
Barned, Catherine, 100
Barnerd, Mary, 210
Barnes, James, 76; John, 60; Robert, 303; Richard, 58, 107, 346, 455, 458; Thomas, 58, 110, 127, 267, 405; Alice, 36; Dorothy, 177; Florence, 302
Barnet, John, 284
Baron, Thomas, 21
Barrett, *Barrat*, John, 128; Anne, 222; Grace, 223
Barrowe, James, 124
*Bartelot, R. C., 97-00, 143
Barter, John, 500; Thomas, 517; Mary, 560
Bartholomew, William, 304, 457
Bartlet, *Barlette*, Gabriel, 243; John, 307; Richard, 286; Robert, 520, 521, 570; Elizabeth, 517; Susan, 177
Barwick, Samuel, 56
Basinge, Reginald, 353
Baskerville, Thomas, 20; Elizabeth 285
Basketi, Thomas, 353, 354; Bridget, 353, 354
Bassett, Thomas, 305
Bastable, Mary, 340
Bastarde, John, 450
Bateman, Robert, 34
Bath, Thomas, 260; Abbot and Convent of, 463; Rector of, 450, 461, 518; and Wells, Bishop of, 79
Bathe, Richard, 233; Robert, 555, 561; William, 500; Elizabeth, 555, 560; Mary, 560
Batt, *Batte*, John, 255; Richard, 108, 268, 346; Robert, 360; Anes, 458; Elizabeth, 474
Batten, *Batton*, Richard, 31, 302; Grace, 24; Margaret, 260
Batson, Henry, 76; Anne, 76
Bayersbeck, Matthew, 245; William, 227; Mary, 257
Bayelwine, Alexander, 343
Bawler, Richard, 74; Margaret, 74
Bayes, Robert, 406
Bayland, John, 122
Bayliffe, William, 245; Judith, 245
Bayliese, William, 211; Elizabeth, 211
Bayly, *Bayly*, Anthony, 226; Bethune John, 60; Christopher, 422, 431, 502; Edward, 229, 250, 324; John, 20, 67, 246, 370, 470, 465; Richard, 62; Thomas, 431, 503; Walter, 431; William, 48, 107, 246, 431, 533; Zachary, 307; Agnes, 431; Anne, 246; Cicily, 76; Dorothy, 226; Elizabeth, 246; Jane, 107, 246; Johan, 431; Josee, 246; Katherine, 503; Margery, 431; Marian, 431; Mary, 226, 250; Elizabeth, 246; Richolde, 431; Widow, 403
Baynard, Edmund, 520; George, 521; Philip, 551; Robert, 544; Thomas, 542; Elizabeth, 560; Joan, 544
Baynton, Edward, 408, 415, 553; Sir Edward, 20, 211; Henry, 28, 551; Agnes, 408, 553; Elizabeth, 211; Lucy, 531; heirs of, 235
Beach, Robert, 73
Beard, Sarah, 308
Beaton, Anne, 217
Beauchamp, Roger de, 546
Beaumont family, 201
Bec, Abbot of, 440
Beck, William, 223, 456
Beckford (William), 480
Beckham, *Beckmer*, Ralph, 301, 303, 457; Raynolde, 345, 348, 302, 405, 455, 434, 457, 541; Richard, 24
Beckingham, Anthony, 307; Seymour, 344; Mary, 308, 517
Beckington, Bishop, tomb of, 124
Bedbury, Roger, 260
Bedfeuer, John, 222; William, 222
Bedwine, William, 58
Bedwyn, Great, Vicar of, 155
Bee, Mathew, 407; Em[ma?], 110

Beehodd, Mary, 176
Beesy, Anthony, 409; Thomas, 409
Beet, Margery, 210
*Beetleston, Charles J., 524
Beette, William, 455
Beezley, Peter, 474
Beker, *Beeker,* Edward, 110; Col. Edward, 110
Bekeswell, William, 236
Belcher, John, 222, 260; Richard, 222, Robert, 260
Bele, Maude, 109
Belesby, Thomas, 443
Belgrave, Mr., 296
Belingame, 373
Bell, Bathsheba, 462; George, 456; James, 348; Richard, 303; W. Heward, 96
Belle, Robert, 24
Belley, *Bellis,* *Bellyes,* Walter, 20, 108, 496, 497
Bellye, Richard, 457, 496
Bendall, Valeryane, 496
Bendish, Sir Thomas, 433
Benger, Henry, 220; Sarah, 396; Susanna, 127
Benison, John, 217
Benjamin, *alias* Gabbat, William, 256
Bennett, 455, 494
Bennet, *Bennett,* Christopher, 136; John, 29, 35, 36, 113, 124, 135, 183, 255, 393, 551; Robert, 396; Thomas, 29, 134, 135, 136, 183, 184, 305, 322, 456, 495, 550, 551; Walter, 73; William, 9, 135, 136, 183, 184; Anne, 9, 326; Katherine, 184; Margaret, 135; Mary, 256
Benson, Robert, 148
Bent, Robert, 20
Berewyk, William, 302
Berford, Baldwin, 443
Beriew, John, 74
Berkshire, Earl of, 29
Bernard, Henry, 87; Margaret, 87
Berriat, Walter, 108; Margaret, 108
Berriman, *Beryman,* John, 398; Jone, 21
Berrington, Walter, 184
Berry, Daniel, 168; Jone, 222; Mary, 168, 169
Bertie, Albemarle, 362, 363, 505; Charles, 504; Peregrine, 361, 362, 363, 504, 505, 506, 562; Peregrine Morse, 362, 505; Elizabeth, 361, 362, 504, 505, 506; Henrietta, 362; Louisa, 362; Maria, 506; Sophia, 362, 363, 506
Bertram, Magdalen, 220
Bessant, William, 257; Dorothy, 257
Bethell, Hugh, 355
Betterton, Edmund, 323
Bettesworth, Richard, 517
Bevan, Thomas, 317
Beverstock, Mr., 213
Biflet, Thomas, 382; Margery, 382
Billing, Elener, 124
Birch, Samuel, 428; Frances, 398
Bird, Hannah, 221
Birkenhead, Sir John, 28
Bishop, *Bisshopp,* Anthony, 268; James, 62; John, 258; Robert, 73; Betty, 320; Frances, 121; Jane, 62
Bithasea, John, 105
Black, William Henry, 148
Blacker, Mr., 137, 138; William, 11.
Blackwell, Barnaby, 507
Blagden, *Blackdean,* Roger, 128, 471
Blake, Cuthbert, 33; John, 217, 360, 473, 474; Stephen, 323; Thomas, 177
Blanchard, Charles, 122; Gabriel, 358; John, 122; Michael, 34; William, 567
Blanche, Frances, 517
Blatch, Jeffery, 397
Blatchford, Robert, 246
Blatchley, Thomas, 311
Bleek, John, 113; Robert, 113; William, 113; Anne, 113; Elizabeth, 113
Blithe, Adam, 35; Anne, 35
Blome, Richard, 25
Bloome, Elizabeth, 49; Judith, 196
Blows, Mary, 398
Bluck, Thomas, 474
Bluet, *Blewett,* Sir John, 269, 556, 557; Elinor, 556, 557
Blunt, John, 295
Bocher, Thomas, 560; Christian, 560; Ela, 560
Bodden, Robert, 177
Bode, Richard, 450
Bodenham, Henry, 86
Body, Edward, 220; Elizabeth, 32
Bohun, William de, 163; Elizabeth, 163

Berkhold, Mary, 170
Berry, Anthony, 160; Thomas, 160
Best, Margery, 110
*Betchcom, Charles], 244
Bevin, William, 155
Beverley, Peter, 174
Bexter, Edward, 110; 156; Edward, 110
Bexwell, William, 230
Bichier, John, 110, 200; Richard, 111; Robert, 111
Biele, Maude, 160
Bielesby, Thomas, 142
Bielgrave, Mr., 236
Bielingame, 177
Bell, Bartholomew, 160; Thomas, 230; James, 234; Richard, 202; W. Howard, 90
Belle, Robert, 34
Belley, Avice, Godfrey, Walter, 20, 105, 206, 307
Bellye, Richard, 155, 160
Bendall, Walraven, 160
Bendish, Sir Thomas, 133
Benger, Henry, 220; Sarah, 300; Susanna, 127
Benison, John, 217
Benjamin, Alice Gabbat, William, 250
Bennett, 155, 164
Bennet, Anawan, Christopher, 130; John, 20, 32, 36, 112, 150, 152, 182, 235, 252, 271; Robert, 300; Thomas, 20, 134, 135, 190, 193, 184, 302, 324, 450, 405, 550, 551; Walter, 73; William, 9, 112, 120, 183, 184; Anne, 9, 320; Katherine, 182; Margaret, 135; Mary, 250
Benson, Robert, 134
Bent, Robert, 20
Berewyk, William, 300
Berford, Halfdwin, 443
Berlew, John, 71
Berkshire, Earl of, 20
Bernard, Henry, 87; Margaret, 87
Berriat, Walter, 105; Margaret, 105
Berriman, Aveyman, John, 308; Joan, 21
Berrington, Walter, 185
Berry, Daniel, 105; Joan, 222; Mary, 168, 169
Berrie, Albemarle, 202, 308, 505; Charles, 303; Joan, 505, 506, 507; Peregrine, 301, 505, 506, 507; Peregrine Moore, 308, 505; Elizabeth, 308, 506; Henrietta, 305; Mariana, 305; Maria, 505; Sophia, 505, 506, 507
Berrman, Theophilus, 221
Berrnard, William, 17, 1; Dorothy, 177
Berwell, Hugh, 333
Berrington, Edmund, 342
Betteswerth, Robert, 217
Beuan, Thomas, 317
Beverdock, Mr., 213
Bidle, Thomas, 134; Margery, 324
Billing, Elinor, 144
Birch, Samuel, 444; Thomas, 308
Bird, Hiswell, 444
Birkenhead, Sir John, 34
Birkon, Anthony, Anthony, 405; James, 327; John, 455; Robert, 173; Henry, 340; Richard, 111; Joan, 10
Billiam, John, 105
Black, William Henry, 145
Blacker, Mr., 137, 138; William, 11
Blackwell, Barnaby, 307
Blagden, Alexander Roger, 128, 477
Blake, Cuthbert, 31; John, 217, 305, 475, 475; Stephen, 341; Thomas, 457
Blanchard, Charles, 122; Gabriel, 195; John, 122; Mildred, 31; William, 407
Blandin, Frances, 317
Blaxby, Robert, 307
Blackburn, Robert, 440
Blackchey, Thomas, 317
Black, John, 112; Robert, 111; William, 112; Anne, 112; Elizabeth, 112
Blithe, Adam, 35; Anne, 35
Blome, Richard, 44
Blomme, Elizabeth, 401; Judith, 110
Blowe, Mary, 308
Blunt, Thomas, 174
Blunt, Anthony, Sir John, 200, 210, 277; Elinor, 320, 322
Blunn, John, 205
Blacker, Thomas, 300; Christian, 100; Ida, 100
Bladdon, Robert, 177
Bode, Richard, 410
Bodenham, Henry, 80
Body, Edward, 320; Elizabeth, 34
Bolton, William de, 103; Robert, 103

Boldinge, Mary, 121
Bolwell, John, 375; Samuel, 522, 569, 570
Bond, George, 29; John, 360
Bonde, Mr., 210
Boner, *Bonor,* Harry, 347; Thomas, 301
Bones, W. A., 144
Bonham, Thomas, 443
Botcher, Henry, 374
Boucher, Capt., J. Crabb, 85
*Boucher, R., 83-85, 110-113, 167-170, 211-213, 270-272, 431-432
Boucher, *Bouchier, Butcher,* John, 167; Richard, 112; Samuel, 112; Thomas, 167; William, 111, 112, 370, 373, 432; Arabella, 111, 112; Elizabeth, 167; Margaret, 112, 432; Mary, 113
Boult, Stephen, 475
Boulter, Hugh, 127
Bourne, Mr., 211; Margery, 431
Bowater, Mary [or Margaret], 412
Bowd, Mrs., 392
Bowden, *Bowdon,* Simon, 347; Anne, 177
Bowditch, John, 220
Bower, *Bowre,* Mr., 210, 455; Mrs., 392, 457, 496, 548; Robert, 20, 59, 60, 303; Susanna, 224
Bowes, Mr., 60; Robert, 25
Bowles, Charles, 148; John, 29; Richard, 29; Anne, or Agnes, 126; Elizabeth, 255
Bowman, Seymour, 29
Bown, David, 79
Bowyer, *Boyere, Boyer,* John, 60, 138, 139, 346
Box, William, 234
Boydell, Katherine, 338
Bradford, Mary, 32
Bradley, John, 475, 516
Bragg, John, 357; Mary, 565; Susannah, 357
Brakspear, H., 482
Branch, Agnes, 77
Branson, William, 169
Bray, Thomas, 63
Breach, John, 326, 474; Peter, 324; Walter, 287; William, 325; Anne, 324; Elizabeth, 475; Hester, 287
Bremble, *Brimble,* Robert, 394, 493, 497; Thomas, 304, 347, 393; Widow, 458
Brewer, Christopher, 8; Walter, 422, 423; William, 278; Barbara, 121
Brice, Nathaniel, 178, 179
Bricket, *Brickett,* John, 21, 347; Peter, 547; Thomas, 347, 348, 496, 550; Elizabeth, 347; Mary, 391
Bridde, Annable, 497
Bridges, John, 284; Margaret, 284; Sarah, 324
Bridgewater, Countess of, 52
Bridgman, Richard, 168
Brightwell, John, 516
Brind, *Brynde,* Henry, 321; John, 473; Thomas, 355; William, 358; Agnes, 355
Brine, Frances, 258
Bristol, Bishop of, 143; Earl of, 76
Briston, William, 322
Britford, *Birtford,* Vicar of, 137
Britt, Robert, 397
Brittan, Meshach, 312; Elizabeth, 312; Mary, 312
Britton, John, 147
Brockhill, Wingfield, 430; Elizabeth, 430
Brockwell, John, 456; Anne, 458
Brode, John, 281
Brodenham, Robert, 77
Brodribb, Grace, 286; Mary, 404
Broke, Ralph de, 203, 204, 205
Brokewey, Robert, 551
Bromham, Rector of, 461, 518
Brooke, John, 122
Brookesbanke, Joseph, 475
Brookman, Alice, 75; Sarah, 323
Brooks, Robert, 322; Elizabeth, 322; Presilla, 260
Brouncker, Henry, 27; William, 29, 219, 407; William, Lord, 27, 29; arms of, 27
Brown, *Browne,* Bartholomew, 35; George, 259, 356, 566; Hanson, 411, 445; John, 36, 142, 215, 550; Peter, 35, 210, 348; Richard, 29, 142, 411, 445; Robert, 411, 445, 565; Theophilus, 76; Thomas, 33, 125, 215, 296, 354, 359; Walter, 547; William, 516; Elizabeth, 284, 411, 445, 456; Joan, 77; Margery, 354; Mary, 33; Sarah, 322; Sibill, 259; Susan, 35; Unitie, 566
Browne, *alias* Clement, John, 353
Browning, Richard, 195; Alice, 75; Barbara, 80; Jane, 195
Brownjohn, Francis, 398
Browse, *Brouse,* Antony, 353; John, 212

Holdinge, Mary, 121
Holwell, John, 375; Samuel, 122, 270
Hood, George, 20; John, 365
Hoode, Mr., 216
Hooper, Harry, 347; Thomas, 301
Hone, W. A., 144
Horham, Thomas, 413
Horner, Henry, 374
Horsley, Capt. J. Crabb, 87
*Horsfield, R., 83, 85, 110-113, 169-170, 211-213, 270-272, 421-422
Howcher, Geoffrey, Geoffrey, John, 105; Richard, 113; Samuel, 113; Thomas, 105; William, 111, 112, 320, 375, 424; Arabella, 111, 114; Elizabeth, 105; Sir, 422, 113; Mary, 113
Howell, Stephen, 475
Howlier, Hugh, 187
Howse, Mr., 211; Mary(?), 431
Howsler, Mary for Margaret, 412
Howd, Mrs., 304
Howden, Goodman, Simon, 347; Anne, 177
Howdilch, John, 220
Hower, Agnes, Mr., 210, 443; Mrs., 304, 457, 464, 544; Robert, 20, 50, 56, 303; Susanna, 224
Howes, Mr., 60; Robert, 43
Howles, Charles, 143; John, 40; Richard, 30; Anne, or Agnes, 130; Elizabeth, 455
Howman, Seymour, 50
Hown, David, 70
Howyer, Geyver, Geyver, John, 56, 138, 170, 410
Hox, William, 344
Hoyden, Katherine, 138
Hradford, Mary, 39
Hradley, John, 475, 476
Hragg, John, 377; Mary, 505, 11; Susannah, 137
Hraksper, H., 454
Hranch, Agnes, 77
Hranson, William, 160
Hray, Thomas, 63
Hreach, John, 136, 474; Peter, 134; Walter, 437; William, 133; Anne, 134; Elizabeth, 473; Hester, 437
Hreuble, Arnold, Robert, 304, 407; Thomas, 304, 407, 503; William, 455
Hrewer, Christopher, 8; Walter, 433, 473; William, 473; Barbara, 121
Hrynes, Samuel, 173
Hubert, Jerome, John, 40, 307; Peter, 347, 370; Thomas, 370; Elizabeth, 34; Mary, 370, 371
Hudson, Thomas, 32
Hughes, Hugh, 370; John, 370; Thomas, 370
Hunt, Anne, 303
Hurlock, Nicholas, 430; Kilian, 430
Hurlock, Richard, 430; John, 430
Hurst, John, 40
Hurstcombe, Robert, 77
Hurrich, Grace, 400; Mary, 400
Hurdes, Walter de, 239, 400, 402
Hurdeover, Robert, 331
Hurdman, Rose de, 401, 518
Hurdes, John, 442
Hurdenham, Joseph, 475
Hurdham, Alice, 73; Sarah, 347
Hurdes, Robert, 132; Elizabeth, 132; Joseph, 400
Hurdeber, Henry, 477; William, 20, 349, 407; William, Lord, 27, 40; arms of, 27
Hurwa, Hartlebeere, 27
Desgre, 450, 456; Hanson, 411, 443; John, 40, 122, 414, 330; Peter, 126, 410, 414; Richard, 40, 122, 414, 415, 416; Robert, 414, 415; Thomas, 30; William, 40, 122, 414, 415; Hilliam, 410; Elizabeth, 415, 416, 420; John, 415; Mary, 415; Robert, 415; Sarah, 415; Susan, 415; Thomas, 415; Cooper, John, 415; Hurwa, Cooper, Cooper, John, 415; Hurwaner, Richard, 60; Mary, 60; Hurwyn, Ann, 305; Hurwyndon, Francis, 305; Hurwes, Thomas, Mary, 415; John, 415

Bruce, Charles, 61; James, 61; Robert, 61
Brune, Charles, 256
Brunyng, Richard, 231; Elenor, 231
Brush, Thomas, 257
Bryan, James, 326
Bryant, *Bryand*, John, 74; Thomas, 400, 401, 448; Susan, 302; Susanna, 450, 451
Bryer, Edward, 516; John, 125
Bryholt, Jane, 124
Buckeridge, Anthony, 571; Arthur, 571; Bishop [John], 571; Francis, 571; George, 572; John, 571, 572; Robert, 258, 322, 325, 326, 357, 360, 475, 517; Theophilus, 572; Thomas, 571; Wild, 572; William, 571; Anne, 571; Clara, 572; Dorothy, 571; Frances, 571; Katharine, 571; Mary, 571; Rachel, 571; Ruth, 572
Buckland, Walter, 29
Buckle, *Buckel*, Simon, 324; Thomas, 516; Anne, 324; Martha, 259
Bucksey, Humphry, 360
Bugge, *Bugges*, John, 75; Nicholas, 177
Bugler, Richard, 177
Bull, Israel, 64, 65; Richard, 421; Walter Marchant, 212; William, 371
Bullen, Mary, 547; Ruth, 258
Bullock, Robert, 551; T., 312; W., 311
Bundye, Robert, 393
Bunter, Leonard, 74
Burbage, Vicar of, 72, 459
Burcestre, William, 162, 163, 164, 165, 207, 208; Margaret, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 207, 208
Burd, John, 124; Thomasine, 124
Burden, Andrew, 73; William, 73, 74, 77; Jane, 74
Burdett, Humphrey, 231, 232
Burdon, John, 281
Burges, *Burgis*, Ashley, 219; Harry, 370; Henry, 426, 471, 519, 570; John, 143, 374, 420, 421, 422, 423, 472; William, 520, 521; Margaret, 143
Burgh, Thomas, 171, 175, 176, 195; Sarah, 171, 175, 195
Burghersh, Bartholomew de, 162, 166, 203, 204, 205, 206; Henry de, 205; Henry de [Bishop of Lincoln], 201, 203, 204, 207; Thomas, 205; Elizabeth, 206, 207; Margaret, 165, 166, 206
Burke, Wm., 32
Burleigh, John, 219
Burnett, John, 75
Burrough, Thomas, 241
Burt, *Burte*, John, 75; Robert, 210; Anne, 75; Beatrice, 76
Burton, John, 360; Thomas, 93; Agnes, 93; Anne, 360
Bury, Thomas, 301
Bush, Paul, 143; William, 128, 216
Bushell, Thomas, 551; Thomasine, 307
Butcher, *Boucher*, Henry, 421, 422, 423, 425, 426, 427, 472; Margery, 472
Butler, Charles, 259; George, 358; Thomas, 177; Abigall, 321; Grace, 257; Jane, 35; Mary, 223
Butt, Sarah, 288
Button, Mr., 426, 470; Sir Robert, 29
Byam, Samuel, 449
Byng, Robert, 47
Bynteworth, William de, 39, 40, 41, 42
Byrtt, Samuel, 396
Byshopp, James, 124
Bysshe, Sir Edward, 156

C.

Cable, John, 347
Caik, John, 61
Caisie, Mary, 259
Calne, some M.P.'s for, 476
Camden, William, 154
Campeden, John, 162, 163, 207, 208
Candelesby, John, 443; William, 442
Candye, James, 495, 547; Katherine, 496; Margaret, 391
*Canner, John T., 143
Cannington, Thomas, 283
Cannon, Richard, 234
Canterbury, Archbishop of, 47, 300, 301, 441, 444
Capline, Richard, 455; Margery, 267
Card, Robert, 220
Carew, Thomas, 196; Penelope, 196
Carleton, George, 86; Elizabeth, 86
Caroe [Carew], Sir Francis, 204, 295, 296, 297

Bruce, Charles, 91; James, 91; Robert, 91
Bruce, Charles, 246
Brunyng, Richard, 231; Elinor, 231
Brush, Thomas, 257
Bryan, James, 230
Bryant, Gerrard, John, 234
Thomas, 266, 401, 448; Susan, 401; Susanna, 450, 451
Bryer, Edward, 316; John, 135
Brylell, Jane, 124
Buckeridge, Anthony, 272; Arthur, 272; Bishop [John], 271; Francis, 271; George, 272; John, 271, 272; Robert, 272, 324, 327, 330, 327, Joe, 272, 317; Theophilus, 272; Thomas, 271; Wild, 272; Wm. 271; Anne, 271; Clare, 272; Dorothy, 271; Frances, 271; Katharine, 272; Mary, 271; Rachel, 271; Ruth, 272
Buckland, Walter, 20
Buckle, Derek, Simon, 234; Thomas, 210; Anne, 234; Martha, 230
Buckley, Humphry, 360
Budge, Gregory, John, 72; Nicholas, 177
Budler, Richard, 177
Bull, Israel, 64, 66; Richard, 421; Walter Marchant, 212; William, 372
Bullen, Mary, 247; Ruth, 258
Bullock, Robert, 251; T., 324; W., 321
Bundy, Robert, 303
Bunter, Leonard, 74
Burbage, Mary of, 72, 450
Burcestre, William, 102, 103, 104, 105, 207, 208; Margaret, 105, 106, 107, 208
Burd, John, 124; Thomasine, 124
Burden, Andrew, 73; William, 73, 74, 77; Jane, 74
Burdett, Humphrey, 231, 232
Burdon, John, 281
Burgess, Gervis, Ashley, 210
Burry, 270; Henry, 420, 421, 510, 570; John, 142, 174, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424; William, 520, 521; Margaret, 113
Burgh, Thomas, 171, 172, 176, 193
Burall, 171, 172, 191
Burghersh, Bartholomew de, 102, 103, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207; Henry de [Bishop of Lincoln], 201, 202, 203, 207; Thomas, 202; Trenchleth, 202; Margaret, 203, 204
Burne, Wm., 42
Burrington, James, 416
Burrough, Thomas, 441
Burt, Peter, John, 72; Robert, 200; John, 72; Dorothy, 72
Burton, John, 30; Thomas, 419, 420; Agnes, 417, 420
Bury, Thomas, 204
Bush, Paul, 223; William, 223, 224
Butchell, Thomas, 171; Thomas, 207
Butler, Roger, Robert, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439
Butler, Charles, 440; George, 441
Byrd, Thomas, 441
Byrkeley, Thomas, 105; Dorothy, 106
Byron, Sir Robert, 41
Byrsell, Samuel, 209
Byslop, James, 124
Byssle, Sir Edward, 150

C.

Cable, John, 327
Cack, John, 60
Caine, Stacy, 230
Calne, Anne M. C., 101, 476
Camden, William, 254
Campedon, John, 102, 103, 207, 208
Candlesby, John, 212; William, 442
Candre, John, 246, 247; Robert, 246; Margaret, 246
Cannington, Thomas, 273
Cannon, Robert, 233
Canterbury, Archbishop of, 47, 200, 201, 412, 444
Capline, Richard, 252; Margaret, 207
Card, Robert, 220
Carew, Thomas, 105; Dorothy, 106
Carleton, George, 86, Elizabeth, 90
Carne [Carew], Sir Peter, 401, 405, 406, 407

Carpenter, John, 75, 220; Thomas, 59, 371
Carr, Thomas, 33
Carren, Nicholas, 442
Carrington, F. A., 331, 332; Lord, 320
Carter, Christopher, 397; Francis, 73; Humfrey, 455; John, 73, 421, 426; Richard, 427; Thomas, 260; William, 73, 318; Anne, 258; Deborah, 255
Carye, *Carie, Care,* George, 121, 255; Jasper, 458; John, 303; Richard, 25, 268, 548; Thomas, 550; Elizabeth, 325; Patience, 35
Castilian, John, 389; John Baptiste, 342; Anne, 342, 385; Barbara, 342, 344, 385
Castle, George, 302, 347, 394, 492, 495, 497; William, 260; Elizabeth, 497
Caswel, Obadiah, 325
Catar, John, 21
Cater, Mrs., 108; Sarah, 213
Catlar, John, 110; Elizabeth, 110
Cave, William, 169
Cavell, Richard, 554
Caverford, Richard, 21
Cawen [Gawen?], Thomas, 355
Cawley, Oliver, 29; Ralph, 353, 408
Cawodde, John, 143
Chacy, William, 281
Chaderton, Laurence, 232, 356; Thomas, 232, 356, 408; William 232, 233, 356, 408, 552; Bridget, 233, 356
Chafey, *Chafie,* John, 223, 566
Chafin, *Chaffyn,* John, 325; Philip, 369, 372, 423, 424, 427, 428, 469; Thomas, 29, 341, 342, 353, 383, 386, 408, 440, 572; Walter, 223; Amphillis, 386; Rachel, 572
Chaffyn, *alias* Emans, Thomas, 408
Chaloner, Robert, 29
Chalumley, *Cholmeley,* John de, 440; Robert, 294
Chamberlaine, *Chaumberlayn,* Bryan, 184; John, 258; Nicholas, 140; Robert, 348, 457; Sir Thomas, 64; William le, 42; Mabill, 42
Chamber, *Chaumbre,* Robert de la, 140
Champion, William, 125, 288
Champneys, Richard, 240
Chandler, *Chaundler,* Joseph, 243; Matthew, 264; Richard, 99; Robert, 29, 122; Roger, 516; William, 168; Mary, 221
Chapline, *Chaplyn,* Edward, 110; John, 74
Chapman, John, 474; Roger, 35; William, 474
Chappell, *Chapple,* Guy, 122; Thomas, 347
Charles I., Peers created at Coronation, 160
Charlet, Nicholas, 58
Chartres, Colonel, 505
Chaucer, Thomas, 94
Chauefen [Chalfont], William, 351, 352
Chaunt, Richard, 219
Checker, *Checquer,* Robert, 128; William, 517; Hanna, 397
Chedworth, Lord, 141
Cheke, *Cheeke,* John, 4, 5; Thomas, 194; Ann, 194
Chente, John, 305
Cherlton, Robert, 162, 207
Cherry, Richard, 256
Chesman, Alice, 496
Chester, Colonel, J. L., 289, 291
Chetmill, Elizabeth, 80; Susan, 77
Chevers, *Chivers,* Alexander, 393; Edward, 210; Henry, 29, 409; John, 109, 302, 345; Mary, 219, 282
Chicke, Thomas, 23
Child, Francis, 362; Sir Francis, 361, 362, 505, 506, 507; Sir Robert, 506; Samuel, 361, 362, 506, 507; Agatha, 362, 363; Sarah, 361
Chippe, John, 215
Chippenham, bailiff and burgesses, 4; some M.P.'s for, 476
Chitterne, John, 441; Vicars of, 187, 188
Chouche, Thomas, 303
Christopher, Richard, 458
Chubb, *Chube,* Henry, 77, 258; John, 258; Mary, 59
Church, Oliver, 360
Churchill, John, 78; Joan, 78, 216
Chute, Prebendary of, 134
Chyverel Parva, Rector of, 140
Cissell, Edmund, 393; Edward, 455; Philip, 305;
Clacee, Anthony, 255
Clare, John, 243; William, 516; Elizabeth, 566; Mary, 516; Gilbert de, 118, 119

Carpenter, John, 73, 222; Thomas, 59, 372
Carr, Thomas, 13
Carren, Nicholas, 422
Carrington, F. A., 341, 334; Laura, 320
Carter, Christopher, 207; Frances, 73; Humfrey, 422; John, 73, 422, 426; Richard, 427; Thomas, 260; William, 73, 318; Anne, 428; Deborah, 428
Carye, Carre, Cary, George, 121, 425; Jasper, 428; John, 204; Richard, 42, 208, 428; Thomas, 550; Elizabeth, 342; Katherine, 34
Castillian, John, 350; John Hampton, 342; Anne, 342, 344; Barbara, 342, 344, 348
Castle, George, 202, 342, 202, 402, 407; William, 202; Elizabeth, 402
Caswell, Obadiah, 343
Catar, John, 21
Cater, Ayre, 108; Sarah, 413
Cattar, John, 170; Elizabeth, 170
Cave, William, 160
Cavell, Richard, 558
Caverford, Richard, 21
Cawen [Cawen?], Thomas, 355
Cawley, Oliver, 20; Ralph, 353, 408
Cawodde, John, 143
Cacey, William, 261
Chaderton, Laurence, 232, 334; Thomas, 232, 350, 408; William 232, 412, 350, 408, 552; Bridget, 412, 350
Chaley, Chaye, John, 222, 306
Chalin, Chayne, John, 322
Philip, 306, 372, 425, 426, 427, 428, 408; Thomas, 20, 342, 324, 352, 372, 306, 408, 420, 572; Walter, 232; Amphillis, 320; Rachel, 572
Challyn, alias Emans, Thomas, 408
Chalonor, Robert, 20
Chalmeley, Chalmeley, John de, 420; Robert, 304
Chamberlaine, Chamberlayne, Bryan, 182; John, 222, Nicholas, 120; Robert, 324, 427; Sir Thomas, 64; William, 10, 42; Nicholl, 42
Chamber, Chamaby, Robert de la, 120
Champion, William, 122, 208
Champneys, Richard, 220
Chandler, Chandler, Joseph, 20; Stephen, 20; Richard, 20; Robert, 20, 120; Noyer, 120; William, 120, Alice, 34
Chaplyn, Chaplyn, Edward, 120; John, 34
Chapman, John, 424; Gregor, 32; William, 42
Charpell, Charpell, John, 422
Charte, Charte, property at Cornwall, 420
Charton, Charlton, 42
Chartres, Charteres, 42
Chaucer, Thomas, 34
Chauncy, Chancy, 34
Chaunce, Chaunce, William, 32, 34
Chaunt, Robert, 420
Chayne, Chaynes, Robert, 122; William, 422; Thomas, 302
Chaywell, Jacob, 120
Cheere, Cheyre, John, 32, 34
Thomas, 120; Anne, 120
Cheyne, John, 342
Cherton, Robert, 120, 307
Cherry, Richard, 422
Cheseman, Alice, 422
Chester, Colonel, L. L., 426, 428
Chetwyll, Elizabeth, 80; Susan, 77
Chevers, Chevers, Alexander, 372; Edward, 320; Henry, 20, 307; John, 120, 302, 342; Mary, 372, 342
Chicke, Thomas, 22
Child, Francis, 302; Sir Francis, 32, 302, 322, 320, 307; Sir Robert, 320; Samuel, 307, 320; 307; Agnes, 302, 307
Childe, 307
Chipps, John, 212
Chirgwilliam, Inviting and Burgesses, 8; seine Sir, 120
Chitterne, John, 441; Thomas of, 182, 120
Chowlen, Thomas, 302
Christopher, Richard, 428
Chubb, Chabb, Henry, 72, 232; John, 422; Mary, 20
Chucke, Oliver, 320
Chuchill, John, 72, 232, 310
Church, Incumbent of, 132
Chyvers, Doctor of, 120
Clark, Lomond, 302; Edward, 122; Philip, 302
Clare, Gardiner, 422
Clare, John, 422; William, 210; Elizabeth, 208; Mary, 210; Gilbert de, 122, 120

Clarendon, Earl of, 29, 337, 499, 500, 501
Clark, *Clarke,* Andrew, 128; George, 210, 268; Gregory, 23, 59, 347, 494; Henry, 28, 29, 77; James, 19, 109; John, 19, 51, 258, 304; Peter, 495; Richard 401, 448; Thomas, 80; William, 108, 209, 267, 348; Alice, 125; Catherine, 285; Dorothy, 32; Elizabeth, 72; Jane, 77; Joan, 302
Claston, James, 14
Clay, John, 270; Mary, 169, 270
Claydon, David, 256
Cleaver, Amy, 255
Cleere, William, 71
Cleeve, Joseph, 357
Cleeves, Mary, 221
Clement, *Clements,* George, 432; John, 78, 127, 211, 304; Paul, 357, 518; Robert, 255; Stephen, 58, 210; William, 278; Elizabeth, 278; Mary, 219, 357; Ursula, 518
Clempson, George, 358
Clench, Leonard, 75; Raynold, 397; Thomas, 397; Christian, 36
Clevedon, John, 281
Clifford, Anne, 217
Clipton, Thomas de, 281; Alice, 281; Matilda, 281
Clivedon, Mathew de, 119
Clothier, Stephen, 73
Clotterbook, Giles, 388
Clyderowe, Richard, 443
Coad, Mary, 357
Coake, William, 72
Cobham, Charles, 517
Cobhame, William, 20, 25, 107, 393
Coborne, Thomas, 359
Cocke, William, 121
Cockerell, John, 20
Cockey, Edward, 310, 320; Ellis, 494; Leonard, 34; Lewis, 320; William, 495; Betty, 320
Codrington, Richard, 196; Isabella, 196; Mary, 54, 283
Codry, Thomas, 517
Cody, Nicholas, 326
Coffyn, John, 431
Cogan, Edward, 357; John, 220; Mary, 357
Cokayne, G. E. [Clarenceux], 289
Coke, Thomas, 86, 425, 426; Juliana, 86
Coker, Henry, 572; Sir Henry, 29, 572; Henry Ludlow, 572; Elizabeth, 572; Lettice, 321; Rachel, 572
Colborne, Thomas, 269; Elizabeth, 269; Joan, 77
Cole, John, 87, 566; Richard, 221; Elizabeth, 87; Mary, 223
Coleman, *Colman,* Mr., 331, 336; James, 248; Richard, 234, 406, 435; William, 20, 245; Ales, 305; Anna, 435; Dorothy, 123; Elizabeth, 267, 406; Jone, 81; Margaret, 123
Coles, Edward, 322; John, 59, 122, 458; Jane, 345
Collel, John, 420; Thomas, 375
Collett, James, 269; Samuel, 269; William, 48; Susanna, 269
Collier, Henry, 256; Perriam, 566; Elizabeth, 33; Jane, 256
Collins, *Collings,* John, 29, 71, 75, 221; Samuel, 224; William, 492; Anne, 359; Elizabeth, 507; Martha, 507
Collinson, John, 147, 415, 416
Collis, William, 127, 128
Colston, Ann, 288
Colthurst, Matthew, 338; Anne, 338
Columbres, Mathew de, 40
Combe, John, 69; William, 432; Margaret, 432
Combe and Harnham, Prebendary of, 299
Comber, Mary, 34
Combes, George, 127
Combs, Jeffery, 284; John, 359
Commyn, George, 72
Compton, Daniel, 66; Henry, 435; John, 358, 381; Joseph, 232; Nicholas, 381; Robert, 210; Ann, 169
Conawaye, 347; Coneway, Richard, 209
Conemyne, *Conmin,* Mathew, 303
*Cook, Alfred, 574
Cook, or Kinman, Sarah, 316
Cooke, Abraham, 285; Benjamin, 213; John, 61; Richard, 407; Thomas, 105, 574; Amy, 285; Anne, 129; Mary, 213
Coombe, *Coombes,* John, 325; Joseph, 317; Rachel, 221
Cooper, Henry, 29; John, 65, 67, 77, 177; Thomas, 302; William, 322; Isabell, 305
Coore, John, 67
Coper, George, 431; Philip, 431

Clarendon, Earl of, 29, 119, 400, 500, 501
Clark, Clarke, Andrew, 143; George, 210, 268; Gregory, 33, 30, 327, 404; Henry, 28, 30, 171; James, 10, 19; John, 19, 21, 258, 308; Lewis, 405; Richard, 40, 44; Thomas, 344; William, 108, 300, 407, 414; Alice, 125; Catherine, 287; Dorothy, 327; Elizabeth, 324; Jane, 22; Joan, 300
Claston, James, 14
Clay, John, 270; Mary, 109, 270
Clayton, David, 416
Cleaver, Amy, 255
Cleere, William, 76
Cleere, Joseph, 327
Cleere, Mary, 321
Clement, Clemens, George, 412; John, 28, 127, 211, 301; Mary, 327; Robert, 422; Stephen, 28, 210; William, 278; William, 418; Mary, 327; Ursula, 318
Clempson, George, 355
Clench, Leonard, 72; Reynold, 327; Thomas, 327; Christian, 70
Cleveden, John, 321
Clifford, Anne, 327
Clipson, Thomas de, 331; Alice, 331; Matilda, 331
Cliveden, Matthew de, 169
Clothier, Stephen, 73
Clotterbool, Giles, 328
Clydeteore, Richard, 444
Coad, Mary, 327
Coale, William, 72
Cobham, Charles, 107
Cobbaane, William, 20, 43, 107, 303
Coborne, Thomas, 359
Cocke, William, 137
Cockerell, John, 20
Cockey, Edward, 310, 320; Edith, 402; Leonard, 14; Lewis, 320; William, 402; Mary, 320
Codrington, Richard, 109; Isabella, 109; Mary, 54, 273
Codry, Thomas, 317
Cody, Nicholas, 320
Coffyn, John, 434
Cogan, Edward, 322; John, 320; Mary, 327
Cokayne, C. E. [Clarencieux], 380
Cole, Thomas, 86, 442, 446; Juliana, 86
Coleman, Earl of, 29, 119, 400, 500, 501
Clark, Clarke, Andrew, 143; George, 210, 268; Gregory, 33, 30, 327, 404; Henry, 28, 30, 171; James, 10, 19; John, 19, 21, 258, 308; Lewis, 405; Richard, 40, 44; Thomas, 344; William, 108, 300, 407, 414; Alice, 125; Catherine, 287; Dorothy, 327; Elizabeth, 324; Jane, 22; Joan, 300
Claston, James, 14
Clay, John, 270; Mary, 109, 270
Clayton, David, 416
Cleaver, Amy, 255
Cleere, William, 76
Cleere, Joseph, 327
Cleere, Mary, 321
Clement, Clemens, George, 412; John, 28, 127, 211, 301; Mary, 327; Robert, 422; Stephen, 28, 210; William, 278; William, 418; Mary, 327; Ursula, 318
Clempson, George, 355
Clench, Leonard, 72; Reynold, 327; Thomas, 327; Christian, 70
Cleveden, John, 321
Clifford, Anne, 327
Clipson, Thomas de, 331; Alice, 331; Matilda, 331
Cliveden, Matthew de, 169
Clothier, Stephen, 73
Clotterbool, Giles, 328
Clydeteore, Richard, 444
Coad, Mary, 327
Coale, William, 72
Cobham, Charles, 107
Cobbaane, William, 20, 43, 107, 303
Coborne, Thomas, 359
Cocke, William, 137
Cockerell, John, 20
Cockey, Edward, 310, 320; Edith, 402; Leonard, 14; Lewis, 320; William, 402; Mary, 320
Codrington, Richard, 109; Isabella, 109; Mary, 54, 273
Codry, Thomas, 317
Cody, Nicholas, 320
Coffyn, John, 434
Cogan, Edward, 322; John, 320; Mary, 327
Cokayne, C. E. [Clarencieux], 380
Cole, Thomas, 86, 442, 446; Juliana, 86

Cophill, Agnes, 392
Copinger, Mr., 392
Cople, Richard, 296
Coppinger, John, 346
Corbine, Margaret, 23
Cordelyon, John, 325
Corderoy, *Cordray,* Thomas, 408; Mary, 395
Cork, Bishops of, 248, 249, 250
Cornale, William, 210
Cornbury, Viscount, 28, 29, 436
Cornewall, *Cornwall,* John, 234, 407
Cornewe, William, 353
Cornishe, Alice, 303
Corrie, *Corriere,* Harry, 23, 59
Cory, Thomas de, 140
Cossens, Robert, 177
Cotel, Elias, 116
Cotman, Maryan, 455
Cotterell, Edward, 150, 517; Mary, 150; Rachel, 517
Cottington, Charles, 29
Cottle, Joseph, 212; Richard, 212
Cotton, Sampson, 217
Couervaunt, Richard, 40
Coulter, Elizabeth, 22
Coulthurst, Henry, 8
Court, *alias* Parrys, John, 121; William, 78
Courtenay, *Courtney,* John, 177; William, 441
Cousins, *Cosins, Couzens,* Andrew, 357; Henry, 406; Sarah, 473
Cove, Henry, 353; Robert, 551; Thomas, 353; Anne, 551; Jane, 353
Coventry, Sir John, 27, 29; arms of, 27
Covett, Nicholas, 78, 216
Coward, John, 256; Wolfstan, 74; Mellior, 256
Cowdrey, Henry, 475; Elizabeth, 517
Cowhey, Leonard, 75
Cox, *Coxe,* Edward, 395; Hugh, 124; John, 124; Richard, 360, 475; Sir Richard, 48; Thomas, 222; William, 312; W. A., 38; Anne, 222, 360; Elinor, 517; Frances, 324; Joane, 127; Joanna, 517; Mary, 257
Crabb, *Crab,* Benjamin, 212; Toby, 283; William, 113; Elizabeth, 113; Esther, 113
Crafte, Christopher, 109
Craib, Robert, 61
Cram, John, 17; Roland, 17; Emma, 17; Lucy, 17
Crampeley, William, 281
Cranebourne, John, 300
Cranlegh, Thomas de, 164; Richard, 164
Cranmer, Richard, 267, 345
Cray, Hannah, 397
Crede, *Cread,* John, 20; Richard, 25; Robert, 23; Elizabeth, 345
Creswell, R. Estcourt, 404; Thomas, 136
Crew, *Crewe,* Bartholomew, 79; Annis, 108; Margaret, 369, 426, 427, 468, 469, 470; widow, 425
Cricklade, some M.P.'s for, 476
Crippes, *Cryppis,* Henry, 408, 553; John, 406
Crocker, Michael, 325; Agnes, 496; Mary, 325
Crockford, Ann, 517
Cromwell, Oliver, 310, 320, 321
Crooch, Margaret, 75
Crooke, *Croke,* Edward, 5; John, 374, 375, 406, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 426, 472, 519; Robert, 69; Roger, 570; Simon, 112; Stephen, 370, 520; Thomas, 9, 175, 358, 518, 519; Anne, 69
Croom, Henry, 566
Cross, John, 319
Croxstone, Goodwife, 468
Croyleboys, Peter, 41; Thomas, 41
Crueley [Erneley], John, 356
Crump, John, 71; William, 57
Cruse, Christopher, 23
Cuchdall, *alias,* Hidden, Edward, 72
Cuffe, Ambrose, 125
Culliford, Robert, 343
Cullimore, Mr., 3
Cunditt, Elizabeth, 257
Curme, Alice, 122
Currey, Harry, 210
Curteyes, *Curtis,* John, 215, 406; Margaret, 215
Cust, Lionel, 68
Cuthrington, Mary, 122
Cyward [Syward], Nicholas, 550

D.

Dabye, Robert, 36
Dade, Thomas, 496
Daggle, John, 221, 325, 359, 397
Daish, *Dashe,* John, 128; Philip, 129; Elizabeth, 128, 216
Dale, John, 353
Dally, Robert, 169
Dalmen, William, 113
Dampyer, Thomas, 79

Coghill, Agnes, 304
Coginger, Ali, 304
Cogle, Richard, 406
Coginger, John, 446
Cortine, Margaret, 47
Cordelyon, John, 325
Cordeyer, Cordely, Thomas, 404;
Mary, 305
Core, Hilchope of, 448, 450
Cornale, William, 410
Cornbury, Vicount, 38, 40, 49
Cornewall, Cornewall, John, 434, 407
Cornewe, William, 364
Cornishe, Alice, 305
Corrie, Cornyer, Harry, 43, 50
Cory, Thomas de, 449
Cossens, Robert, 477
Cotel, Elias, 416
Cotman, Sharman, 444
Cotterell, Edward, 430, 517; Mary, 430; Rachel, 517
Cottington, Charles, 20
Cotte, Joseph, 414; Richard, 412
Cotton, Sampson, 417
Courtenaunt, Richard, 40
Coulter, Elizabeth, 42
Coulthurst, Henry, 8
Court, alias Parrye, John, 444; William, 78
Courtenay, Courtney, John, 477; William, 441
Cousens, Carew, Carew, Andrew, 357; Henry, 400; Sarah, 472
Cove, Henry, 364; Robert, 441; Thomas, 364; Anne, 534; John, 353
Covenry, Sir John, 42, 50; arms of, 47
Coven, Nicholas, 78, 416
Coward, John, 450; Walkman, 74
Sleither, 450
Cowdery, Henry, 475; Elizabeth, 517
Cowhey, Leonard, 73
Cox, Cole, Edward, 305; Hugh, 444; John, 444; Richard, 400, 472; Sir Richard, 46; Thomas, 322; William, 414; W. A., 38; Anne, 422, 500; Elinor, 517; Frances, 324; Joane, 457; Joanna, 517; Mary, 477
Crabb, Cradb, Humphrey, 414; Toby, 483; William, 413; Elizabeth, 413; Kather, 413
Crafte, Christopher, 100
Crab, Robert, 61
Cram, John, 17; Roland, 17; Emma, 17; Lucy, 17
Cranmer, William, 481
Craneborne, John, 300
Cranfield, Thomas de, 46, Richard, 46
Cranmer, Richard, 483, 484
Crew, Thomas, 397
Crely, Crewe, John, 46; Robert, 46; Robert, 49; Elizabeth, 50; Dorothy, 50; E. Dorothy, 50; Thomas, 49
Crewe, Crewe, Hartshorne, 70; Anna, 100; Margaret, 304, 416, 447, 500, 488, 479; Sir Thomas, 447; Crewkerne, Sonne, W. C., 60, 63
Crippes, Crypps, Henry, 404, 434; John, 400
Crocker, Elizabeth, 343; Agnes, 400; Mary, 383
Crockford, Anne, 70
Cromwell, Oliver, 100, 300, 324
Crosse, Barrowell, 72
Crooke, Crocke, Edmund, 5; John, 324, 370, 400, 403, 404, 434, 447, 448, 479; 510; Robert, 60; Roger, 370; Simon, 124; Swithen, 350, 360; Thomas, 9, 123, 124, 318, 370; Anne, 90
Croore, Henry, 400
Crosse, John, 310
Crockson, Rockwell, 404
Crowhurst, Peter, 44; Thomas, 44
Crocker, Crocker, John, 18
Crosby, John, 70; William, 52
Cross, Christopher, 52
Crosby, John, 52
Cudlipp, Cudlip, Edward, 34
Cullen, Andrew, 445
Cullinford, Robert, 343
Cullimore, Ulr., 5
Cuscden, Elizabeth, 483
Curnow, Alice, 422
Curtey, Harry, 404
Curteys, Courtis, John, 324, 400; Harvard, 324
Cust, Lionel, 46
Cuthbertson, Mary, 124
Cyward (Syward), Nicholas, 150

D.

Dabbe, Robert, 78
Daile, Thomas, 400
Dawell, John, 322, 323, 370, 397
Dawell, Dowell, John, 124; Phillip, 150; Elizabeth, 483, 510
Dale, John, 323
Dally, Robert, 100
Dalton, William, 111
Danphyn, Thomas, 70

Dann, John, 125, 217
Dancock, William, 216
Daniell, *Danyell,* Jeffrey, 16, 29, 145; Nathaniel, 121; Richard, 304; 391; Thomas, 109; Mrs., 521; Magdalene, 121; Susan, 108
Dannell, Sarah, 212, 213
Dantone, Edward, 24
Danvers, John, 29, 281; Ann, 281
Darby, Francis, 518; Mary, 75
Dare, Anastace, 214
Darie, *Darye,* Thomas, 24, 209
Darsye, Lady, 293
Darter, Alice, 516
Darwin, William, 63; Anne, 63
Dashe, John, 221
Daughton, Thomas, 303
Dauling, Alice, 22
Dauntsey, *Dawnceye,* Edmund, 281; John, 281; Richard, 245; Thomas, 245; Walter, 281; Johanna, 281; Mary, 245
Davenant, Bishop [John], 388
*Davenport, James, 238, 239
Davies, Edward, 113; George, 128; John, 71, 463; J. Silvester, 89, 92, 95; Joseph, 213; Richard, 63, 64; Robert, 169; Thomas, 33; William, 71, 76, 463; Elizabeth, 113; Jane, 63, 64
Davis, *Daves, Davys,* Daniel, 285; Edward, 168, 212; George, 69; Henry, 450; James, 61, 62; John, 215; Mr., 391; Thomas, 108, 348; Eleanor, 213; Joane, 325
Davison, Rev. Dr., 146; John, 212, 213; Thomas, 233
Davye, *Davy,* Thomas, 456; Dorothy, 547; Grace, 20; Joan, 494, 495
Dawcotte, Richard, 455
Dawkins, William, 257
Dawlinge, Henry, 122; Joan, 122
Dawe, Valentine, 215; Alice, 215; Hester, 215
Daws, Margaret, 210
Daye, John, 234; Edith, 234
Day, Mary, 218; Winifred, 80
Deacon, Dorothy, 473
Deane, John, 22, 396; Peter, 218; Richard, 458; Thomas, 218; Joane, 304
Dearing, Walter, 215
Debnam, Isaac, 320; John, 5; Robert, 566; Thomas, 5; Alice, 5, 6; Anne, 5; Jane, 5; Joane, 5; Margaret, 5; Mary, 5
Dee, Charles, 395; David, 395; John, 86; Katherine, 86
Delacourt, Anthony, 143
De la Mare, John, 116, 117, 118, 119, 206; Petronill, 116
De le Brig, Robert, 269
Demer, John, 348
Denbigh, Earl of, 433
Dench, Mr., 66
Denham, Robert, 517; Alice, 501
Denmead, *Denmedde,* John, 21, 346
Denney [co. Camb.], nuns of, 300, 301
Dennye, Michael, 409; Thomas, 409; Agnes, 409
Derham, Thomas, 221, 256; Elizabeth, 256
Despenser, Edward le, 162, 206, 207, 208; Hugh le, 120, 164, 202, 207; Elizabeth, 162, 165, 166, 206, 207, 208
Devenish, M. H. W., 386; Catherine, 34;
Deverill, Richard, 278
Devine, Margaret, 347
Devizes, signatories to Association Oath Rolls, 198-201; Castle, Constable of, 205; Prison, Chaplain at, 192; some M.P.'s for, 477
Devonshire, Earl of, 239
Dew, Ralph, 499; William, 257
Dewy, James, 76
Diaper, *Dyaper,* William, 72; John, 304
Dicke, Jonathan, 211
Dicker, Elizabeth, 547
Dickman, Henry, 125; John, 125
Dickson, Agnes, 267
Die, William, 209
Dighton, Humfrey, 267
Dillahaye, Richard, 211
Diones, William, 443
Dismars, John, 41; Nicholas, 41
Dismore, Alexander, 321, 397; Richard, 397
Dixsone, William, 550
Dober, Anne, 325
Dobhame, 348
Dodding, Miles, 14
Dodson, William, 354
Doe, Mary, 260
Doell, Joan, 75
Dogge, Joseph, 357
Doldarne, Edward, 55; Mary, 55, 56
Doleman, *Dolman,* John, 34; Nicholas, 348

Dann, John, 123, 317
Dancock, William, 116
Daniell, Caswell, Jeffery, 16, 20, 142; Nathaniel, 122; Richard, 204; Joy; Thomas, 209; Mrs., 221; Magdalene, 122; Susan, 108
Dannell, Sarah, 212, 213
Danlone, Edward, 22
Darvere, John, 20, 22; Ann, 25
Darby, Francis, 128; Mary, 23
Dare, Anthony, 213
Darie, Harry, Thomas, 44, 200
Darsey, Lady, 201
Dayter, Allice, 216
Darwin, William, 69; Anne, 69
Dasie, John, 222
Dauphin, Thomas, 203
Daulinge, Allice, 22
Dawsey, Devereux, Edmund, 232; John, 232; Richard, 242; Thomas, 242; Walter, 242; Johanna, 232; Mary, 242
Daveraud, Bishop [John], 238
*Davenport, James, 238, 239
Davies, Edward, 112; George, 123; John, 72, 402; J., Sylvester, 50, 92, 95; Joseph, 212; Richard, 63, 64; Robert, 102; Thomas, 32; William, 72, 76, 403; Kitharbeth, 112; Jane, 63, 64
Davis, James, Harry, Daniel, 272; Edward, 105, 212; George, 102; Henry, 250; James, 51, 52; John, 212; Mr., 291; Thomas, 105, 248; Eleanor, 212; Joane, 244
Davison, Rev. Dr., 146; John, 212, 212; Thomas, 233
Dayye, Dorey, Thomas, 216; Dorothy, 142; George, 20; Jean, 401, 405
Daycotte, Richard, 415
Dawkins, William, 227
Dawlinge, Henry, 122; Joan, 122
Dawe, Valentine, 212; Allice, 212; Hester, 212
Dawe, Margaret, 210
Daye, John, 212; Judith, 232
Day, Mary, 212; Winifred, 50
Deacon, Dorothy, 272
Deane, John, 22, 202; Henry, 218; Richard, 252; Thomas, 212; Joane, 201
Dearing, Walter, 212
Debenam, Isaac, Jane, John, 22; Robert, 250; Thomas, 22; Anne, 22; Jane, 22; Mary, 22; Margaret, 52; Mary, 2

Dee, Clement, 201; David, 204; John, 201; Katherine, 99
Delamere, Anthony, 142
De la Mare, John, 116, 212, 212, 110, 201; Dorothy, 110
De la Hoye, Mary, 209
Demer, John, 196
Dennyth, Lord, 84, 242
Dench, Mr., 90
Denham, Robert, 212, Allice, 201
Dennewell, Sir Jeffery, John, 21, 210
Denney [see Lynn], Anne, 61, 201, 201
Denying, Mabel, 201; Thomas, 201, Agnes, 201
Derham, Thomas, 212, 213, Kitharbeth, 210
Desperence, Edward le, 182, 200, 207, 208; Mark le, 182, 200, 207; Elizabeth, 182, 200, 204, 207
Devereux, M. H., 99; Walter, 242
Dewing, 242
Dering, Richard, 252
Dering, Alexander, 242
Devereux, [see Devereux], Lady, John, Thomas, 20, 21; Elizabeth, 182, 200, 204, 207
Devereux, M. H., 99; Walter, 242
Dewing, 242
Dering, Richard, 252
Dering, Alexander, 242
Devereux, [see Devereux], Lady, John, Thomas, 20, 21; Elizabeth, 182, 200, 204, 207
Devereux, Earl of, 220
Dyer, Rev. John, William, 242
Dyer, James, 76
Dyer, Dyeyer, William, 242
Dyer, 204
Dewes, Jonathan, 212
De Ker, Elizabeth, 242
Dickens, Henry, 122; John, 142
Dirham, Agnes, 207
Dix, William, 200
Dykes, Henry, 207
Dilladay, Richard, 212
Dixon, William, 242
Dimmer, John, 21; Catherine, 41
Dixon, Alexander, 124, 207
Richard, 207
Dixon, William, 210
Dobey, Anne, 242
Dobson, Jane, 242
Dodington, Allice, 14
Dodson, William, 242
Doe, Mary, 200
Dorell, John, 25
Dogge, Joseph, 242
Doldere, Edward, 22; Mary, 22, 40
Dodson, Dodson, John, 24
Nicholas, 24

Dolles, John, 549
Dolling, *Dolyn,* John, 129, 267
Donne, Robert, 24
Dorcasse, James, 442
Dore, Elizabeth, 398
Dorney, Alexander, 247
Dorset, Archdeacon of, 183
Doughton, Emme, 76
Doule, John, 107
Doulton, Jane, 260
Douse, *Dowse,* Richard, 61, 62; Thomas, 355, 396
Dove, Michael, 87
Doverdale, Thomas, 255
Dowdney, Ellen, 553
Down, *Downe,* Andrew, 223; Peter, 521, 523, 568, 569; Alice, 569
Downer, Mary, 220
Downes, William, 431
Downings, Edmund, 14
Downton, Thomas, 80; some M.P.'s for, 477
Dragon, Thomas, 21
Draper, John, 74, 345
Drapwell, William, 494, 497
Drayton, *Dreytone,* Giles, 22, 24; Nicholas, 541, 546
Dredge, Elizabeth, 283
Drewe, Roger, 450
Drinkwater, George, 375, 420, 421, 422; Robert, 7
Dru [Drew], Laurence, 443
Drues, Geoffrey, 40; Stephen, 40
Drury, Drue, 237, 278, 279; Lady, 295
Dublin, Archbishop of, 164
Duck, *Ducke,* Edward, 80, 121, 122; Nathaniel, 80; Roger, 121, 122
Duckett, William, 28, 29
Dudman, Henry, 256; John, 124; Thomas, 125
Dugdale, Christopher, 45; George, 45; Henry, 45; John, 45; William, 45; Sir William, 145; Anne, 45
Duke, Andrew, 29; John, 29, 407; Agnes, 407
Dukenfield, John, 340; Margaret, 340
Dumber, *Dummer,* Robert, 219; Elizabeth, 357
Dunne, Edward, 223
Dunham, Joan, 357
Dunstanville, Walter de, 114, 115, 116, 163, 164, 206; Parnell [Petronil], 115, 164, 206
Duprè, Rebecca, 506
Durneford, John, 358
Durrant, George, 33
*Dyer, Anthony, S., 572; Cornelius, 71, 463; Edward, 408; George, 75, 125; Thomas, 347, 393, 497; William, 100, 101, 102, 172, 173, 174; Rose, 36
Dyke, Richard, 215; Eleanor, 285; Elizabeth, 287
Dyton, Humphrey, 108

E.

Earle, Mary, 283, 566; *S. K. L., 45
Earny, Mary, 396
Easte, Thomas, 277, 278; Mary, 277, 278; Edward, 310
Eastlake, Sir Charles, 98
Eastmead, Mary, 123
Eastmond, William, 221
Easton, Edward, 70; Richard, 72; Joane, 72
*Eaton, A. W. H., 141; George, 305, 495; Hugh, 304; John, 141; Mr., 170; Thomas, 141; William, 303, 455; Anne, 141; Elizabeth, 141; Esther, 141; Ruth, 141
Edington, Monastery, Rector of, 2
Edmonds, Garrat, 62; Robert, 124; Thomas, 72, 125
Edwards, Francis, 136; Godfrey, 547; Job, 557; John, 104, 142, 210; Nicholas, 564; Richard, 22, 176; Walter, 403; William, 6, 61, 79, 233, 564; Alice, 136; Annie, 108; Anna, 74; Annabell, 109; Elizabeth, 321, 325; Eyet, 283; Goody, 59; widow, 563
Edwin, Jonathan, 72
Eedes, Edward, 357; Mary, 357
Eldridge, Thomas, 395
Elizabeth, Queen, picture of, 294
Elland, Ann, 34
Ellin, Elizabeth, 286
Elliott, *Ellyete, Elyatt,* Christopher, 394, 456, 458, 496, 497; Daniel, 324; Edward, 393; George, 397; Nicholas, 392; Richard, 121, 346, 391, 422, 423, 458, 495; Robert, 136; Thomas, 21, 24, 75, 108, 347, 392, 456, 496, 497, 498; William, 427, 468, 469; Joan, 109; Katherine, 456; widow, 213, 426
Ellis, *Elles, Elys,* Anthony, 503; John, 403, 546, 567; Nicholas, 323; Richard, 360, 425, 426, 427, 468, 469; Anne, 322; widow, 567

Doller, John, 540
Dolling, Adrian, John, 129, 507
Domne, Robert, 21
Donovan, James, 494
Dore, Edmund, 309
Dorey, Alexander, 417
Dorral, Archdeacon of, 183
Doughton, James, 36
Doule, John, 107
Doulton, Jane, 460
Dower, Aimee, Richard, 91, 521
Thomas, 355, 360
Dowe, Michael, 87
Dowedale, Thomas, 455
Dowdney, Lilian, 513
Down, James, Andrew, 321
Dyer, 521, 543, 595, 591; Alice, 560
Downer, Mary, 420
Dowson, William, 431
Downing, Edmund, 14
Doweton, Thomas, 80; sons Mark's, 80, 477
Dragon, Thomas, 21
Draper, John, 345
Drayswell, William, 464, 467
Drayton, Dreyson, Gilles, 23, 44; Nicholas, 44, 64
Dredge, Elizabeth, 383
Drewe, Roger, 464
Drinkwater, George, 375, 420, 421, 422; Robert, 7
Drn [Drew], Lawrence, 443
Drnes, Geoffrey, 40; Stephen, 40
Drury, Drue, 437, 478, 479; 487, 505
Dublin, Archbishop of, 169
Duck, Jacob, Edward, 80, 121, 122; Nathaniel, 80; Roger, 121, 122
Duckett, William, 23, 30
Dudman, Henry, 424; John, 124; Thomas, 445
Dugdale, Christopher, 45; George, 45; Henry, 45; John, 445; William, 45; Sir William, 445; Anne, 45
Duke, Andrew, 20; John, 20, 407; Agnes, 407
Dukesfield, John, 340; Margaret, 340
Dumber, Dammers, Robert, 419; Elizabeth, 337
Dunne, Edward, 313
Dunham, Joan, 337
Dunkerville, Walter de, 112, 122, 123, 169, 169, 300; Hamnell [Hermell], 122, 169, 300
Dupre, Rebecca, 306
Durnford, John, 318
Durham, Geoffrey, 19
*Dyer, Adrian, 8, 424; Geoffrey, 424; Hugh, 424; John, 424; Thomas, 424; William, 424; Edward, 424; Richard, 424; Robert, 424; Thomas, 424; William, 424
Dyke, 424; Edward, 424; Richard, 424; Robert, 424; Thomas, 424; William, 424
Dyke,

Ellisander [Alexander], Ellen, 474, 475
Elloway, Richard, 395
Elson, Joan, 348
Elton, George, 474
Elwes, Sir John, arms of, 88
Ely, Archdeacon of, 299, 300; James, 259; Prior and Convent of, 301
Emerson, William, 89
Emwell, John, 281
Emyett, John, 211
Endfield, William, 49, 50, 51, 53
English, George, 108; Richard, 347
Euryne, *Vrine,* Cicely, 493
Erchfont, Vicar of, 10, 13
Erghum, Bishop, 438
Erlegh, *Erley,* Ferdinando, 126; John, 95; John de, 119; Margaret, 95
Ernle, *Erneley,* Edward, 27, 29; arms of, 27; Sir Edward, 61; John, 16; John Kyrle, 235; Sir John, 11, 27, 28, 29, 145, 235; Walter, 11, 12, 17; Sir Walter, 29; Anne, 11; Constantia, 235
Erton, *Everton,* John, 476; Thomas, 476
Escott, Thomas, 121
Espaigne, Nicholas, 442
Estcourt, Edmund, 232; George, 475; Giles, 356, 502; Richard, 29; Sir Thomas, 29; William, 280; Joan, 232; Mary, 280
Estman, William, 138
Estormy, Henry, 159
Estwart, Sarah, 286
Eton, William, 21
Ettry, Isaac, 314; Jacob, 309, 314, 315; Jerom, 314; Joel, 309, 314, 315; John, 309, 314, 315; Catherine, 315; Grace, 315; Hannah, 315
Etwell, Thomas, 48
Euer, Mary, 396
Evans, *Evence,* Arthur, 562; John, 80, 426, 471; William, 35; Dorothy, 80
Evelyn, John, 436; Sir John, 29
Everard, James, 148
Evered, Thomas, 397
Everett, Jeffery, 223; John, 548; John Gale, 572; Joseph, 572; Joseph Hague, 572; Thomas, 572; William, 572; Alice, 572; Margaret, 573
Ewe, John, 553; Katherine, 548
Ewestice, John, 302
Eyles, *Isles,* Francis, 564, 565; John, 371, 372, 564, 565; Sir John, 565; Mary, 565; Susannah, 564
Eyr, Richard le, 140
Eyre, *Eyere, Ayer, Ares,* Francis, 390; Giles, 29; James, 141; John, 29, 141, 495; Kingswill, 189; Richard, 255; Samuel, 29, 189; Thomas, 58, 209, 345, 455, 493, 566; William, 15, 22, 23, 29, 109, 345; Sir William, 10; Anne, 390; Charlotte Louisa, 189; Elizabeth, 325, 394; Joan, 456; Margaret, 189, 285; Mrs., 392; Sarah, 15; Susan, 13, 16; Susannah Harriott, 189

F.

Facy, John, 124
Fagosis, Jacomyne, 393
Farbande, Markes, 455
Farley [Monkton], Prior of, 92
Farmer, Edward, 381; Thomas, 222; Margaret, 33
Farnham, Roger, 430; William, 430; Martha, 430
Farnolls, Thomas, 169
Farrant, Josias, 216; Anne, 77; Jane, 216
Farr, Charles, 178
Farre, Markes, 304, 391, 456, 495
Farris, John, 399, 401, 403, 404; Joan, 400, 447
Fauconberg, Capt., 15
Fauntleroy, Henry, 408
Fawkner, *Fauckener,* 346, 391; John, 21, 58, 209, 303, 304
Fawne, Thomas, 518
Fellpes, William, 373
Fennel, *Fenell,* Andrew, 567; George, 522; John, 420; Robert, 471, 472, 567, 568; Agnes, 468
Fenwick, John E. Addison, 150, 152
Ferebie, Susanna, 396
Fergo, John, 397
Fermer, Robert, 373
Fewtrell, Thomas, 260
Fiddes, John, 112; Richard, 112, 113; Elizabeth, 112
Fidoe, *Fido,* John, 106; Thomas, 576
Field, 428, 521, 523, 567, 568; Nicholas, 323; William, 22, 23, 348; Anne, 444, 497
Figg, Mr., 267

Ellisandor (Alexander), Ellen, 474, 475
Ellsway, Richard, 395
Elson, John, 348
Elton, George, 474
Elwes, Sir John, arms of, 88
Ely, Archdeacon of, 209, 300; James, 259; Prior and Convent of, 301
Emerson, William, 80
Emwell, John, 381
Emyet, John, 411
Endfield, William, 49, 50, 61, 63
English, George, 1683; Richard, 347
Eorpre, Prince, Cleaf, 403
Erchfont, Vicar of, 10, 13
Erpham, Hubop, 438
Erlegh, Abby, Ferdinando, 1461; John, 95; John de, 110; Malpard, 95
Erule, Ancelet, Edward, 27, 391; arms of, 27; Sir Edward, 81; John, 16; John Kytle, 2115; Sir John, 11, 27, 56, 59, 143, 2115; Walter, 11, 12, 17; Sir Walter, 20; Anne, 11; Constantia, 422
Erton, Averton, John, 470; Thomas, 470
Escott, Thomas, 121
Espaigne, Nicholas, 442
Estcourt, Edmund, 232; George, 472; Giles, 230, 502; Richard, 20; Sir Thomas, 20; William, 250; Joan, 232; Mary, 250
Estman, William, 238
Estorey, Henry, 159
Estwar, Sarah, 286
Eton, William, 21
Etty, Isaac, 314; Jacob, 300, 324, 325; Jerom, 324; Joel, 300, 324, 325; John, 300, 324, 3252; Catherine, 325; Grace, 324; Hannah, 325
Etwell, Thomas, 48
Euer, Mary, 300
Evans, Averee, Arthur, 62; John, 80, 420, 472; William, 325; Dorothy, 80
Evelyn, John, 456; Sir John, 30
Everard, James, 148
Evered, Thomas, 307
Everett, Jeffery, 322; John, 542; John Gale, 522; Joseph, 522; Joseph Hague, 522; Thomas, 522; William, 522; Alice, 522; Margaret, 522
Eyles, Anne, 44, 407
Eylet, Alex, Francis, 356, 507; John, 372, 472, 484, 492; Mary, 492; Susanna, 492
Eyre, Richard de, 107
Eyre, Alvere, Arthur, 104, 105; Edward, 105; Francis, 105; Jane, 105; Mary, 105; Susanna, 105
Eyre, Edward de, 107
Eyre, Averee, Jane, Alice, Francis, 105; Gilles, 402; James, 14; John, 20, 14, 40, 52; Nicholas, 14; Robert, 14; Thomas, 44; Zacharie, 52, 209, 342, 472, 485, 492, 108, 109, 52, 49, 50, 108, 2412; Sir William, 16; Anne, 300; Charlotte, Caroline, 1801; Elizabeth, 122, 300; John, 420; Margaret, 422, 492; 2012; Sarah, 12, Susan, 12, 107; Susannah Dorothy, 450

F.

Face, John, 121
Facey, Jacobus, 301
Faircloth, Charles, 424
Farley, Edmund, Prior of, 93
Farmer, Edward, 470; Thomas, 322; Margaret, 32
Farnham, Roger, 472; William, 470; Mark, 430
Farrell, Thomas, 150
Farrant, Jonas, 216; Anne, 72; Jane, 216
Farr, Charles, 438
Farry, Vincent, 300, 301, 420, 402
Farris, John, 300, 402, 423, 4201
Fear, Jane, 422
Faccombey, Ralph, 17
Faunthorp, Henry, 468
Faverdes, Anne, 346, 3471
Fawkes, 24, 300, 324, 404
Fawne, Thomas, 448
Felling, William, 474
Fennel, Ascell, Andrew, 476; George, 432; John, Robert, 472, 474, 476, 485; Agnes, 476
Fenwick, John, 15, Addison, 120, 123
Ferebee, Susanna, 300
Ferego, John, 307
Ferrier, Robert, 373
Fewtrell, Thomas, 360
Fiddes, John, 112; Richard, 1121, 113; Elizabeth, 112
Fides, Alice, John, 108, Thomas, 476
Field, 144, 151, 420, 407, 408
Fielding, 373; William, 28, 43, 148; Anne, 414, 407
Filer, Mr., 407

Fildiew, John, 123
Filkes, *Felks,* John, 6, 212
Finch, John, 396
Finie, William, 110
Fisebury, Peter de, 42
Fisher, Bishop, 154, 390; Edward, 73, 126; John, 29, 407; Joseph, 359; Richard, 73; Robert, 22; Thomas, 13, 407; William, 407; Alice, 126; Hanna, 79; Joan, 287; Margaret, 74
Fisherton Anger, Rector of, 239
Fitchers, Anne, 223
Fitzalan, *alias* de Arundel, Thomas, 441
Fitzherbert, John, 30
FitzJohn, Matthew, 467
Fitzmaurice, Lord, 90
Fitz Payn, Sir Robert, 119
Fitz Rudell, Thomas, 71, 463
Flambart, *Flamberd,* Richard, 224; Joan, 35
Fleete, Joan, 179
Flemyng, Michael, 355
Flowe, William, 58
Flower, Benjamin, 211; George, 233; Henry, 62, 521; James, 11; John, 372, 471, 472, 473, 519, 522, 567; Richard, 62; Robert, 84; Thomas, 7; Trustrum [Tristram], 376, 423, 470, 471; William, 11; Mary, 62; Mary Noyes, 62; widow, 473
Fludde, John, 209, 302, 304
Fluke, Amie, 218
Foley, Mr., 445; Thomas, 60
Fomes, John, 223
Fookes, Robert, 125; Catherine, 125
Foote, Robert, 397; Samuel, 412; Thomas, 128, 411; Sir Thomas, 412; Mary, 397
Ford, Margery, 73, 233; *alias,* Symes, Joan, 35
Fort, William, 374
Forward, Christopher, 80; John, 34; Thomas, 80, 123, 217; Agnes, 135; Dorothy, 74; Mary, 80; Elizabeth, 123; Sarah, 284
Foster, *Forster,* Henry, 150; John, 112, 247, 281; Joseph, 217; Richard, 74; Robert, 411; Thomas, 150; William, 123, 304, 324, 474; Agnes, 123, 281; Alice, 150; Joan, 59; Margaret, 217; Maria S. Bamfield, 150; Mary, 124
Fotherby, Mary, 573
Fouldes, Christopher, 293
Fowler, John, 32; Sir John, 136
Fox, Earle, 274; Edward, 76; John, 126; *Shirley, 274, 370; Sir Stephen, 27, 28; arms of, 27; Thomas, 353; Elizabeth, 35; Mary, 258
Foyle, Margaret, 258
Foyneye, William, 58
Frampton, Robert, 355, 356; Margery, 355, 356; see also, *Fromton.*
France, Queen of, picture of, 204
France, *Franne,* Thomas, 302, 346
Francis, John, 221
Franklin, *Frankelayn,* Gracious, 215; Henry, 5; John, 140; Richard, 266; Ann, 36; Sarah, 358
Freake, Ralph, 29
Freer, Daniel, 222, 260, 475
Freind, George, 358
Freeman, Giles, 209, 305, 493; William, 404; Anne, 179; Mary, 360
French, John, 125; Margery, 217
Frewin, Ralph, 255
Friars mendicant, four orders of, 442; in Sarum diocese, 442
Frith, John de la, 41; Simon de la, 41
Frogley, Alexander, 260; John, 260
Froste, Elizabeth, 125
Frome, George, 220, 359; Hugh, 474, 516
Frompton [Frampton], Mary, 222
Fry, Adrian, 353; Barnard, 547; *Edward Alexander, 85-87, 231-235, 352-356, 405-409, 550-554; George, 359; John, 319; Joseph, 319; Nicholas, 267; William, 277, 496; Zephaniah, 319; Bridget, 58; Jane, 319; Mary, 319
Fryer, Richard, 217; Grace, 33
Fuller, Mr., 90; Deborah, 22
Fullerton, John, 47
Fulles, Alice, 22
Furlong, *Fourlon,* Mark, 209, 304
Furnelle, William, 108
Furnier, William, 22
Furnifall, Olliffe, 223
Fyler, John, 217; Samuel, 436; Mary, 436

G.

Gage, Mary, 209
Gale, Isaac, 245; John, 68; Ralph, 420; Thomas, 572; Alice, 572; Mary, 566

Pilkiley, John, 123
Pilles, Avila, John, 6, 212
Pinch, John, 206
Pinle, William, 118
Pinsbury, Peter de, 22
Pinter, Bishop, 124, 301; Edward, 72, 126; John, 20, 40; Joseph, 150; Richard, 73; Robert, 22; Thomas, 13, 40; William, 40; Alice, 126; Emma, 70; Joan, 284; Margaret, 74
Pinterton Anger, Rector of, 218
Pinters, Anne, 243
Pinzalan, Adam de Arundel, Thomas, 441
Pirkeberti, John, 30
Pirlejohn, Matthew, 407
Pirzamorire, Lord, 90
Pits Payn, Sir Robert, 110
Pitt Bodell, Thomas, 71, 407
Plambart, Edward, Richard, 244; Joan, 32
Pleete, Joan, 170
Plemyng, Michael, 113
Plowe, William, 88
Plower, Benjamin, 211; George, 231; Henry, 60, 221; James, 11; John, 32, 41, 272, 273, 310, 222, 267; Richard, 62; Robert, 44; Thomas, 71; Trustrum (Trustrum), 370, 423, 370, 371; William, 11; Mary, 62; Sydney, 62; Widow, 412
Pladde, John, 200, 202, 204
Plate, Amy, 218
Poley, Mr, 442; Thomas, 60
Pomer, John, 233
Pooler, Robert, 142; Catherine, 135
Poole, Robert, 307; Samuel, 412; Thomas, 135, 411; Sir Thomas, 412; Mary, 307
Pord, Margery, 73, 233; Adam, 35; Symes, Joan, 35
Port, William, 374
Porward, Christopher, 80; John, 34; Thomas, 80, 123, 412; Agnes, 123; Dorothy, 74; Mary, 80; Elizabeth, 123; Sarah, 82
Poster, Fawney, Henry, 150; John, 113, 217, 281; Joseph, 217; Richard, 74; Robert, 411; Thomas, 150; William, 123, 204, 324, 424; Agnes, 123, 281; Alice, 150; Joan, 150; Margaret, 217; Maria S. Hamfield, 150; Mary, 123
Potherby, Mary, 123
Poulder, Christopher, 203
Powler, John, 34; Mr John, 19, Pox, Jane, 277; Edward, 20; John, 143; Anthony, 47; Sir Stephen, 47; Thomas, 323; Hildegarde, 18, 43
Poyle, Margaret, 43
Poyson, William, 64
Prance, Mary, 64
Prance, Ocean of, plaintiff of, 18
Prance, Anne, Thomas, 324, 40
Francis, John, 411
Franklin, Francesca, Francis, 411; Henry, 55; John, 120; Richard, 55; John, 32; Sarah, 55, 56
Freake, Ralph, 22
Frere, Lionel, 222, 226, 472
Frobel, George, 318
Fromson, Giles, 226, 324, 402; William, 402; Anne, 170; Sarah, 226
Fruend, John, 143; Margery, 417
Fryers, Ralph, 414
Fryers monastery, lost water of, 444; in Sarum diocese, 444
Fyth, John de la, 41; Simon de la, 41
Fynder, Alexander, 226; John, 226
Fyster, Elizabeth, 123
Fymer, Agnes, 220, 320; Hugh, 414, 416
Fymington (Framington), Mary, 224
Fyr, Adrian, 123; Humfrey, 44; Edward Alexander, 84, 87, 88, 321, 322, 323, 404, 405, 324, 325; George, 320; John, 320; Joseph, 320; Nicholas, 324; William, 320; Zephaniah, 320; Hugh, 88, 88; Jane, 320; Mary, 320; Richard, 412; Robert, 90; Theodosia, 88
Fyther, John, 42
Fulham, John, 42
Fyldes, Alice, 88
Fylham, Fawkes, Mark, 220, 324
Fynnell, William, 108
Fynnen, William, 88
Fynnford, Philip, 88
Fyter, John, 324; Mary, 324; Mary, 324

G.

Gage, Mary, 220
Gale, Isaac, 242; John, 98; Ralph, 230; Thomas, 174; Alice, 174; Mary, 230

Galley, *Gallye,* James, 24, 209, 304, 392, 457, 549
Gallimore, Martha, 125
Galston, Joseph, 526; Anne, 526
Galton, Christian, 72
Gamble, James, 427, 521
Game, Thomas, 126, 224; William, 224; Anne, 126
Gammon, Anthony, 359; Mary, 359
Ganiett, Robert, 75; Helene, 75
Gapper, Edmund, 288; Ann, 288
Gardiner, Augustine, 80; John, 347; Thomas, 211; Frances, 219
Garland, William, 79
Garle, Harry, 25
Garnise, Alice, 108
Garrard, Thomas, 4, 553; Susanna, 4, 5
Garrett, John, 406; Thomas, 122; William, 360; Susanna, 404
Garsdon, Rector of, 481
Gastrell, James, 245; Nicholas, 245; Rebecca, 245
Gaunt, John of, 536
Gauntlett, 312; Emanuel, 573; John, 122; Richard, 211; Thomas, 20; Anne, 458; Edith, 573; Mrs., 549
Gaveston, Piers, 120
Gawen, Jeffrey, 428; John, 428; Nicholas, 428; Simon, 576; Thomas, 86; Alice, 86, 353, 553
Gay, Susannah, 287
Gaydon, Rebecca, 403
Gayter, John, 136
Geare, John, 214, 216; Jonathan, 214
Gearing, *Geering,* Anthony, 353; Jane, 256; Mary, 56
Geffry, *Geffray,* Richard, 281; Thomas, 400, 447, 448
Genge, Thomas, 359
Gent, Alice, 36
George, Edmund, 563; Elizabeth, 563; *alias,* Edwards, John, 552; Richard, 552; Robert, 552; Elizabeth, 552
Gerle, William, 81
Gerring, Isaac, 306
Gerrish, *Gerishe,* Edward, 58, 218
Giare, David, 276; John, 277; Jonathan, 276, 277, 278; Thomas, 277; Elizabeth, 277, 278; Mary, 277
Gibbon, Edward, 141; Nicholas, 255
Gibbons, Richard, 123; Joanna, 288
Gibbes, *Gibbs,* George, 192; John, 6, 17, 325, 458; Robert, 128; Samuel, 258; Margery, 17; Mary Jane, 192
Gibson, Richard, 168
Giddings, Robert, 69; Joan, 19
Gifford, Andrew, 212; Benjamin, 29; Edward, 51; John, 350; Thomas, 79; William, 210, 345
Gilbert, *Gilberd,* Gilbert, 40; John, 443; Thomas, 267; William, 40, 311, 457, 458, 497; Joan, 23, 304
Gildesburgh, John of, 206
Giles, Edward, 475
Gilkes, Benjamin G., 313; John, 312; Richard, 312; Letitia, 312; Marian, 313; Mary, 312
Gill, Robert, 411, 412
Gillam, John, 218; Richard, 222
Gilliman, Russell D., 144
Gillowe, William, 33
Gills [Giles?], Elizabeth, 210
Gilmore, Edward, 34, 219; John, 33, 34; Timothy, 33
Gingell, Matthew, 80
Ginninges [Jennings?], Lyonell, 23
Girle, Henry, 268, 348; see also, *Garle, Gerle*
Glamorgan, Lord of, 162
Glanvile, John, 53; William, 29
Glasbrooke, Peter, 10
Gloucester, Earl of, 118, 119; Bishop of, 186; Dean of, 561
Glovier, William, 303
Glyde, Hannah, 358
Goddard, Anthony, 571; Edward, 29; 571; James, 346; John, 526; *Knightley R. W., 526; Michael, 127; Richard, 29, 526; Thomas, 29, 526, 553; William, 124, 406; Anne, 526; Constance, 571; Dorothy, 571; Elizabeth, 124, 526; Mary, 526
Godden, Thomas, 126
Godfrey, *Godfrie,* Edmund, 404; Edward, 57, 108, 267, 303, 347, 392, 394, 457, 547; John, 127; Richard, 458, 496, 498, 547, 548; Amy, 127; Susanna, 407
Godhed, James, 267
Godhyne, *Goudhyne,* John, 540, 544
Godman, Mary, 315
Godwin, *Godwyne,* Jonathan, 269; Paul, 178; Robert, 33, 34; Thomas, 35; Alice, 371; Elizabeth, 35; Martha, 269
Golafre, Richard, 301

Galley, *Gallye*, James, 44, 302, 304, 302, 457, 540
Gallimore, Martha, 125
Galston, Joseph, 436; Anne, 520
Galton, Christian, 72
Gamble, James, 427, 521
Game, Thomas, 126, 234; William, 224; Anne, 126
Gammon, Anthony, 330; Mary, 330
Ganiett, Robert, 72; Helene, 73
Gapper, Edmund, 288; Ann, 288
Gardiner, Augustine, 80; John, 347; Thomas, 211; Frances, 210
Garland, William, 70
Garle, Harry, 25
Garnier, Alice, 108
Garrard, Thomas, 1, 333; Susanna, 41, 5
Garrett, John, 406; Thomas, 122; William, 360; Susanna, 404
Garsdon, Rector of, 481
Gastrell, James, 245; Nicholas, 245; Rebecca, 245
Gaunt, John of, 536
Gauntlett, 312; Emanuel, 573; John, 122; Richard, 211; Thomas, 20; Anne, 458; Edith, 573; Mrs., 540
Gaveston, Piers, 120
Gawen, Jeffrey, 428; John, 428; Nicholas, 428; Simon, 576; Thomas, 86; Alice, 86, 353, 553
Gay, Susannah, 287
Gaydon, Rebecca, 403
Gayler, John, 136
Geare, John, 214, 216; Jonathan, 214
Gearing, *Gearing*, Anthony, 353; Jane, 256; Mary, 56
Geffry, *Geffray*, Richard, 281; Thomas, 400, 447, 448
Genge, Thomas, 350
Gent, Alice, 36
George, Edmund, 563; Elizabeth, 563; *alias*, Edwards, John, 552; Richard, 552; Robert, 552; Elizabeth, 552
Gerle, William, 81
Gerring, Isaac, 306
Gerrish, *Gerrisse*, Edward, 58, 218
Giare, David, 270; John, 277; Jonathan, 276, 277, 278; Thomas, 277; Elizabeth, 277, 278; Mary, 277
Gibbon, Edward, 141; Nicholas, 255
Gibbons, Richard, 123; Joanna, 288
Gibbes, *Gibbs*, George, 104; John, 6, 17, 153, 458; Robert, 128; Samuel, 340; Margaret, 13; Mary, Jane, 108
Gibson, Richard, 105
Giddings, Robert, 69; Jean, 71
Gilbert, Andrew, 212; Benjamin, 84; Edward, 51; John, 120; Thomas, 50; William, 210, 331
Gilbert, *Gilbert*, Gilbert, 40; John, 443; Thomas, 26; William, 40, 111, 112, 458, 407; Jane, 40, 111
Gildesborgh, John of, 206
Giles, Edward, 15
Gilles, Benjamin, 122; John, 312; Richard, 122; Laurie, 312; Marion, 123; Mary, 310
Gill, Robert, 121, 412
Gillam, John, 218; Richard, 222
Gillman, Russell D., 115
Gillow, William, 33
Gills, Thomas, Elizabeth, 210
Gilmore, Edward, 34, 210; John, 33, 34; Timothy, 33
Gingell, Matthew, 50
Ginning, Jennings, [illegible]
Girle, Henry, 208, 348; see also, *Garle*, *Gerry*
Glamorgan, Lord of, 162
Glanville, John, 53; William, 50
Glasbrook, Peter, 10
Glocester, Earl of, 118, 119; Bishop of, 186; Dean of, 501
Glover, William, 303
Glyde, Hannah, 358
Goddard, Anthony, 571; Edward, 20, 571; James, 340; John, 126; *Knightley R. W.*, 526; Michael, 127; Richard, 20, 526; Thomas, 20, 526, 553; William, 124, 526; Anne, 526; Constance, 571; Dorothy, 571; Elizabeth, 124, 526; Mary, 526
Godder, Thomas, 120
Godfrey, *Godfrie*, Edmund, 404; Edward, 57, 108, 207, 304, 347, 362, 364, 457, 547; John, 127; Richard, 458, 406, 458, 547, 548; Amy, 127; Susanna, 407
Godhard, James, 267
Godhyne, *Godhyne*, John, 530, 544
Godman, Mary, 315
Godwin, *Godwyne*, Jonathan, 260; Paul, 128; Robert, 33, 34; Thomas, 36; Alice, 371; Elizabeth, 35; Martha, 260
Golafre, Richard, 301

Gold, *Golde,* John, 169, 267, 473; Lawrence, 347; Nathaniel, 169; Alice, 348; Hester, 457
Goldesborowe, Augustine, 304, 346
Golding, Edward, 564; John, 323; Peter, 397; Robert, 554; Thomas, 551; Elizabeth 564
Goldney, Adam, 17; Edward, 211; Gabriel, 168, 211; Henry, 175, 211; John, 211; Thomas, 211; Anne, 211; Sarah, 211
Goldsmith, James, 391; Agnes, 431; Alice, 494
Gollopp, Thomas, 126; Mary, 178
Golsney, Joan, 76
Gomme, Mr. L., 37
Gonson [Jonson?], Benjamin, 552
Good, Henry, 77; Ralph, 241; Robert, 177; Elizabeth, 77
Goodall, Richard, 296; Helen, 126
Goodrick, Henry, 169
Goodridge, William, 20, 268
Gooings, Hepzibah, 566
Gorin, John, 22
Gordon, Rev. Dr., 137, 138, 139
Gore, Edward, 246; Giles, 246; Nicholas, 269; Richard, 246, 354; Robert, 451, 452; Roger, 87; Thomas, 30, 145, 158, 159, 160, 246, 451, 452; Edith, 246; Mary, 354
Gorges, Ferdinando, 158
Gorton, Richard, 221
Gotheridge, William, 24
Gough, *Goffe,* Hugh, 57; Thomas, 78, 81; William, 33, 313, 317; Anne, 78, 81
Gould, Benjamin, 359; Edward, 128; John, 75, 325; Roger, 217
Goulden, 320
Gowayn, John, 442, 444
Gracian, *Gratione,* Michael, 23, 209, 345, 394
Grafton, Robert, 108
Grandgorge, Martha, 196; arms of, 247
Grant, *Graunt,* Edward, 212; John, 69, 142; Eleanor, 215; Jane, 287
Gray, Dr., 481; Thomas, 398; Mary, 48, 397
Great Bedwyn, some M.P.'s for, 476
Greatrex, Stephen, 13
Green *Grene,* Ambrose, 359; Francis, 64; George, 109; Harry, 20, 58, 108; Henry, 345, 456, 494; John, 124, 493; Morice, 30; Richard, 30; Thomas, 397; Joan, 359; Mary, 75
Greenbury, Samuel, 397
Greenhill, David, 240; Henry, 240; John, 240, 374, 375, 376, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 472, 567; Mr., 425, 426, 427, 468, 469; Thomas, 376, 420, 421, 422, 423, 427, 470, 471, 472, 522; Penelope, 240
Greenleafe, John, 217
Greet, Grace, 35
Gregory, John, 515; William, 78, 223
Gremell, Lawrence, 473
Gressham, Anne, 395
Grey, Lady Catherine, 460; Robert, 441; Thomas, 28; Thomas Lord, 292; Elizabeth, 23; Joan, 441
Griffin, Anthony, 427; William, 421, 422, 426, 470; Anne, 36
Griffith, William, 420, 423
Grigge, Joan, 22
Grimsby [co. Lincoln], Prioress and Convent of, 441
Grimstead, Henry, 359
Grindal, Archbishop, visitation of, 264
Grinnawaie, John, 22
Grist, *Gryste,* John, 20, 59, 269, 392; Thomas, 177
Gromwell, James, 55, 56
Grove, Hugh, 435; Joseph, 517; Robert, 409; William, 406, 551
Gudge, Henry, 179; John, 179
Gunn, Thomas, 210, 347; Alice, 495
Gunte [Gunter?], Christian, 22
Gunter, Colonel, 437; George, 344; Catherine, 437
Guppy, *Guppie,* Richard, 110, 111, 167; Susan, 216
Gushille, Elizabeth, 459
*Gwillim, E. Llewellyn, 189
Gwyer, Randoll, 122; Edith, 122
Gwyn, George, 318
Gwyatt, Stephen, 494
Gye, Gabriel, 346; Joan, 494
Gyfford, John, 87
Gyselham, William de, 116

H.

Hachyll, Edward, 400, 448; Dionysia, 448
Hackett, Richard, 412; Katherine, 412
Haggard, Henry, 362; Hill, 362; Hinton, 362, 363; Mary, 362
Haggatt, Othniell, 56

Gold, Cecile, John, 100, 307, 472; Lawrence, 342; Nathaniel, 100; Alice, 348; Hester, 452
Goldsborough, Augustine, 304, 340
Golding, Edward, 461; John, 324; Peter, 307; Robert, 332; Thomas, 321; Elizabeth 304
Goldney, Adam, 171; Edward, 211; Gabriel, 168, 211; Henry, 172, 211; John, 211; Thomas, 211; Anne, 211; Sarah, 211
Goldsmith, James, 391; Agnes, 411; Alice, 491
Golliopp, Thomas, 168; Mary, 158
Golsney, John, 76
Gomme, Sir T., 37
Gonson [Jenson?], Benjamin, 332
Good, Henry, 77; Ralph, 211; Robert, 177; Elizabeth, 77
Goodall, Richard, 204; Helen, 140
Goodrick, Henry, 100
Goodridge, William, 39, 368
Goodsage, Hezekiah, 360
Gorin, John, 22
Gordon, Rev. Dr., 127, 138, 139
Gore, Edward, 240; Giles, 240; Nicholas, 260; Richard, 240, 151; Robert, 151, 412; Roger, 48; Thomas, 30, 141, 158, 160, 240, 451, 452; Edith, 240; Mary, 114
Gorges, Ferdinando, 158
Gorton, Richard, 321
Gotheridge, William, 24
Gough, Cope, Hugh, 57; Thomas, 78, 81; William, 33, 313, 317; Anne, 78, 81
Gould, Benjamin, 330; Edward, 158; John, 78, 325; Roger, 317
Goulden, 320
Gowsyn, John, 444, 444
Graham, Gerrard, Michael, 23, 200, 342, 504
Grahm, Robert, 108
Grandgorge, Martha, 198; arms of, 447
Grant, Granat, Edward, 212; John, 60, 142; Eleanor, 212; Jane, 367
Gray, Dr., 48; Thomas, 308; Mary, 48, 327
Great Bedwyn, none M.P.'s for, 170
Greatrex, Stephen, 13
Green Grene, Ambrose, 120; Frances, 64; George, 100; Harry, 20, 58, 108; Henry, 342, 450, 464; John, 124, 429; Sleeve, 20; Richard, 70; Thomas, 138; Mary, 75
Greenbury, Samuel, 364
Greenhill, David, 210; Henry, 240; John, 170, 174, 375, 376, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, Mr., 427, 430, 447, 468, 469, Thomas, 376, 420, 421, 424, 425, 427, 470, 471, 472, 472; Nicholas, 420
Greenhalgh, John, 412
Greenwell, John, 412
Greed, Grace, 35
Gregory, John, 313; William, 76, 312
Greswell, Lawrence, 412
Gresham, Anne, 397
Grey, Lady Catherine, 460; Robert, 411; Thomas, 48; Thomas Lord, 203; Elizabeth, 41; Joan, 412
Griffin, Anthony, 447; William, 41, 424, 426, 472; Anne, 36
Griffith, William, 420, 412
Griggs, Joan, 22
Grimsby (co. Lincoln), Preceptor and Convent of, 441
Grimstead, Henry, 330
Grindal, Archbishop, visitation of, 364
Grimswade, John, 22
Grist, Gyvyn, John, 20, 30, 300, 304; Thomas, 177
Gromwell, James, 77, 78
Grove, Hugh, 417; Joseph, 317; Robert, 400; William, 420, 422
Gudge, Henry, 170; John, 170
Guns, Thomas, 270, 342; Alice, 400
Gunle [Gunter?], Christian, 22
Gunter, Colonel, 437; George, 34; Catherine, 437
Guppy, Gurpey, Richard, 110, 114, 107; Susan, 310
Gustlin, Elizabeth, 450
Gwillim, E. Llewellyn, 450
Gwyer, Randall, 122; Edith, 122
Gwyn, George, 318
Gwyat, Stephen, 404
Gye, Gabriel, 340; Joan, 404
Gylford, John, 47
Gyssham, William de, 116

H.

Hadsyll, Edward, 400, 448; Dionysia, 448
Haggett, Richard, 122; Katherine, 404
Haggard, Henry, 364; Hill, 364; Hinton, 364, 404; Mary, 364
Haggart, Cuthbert, 56

Haines, *Haine, Haynes,* Mathias, 128; Richard, 23, 107; Robert, 494; Samuel, 7; Agnes, 304; Joyce, 196
Halcomb, William, 242
Hale, William Jones, 69; Alice, 400, 447
Hales, Sir Christopher, 384; John, 372, 374, 426; widow, 426
Hall, Clifford, 246; Edmund, 294; John, 30, 353; Julian, 246; Paul, 408; Richard, 325, 422, 423; Robert, 432; Thomas, 353, 360, 409
Hall, William, 409; Dorothy, 353; Edith, 246; Elizabeth, 286; Jane, 246; Joan, 409; Mary, 445; Sybill, 321; Goody, 424
Hallett, Daniel, 255; Thomas, 178; Timothy, 220, 357; Elizabeth, 178; Hannah, 255
Halliday, Richard, 19, 68
Halliwell, J. Orchard, 150, 151
Hame, Nicholas, 14
Hamell, Leonard, 74
Hammond, Dr. Henry, 573; John, 124; *J. J., 240, 337-344, 385-390, 433-437
Hancock, Edward, 422, 469; John, 6, 468, 500, 522; Nicholas, 375, 420; Philip, 568, 569; Robert, 234, 427, 470, 471, 519, 521, 522; Thomas, 57, 432, 520; Walter, 374, 375; William, 468, 469, 470, 472, 521, 522, 567, 570; Anna, 57; Elizabeth, 360; Joan, 472
Handon, John, 560
Hannam, *Hannum,* Isaac, 53; Silvester, 409; William, 357; Annis, 59; Margaret, 33
Hannone, William, 108
Hanntonne, William, 21
Hanson, Berkeley, 412, 446; Sir Robert, 410, 411, 446; Barbara, 410; Elizabeth, 397, 410, 411, 412; Hester, 360
Hapgood, William, 356
Harben, John, 397
Harding, John, 358, 426, 496; Thomas, 219; Elizabeth, 358; Sarah, 283, 286; *alias* North, Anne, 33
Hardkyn, John, 356
Hardwick, Alice, 287
Hare, Hugh, 355
Harford, *Hartford,* Thomas, 112; William, 219; Jone, 121
Hargett, Edmund, 127
Harman, Oliver, 474
Harney, Thomas, 444
Harper, William, 94
Harris, James, 259; John, 126, 392, 426, 522, 568, 569, 570; Richard, 123, 148; Robert, 395; Thomas, 128; Walter, 123; Margaret, 123; Martha, 474; Mary, 396; *alias* Hoskins, John, 78
*Harrison, Francis, 273-274, 466-467; Richard, 30, 394; Thomas, 56; William, 313; Anne, 516
Harroll, John, 217
Harrwood, Lucy, 197
Harte [or Haggor], Ralph, 497
Hartgill, William, 338, 339, 340; Mary, 338, 339, 340
Hartwell, Alice, 33
Harvey, *Harvy,* Sir Eliab, 28; Henry, 184; James, 304; John, 123
Harward, John, 518
Haryngton, Sacarye, 346
Hasell, William, 358
Haskell, *Haskoll,* Robert, 381; Martha, 283
Haskett, John, 257
Haskins, William, 123
Hasted, Edward, 147
Hastings, Edward, 281; Sir George, 87, 292, 295; William, 281; Catherine, 281; Dorothy, 87, 295, 296
Hatcher, Henry, 148; Agnes, 397
Hatchman, *Hatcheman,* Bridget, 35; Joan, 256
Hatherly, Nicholas, 35
Hathway, Thomas, 51
Hatredge, Henry, 393
Hatsell, Henry, 19
Hatton, George, 257; Thomas, 475
Haubervylle, Richard la, 140
Haviland, *Havelond,* Giles, 326; James, 326, 549; John, 326; Matthew, 326; William, 326; Rachel, 108
Hawarde, Peter, 268
Hawker, Hugh, 232; Elizabeth, 232
Hawkes, John, 321; Thomas, 30
Hawkins, *Hawekyns,* Ambrose, 552; John, 552; Richard, 412; Sir Richard, 446; Robert, 12, 13; Alice, 33; Katherine, 412; Margaret, 287; Mary, 13; *alias* Lightfoote, John, 217; Agnes, 217
Hawkinson, John, 169
Hawles, John, 232

Haines, Mary, Mayres, Matthias, 158; Richard, 33, 107; Robert, 107; Samuel, 71; Agnes, 304; Joyce, 104
Hairsome, William, 412
Hale, William James, 691; Alice, 407
Hales, Sir Christopher, 384; John, 372, 374, 420; widow, 420
Hall, Clement, 340; Edmund, 422; John, 30, 353; Julian, 425; Paul, 405; Richard, 397, 422, 424; Robert, 414; Thomas, 353, 360, 405
Hall, William, 400; Dorothy, 372; Edith, 340; Elizabeth, 306; Jane, 340; John, 400; Mary, 422; Sybill, 384; Cicely, 424
Hallett, Daniel, 355; Thomas, 173; Timothy, 320, 327; Elizabeth, 195; Hannah, 355
Halliday, Richard, 10, 63
Halliwell, Edward, 150, 151
Hame, Nicholas, 14
Hamell, Leonard, 74
Hammond, Dr. Henry, 275; John, 134; [illegible], 340, 357, 364; 370, 373-37[illegible]
Hancock, Edward, 422, 460; John, 6, 408, 500, 522; Nicholas, 372, 420; Philip, 408, 460; Robert, 334, 427, 470, 472, 510, 521, 524; Thomas, 67, 422, 520; Walter, 371, 372; William, 416, 460, 470, 472, 521, 525, 567, 570; Anna, 527; Elizabeth, 360; Joan, 472
Handon, John, 560
Hannam, Alexander, Isaac, 137; Silvester, 400; William, 337; Amis, 10; Margaret, 33
Hannone, William, 108
Hannotome, William, 21
Hanson, Berkeley, 414, 446, Sir Robert, 410, 411, 446; Barbara, 410; Elizabeth, 397, 410, 411, 412; Hester, 360
Hapgood, William, 356
Harben, John, 397
Harding, John, 358, 446, 464; Thomas, 410; Elizabeth, 358; Sarah, 487, 560; Edith, Joseph, Anne, 33
Hardlyn, John, 356
Hardwick, Alice, 387
Hare, Hugh, 355
Harford, Martyn, Thomas, 114; William, 410; John, 121
Hargert, Edmund, 127
Haines, Oliver, 424
Harper, Thomas, 444
Harper, William, 19
Harris, James, 390; John, 126, 160, 170, 172, 180, 192, 195, 200, 202, 203; Richard, 172, 184; Robert, 195; Thomas, 198; Walter, 187, 192; Ezra, 143; Martha, 172; Mary, 172, 176; Hockins, John, 88
Harrison, James, 472-474, 476, 477; Richard, 30, 304; Thomas, 60; William, 314; Anne, 316
Harrold, John, 317
Harrowell, Lucy, 357
Hart, Ivor Hearson, Ralph, 407
Hartright, William, 325, 330, 340
Harry, 327, 330, 340
Harwell, Alice, 33
Harvey, Mary, Sir Edmund, 46; Henry, 160; James, 204; John, 143
Harward, John, 418
Harwood, Samuel, 340
Hassell, William, 154
Hassell, Wardell, Robert, 304; Sarah, 357
Hasten, John, 357
Hastings, William, 153
Hasted, Edward, 147
Hastings, Edward, 48; Sir George, 57, 202, 203; William, 324; Catherine, 357; Dorothy, 87, 405, 406
Hatcher, Harry, 143; Agnes, 307
Hatchman, Mordecai, Bridget, 35; Joan, 416
Hathorly, Nicholas, 34
Hathway, Thomas, 41
Hatcrdye, Henry, 304
Hatton, Henry, 10
Hatton, George, 377; Thomas, 475
Haubrevile, Richard Jr., 140
Haviland, Marcella, Giles, 336; James, 396, 540; John, 320; Matthew, 336; William, 390
Hawdel, 105
Hawarde, Peter, 408
Hawker, Hugh, 434; Elizabeth, 434
Hawkes, John, 321; Thomas, 30
Hawkins, Mawdyer, Ambrose, 420; John, 472; Richard, 472; Sir Richard, 440; Robert, 14, 44; Alice, 34; Katherine, 412; Margaret, 457; Mary, 434; Elizabeth, John, Agnes, 417
Hawkinson, John, 160
Hawles, John, 412

Hawtin, Henry, 516
Hawtrey, Ralph, 89; Mary, 89
Hay, R. W., 481
Haydock, Elizabeth, 129; Susan, 122
Haydon [co. Dors.], vicar of, 359; Mary, 129
Hayes, *Hays, Heyes,* John, 72, 177; Thomas, 575; William, 191; Joan, 36, 191; Mary, 76, 283
Haylock, Matthew, 553
Haysey, Gabriel, 58; John, 218
Haysome, Margaret, 455
Hayter, Richard, 5; Thomas, 68, 218; Eleanor, 255; Joan, 345; Margaret, 458
Hayward, *Heyward,* John, 17, 420, 422, 424; Peter, 109; Richard, 375; Robert, 243; Thomas, 126, 322, 423; William, 77, 124, 219; Ann, 219; Edith, 17; Margery, 124; Rose, 357
Hazlitt, W. Carew, 143
Head, *Hedde,* John, 346; William, 405, 547, 550; Elizabeth, 222
Heale, Christian, 548
Healye, *Helye,* Thomas, 395, 493, 496
Hearne, Daniel, 178; William, 77
Hearst, *Herste,* John, 234; William, 30, 435; Margaret, 435
Heath, *Hethe,* James, 87; John, 236; Joseph, 396; Richard, 359; Robert, 108, 516; Thomas, 53; Elizabeth, 87; Matilda, 236
Heathcote, George, 565
Hebditch, Margaret, 216
Hedges, Henry, 358
Heedler, Culverwell, 248
Heere, Lucas de, 289
Hellowes, Richard, 257
Hellye, John, 405
Hellyer, *Hellear,* Edward, 36; James, 473; John, 235; William, 136; Elizabeth, 457; Joan, 348
Helme, *Helmes,* William, 432; Bridget, 304; Margaret, 432
Hely, James, 77; Margery, 77
Hemane, Margaret, 24
Hemysworth, Alice, 400, 447
Henchman, Humphry, 435
Hendy, Mr., 213
Henslowe, Ralph, 550
Henwood, Edward, 213; Elizabeth, 213
Hepditch, James, 566
Herbert, Henry, Lord, 355; Sidney, Lord, 98
Herte, *alias* Horte, Roger, 406; Elizabeth, 406
Hertford, Earl of, 14
Hervey, Lord, 278
Hevill, Francis, 218
Hewer, Thomas, 395
Hewett, *Hewit,* George, 311, 317; Henry, 123; Robert, 449; Thomas, 123; Margaret, 124
Hewland, Nicholas, 458
Hewlett, Lewis, 125, 217, 218; William, 23; Edith, 218; Elizabeth, 125
Heynes, Nicholas, 354
Heytesbury, some M.P.'s for, 477
Hibbott, Geffrey, 324
Hiccoxe, Sir Luke, 136
Hicks, *Hickes,* Geffrey, 471, 472; John, 24, 60; Thomas, 58; Alice, 57; Joan, 348
Hide, William, 393, 394
Higgins, Thomas, 265
Higginson, William, 415
Higgs, Anne, 517
Highmore, Nathaniel, 129, 223
Hill, Edward, 108, 564; Felix, 34; John, 323, 547; Nicholas, 21; Osmund, 256, 258; Philip, 323; Simon, 360; Thomas, 55; Anne, 358; Margaret, 23
Hilleard, William, 77
Hillersdon, Andrew, 407, 553; Arthur, 407; Christopher, 407; Hugh, 407; James, 407; John, 407; William, 407
Hillier, William, 243
*Hillman, E. Haviland, 326, 429-430; Hugh, 322, 429; John, 429, 430; Raulin, 429, 430; Rawlins, 430; Robert, 429, 430; Thomas, 429; William, 430; Anne, 322, 429, 430; Elizabeth, 430; Esther, 429; Joan, 429; Martha, 430; Susan, 429
Hinde, John, 322
Hindley, Christopher, 15
Hindon, some M.P.'s for, 477
Hinxe, Thomas, 516
Hippesley, John, 30
Hippie, John, 287; Elizabeth, 287
Hitchcocke, Philip, 48; William, 61; Anne or Agnes, 122
Hitches, John, 65
Hither, Mary, 565
Hitt, Giles, 323

Hawtin, Henry, 216
Hawtrey, Ralph, 80; Mary, 80
Hay, R. W., 481
Haydock, Elizabeth, 129; Susan, 122
Haydon (see Dore), vicar of, 320; Mary, 129
Hayes, Mayre, Meyre, John, 72, 177; Thomas, 475; William, 107; Joan, 76, 101; Mary, 76, 83
Haylock, Matthew, 177
Haynes, Gabriel, 95; John, 418
Haysome, Margaret, 422
Hayter, Richard, 8; Thomas, 68, 213; Robert, 482; Joan, 394; Margaret, 458
Hayward, Heyewerd, John, 12, 129, 422, 444; Peter, 100; Richard, 275; Robert, 413; Thomas, 128, 422; William, 77, 144, 410; Ann, 410; Edith, 12; Margery, 144; Rose, 327
Head, R. Carew, 143
Head, Meade, John, 346; William, 405, 547, 550; Elizabeth, 222
Heale, Christian, 448
Healy, Mayre, Thomas, 395, 403, 406
Hearne, Daniel, 178; William, 77
Hearne, Mayre, John, 434; William, 95, 425; Margaret, 425
Heath, Meyre, James, 87; John, 276; Joseph, 276; Richard, 320; Robert, 105, 516; Thomas, 513; Elizabeth, 87; Matilda, 239
Heathcote, George, 105
Hebditch, Margaret, 416
Hedges, Henry, 358
Heedler, Cuthbert, 418
Heere, Laurence de, 480
Hellowes, Richard, 457
Helley, John, 405
Hellyer, Mylner, Edward, 76; James, 423; John, 233; William, 129; Elizabeth, 423; Joan, 315
Helmer, Mayre, William, 432
Helyer, Mayre, Margaret, 112
Henley, James, 77; Margery, 77
Hennane, Margaret, 24
Henryworth, Alice, 400, 447
Herchman, Humphry, 413
Heudy, Mr, 213
Hewlowe, Ralph, 259
Hewswood, Edward, 213; Elizabeth, 213
Hepdich, James, 500
Herdson, Henry, Lord, 393; Margery, Lord, 95
Herle, Alice, Hugen, 405; Elizabeth, 405
Herring, Lord of, 14
Herrys, Lord, 422
Hervell, Francis, 418
Hewer, Thomas, 304
Hewett, Mayre, George, 318, 372; Thomas, 143; Robert, 407; Thomas, 143; Margaret, 143
Heyland, Nicholas, 448
Heyland, Lewis, 317, 418; Hugh, 418; Walter, 418; Elizabeth, 418; Joan, 418; Margaret, 418
Heyne, Valentine, 134
Heywood, Mayre, William, 76; Ann, 77
Hibbert, Mayre, Cuthbert, 324
Hickman, Sir Luke, 146
Hicks, Mayre, Geffrey, 473, 474; John, 24, 40; Thomas, 54; Alice, 57; Joan, 348
Hill, William, 373, 394
Hingston, Thomas, 448
Hitchcock, William, 448
Hitchman, Mayre, Anne, 517
Hitchmarsh, Nicholas, 129, 442
Hitt, Edward, 105, 404; Felix, 311; John, 323, 417; Nicholas, 97; Osmund, 429, 448; Philip, 323; Simon, 105; Thomas, 48; Alice, 105; Margaret, 43
Hitchard, William, 77
Hitchcock, Andrew, 409, 532; Arthur, 407; Christopher, 407; Hugh, 407; James, 407; John, 407; Nicholas, 407
Hitter, William, 443
Hitterton, E. Hayward, 120, 440, 470; Hugh, 325, 470; John, 470; Ralph, 470; Richard, 470; Robert, 470; Thomas, 470; William, 470; Alice, 470; Elizabeth, 470; Esther, 470; Joan, 470; Margaret, 470; Susan, 470
Hoade, John, 324
Hoadley, Christopher, 48
Hoadon, Anne M. P. S. Ion, 477
Hoare, Thomas, 448
Hobgesley, John, 76
Hogge, John, 372; Elizabeth, 372
Hitchcocke, Philip, 48; William, 48; Anne or Agnes, 48
Hitchen, John, 95
Hitter, Mary, 405
Hitt, Giles, 324

Hoare, Sir Richard Colt, 46, 147, 148; Agnes, 22; See also *Hore, Hoore*
Hobbes, Edward, 450, 451; Mr., 458
Hobson, Mr., 32
Hoddinet, *Hoddinot,* Robert, 216; Thomas, 257
Hodges, John, 68; Robert, 463; Thomas, 232; William, 53, 404; Elizabeth, 53
Hodgson, Richard, 354
Hoffe, Rose, 33
Hoggarde, William, 403
Holden, Robert, 357
Holford, R. S., 451
Holland, John, 55
Holme, *Holym,* Richard, 444; William, 444
Holond, Margaret, 340
Holloway, *Holway,* Barnabas, 277; Francis, 80, 219; James, 321; Philip, 375, 376, 420, 421, 422, 426; Damaris, 324
Holson, Mr., 267
Holt, *Holte,* John, 30; Richard, 136; Thomas, 77; William, 353; Honor, 122
Holte, John de, 119
Holy, Thomas, 394
Homes, Thomas, 23
Honnsdene, Alexander, 107
Hood, Thomas, 21, 105; Rebecca, 223
Hooper, *Whoper,* Arthur, 216; George, 170, 224; John, 86; Mr., 393; Richard, 129, 178, 179; Robert, 34; Thomas, 345, 348, 391, 392, 548, 550; Alice, 325; Elizabeth, 358; Mary, 288; Mrs., 456, 494, 547
Hooton, Charles, 70
Hopper [Hooper?], Mr., 494
Hopkins, Edward, 311; Richard, 25, 62; Annis, 60
Hopton, Daniel, 5; John, 5; Elizabeth, 5; Mary, 6
Horburg, Henry, 443
Horder, Martha, 75
Hore, *Hoore,* John, 109, 392; Robert, 451; Joan, 497
Horler, Joseph, 70, 71
Horlocke, John, 5
Horne, John, 258; Robert, 406; Thomas, 218; Hannah, 258; Mary, 220; Matheus, 218
Horner, John, 256; Elizabeth, 382
Horsenaile, William, 325
Horsley, *Horssale,* Richard, 401, 449, 450
Hort, John, 210; Roger, 87, 554; Ann, 246; Elizabeth, 87, 554
Hortford, Philip, 541
Horton, Charles, 323; Edward, 30; John, 301, 565
Hothnam, Nathaniel, 169
Houllberne, Eleanor, 107
Houlton, Benjamin, 113; Harbourn, 167, 169; John, 84, 110, 111, 113, 167, 168, 169, 170, 212, 213, 270, 271, 272; Joseph, 83, 84, 110, 111, 167, 168, 211, 212, 213, 270, 272; Nathaniel, 110, 111, 167, 168, 169, 170, 212, 213, 270, 272; Robert, 84, 113, 167, 168, 169, 170, 212, 213, 270, 271, 272; Sir Victor, 83; Anna, 272; Anne, 167, 213, 270; Elizabeth, 113, 167, 168, 169, 170, 212, 213, 272; Jane, 110, 167; Joan, 323; Lydia, 169, 170; Margaret, 110; Mary, 111, 113, 167, 169, 170, 213, 270, 271, 272; Priscilla, 213; Susannah, 167, 169; Arms of, 271, 272; pedigree of, 272
Howard, Edward, 12, 13, 16, 18, 30; Philip, 28, 30; Sir Robert, 27, 30; arms of, 27; Thomas (Duke of Norfolk), 246; Anne, 12, 13, 16; Catherine, 246; Joanna, 113; Lucy, 18
Howe, Sir George Grubham, 28, 30; John, 552; Sir Richard Grubham, 30
Howell, John, 8
Howse, Reginald, 354
Hudson, William, 517
Huet, *Huete,* John, 210, 451; Dorothy, 34; Jane, 22
Huffe, Edith, 74
Hughes, Ferdinando, 84; James, 319; John, 84; Richard, 320; William, 295, 298
Hulan, *Hulyn,* Nicholas, 392; Philip, 376
Hulbert, John, 99, 100, 172, 422
Hulett, Edith, 35
Hull, Mr., 373; Elizabeth, 223
Humbleton, John, 443
Humphries, *Humfrey,* Michael, 80; Richard, 256, 259, 321; Abigail, 259; Christian, 285; Elizabeth, 219; Jane, 222; Katherine, 393; Martha, 256; Mary, 260, 305
Hungerford, Anthony, 232, 233; Sir Edward, 27, 28, 30, 211,

Hoare, Sir Richard Colt, 46, 147, 148; Agnes, 221; See also Hore, Hoore.
Hobbes, Edward, 420, 421; Mr., 422
Hobson, Mr., 72
Hodgkiner, Alexander, Robert, 216; Thomas, 252
Hodges, John, 68; Robert, 409; Thomas, 242; William, 6, 404; Elizabeth, 33
Hodgson, Richard, 334
Hole, Rose, 33
Hoggarde, William, 403
Holden, Robert, 352
Holland, R. S., 421
Holland, John, 55
Holme, Alexander, Richard, 444; William, 444
Holand, Margaret, 340
Holloway, Alexander, Barnabas, 272; Francis, 80, 219; James, 321; Philip, 322, 370, 420, 421, 422, 420; Samuele, 334
Holson, Mr., 267
Holt, Alexander, John, 30; Richard, 130; Thomas, 272; William, 333; Homer, 122
Holte, John de, 119
Holy, Thomas, 304
Homes, Thomas, 43
Honnesdene, Alexander, 107
Hood, Thomas, 21, 105; Rebecca, 223
Hooper, Alexander, Arthur, 216; George, 170, 222; John, 80, Mr., 303; Richard, 420, 178, 170; Robert, 34; Thomas, 315, 170; Robert, 34; Thomas, 315, 348, 301, 302, 340, 220; Alice, 325; Elizabeth, 328; Mary, 288; Mrs., 420, 403, 407
Hooton, Charles, 70
Hopper [Hooper?], Mr., 404
Hopkins, Edward, 311; Richard, 25, 62; Agnes, 60
Hopton, Daniel, 5; John, 5; Elizabeth, 5; Mary, 6
Horbard, Henry, 443
Horder, Martha, 73
Hore, Agnes, John, 100, 302; Robert, 421; Joan, 407
Horler, Joseph, 70, 71
Horlocke, John, 4
Horne, John, 418; Robert, 400; Thomas, 218; Hannah, 418; Mary, 220; Matthew, 418
Horrer, John, 450; Elizabeth, 348
Horsenailes, William, 325
Horsley, Alexander, Richard, 401, 402
Hort, John, 400, Roger, 87, 334
Ann, 418; Elizabeth, 87, 334
Hortford, Philip, 444
Horton, Charles, 162; Edward, 30; John, 400
Houlbanes, Zachariah, 100
Houlbarne, Benjamin, 162; Mary, 100, 100, 100; John, 70, 100, 102, 111, 112, 116, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159,

269; arms of, 27; Sir George, 28, 30; Henry, 30; Mr., 549; Mrs., 496; Robert, 193; Thomas, 30; Thomas de, 206; Sir Thomas, 535; Margaret, Lady, 158
Hunsdon, *Hundon,* Alexander, 393; Mr., 20
Hunt, George, 311; Henry, 313; James, 360; John, 71, 463; Simon, 233; Thomas, 20, 36, 59, 210, 267, 303, 457; Sibill, 233
Hunter, Joseph, 160
Huntingdon, Henry, Earl of, 87, 552, 554; Katherine, 552, 554
Hunton, William, 406
Hurcombe, Sarah, 474
Hussey, *Husey, Huse,* George, 111, 112, 271; arms of, 271; Giles, 184; John, 87; Sir William, 281; Elizabeth, 125, 346; Margaret, 87; Mary, 34; 111, 112, 113, 271
Hutchins, 348; Edmund, 407, 549; Giles, 126, 455, 456; John, 80, 108; Stephen, 127
Hutchinson, F. E., 499
Huttofe, Nicholas, 108
Huxford, Mary, 223
Hyde, Abbot of, 39; Alexander, 344, 388, 434, 437; Arthur, 502; Charles, 344, 437; Edward, 30, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 389, 434, 435, 502; Edward (Earl of Clarendon), 337, 435, 499, 500, 501; Francis, 433, 502; Sir Francis, 344; Frederick, 388; Sir Frederick, 344, 389, 436; Hamonet [or Hamlet], 340, 341, 342, 343; Henry, 338, 342, 343, 498, 499, 500; Sir Henry, 344, 433, 434, 436; Humphry, 344, 437; James, 344, 389, 434, 436; John, 339; Laurence, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 385, 386, 389, 434, 435, 498, 499, 502, 503, 552; Nicholas, 342, 344, 436, 499, 500, 502; Sir Nicholas, 387, 436, 503; Richard, 343; Robert, 338, 340, 341, 342, 343, 384, 385, 386, 389, 437, 502; Sir Robert, 344, 384, 434; Thomas, 340, 341, 342, 344, 434, 435, 436; William, 340, 341, 344, 387, 437; Alice, 503; Amphillis, 385, 386; Anna, 435, 502; Anne, 338, 341, 342, 343, 344, 385, 390, 435, 437, 498, 499, 502, 503; Anne (Duchess of York), 337; Arundel, 389; Avys, 342, 503; Barbara, 341, 342, 344, 385, 386, 389, 437; Catherine, 437; Elizabeth, 341, 342, 343, 390, 434, 499, 502, 503; Finetta, 389; Helen, 386; Jane, 341; Joanna, 340, 342, 503; Judith, 502; Katherine, 341, 343, 344, 389; Lucy, 341; Margaret, 340, 341, 343, 344, 389, 435, 436; Maria, 502; Mary, 338, 341, 342, 386, 388, 389, 436, 437, 498, 499, 500; Selina, 344, 437; Susan, 342, 503; Susanna, 499; Sybble, 499; pedigree of, 344
Hyeons, Colonel, 169
Hynde, Robert, 236
Hynton, Jenever, 354; Sibill, 354

I.

Ilett, Thomas, 257; W. M., 126
Ingland, Robert, 159
Ingle, *Ingles,* Samuel, 169; Thomas, 126
Inglishe, George, 210, 303
Ingram, Richard, 35; Robert, 124; Joan, 128
Ireland, Thomas, 431; Walter, 259
Irishe, George, 456
Ironside, Robert, 258
Ivie, *Ivy,* Sir George, 342; Richard, 474; Thomas, 194; Prudence, 194; Theodosia, 326

J.

Jackman, Mr., 210
Jackson, Canon J. E., 72, 153, 328, 368; Francis, 563; Henry, 316; Margery, 563
Jacob, Christopher, 159; John, 4, 5; Thomas, 195; William, 34; Eliza, 195
Jacomyne, 346
Jakes, John, 551; Elizabeth, 551
James, Philip, 324; Richmond, 195
James, Thomas, 324, 372; William, 56; Eliza, 195; Elizabeth, 404; Jane, 56; Mary, 357
Jansone, Barbara, 24
Janssen, Cornelius, portrait by, 386
Jarrett, Roger, 576
Jarrod, J., 313
Jarvis, Thomas, 217; Joan, 22; Martha, 217; Mary, 224

309; arms of, 27; Sir George, 28, 30; Henry, 30; Mr., 340; Mrs., 109; Robert, 107; Thomas, 30; Thomas de, 209; Sir Thomas, 232; Margaret, Lady, 158
Hunsdon, Mandeville Alexander, 303; Mr., 20
Hunt, George, 314; Henry, 313; James, 260; John, 27, 404; Simon, 222; Thomas, 20, 26, 50, 210, 267, 303, 422; Sibill, 232
Hunter, Joseph, 160
Huntingdon, Henry, Earl of, 87, 552, 554; Katherine, 552, 554
Huntson, William, 409
Hurscombe, Sarah, 474
Hussey, Mary, Wife, Gower, 112, 114, 271; arms of, 272; Giles, 184; John, 87; Sir William, 281; Elizabeth, 132, 340; Margaret, 87; Mary, 341, 112, 113, 272
Hutchins, Edmund, 402, 440; Giles, 126, 452, 456; John, 80, 108; Stephen, 127
Hutchinson, F. E., 409
Hutton, Nicholas, 108
Huxford, Mary, 223
Hyde, Abbot of, 30; Alexander, 344, 358, 424, 427; Arthur, 203; Charles, 344, 427; Edward, 30, 340, 341, 342, 344-345, 424; 427, 503; Edward (Earl of Clarendon), 327, 435, 409, 500, 502; Francis, 423, 503; Sir Francis, 344; Frederick, 358; Sir Fred-erick, 344, 360, 426; Hannonel for Handel, 340, 341, 342, 343; Henry, 315, 344, 345, 404, 409, 500; Sir Henry, 344, 413, 434, 436; Humphry, 344, 434; James, 344, 350, 434, 436; John, 340, 344, 349, 350, 360, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453,

Jason, Sir Robert, 30, 445
Jeames, *Jeanes,* Joan, 126, 215, 219
Jeay, William, 11, 12; Anne, 11, 12
Jee, Thomas, 22
Jeffery, Richard, 357
Jefferyes, David, 221
Jeffes, William, 553
Jeffrey, Valentine, 496
Jemes, Richard, 107
Jemmatt, Walter, 259
Jenkins, John, 325; Matthew, 169; Milles, 455; William, 8
Jenneway, James, 80
Jennings, *Jenyns,* David, 67; Humphrey, 222, 223; John, 36, 220, 474; Ralph, 246, 524; Robert, 32; Samuel, 260; Ann, 222; Elizabeth, 246; Ellen, 32
Jerratt, *Jerrete,* Andrew, 33; Robert, 33; Thomas, 24; Sarah, 288
Jesse, Mary, 287
Jeye, Thomas, 59
John, Black, 393
Johnson, Edward, 265; George, 28, 30; Henry, 177; John, 177, 256, 303, 497, 548; Nicholas, 81; Peter, 548; Robert, 177; Walter, 216; Alice, 326; Elizabeth, 393; Sicely, 256
Jolliffe, John, 28; Catherine, 221
Jomaier, John, 561
Jones, Canon, 500; Edward, 128; Hugh, 108, 109; John, 59, 209, 495; Samuel, 169; Thomas, 71, 463; William, 61, 62, 210, 324; Elizabeth, 112
Jordan, *Jordene, Jurdan,* John, 22, 60, 345, 426, 522, 548; Leonard, 218; Thomas, 495; William, 30, 87
Joy [Ivy?], George, 30; Sir Thomas, 30
Joye, Thomas, 347
Joyce, William, 30, 220
Judd, Edward, 358
Juxon, Archbishop, 239

K.

Kate, William, 398
Kays, William, 219
Keale, Henry, 277; Elizabeth, 80
Keate, John, 221; Richard, 259; Robert, 324; Thomas, 565; Sarah, 221, 324
Keeble, Robert, 398
Keene, Edward, 126; John, 475
Keepe, Sarah, 221
Keeping, Tobias, 223; Jane, 223
Keignton, Mary, 283
Keiling, *Keising,* John Gasper, 9, 99, 101, 102, 103, 105, 175
Keiys, John, 21
Kelleway, *Keylway,* Jasper, 127; Robert, 86; Thomas, 15, 16, 30
Kelsey, Joseph, 72
Kemble, Francis, 321; John, 86
Kemer, Margery, 109
Kemp, *Kempe,* Henry, 84; Nicholas, 59, 209; Elinor, 393
Kempster, Thomas, 169
Kendale, Margaret, 473
Kenett, Ambrose, 554; James, 554
Kent, Edmund, Earl of, 280; Clement, 239; Michael, 239; Richard, 239, 431, 432, 566; Samuel, 256; Walter, 239; William, 30, 431; Anne, 432; Margaret, 432; Susan, 126
Kentfield, William, 360
Kephyll, John de, 41
Kete, *Keto,* Hugh, 108, 409
Keynell, William, 244, 246; Florence, 244
Keyte, Thomas, 314; Hester, 314
Kibby, William, 347
Kimber, Richard, 324, 358, 395; Joan, 324
King, *Kinge,* Alfred, 312, 313; Francus, 273; Harman, 111, 212; John, 76, 121, 127, 217, 553; Roger, 126; Stephen, 357; Thomas, 76, 85, 121, 126, 169, 170, 218; Agnes, 75; Anne, 360; Bridget, 286; Elizabeth, 222; Margery, 121; Mary, 396, 565
Kingman, *Kyngman,* Walter, 74; Elizabeth, 109
Kingsmill, John, 473; Frances, 473
Kingston, Alexander, 179; Duchess of, 381
Kington, Thomas, 177; Jane, 112
Kinninmond, Henry, 47
Kinsman, Geoffrey, 358
Kirtene, Daniel, 24
*Kite, Edward, 1-3, 144, 145-161, 235, 239-240, 261-266, 309-321, 438-444, 554-562
Klarke [Clark?], William, 24
Knackstone, Thomas, 396
Knapp, George, 516; Henry, 516
Knapton, Renaldo, 216
Knave, Henry, 375, 420

Jason, Sir Robert, 30, 444
Jeanes, Zachary, John, 140, 413, 419
Jay, William, 11, 124; James, 12, 13
Jeo, Thomas, 34
Jeffery, Richard, 337
Jeffreys, Harold, 221
Jeffries, William, 333
Jeffrey, Valentine, 478
Jenes, Richard, 107
Jemmett, Walter, 459
Jenkins, John, 422; Matthew, 109; Miles, 422; William, 8
Jennaway, James, 36
Jennings, Percy, Hawd, 97; Humphrey, 222, 423; John, 36, 220, 474; Ralph, 240, 272; Robert, 32; Samuel, 200; Ann, 222; Elizabeth, 240; Eileen, 32
Jerrett, Percy, Andrew, 31; Robert, 33; Thomas, 34; Sarah, 288
Jesse, Mary, 28;
Jeye, Thomas, 50
John, Black, 303
Johnson, Edward, 261; George, 28, 30; Henry, 177; John, 177, 250, 403, 405, 548; Nicholas, 81; Peter, 348; Robert, 177; Walter, 120; Alice, 320; Kilizbeth, 303; Stedy, 250
Jolliffe, John, 24; Caldwine, 221
Jomaier, John, 501
Jones, Caron, 500; Edward, 128; Hugh, 108, 109; John, 50, 200, 405; Samuel, 109; Thomas, 71, 405; William, 61, 62, 210, 324; Elizabeth, 113
Jordan, Jeremy, Jerdan, John, 22, 60, 345, 420, 522, 548; Leonard, 218; Thomas, 493; William, 30, 85
Joy [Ivy?], George, 30; Sir Thomas, 30
Joye, Thomas, 347
Joyce, William, 30, 220
Judd, Edward, 358
Juson, Archbishop, 439

K.

Kate, William, 208
Kaye, William, 210
Keale, Henry, 222; Elizabeth, 80
Keale, John, 221; Richard, 414; Robert, 344; Thomas, 505; Sarah, 221, 344
Keeble, Robert, 208
Keener, Edward, 126; John, 452
Keeper, Sarah, 221
Keeping, Thomas, 452; Jane, 452
Keighman, Mary, 488
Keilley, Arthur, John, George, 9, 10, 101, 102, 103, 104, 124
Keirs, John, 21
Kellaway, Gwyneth, Jasper, 127
Kelsey, Sir, Thomas, 12, 18, 30
Kelsey, Joseph, 32
Kemble, Francis, 124; John, 26
Kemp, Anthony, 130
Kemp, Anne, Henry, 80, Nicholas, 20, 221; Walter, 103
Kennedy, Thomas, 100
Kendall, Alexander, 473
Kennet, Andrew, 411; James, 474
Kent, Edmund, Earl of, 260; Clement, 432; Richard, 432, 474; Robert, 432, 474; Samuel, 432; Walter, 432; William, 20, 411; Anne, 412; Mary, 432; Susan, 120
Kerridge, William, 300
Keighly, John, 46, 47
Kew, Alice, Hugh, 109
Kevell, William, 242, 250; Eleanor, 242
Kerre, Thomas, 314; Hester, 314
Kisby, William, 417
Kimber, Richard, 250, 308, 308; Joan, 124
King, Alfred, 324, 372; Francis, 221; Thomas, 117, 212; John, 50, 121, 122, 212, 222; Roger, 120; Stephen, 177; Thomas, 70, 87, 121, 120, 160, 170, 212; Agnes, 77, Anne, 300; Hugh, 206; Elizabeth, 210; Margery, 121; Mary, 300, 566; Kingman, Ayscough, Walter, 78; Elizabeth, 100
Kingsmill, John, 473; Francis, 473
Kingston, Alexander, 170; Dorothea, 351
Kington, Thomas, 170; James, 172
Kinninmond, Henry, 47
Kinnear, Charles, 125
Kirton, Thomas, 47
"Kite, Edward, 1, 3, 124, 185, 190, 232, 290, 320, 326, 370, 372, 414, 444, 470
Kitche (Clark?), William, 41
Knatchbull, Thomas, 90
Knapp, George, 316; Henry, 316
Knapton, Rosalind, 418
Knaue, Henry, 373, 420

Knee, Richard, 471
Knight, Edmund, 125; Francis, 259; Henry, 259; John, 325; Nathaniel, 322; Nicholas, 22, 209; Thomas, 345; William, 47; Margaret, 5
Knipe, Walter, 474; Sarah, 474
Knowell, Thomas, 547
*Knubley, E. P., 279, 364-376, 420-428, 468-473, 518-522, 567-570
Knyveton, Thomas, 407
Knyvett, *Knevett,* Henry, 355, 356, 406, 407, 552, 553; Elizabeth, 355, 356, 406, 407, 552, 553
Kooke [or Locke], Christopher, 23
Koutche, Thomas, 108, 210
Kymer, Peter, 354
Kyngton, Richard, 407; Egideam, 407
Kyrbye, *Kerby,* Nicholas, 20, 59; William, 109; Joan, 109
Kyrrell, Edward, 494

L.

Lacock, Lady Abbess of, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561; nuns and convent of, 559; Edmond, 427
Lacy, *Laci,* Gilbert de, 280; Henry de, 119; Thomas, 20; Margery, 280
Ladde, Thomas, 127
Lambe, William, 216
Lambert, *Lambard,* John, 128, 259, Mr., 346; Richard, 443; Thomas, 30, 196, 354, 435, 473; Walter, 215; William, 218, 354; Anne, 435; Deborah, 259; Eleanor, 196; Elizabeth, 354
Lamlee, John, 123
Lampe, Anne, 547
Lamport, Thomas, 301
Lancaster, Thomas, Earl of, 120, 202
Lanckeford, William, 107
Landicke, John, 322
Lane, Henry, *Harrye,* 21, 346, 393, 474, 494, 497; Alice, 494
Langdale, John, 443; Joan, 443; arms of, 443
Langfield, *Lanfeld,* James, 374, 375, 422, 468; Thomas, 472
Langford, *Longford,* Alexander, 431, 501, 502; Edward, 406, 498; Mr., 428; Thomas, 322; Mary, 357, 498, 502
Langley Burrell, Rector of, 403
Langton, Edward, 267
Lansdowne, Marquis of, 147
Lappidge, William, 80
Laprimaudaye, family of, 280
Larcombe, Elioner, 217
Larke, Thomas, 233
Laud, Archbishop, 47, 575
Lavington, Edward, 263; John, 266; Richard, 263, 266; William, 263, 265, 355; arms of, 266
Lawes, Anthony, 127; Henry, 549; Paul, 567; Thomas, 127
Lawrence, *Laurence,* John, 128; Morgan, 421; Robert, 348; Thomas, 128; Sir Thomas, 273
Lawther, Nevill, 324
Leader, John, 256; Richard, 221; Elizabeth, 221
Leaper, *Leper,* Ralph, 24, 59
Lear, Archdeacon, 390
Leaver, Edward, 322
Leaves, Nathaniel, 221
Leddine, William, 23
Leech, Dr., 243
Legg, *Legge,* James, 391; William, 210, 303, 345, 394
Leigh, Jonathan, 169
Lekeham, Richard, 448; Maud, 400, 448
Leman, John, 357
Lemberye, Edmund, 550
Lendey, Edith, 20
Le Neve, Peter [Norroy], 236
Lennard, Sampson, 154
Lenthorpe, George, 444
Leonarde, Alice, 457
Lester, *Lesseter,* Edward, 125; Leonard, 353; Anne, 195
Lesant, *Lesont,* Christian, 497; Mary, 347
Lesnes, Abbot and Convent of, 443
Lett, Robert, 21
Lettice, Mary, 78, 124
Leversegge, William, 232; Grace, 232
Levet, John, 566; William, 30
Levinz, Baptista, 437; Mary, 437
Lewen, *Lewyn,* Robert, 233; Thomas, 551
Lewis, *Lewes,* 348; Edmund, 518, 569; Edward, 28, 224; John, 123; Richard, 28, 30; William, 168, 243; Anne, 78; Lucy, 516
Lewkenor, Richard, 234; Mary, 234
Ley, William, Earl of Marlborough, 30; William, 305; Anne,

Knee, Richard, 471
Knighy, Edmund, 193; Francis, 450; Henry, 450; John, 194; Nathaniel, 324; Nicholas, 32, 200; Thomas, 341; William, 471
Nargaret, 4
Knipe, Walter, 474; Sarah, 474
Knowell, Thomas, 347
*Knubley, E. P., 470, 394-470, 420-422, 464-471, 318-322, 507-510
Knyveton, Thomas, 407
Knyvett, Kneeve, Henry, 344, 450, 405, 407, 422, 433; William, 331, 370, 405, 407, 422, 433
Kocke (or Locke), Christopher, 43
Kontche, Thomas, 105, 210
Kymer, Peter, 374
Kyngston, Richard, 407; Reginald, 407
Kytrive, Azzaly, Nicholas, 20, 501
William, 109; John, 109
Kyrrell, Edward, 494

L.

Lacock, Lady Abbess of, 522, 539, 555, 558, 560, 561; nuns and convent of, 539; Edmund, 447
Lacy, Earl, Gilbert de, 280; Henry de, 110; Thomas, 202
Nayerer, 280
Ladde, Thomas, 447
Lambe, William, 210
Lambert, Lawrence, John, 128, 270, Nr, 340; Richard, 341?
Thomas, 50, 106, 174, 132, 472; Walter, 212; William, 218, 324; Anne, 435; Dobesch, 450; Eleanor, 106; Elizabeth, 324
Lamlee, John, 143
Lampe, Anne, 447
Lampart, Thomas, 301
Lancaster, Thomas, Earl of, 122, 202
Lancfaford, William, 107
Landicke, John, 322
Lane, Henry, Lawrence, 21, 346, 393, 474, 401, 407; Alice, 104
Langdale, John, 413; Joan, 413; arms of, 413
Langfield, Lawrence, James, 374, 375, 424, 405; Thomas, 424
Langford, Lawrence, Alexander, 411, 501, 502; Edward, 405, 413; Nr, 438; Thomas, 322; Mary, 375, 405, 502
Langley, Burrell, Roger, 90, 49
Langton, Edward, 405
Lanham, William, 107
Lanhydrock, Nicholas, 107
Lanscombe, Lewis, 50, 49
Larder, Thomas, 477
Larke, Thomas, 474
Lassy, Andrew, 127; Henry, 128
Laud, 107; Thomas, 127
Lawrence, Lawrence, John, 128
Morgan, 281; Robert, 318
Thomas, 128, 30; Thomas, 324
Lawley, Sarah, 324
Lawson, John, 320; Richard, 322
Layton, Cave, Ralph, 90, 59
Lazer, Jacqueline, 302
Leaver, Edward, 324
Leaves, Nicholas, 201
Leddine, William, 43
Leech, Dr., 243
Legge, Roger, Thomas, 302; William, 210, 211, 324, 364
Leigh, Jonathan, 360
Leighton, Nicholas, 418; Maud, 400, 418
Leman, John, 437
Lemmere, Lawrence, 450
Lenley, Ralph, 89
Le Neve, Peter [Norroy], 450
Leonard, Sampson, 184
Lethbridge, George, 444
Leonard, Alice, 407
Leper, Lawrence, Thomas, 192
Leonard, 343; Joan, 107
Leverd, Lawrence, William, 407; Mary, 407
Lewes, Alice and Convent of, 444
Lell, Robert, 31
Lenny, Mary, 28, 243
Lescrenage, William, 434; Grace, 434
Leven, John, 208; William, 20
Levine, Humphrey, 452; Mary, 452
Lewis, Lawrence, Robert, 434
Thomas, 434
Lexia, Lewis, 318; Richard, 128, 300; Richard, 128; Richard, 28, 304; William, 128, 324; John, 78; Lucy, 324
Lewkenor, Richard, 324; Mary, 324
Ley, William, Earl of Marlborough, 30; Jane, 30; William, 30; Jane, 32?, 40?, 502

475; Annice, 58; Elizabeth, 109; Margaret, 395
Leysande, *Lezan,* John, 302, 346
Leysey, John, 22, 58
Lichfield, Dean of, 138
Lightfoot, Peter, 309
Liling, *Lylling,* Richard, 300; Thomas, 300, 301
Lillebon, William, 42; Alisie, 42
Lillington, Roger, 168, 169
Limerick, Bishop of, 518
Lincoln, Alexander, Bishop of, 442; Henry [Burghersh], Bishop of, 164; Earl of, 119
Lindsay, Albemarle, Earl of, 506; Montagu, Earl of, 504
Linnington, Dorothy, 216
Lipiat, Ruth, 286
L'Isle, Humphrey de, 114
Lisle, Lady, 525
Lloyd, David, 170; George, 246; John, 258; Thomas, 169; Blanche, 47
Loaden, *Loden,* Jacob, 397; Jeremiah, 566; Joan, 397
Loader, John, 566
Lobbe, Thomas, 348
Locke, Joan, 396
Lockett, Richard, 288; Elizabeth, 219, 288
Lockier, Thomas, 325
Lockman, John, 113; Arabella D., 113; Mary, 113
Loder, Mathew, 65; Jane, 65
Lokynton [Luckington], Rector of, 403, 447
London, Ralph, 15; Thomas, 456, 495; William, 125; St. Andrew's, Holborn, Rector of, 442; St. Bride's, Rector of, 442; St. Dunstan's West, Rector of, 442
Long, *Longe,* Edward, 234, 426; Gifford, 521; Henry, 468, 519, 553; James, 30, 61; John, 10, 30, 81; 160, 374, 375, 376, 420, 570; Robert, 73, 374, 375, 420, 421, 422, 423, 426, 427, 471; Sir Robert, 245; Roger, 423; Thomas, 160, 234, 273, 277, 278, 372, 421, 422, 431; Timothy, 81; Walter, 160; Sir Walter, 30; William, 375, 420, 553; Anne, 245; Elizabeth, 81, 234; Jane, 566; Lucie, 472; Margaret, 471; Richolde, 431
Longcroft, William, 15
Longman, *Longmane,* John, 22, 60, 268, 305; Nicholas, 457
Longueville, William, 61, 573; Elizabeth, 573
Loocker, Frances, 220
Loope, Elizabeth, 127
Loosely, Thomas, 257; Mary, 257
Lord, John, 470, 570
Loscombe, Christopher, 224
Lottisham, Mary, 72
Loudwell, John, 21
Loueraz, John de, 39, 41; Richard de, 39, 40, 41, 42; Stephen, 39
Louth Park [co. Linc.], Abbot and Convent of, 441
Love, Edward, 355
Lovedale, John, 458
Loveday, William, 86, 234, 235, 355, 407
Loveden, Christopher, 256; Joan, 33; Penelope, 34
Lovegrove, Jane, 325
Lovejoy, Humphrey, 322
Lovelace, Mary, 32
Lovel, *Lovelle,* John, 234; Richard, 119; Roger, 209, 267, 392, 456; Elinor, 359
Lovett, John, 565
Lowden, John, 565
Lowe, George, 28; Henry, 495; Sir John, 386, Helen, 386
Lucas, John, 370; Anne, 8
Ludgershall, Parker of, 94; some M.P.'s for, 477
Ludlow, Edmund [Major-Gen.], 463, 572; John, 554; Richard, 94; William, 92, 94, 95; Elizabeth, 554, 572; Margaret, 93
Ludwell, Thomas, 339
Luke, William, 494
Lukis, W. C., 328, 368
Lukise, Richard, 23
Lutler, Jone, 23
Luxson, William, 345, 394
Lyde, *Lydde,* John, 24, 59, 267
Lydford, John, 302
Lyddyard, John, 61
Lydiard Tregoze, Rector of, 334, 335
Lyght, John, 354
Lyme, William, 455, 547; and Halstock, Prebendary of, 209
Lymming, *Lymmyngs,* Sakarie, 391, 455
Lynche, Peter, 392, 547
Lyte, Nicholas, 244; Joan, 244

M.

Maberley, Robert, 129, 321; William, 129

472; Amice, 52; Elizabeth, 109; Margaret, 305
Levesande, Lazza, John, 302, 340
Levey, John, 23, 48
Lichfield, Ivan of, 138
Lighfoot, Peter, 300
Lilling, Philip, Richard, 300; Thomas, 300, 304
Lillebon, William, 42; Alisia, 42
Lillington, Roger, 108, 109
Limerick, Hubert of, 218
Lincoln, Alexander, Bishop of, 444; Henry (Hotyngham), Bishop of, 191; Karl of, 110
Lindsay, Albemarle, Earl of, 300; Malcolm, Earl of, 304
Linlington, Dorothy, 316
Lipiat, Ruth, 360
L'Isle, Humphrey de, 114
Lisle, Lady, 232
Lloyd, David, 170; George, 340; John, 252; Thomas, 169; William, 42
Loaden, Lawce, Jacob, 307; Jermain, 306; John, 307
Loader, John, 360
Lobbe, Thomas, 348
Locke, Joan, 300
Lockart, Richard, 288; Elizabeth, 319, 288
Lockier, Thomas, 352
Lockman, John, 113; Arabella D., 113; Mary, 113
Loder, Mathew, 97; Jane, 63
Lokyston (Lechington), Bertrar of, 407, 417
London, Ralph, 13; Thomas, 416, 405; William, 132; St. Andrew's, Holborn, Rector of, 442; St. Bride's, Rector of, 442; Dunstan's West, Rector of, 442
Long, Lawrence, Edward, 221, 236; Gilford, 221; Henry, 165, 210, 232; James, 30, 81; John, 10, 30, 81; 160, 174, 212, 270, 420, 570; Robert, 73, 174, 175, 420, 421, 422, 423, 420, 427, 472; Sir Robert, 242; Roger, 421; Thomas, 160, 234, 271, 272, 273, 172, 421, 422, 421; Timothy, 81; Walter, 160; Sir Walter, 301; William, 172, 420, 422; Jane, 242; Elizabeth, 81, 234; Jane, 160; Lucie, 172; Margaret, 472; Nicholas, 421
Longcroft, William, 43
Longman, Lawrence, John, 22, 60, 205, 305; Nicholas, 457
Longmeadow, William, 90, 274
Longsworth, 372
Loomer, Francis, 444
Loope, Elizabeth, 127
Lorell, Thomas, 422; Mary, 422
Lord, John, 270
Lorrimer, Thomas, 40
Lorrington, Humphrey, 90
Lorrington, Roger, 90, 91; Richard de, 91, 92, 93, 91; Sampson, 91
Lough, Tony, Jane, Lilian L., Alfred Lowell Stewart of, 441
Love, Edward, 322
Lovegrove, John, 138
Lovelace, William, 30, 231, 232, 322, 307
Lowder, Christopher, 232; John, 231; Samuel, 93
Lowmore, James, 256
Lowndes, Humphrey, 324
Lowther, Mary, 24
Loyd, Edward, John, 444; Mildred, 110; Robert, 109, 207, 370; Mary, 370
Lovell, John, 265
Lowell, John, 265
Lowes, George, 38; Henry, 205; Sir John, 90, Helen, 265
Lucas, John, 370; Agnes, 8
Lumsdaine, Lesser of, 94; Sir Alexander, 101, 477
Lumley, Edmund (Malpas-Gem), 170, 172, John, 172, Richard, 94; William, 94, 95, 95; Elizabeth, 172, 173, Margaret, 93
Lowell, Thomas, 440
Luder, William, 444
Lukin, R. C., 198, 198
Lukes, Richard, 43
Lumor, Jane, 43
Lumsey, William, 312, 304
Lyde, Avery, John, 32, 39, 207
Lydiard, Jane, 202
Lydyard, John, 91
Lydyard Jacques, Rector of, 324, 325
Lyons, John, 324
Lyons, William, 422, 322; and Hannah, Prebendary of, 400
Lymming, Lymmington, Sampric, 307, 457
Lyne, Peter, 202, 347
Lyte, Nicholas, 444; John, 444

M.

Mabsley, Robert, 120; 321; William, 120

Macdonagh, Robert, 248
MacMahon, Geb., 55
Macknemarra, Elizabeth, 257
Maggs, *Magges,* John, 354, 407, 551; Emma, 354, 407, 551
Mahon, Lord, 98
Maismore, Jeffrey, 260
Makerill, John, 127
*Malden, A. R., 43
Malherbe, William, 119
Malmesbury, Vicar and Curate of, 576; some M.P.'s for, 477
Malpase, John, 209
Malyard, James, 234; Alice, 234; Margery, 22
Man, John, 138, 139, 561; William, 561
Mandfill, Sander, 495, 550
Mandline, Anne, 394
Mannings, Thomas, 68; Ann, 316
Manns, Walter, 325
Mansel, Anthony, 150; Alice, 150; Elizabeth, H. A., 150; W. J., 150
Mapson, William, 321
Marble, Rose, 494
March, John, 128
Marcham, Richard, 398
Marchant, Joan, 22
Marchman, Christopher, 493
Mares [Mairis], Mr., 456
Margarett, Sarah, 221
Margeram, Elias, 424, 426, 427, 469; Henry, 568, 569, 570; John, 374, 470; Robert, 522
Margettes, Robert, 295
Mariner, Andrew, 407
Marke, Harry, 20
Markes, *Marks,* Andrew, 302, 392, 548; Anthony, 567, 570; Isaac, 312; John, 322, 347, 375, 376, 392, 420, 421, 426, 471, 472, 495, 522, 569, 570; Roger, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 469, 470, 471, 520, 521, 522; Thomas, 519; Walter, 370, 372, 373, 375, 376, 420, 421, 422, 424, 471, 472, 473, 519, 522; William, 320, 374, 375, 570; Anne, 287
Market, *Markit,* Harry, 58, 209; Steven, 22; Alice, 59
Markham, William, 257
Marlborough, St. Mary's, Vicar of, 546; St. Peter's, Rectors of, 541, 546; St. John's Hospital, Prior of, 546; St. Thomas' Hospital, Master of, 546; St. Margaret's (Gilbertines) Prior and Convent of, 544, 546; Whitefriars (Carmelites) of, 541, 546; Castle, Chaplain of St. Nicholas in, 546; some M.P.'s for, 477; persons assessed to poll tax in, 535-546; signatories to Association Oath Rolls, 350, 351; earls of, 272
Marsh, *Marshe,* Henry, 218; John, 345; Mr., 344; Richard, 268; Susanna, 397
Marshall, John, 125; Elizabeth, 58; Joan, 59
Marshman, James, 179
Martin, *Martyn,* Anthony, 370, 372, 424, 470, 471, 520, 570; Henry, 570; John, 123, 169, 255, 258, 360; Michael, 259; Robert, 375, 420, 421; Roger, 374, 375, 376, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 470, 471, 472, 473, 522, 567, 570; Samuel, 279; Stephen, 258; Thomas, 75; William, 255; Alice, 471; Anne, 470, 471; Edith, 493; Elizabeth, 75, 267, 325; Lucia, 325; *alias* Hinderson, Tamor, 142
Martlewhite, *alias* Morse; See *Morse*
Marvyn, John, 354; William, 75; Constance, 75
Mary, Queen, picture of, 294
Mary II., Queen, 337
Mary, Queen of Scots, warder of, 279
Maschall, Jane, 222
Maskelyne, *Masculine,* Nevill, 4, 5, 30; arms of, 27; *T. Story, 327-336
Mason, Edward, 516; Thomas, 391, 458; Margaret, 549; *alias* Fauke, John, 17
Masters, George, 259, 305, 392, 457, 495, 549; Tristram, 397; William, 33; Joan, 259
Masterson, Thomas, 447
Matcham, George, 148
Mathewe, *Mathews,* Anthony, 223; Edmund, 124; Edward, 108; Hugh, 104, 124; Jeffery, 103; John, 109, 302, 346, 393, 394, 496; Richard, 374, 375, 376, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425; Tristram, 354; William, 61; Elizabeth, 354
Maton, William, 129; Agnes, 128
Matravers, John, 92; Leonard, 92; Lucy, 92
Maulden, Benjamin, 474
Mawdit, John, 404

Macdonagh, Robert, 448
Macdiabon, Geo., 55
Mackenmarre, Elizabeth, 452
Magee, Margaret, John, 124, 407, 451; Emma, 124, 407, 551
Mahon, Lord, 95
Maisemore, Jeffrey, 260
Malerill, John, 127
*Malden, A. R., 42
Malbrie, William, 119
Malmesbury, Earl and Countess of, 576; some M.'s lot, 477
Malpas, John, 409
Malyard, James, 434; Alice, 434; Margery, 34
Man, John, 148, 420, 561; William, 561
Mandill, Sander, 405, 550
Mandline, Anne, 304
Mannaye, Thomas, 68; Ann, 316
Mann, Walter, 343
Manuel, Anthony, 450; Alice, 450; Elizabeth, H. A., 450; W. J., 450
Mapson, William, 341
Marbie, Rose, 401
March, John, 448
Marcham, Richard, 308
Marcham, Joan, 34
Marchman, Christopher, 402
Mares [Maiers], Mr., 450
Margaret, Sarah, 221
Margeram, Elias, 424, 426, 427, 460; Henry, 508, 509, 570; John, 374, 470; Robert, 542
Margetts, Robert, 405
Mariner, Andrew, 407
Marke, Harry, 30
Markes, Marry, Andrew, 302, 304, 548; Anthony, 505, 570; Isaac, 312; John, 324, 347, 375, 376, 392, 420, 422, 440, 471, 472, 494, 544, 569, 570; Roger, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 470, 471, 520, 521, 522; Thomas, 511; Walter, 370, 372, 373, 374, 376, 420, 422, 424, 471, 472, 473, 510, 522; William, 320, 374, 375, 570; Anne, 587
Markel, Marry, Harry, 58, 200; Steven, 32; Alice, 50
Markham, William, 422
Marlborough, St. Mary's, Vicar of, 546; St. Peter's, Rector of, 541, 546; St. John's Hospital, Prior of, 546; St. Thomas' Hospital, Master of, 546; St. Mary Graver's (Gilbertine) Prior and Convent of, 544, 546; White-friars (Carmelites) of, 544, 546; Castle, Chaplain of St. Sepulchre in, 546; some M.'s for, 477; persons accused to pull his in, 132 540; signatures to Association Oath Roll, 350, 351; seals of, 232
Marsh, Marrie, Henry, 318; John, 343; Mr., 344; Richard, 408; Jasmine, 307
Marshall, John, 134; Elizabeth, 58; Jane, 50
Marshman, James, 172
Martin, Marrye, Anthony, 370, 372, 444, 478, 481, 490, 570; Henry, 370; John, 372, 373, 443, 490; Robert, 372, 370, 420, 421, 422, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 507, 508; Samuel, 370; Stephen, 508; Thomas, 72; William, 424; Alice, 474; Anne, 420, 424; John, 422; Elizabeth, 72, 307, 325; Lucia, 325; Anne Hudescoss, Ann, 44
Martlewhite, Alice Alice, See Marre
Marryn, John, 324; William, 551
Marsonne, 73
Mary, Queen, Picture of, 452
Mary II, Queen, 537
Mary, Queen of Scots, warder of, 479
Marshall, Jane, 324
Massbyne, Alexandre, Newell, 4, 5, 23; arms of, 23; T. Sporty, 327, 370
Masson, Edward, 316; Thomas, 425, 428; Margaret, 540; Alice Kaule, John, 47
Masters, George, 450, 508, 570, 572, 573, 574; William, 320; William, 471; John, 450
Matcham, Thomas, 447
Matchem, Geoffrey, 148
Mathews, Mathew, Anthony, 447; Edmund, 144; Edward, 144; Hugh, 144; Jeffery, 103; John, 103, 372, 376, 379, 380, 400; Richard, 374, 375, 376, 400, 401, 425, 426, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435; Thomas, 374; William, 91; Elizabeth, 374
Matrie, William, 120; Agnes, 120
Matravers, John, 91; Leonard, 91
Lucy, 92
Maudelen, Benjamin, 474
Maudit, John, 404

May, *Maye,* John, 23; Mathew, 58; William, 209, 346, 394
Mayhewe, Walter, 551
Maylard, *Mayleard,* John, 346; Lawrence, 458, 496; Mathew, 107, 209
Maynard, *Maynerd,* Aaron, 517; Harry, 23; Annable, 495; Susan, 211
Mayne, Richard, 517
Mayo, Charles, 191, 192; Charles Herbert, 190; James, 192; John, 191, 192; John Horsley, 192; Joseph, 192; Thomas, 192; William, 191, 301
Mayor, *Mayre,* John, 426; Walter, 421, 424; William, 471, 570
Meadcalfe, Robert, 357
Meade, Agnes, 34
Meader, William, 566
Medlicott, *Mydlecote,* Edward, 30; Henry E., 2; Sir John, 136
Meech, Edward, 215
Melsome, Catherine, 33
Merchant, *Merchaunte,* Henry, 170; Robert, 184; Alice, 170; Ann, 170; Joan, 170
Merewether, Abjohn, 9, 106; George, 9; Henry, 113; Jeffery, 9; John, 8, 9, 99, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107; William, 9; Anne, 9, 106; Mary, 103, 104
Meriell, Richard, 442
Merival, Nicholas, 217
Merrifield, Alice, 74
Merriott, Thomas, 379
*Merritt, Douglas, 379
Mersam, James, 210
Mervin, George, 125; Joseph, 284; Deborah, 284
Mesdale, John, 443
Messenger [Massinger], Mr., 304
Methuen, Paul, 30, 111, 112; arms of, 27; Mrs., 405
Meux, Sir Henry, 332; Lady, 332, 336
Meyre, Hayward, 24
Micklem, Nathaniel, 360
Mighelle, William, 268
Mildmay, Sir Walter, 292
Miles, *Myles,* John, 373; Thomas, 219
Milksham, Robert, 52
Millard, William, 258
Millen, Edward, 304
Miller, Hezekiah, 357; Joseph, 216; Robert, 126; Thomas, 222; William, 325; Elioner, 36; Frances, 78, 216
Milles, *Mills, Mylls,* Edward, 20, 25; Francis, 396; John, 391; Richard, 267, 516; Thomas, 195; Alice, 195, 303; Anne, 358; Sarah, 359
Mines, Thomas, 283
Minterne, *Myntron,* John, 24, 210, 457; Thomas, 458, 495, 550; Izott, 179
Mist, Hannah, 323
Mitchell, *Mychell,* Anthony, 79; Edward, 188; Francis, 283; John, 406, 408, 456, 551, 552; Richard, 406, 407, 459; Samuel, 269, 270, 272; Thomas, 30, 74, 566; William, 34, 346; Anna, 269; Anne, 347, 474; Avis, 303; Edith, 493; Elinor, 123; Elizabeth, 74, 269; Jane, 177, 269; Katherine, 406, 408, 551, 552; Martha, 269; Susanna, 269, 270
Mitten, Robert, 9, 106
Modye, Richard, 354, 355; Mary, 58
Moger, Robert, 283
Mogg, Richard, 283; Thomas, 223
Moggerydge, William, 352
Moigne, John, 442; Thomas, 443; Cecilia, 442, 443
Molence, Thomas, 431
Mollyng, William, 399, 400, 401, 403, 404, 447, 448; Richard, 403
Molines, *Mullinax,* Edmond, 108, 208
Molyneux, Maj.-Gen., 150; Harriet, 150
Mompesson, Charles, 573; Henry, 573; John, 30; Richard, 408, 553; Thomas, 30, 407, 470; Sir Thomas, 28, 30, 573; Elizabeth, 573; Katherine, 573; Susanna, 405; Mrs., 346
Monnfilde, Hugh, 305
Montague, Edward, 111, 112
Montfort, Robert de, 115, 118, 164, 206, 207; Sir Robert de, 118; William de, 117, 119, 164, 206; Joan, 556; Petronill, 115, 116, 164, 206
Moody, John, 283
Moonne, Mistris, 374
Moore, Adrian, 168, 169; Sir Jasper, 138; John, 283, 323; arms and crest of, 282; Wil-

May, Maye, John, 23; Mathew, 58; William, 200, 140, 344
Mayhewe, Walter, 551
Maylard, Maylerd, John, 346; Lawrence, 458, 496; Mathew, 107, 209
Maynard, Mayneard, Aaron, 517; Harry, 43; Annable, 403; Susan, 211
Mayne, Richard, 517
Mayo, Charles, 101, 192; Charles Herbert, 190; James, 194; John, 101, 192; John Horsley, 194; Joseph, 108; Thomas, 192; William, 101, 301
Mayor, Mayre, John, 420; Walter, 421, 444; William, 471, 570
Meadcalfe, Robert, 357
Meade, Agnes, 31
Meader, William, 506
Medlicott, Mydlecote, Edward, 30; Henry E., 2; Sir John, 136
Meech, Edward, 215
Melsome, Catherine, 38
Merchant, Marchaunte, Henry, 170; Robert, 184; Alice, 170; Ann, 170; John, 170
Merewether, Abjohn, 9, 106; George, 9; Henry, 113; Jeffery, 9; John, 8, 9, 99, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107; William, 9; Anne, 9, 106; Mary, 103, 104
Meriell, Richard, 442
Merival, Nicholas, 257
Merrifield, Alice, 74
Merriott, Thomas, 379
*Merritt, Douglas, 370
Mersam, James, 210
Mervin, George, 125; Joseph, 284; Deborah, 284
Mesdale, John, 443
Messenger [Massinger], Mr., 304
Methuen, Paul, 30, 111, 112; arms of, 27; Mrs., 405
Meux, Sir Henry, 332; Lady, 332, 336
Meyre, Hayward, 24
Micklem, Nathaniel, 360
Mighelle, William, 268
Mildmay, Sir Walter, 202
Miles, Myles, John, 373; Thomas, 219
Millksham, Robert, 52
Millard, William, 258
Millen, Edward, 304
Miller, Hezekiah, 327; Joseph, 216; Robert, 120; Thomas, 224; William, 327; Ellener, 361; Frances, 78, 216
Milles, Mills, Mylls, Edward, 20, 21; Francis, 386; John, 201; Richard, 267, 116; Thomas, 105; Alice, 105, 204; Anne, 318; Sarah, 359
Mines, Thomas, 283
Minterne, Mynterne, John, 242, 250, 257; Thomas, 198, 409, 410; Isaac, 170
Mist, Hannah, 358
Mitchell, Mychell, Anthony, 571; Edward, 186; Francis, 483; John, 406, 408, 416, 551, 577; Richard, 406, 407, 429; Samuel, 269, 270, 272; Thomas, 30, 74, 566; William, 31, 316; Anna, 269; Anne, 317, 474; Avis, 303; Edith, 403; Elinor, 143; Elizabeth, 74, 269; Jane, 177, 269; Katharine, 406, 408, 551, 552; Martha, 269; Susanna, 269, 270
Mitton, Robert, 9, 106
Modye, Richard, 354, 355; Mary, 58
Moger, Robert, 283
Mogg, Richard, 283; Thomas, 223
Mogeridge, William, 352
Moigne, John, 442; Thomas, 443; Cecilia, 442, 443
Molence, Thomas, 431
Molleyns, William, 399, 400, 401, 403, 404, 447, 448; Richard, 403
Molines, Mullines, Edmond, 108, 208
Molyneux, Maj.-Gen., 150; Harriet, 150
Mompesson, Charles, 572; Henry, 572; John, 30; Richard, 408, 451; Thomas, 30, 407, 450, 511; Thomas, 28, 30, 573; Elizabeth, 572; Katherine, 573; Susanna, 408; Mrs., 348
Monnuble, Hugh, 305
Montagne, Edward, 112, 113
Montfort, Robert de, 111, 162, 164, 206, 207; Sir Robert de, 118; William de, 117, 119, 164, 206; John, 130; Ferrand, 115, 116, 164, 206
Moody, John, 283
Moonne, Maurris, 372
Moore, Adrian, 108, 190; Sir Jasper, 136; John, 285, 327; arms and crest of, 285; Wil-

liam, 184; W., 320; Katherine, 219
Moores, Edward, 325
More, Philip, 283; Mrs., 422
Morecroft, Thomas, 57
Morgan, Benjamin, 284; John, 283; Nicholas, 406; Samuel, 283; Thomas, 58, 268, 347; William, 283; Agnes, 407; of co. Devon, grant of arms to, 280
Morland, Thomas, 304
Morley, Francis, 284; Simon, 548; William, 284; Dorothy, 125
Morrel, Anne, 324
Morris, *Morrys,* Nicholas, 547, 549; Richard, 34; Isabel, 412; Joan, 371; arms of, 88
Morse, 317; Anthony, 363, 364, 504; Edmund, 256, 504; Henry, 363, 504, 506, 507, 562, 563; John, 85, 361, 362, 363, 504, 505, 506, 507, 562, 563, 564, 565; Richard, 22; Robert, 358, 563; Roger, 503, 504, 507, 562, 563, 564; Thomas, 283, 363, 562, 563; William, 234, 363, 364, 504, 564; Anne, 563; Elizabeth, 361, 362, 507, 563; Jane, 507; Joan, 24, 564; Mary, 563; Susannah, 504, 563, 564; Theodora, 363
Mortimer, Lieut.-Col., C. L., 84, 85; Edward, 84, 110, 167, 212; Evered, 284; Geoffrey, 280; Hugh, 108, 210; John, 167, 212, 255, 267; Robert, 255; Roger, Earl of March, 280; William, 129, 216, 312; Anne, 212; Elianor, 212; Jane, 212, 280; Katharine, 212; Mary, 312
Morver, Hezekiah, 69; Martha, 69
Mosse, *Mose,* William, 455; Anne, 358
Mott, Henry, 396
Mottier, *Mottere,* Thomas, 22, 57
Moulton, John, 126
Mountney, Richard, 280; Anne, 280
Moxham, Robert A., 284
Moyle, Robert, 221
Moyne, John le, 206
Mozeen, Charles, 169
Mudge, John, 398
Mullet, Henry, 224; Susanna, 224
Mullings, Richard, 335
Mullins, George, 34; Stephen, 284; Thomas, 74, 284; Ann, 285; Mary, 74
Mumford, John, 233; Joan, 233
Munden, John, 216
Mundy, *Monday,* Jacob, 398; John, 396; Richard, 257; Robert, 265; William, 219; Ann, 108; Jane, 398; Mary, 398
Murly, Hester, 286
Murrell, Mary, 127
Muspratt, John, 12, 17; Edith, 17
Mussell, Anne, 260
Muston, Oliver, 177, 216
Myddelton, John, 86; Richard, 86
Mylton, Philip, 431

N.

Naile, *Nayle, Nailer,* George, 458; Nicholas, 305, 394; William, 359
Naish, *Nash,* Henry, 351; Humphrey, 295; James, 68; John, 33; Michael, 8, 9, 99, 100, 101, 102, 104, 172, 173, 174; Thomas, 523, 568, 569; Christian, 68; Elizabeth, 113
Napper, John, 121; Thomas, 355
Neale, Ethelbert, 450; Mr., 391; Simon, 58, 109, 110, 209, 268; Thomas, 32; Walter, 425, 468; Ann, 302
Neate, John, 49, 50, 51, 53, 282; Richard, 282; Robert, 17; Thomas, 5, 17, 18; Jane, 17; arms and crest of, 282
Necomb, William, 267
Neuberrye [Benbery], Edmund, 493
Neuburgh, John, 282; Roger, 282; Elizabeth, 282
*Nevill, Edmund R., 19-25, 31-36, 57-60, 69-81, 107-110, 121-129, 176-179, 208-211, 213-224, 255-260, 266-268, 302-305, 321-326, 344-348, 357-361, 391-398, 455-459, 473-475, 492-498, 516-518, 547-550, 565-566
New, *Newe,* Anthony, 474; Robert, 35; Debora, 474; Elizabeth, 396
Newall, Nicholas, 357
Newcombe, William, 493
Newland, Thomas S., 382
Newman, Edward, 69; Henry, 196, 245, 278, 301; James, 284; Jepter, 566; Robert, 219; William, 552; Agatha, 219; Ann, 245; Dorothy, 177; Joan, 405; Margaret, 196; Mary Ann, 69

liam, 184; W., 320; Katherine, 219
Moores, Edward, 325
Moore, Philip, 283; Mrs., 432
Morefield, Thomas, 57
Morgan, Benjamin, 284; John, 283; Nicholas, 100; Samuel, 283; Thomas, 56, 268, 347; William, 284; Agnes, 402; of co. Devon, grant of arms to, 350
Morland, Thomas, 304
Morley, Francis, 284; Simon, 64; William, 284; Dorothy, 112
Morrell, Anne, 324
Morris, Alverey, Nicholas, 447, 540; Richard, 34; Isabel, 412; Joan, 127; arms of, 88
Morse, 317; Anthony, 303, 304, 309; Edmund, 270, 304; Henry, 303, 305, 306, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347,

Newport, Andrew, 442, 443
Newsam, Walter, 353
Newton, George, 318; Richard, 319; Cicill, 319; Susan, 319
Newton Tony, Rector of, 72
New York, Bishop of, 482
Neybour, John, 550
Nicholas, Edward, 28; John, 194; Oliver, 30; Robert, 145; Thomas, 234, 353; Sir Thomas, 30; William, 323; Margery, 194
Nicholls, Ferdinand, 72; John, 324; Thomas, 222
Nichols, John Gough, 148
Nightingale, James E., 328
Noake, John, 258
Noble, Edward, 109, 267; William, 20, 57, 108, 304, 457
Noice, Dr. Peter, 169
Norborne, Humphrey, 282; John, 282; Walter, 282; arms and crest of, 282
Norden, Thomas, 169
Norman, John, 474; Robert, 396; Ann, 322
Norris, Thomas, 124, 396; William, 33, 168; Margery, 122, 128
North, Richard, 396
Northampton, Earl of, 163
Northey, William, 53
Northumberland, Duke of, 574
Northwick, Lord, 151
Norton, Luke, 20; Ursula, 210
Norwich, Chancellor of, 146
Nosse, Christopher, 168
Nossiter, Magdalen, 255; Mary, 129
Notte, Thomas, 268
Notting, *Notton,* Andrew, 369, 375, 376, 423, 426, 427, 468; Robert, 424
Noves, *Noyse,* Israel, 17, 18; John, 72, 405; Robert, 10, 11, 396, 551; William, 10, 11, 19, 61; Margery, 17, 18
Nun Coton [co. Linc.], Prioress and Convent of, 441
Nursse, Joan, 205
Nymprelle, William, 391

O.

Oake, John, 79, 516
Oakly, John, 357
Odell, Edward, 71, 463, 494; John, 304; Richard, 549
Odes, Anne, 322
Odgar, *Otger,* Peter, 111; Henrietta M., 111
Odson, William, 561
Odwell, John, 550; Mary, 550
Offer, John, 148
Ogden, Edmund, 73; Elizabeth, 73
Okeden, Edmund, 502; Judith, 502
Oliver, John, 354; *V. L., 183, 184; Edith, 179; Jone, 23
Ollive, *Oleiffe,* Thomas, 73, 168
Oram, Morrice, 265; William, 221
Orange, Prince of, at Salisbury, 280
Orchard, Robert, 17; Joan, 17
Orrell, Stephen, 105
Osborn, Samuel, 56; Silas, 223; Elizabeth, 223; Mary, 321
Osgoby, William, 281
Osmond, Robert, 398
Owen, Richard, 395
Oxford, Earl of, 163; Thomas, 57; Mary, 57; University, Chancellor of, 164; Christ Church, Canon of, 146; Merton College, Warden of, 55; New College, Warden and Scholars of, 114

P.

Pace, Anne, 360
Packer, Henry, 223; John, 28, 30; arms of, 28
Packwode, Henry, 348
Pady, William, 77
Page, Edmund, 431; Thomas, 409; William, 121; Elinor, 409; Joan, 431
Paget, Sir Henry, 356; Katherine, 356
Pagett, James, 233
Painter, *Paynter,* John, 284; Roger, 23; Simon, 35; William, 221; Margery, 72
Pale, Hugh, 420, 422
Palgrave, Elizabeth, 257
Pallin, Mr., 374; William, 422
Palmer, Hanson, 411, 446; Henry, 494; John, 125, 126, 277, 278, 284, 409, 410, 411, 444, 445, 446; Joseph, 472, 473, 522, 567, 568; Robert, 410, 445, 446; Stephen, 71; S., 463; Thomas, 258, 358, 410, 411, 445, 446; William, 375, 376, 410, 412, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 444; Alice, 410; Anne, 444, 446; Bathsheba, 79; Betty, 446; Elizabeth, 278, 410, 446; Isabel, 412; Jane, 410; Mary,

Newport, Andrew, 444, 443
Newsam, Walter, 323
Newton, George, 314; Richard, 314; Cecill, 310; Susan, 314
Newton Tony, Rector of, 14
New York, Bishop of, 454
Neyhour, John, 350
Nicholas, Edward, 40; John, 104; Oliver, 30; Robert, 143; Thomas, 234, 243; Sir Thomas, 30; William, 323; Margery, 104
Nicholls, Ferdinand, 124; John, 324; Thomas, 444
Nicholls, John Joseph, 448
Nightingale, James, 448
Noake, John, 458
Noble, Edward, 400, 405; William, 30, 47, 108, 300, 457
Noice, Dr. Peter, 160
Northorne, Humphrey, 283; John, 283; Walter, 283; arms and crest of, 283
Norden, Thomas, 180
Norman, John, 424; Robert, 300; Ann, 322
Norris, Thomas, 124, 390; William, 33, 108; Margery, 122, 128
North, Richard, 306
Northampton, Earl of, 161
Northey, William, 51
Northumberland, Duke of, 514
Northwich, Lord, 151
Norton, Luke, 30; Gerald, 410
Norwich, Chancellor of, 146
Nosse, Christopher, 168
Nossiter, Magdalen, 422; Mary, 130
Nott, Thomas, 408
Nolting, Walton, Andrew, 370, 372, 376, 423, 426, 427, 428; Robert, 424
Noyes, Mergie, Israel, 17, 18; John, 72, 405; Robert, 10, 117, 306, 411; William, 10, 12, 18; Margery, 17, 18
Nun Coden (or Lunc), Priorress and Convent of, 441
Nurse, Joan, 305
Nymprelle, William, 30

O.

Oake, John, 70, 416
Oakly, John, 177
Odell, Edward, 71, 409, 464; John, 304; Richard, 510
Odes, Anne, 322
Odyar, Gerry, Peter, 111; Hendrick M., 111
Odson, William, 66
Oldwell, John, 102; Mary, 356
Oler, John, 444
Ogden, Edmund, 73; Elizabeth, 73
Okeden, Edward, 402; Judith, 503
Oliver, John, 324; Mr. L., 483, 484; Ralph, Geo. Jane, 89
Ollive, George, Thomas, 73, 166
Orme, Alnutrie, 469; William, 431
Orange, Prince of, at Salisbury, 488
Orchard, Robert, 177; Joan, 17
Orell, Stephen, 44
Osborn, Samuel, 70; Sidney, 293; Elizabeth, 433; Mary, 391
Osgoby, William, 481
Osmond, Robert, 398
Owen, Richard, 168
Ostend, Earl of, 1623; Thomas, 577 Mary, 57; Gwenwyn, Lord, Collier of, 164; Lord Chancellor, Canon of, 90; Steven College, Warden of, 57; Vice College, Warden and Scholars of, 114

P.

Pace, Anne, 360
Packer, Henry, 429; John, 25, 30; arms of, 25
Packwood, Henry, 348
Page, William, 77
Paine, Edward, 421; Thomas, 400; William, 120; Elinor, 400; Hanna, 400
Pagan, Sir Henry, 356; Esther Ann, 356
Pagett, Leonn, 233
Painter, Zachary, John, 464; Roger, 401; Simon, 131; William, 444; Margery, 72
Pale, Hugh, 420, 444
Palgrave, Elizabeth, 377
Palin, Mr. 324; William, 424
Palmer, Thomas, 412, 414; Alice, 404; John, 125, 126, 377, 378, 404, 406, 411, 412, 415, 416, 420, 424, 428, 429, 472, 524, 527, 700; Joseph, 472, 524; Robert, 400, 445; Stephen, 71, 78, 409; Thomas, 425, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433; William, 377, 400, 402, 420, 424, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433; Anne, 424, 432, 433; Alice, 416, Jane, 411, 416; Hugh-John, 70, Mary, 400; Elizabeth, 378, 416, 424; Isabel, 412; James, 402; Mary,

224, 277, 278, 410; Matilda, 411, 444, 446; Perye, 446; Rachel, 411, 445, 446
Panter, Hugh, 77; Robert, 77
Pantynge, Hugh, 354
Paradice, *Paradise,* John, 12, 284; Anne, 12; Elizabeth, 16, 312
Parcyvalle, John, 548
Pardoe, Robert, 65
Pargiter, Anne, 484
Parke, Daniel, 8
Parker, Archbishop, 561; Henry, 388, 389; Sir Henry, 389; John, 36, 195; Richard, 285; Robert, 21, 267; William, 548; Alice, 195; Elioner, 128; Elizabeth, 323, 474, 517; Margaret, 389; Martha, 516; Mary, 123, 243; arms of, 247
Parmiter, John, 255
Parnell, Hugh, 77
Parr, Thomas, 122; Queen Katherine, picture of, 294
Parram, James, 86; Joan, 86
Parran, Thomas, 259
Parret, John, 81; Mary, 78, 81
Parrietter, John, 427
Parrokes, John, 301
Parry, Francis, 122; George, 223; Joseph H., 46; Philip, 68
Parsons, Andrew, 177, 178; James, 285; John, 285; Joseph, 285, 566; Richard, 268, 303, 345; William, 44, 224, 348, 497; W. F., 331, 332, 333; Anne, 212, 213
Partington, Anne, 382
Partridge, John, 258; Sarah, 258
Parvus, Hugh, 92; Margaret, 92
Pashion, *Passhiant,* Antony, 470; Nicholas, 569; Elizabeth, 472; Mistress, 372
Pate, William, 325
Pattine, Richard, 58
Paty, Henry, 398; John, 75, 122; Anne, 322
Paul, Christian, 123
Paulet, Richard, 30
Paveby [Pavely], Walter de, 119
Pavely, Sir Walter, 206
Pawlette, Mrs., 548
Payee, James, 67
Payne, *Paine,* Edward, 504, 505; George, 78, 216; John, 374, 505, 507; Robert, 284; Thomas, 24, 79, 548; William, 319; Dulcebella, 258; Edith, 375; Elizabeth, 361, 504, 505, 507; Mary, 283; Massey [Mercy], 79; Susannah, 504, 505; widow, 375
Paynell, Ambrose, 356
Paynet, John, 281
Peache, John, 86
Peade, Henry, 356
Pearce, *Peerse,* John, 21, 51, 268; William, 396, 400, 448; Frances, 360; Mary, 285; See also *Pierce*
Peare, John, 212
Pearson, Thomas, 458
Peaseland, *Peslyne,* John, 126, 209, 345, 494
Peateman, Henry, 323; Nicholas, 323; Thomas, 323
Pecke, Antony, 459
Peckover, Mary, 398
Pekot, William, 399, 447, 448; Johanna, 399, 400, 401, 403, 404, 448
Pelling, *Pilling,* Edward, 71, 462, 463; John, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463; Richard, 463; Thomas, 459, 460, 462; Walter, 462
Pemberton, Alice, 516
Pembroke, Earl of, 239, 382; picture of, 293; Philip, Earl of, 239, 310, 388; William, Earl of, 30, 339, 355, 467
*Penney, Norman, 81-83, 130-134, 179-183, 224-231, 250-254, 305-308, 376-379, 412-414, 452-454, 507-511; Jane, 257
Penny, Henry, 217; John, 79
Penrose, Ann, 445
Penruddocke, Edward, 393; John, 24, 209; Sir John, 30; Mr., 495; Thomas, 389; Arundel, 389; Mrs., 392, 455, 458, 493, 547; Mrs. Edward, 548
Perche, Jeffrey, Earl of, 440; Maud, 440
Percy, Sir William, 91; arms of, 96
Perham, Thomas, 215
Perkins, Giles, 571; John, 21, 25, 58, 304; Katharine, 571
Perrett, *Perrott,* Richard, 323; Katherine, 457
Perriar, *Perrior,* John, 285; Lucy, 223
Perry, *Perre,* Henry, 324; Richard, 76; Eleanor, 76; Margaret, 208; Mary, 398
Perse, Henry, 125; William, 23
Person, Francis, 36
Pett, Samuel, 270; Mary, 270; arms of, 271
Petworth [co. Sussex], Rector of, 71, 462

224, 227, 258, 410; Matilda, 411, 444, 446; Percy, 446; Rachel, 411, 445, 446
Panter, Hugh, 77; Robert, 77
Pantynge, Hugh, 154
Paradice, Francis, John, 12, 284; Anne, 12; Elizabeth, 10, 312
Parcyvalle, John, 448
Pardee, Robert, 64
Pargiter, Anne, 484
Parke, Daniel, 8
Parker, Archbishop, 501; Henry, 388, 398; Sir Henry, 398; John, 10, 107; Richard, 285; Robert, 21, 407; William, 542; Alice, 105; Eleanor, 443; Elizabeth, 332, 474, 517; Margaret, 398; Martha, 518; Mary, 123, 242; arms of, 242
Parmiter, John, 233
Parnell, Hugh, 77
Parr, Thomas, 122; Queen Katherine, picture of, 204
Parram, James, 86; Joan, 86
Parran, Thomas, 250
Parrel, John, 81; Mary, 78, 81
Parrichter, John, 427
Parrokes, John, 301
Parry, Francis, 122; George, 2212; Joseph H., 40; Philip, 68
Parsons, Andrew, 177, 178; James, 285; John, 285; Joseph, 285, 290; Richard, 208, 302, 343; W. William, 44, 224, 325, 407; W. M., 331, 332, 333; Anne, 212, 213
Partington, Anne, 382
Partridge, John, 298; Sarah, 258
Parvus, Hugh, 92; Margaret, 92
Pashion, Christian, Antony, 470; Nicholas, 600; Elizabeth, 470; Mistress, 572
Pace, William, 348
Patrick, Richard, 58
Patry, Henry, 308; John, 78, 1222; Anne, 122
Paul, Christian, 123
Paulet, Richard, 30
Pawsey [Parsely], Walter de, 110
Paxely, Sir Walter, 306
Pawlett, Mrs., 548
Payne, James, 97
Payne, Peter, Edward ——, 505; George, 78, 410; John, 374, 505, 507; Robert, 284; Thomas, 32, 70, 348; William, 324; Elizabeth, 70; Fanny, 70; Mary, 70; arms of, 70
Peacock, Francis, 30
Pearce, Thomas, 448
Pearson, Henry, 3212; John, 148, 202, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243,

Phelpes, *Phelps,* Henry, 216; Richard, 80; Jane, 80
Philippa, Queen, holds Devizes Castle, 205
Phillamor, Phineas, 35
*Phillimore, W. P. W., 185, 186
Phillipps, Edward, 76, 150; John, 150; Thomas, 150; Sir Thomas, 84, 148, 150, 151, 152, 153; pedigree, arms and crest of, 150; William, 150; Adiana, 73; Adrian, 77
Phillips, Capt., 169; George, 177; Henry, 321, 565; John, 8, 121, 321; Richard, 277; Robert, 30; Alice, 78; Eleanor, 277; Sarah, 397
Philpott, Margaret, 285
Phipp, Henry, 122; Robert, 243; Joan, 122
Phipps, Thomas, 573; Jane, 573
Pickering, *Pykeringe,* Richard, 355; Jean, 76
Pierce, Edward, 66, 211; John, 53; Seymore, 68; William, 285; Ruth, 241, 243, 244
Piers, John, 468
Pigdon, Richard, 322
Pigeon, Elizabeth, 322
Pike, *Pyke,* Edmond, 450; William, 396
Pile, *Pyle,* Edmund, 121; Gabriel, 282; George, 257; *L. J. Acton, 197-201, 349-351, 485-492; Sir Seymour, 30; Simon, 68; Thomas, 30; William, 211; Ann, 77, 282; arms of, 283
Pille, John, 109; William, 346
Pillon, Daniel, 285
Pincke, John, 129
Pine, Magdalen, 516
Pinner, Thomas, 322
Pipen, *Pipin,* Walter, 20, 24, 209
Piperharewe, Richard de, 249, 250
Pirmane, Thomas, 209
Pitman, Robert, 76; Thomas, 25, 217; William, 257; Sapphira, 359
Pittes, Richard, 444
Plaisted, *Plested,* Robert, 105, 395; Sarah, 395
Planer, Pierce, 475; Mary, 323
Play, John, 90
Player, John, 426
Pleydall, *Pleydell,* John, 28, 30; Oliver, 526; Philip, 245; Katherine, 245; Mary, 526
Plott, Adam, 358; Robert, 36
Plumer, John, 451, 452
Pocock, Joel, 260; Richard, 474; Thomas, 398; Patience, 260; Ruth, 397
Poffley, Anne, 395
Poldon, *Pouldone,* Thomas, 108, 302, 348; Bridget, 396; Maud, 302
Pole, *Poule,* Roger, 421, 426
Polland, William, 35
Pollesdon, Edmund of, 159
Poncherdon, John, 219
Pond, Reynold, 79; Mary, 79
Poole, *Pool,* Sir Edward, 28, 30; John, 86, 551, 554; Richard, 196; William, 232; Edith, 551; Elizabeth, 196; Margaret, 86, 554
Poore, John Montague, 68; Philip, 30, 234; Richard, 267; Elizabeth, 68
Pope, Adrian IV., 89
Pope, Ambrose, 78; Anthony, 19, 23, 107, 268; Francis, 495; George, 223; John, 257, 516; Robert, 75; Sylvester, 123; Walter, 258; William, 177; Anne, 325; Christian, 516; Lady Finetta, 389; Johanna, 257; Mary, 474, 565
Popejoy, Agnes, 33
Popham, Sir Francis, 28, 30; arms of, 28
Pornell, William, 59
Portch, Ambrose, 243
Porte, Thomas, 548
Porter, Thomas, 282; Ann, 282; Cible [Sibil], 455
Porteseye, Richard, de, 40
Poton, Elioner, 128
Potter, John, 285; William, 258; Mary, 258
Potticary, *Petticary,* Michael, 113; William, 106, 113; Anne, 106, 107; Elizabeth, 113
Pottinger, George, 398
Pottle, John, 325
Poulton, William, 127
Pounce, *Pownce,* Nicholas, 393, 548; William, 547
Pounde, *Poune,* John, 469; Thomas, 107
Powe, Mary, 108
Powell, *Poell,* Andrew, 457; Christopher, 375, 424; Elias, 285; Henry, 258; John, 258; Oliver, 22, 108, 303, 392; Thomas, 125; William, 285; Alice, 496; Elizabeth, 518
Power, James, 245; Nathaniel, 245

Phelpes, Fredy, Henry, 210;
Richard, 80; Jane, 80.
Philippa, Queen, hold, Devises
Castle, 364
Philismer, Phineas, 19
Philliamore, W. P. W., 183, 186
Phillippe, Edward, 70, 120; John,
120; Thomas, 120; Sir Thomas,
84, 142, 150, 151, 152, 153;
pedigree, arms and crest of, 150;
William, 150; Adriana, 73;
Adrian, 77
Phillips, Capt., 160; George, 177;
Henry, 92, 202; John, 8, 122,
324; Richard, 277; Robert, 324;
Alice, 78; Eleanor, 277; Susan,
303
Philpot, Margaret, 285
Philp, Henry, 124; Robert, 243;
Joan, 132
Philpe, Thomas, 273; Jane, 273
Pickering, Pyferrage, Richard,
355; Jean, 76
Pierce, Edward, 66, 314; John,
53; Seymore, 68; William, 285;
Ruth, 41, 242, 244
Piers, John, 465
Pigdon, Richard, 322
Pigeon, Elizabeth, 324
Pile, Pyle, Edmond, 450; William,
396
Pile, Pyle, Edmund, 127; Gabriel,
283; George, 277; T. Milton,
107-201, 310-351, 465-492; Sir
Seymour, 16; Simon, 68;
Thomas, 70; William, 211;
Ann, 77, 283; arms of, 387
Pille, John, 109; William, 340
Pillon, Daniel, 365
Pincke, John, 129
Pine, Magdalen, 216
Pinner, Thomas, 322
Piper, Pyper, Walter, 30, 41, 409
Piperharew, Richard de, 220, 250
Pirman, Thomas, 200
Pitman, Robert, 70; Thomas, 35,
317; William, 257; Sapphira,
350
Pitts, Richard, 444
Plaisted, Merrick, Robert, 105, 395;
Sarah, 395
Planer, Pierce, 475; Mary, 393
Play, John, 90
Player, John, 420
Playdall, Playdell, John, 85, 90;
Oliver, 240; Philip, 242; Kath-
erine, 242; Mary, 240
Plot, Adam, 395; Robert, 39
Plumer, John, 451, 452
Pocock, Joel, 261; Richard, 372;
Thomas, 391; Patience, 261;
Ruth, 392
Podley, Anne, 364
Podden, Faustina, Thomas, 105,
Joel, 342; Bridget, 261; Sarah,
372
Pole, Cecily, Roger, 421, 424
Poland, William, 31
Polesden, Edmund el., 120
Pope-Burden, John, 419
Pond, Reynold, 261; Mary, 261
Poole, Cecil, Sir Edward, 85, 201;
John, 88, 421, 422; Richard, 242;
William, 422; Ralph, 422; Eliza-
beth, 105; Margaret, 70, 244
Poore, John Hennage, 68; Philip,
70, 324; Rigmore, 261; Eliza-
beth, 90
Pope, Adrian IV., 89
Pope, Ambrose, 73; Anthony, 19,
24, 107, 265; Frances, 465;
George, 242; John, 242, 416;
Robert, 73; Sylvester, 142;
Walter, 265; William, 477;
Anne, 322; Christian, 216;
Lady Frances, 265; Johanna,
427; Mary, 424, 395
Popejoy, Agnes, 13
Popham, Sir Francis, 85, 392;
arms of, 85
Porter, William, 59
Porth, Andrew, 243
Porte, Thomas, 445
Porter, Thomas, 452; Ann, 285;
Clare (Sybill), 452
Portreeve, Richard, 69, 42
Poson, Robert, 128
Potter, John, 85; William, 324;
Mary, 325
Pottinger, Pottenger, Michael, 112;
William, 105, 112; Anne, 120,
107; Elizabeth, 112
Pottinger, Cecelia, 395
Potts, John, 72
Poulton, William, 142
Poynce, Poynce, Nicholas, 202,
248; William, 247
Poynder, Power, John, 409;
Thomas, 105
Powe, Mary, 105
Powell, Ann, Andrew, 427;
Christopher, 272, 452; Elias,
285; Henry, 285; John, 285;
Oliver, 70, 105, 202, 392;
Thomas, 125; William, 285;
Alice, 405; Elizabeth, 418
Power, James, 452; Nathaniel,

Powning, Henry, 179
Poynder, Mr., 143
Pozzi, Anthony, 321
Prancard, *Prankerd,* Edward, 359; John, 358
Prater, Richard, 346, 392
Pratt, Barnard, 321
Prentice, Golding, 15, 16
Preseleye, John, 23
Preshute, Vicar of, 546
Pressie, *Pressy,* John, 109; Thomas, 304
Prestwick, John, 295
Prichard, John, 246; Sarah, 195
Prickett, John, 65, 394; Roger, 63; Anne, 63, 64, 65; Roberta, 63
Priddle, Thomas, 285
Priddy, Francis, 563; John, 563
Pride, *Pryde,* John, 307; William, 109, 209, 393; Joan, 494
Proby, Edmund, 13, 15
Prosser, Philip, 325
Provest, John, 493
Prowse, *Prous,* John, 196; Richard, 473; Thomas, 281; Elizabeth, 196
Prowte, Thomas, 87
Pryor, John, 258
Pryse, Walter, 362
Pubsay, William, 283
Puddesay, Richard, 166
Pulford, John, 78, 124
Pulter, William, 497
Punfold, Joan, 34
Purdey, *Purdoe,* John, 57, 86; Elizabeth, 86; Margaret, 86; Thomasina, 86
Purton, Isaac, 221; John, 223, 256
Pychard, John, 166
Pye, Edmund, 474; John, 80, 244; Alice, 244; Bridget, 566
Pyers, William, 231
Pyke, Thomas, 234
Pym, *Pymme,* George, 34; Elizabeth, 322
Pynkeney, Thomas, 281; William, 281
Pynnell, Thomas, 548
Pynnock, *Pynocke,* John, 268, 324, 346, 393
Pynsent, Sir William, 18, 19, 66
Pysanye, Frances, 267
Pyther, Sebastian, 257

Q.

Queen Joan of Navarre, 94
Queensberry, Duke of, 363; Charles, Duke of, 65, 67; Catherine, 65
Quoke, Anne, 566

R.

Radcliffe, Jasper, 220
Rainsford, Joan, 168, 170; Joanna, 170
Raleigh, Carew, 99, 523; Sir Carew, 97, 98; Gilbert, 28, 30; Isaac, 285; Sir Walter, 88, 97, 523; Frances, 99; Lucy, 99; Mary, 99
Rammeshull, W., 540
Randall, Nicholas, 35; Thomas, 36; Jane, 304
Randolph, Francis, 111
Randy, Dorothy, 359
Rawkyns, Edward, 265; James, 264
Rapson, Robert, 359; Mary, 359
Rashleigh, *Rashly,* Jonathan, 274; Samuel, 323
Rattew, *Ratie,* Edgar, 72; Edward, 126; Eme, 303; Margery, 260
Raven, John, 56
Rawlence, James, 98
Rawles [Rawlens?], William, 346
Rawlins, *Raylings,* Henry, 234; Moses, 167; William, 234; Alice, 234; Edith, 80; Joan, 177, 304
Rawlye, Joan, 346
Raye, Thomas, 107
Raymond, Charles, 309, 316, 317; Evi, 69, 309, 316; James, 309, 316; Ann, 316; Elizabeth, 316; Mary, 69, 316; Sarah, 316
Reade, *Rede,* Humphrey, 232; John, 232, 356; Lewes, 60, 302, 348, 495, 497; Thomas, 20; William, 232, 355; Joan, 356; Matilda, 355
Reddish, Edmond, 28, 30
Redstall, Francis, 318
Reeves, John, 396; Robert, 286, 396; Katherine, 78
Refe, Alice, 73
Rendall, Henry, 456
Reynolds, *Rennells,* John, 124; Richard, 219, 260; Samuel, 286; Agnes, 431; Elizabeth, 359; Julian, 123
Rhese Ap Thomas, Sir Griffith, 246; Agnes, 246
Rhodes, Robert, 168
Ribbie, Cuthbert, 218; John, 218

Powning, Henry, 170
Poynder, Mr., 143
Pozzi, Anthony, 321
Prancard, *Prankard*, Edward, 350; John, 358
Prater, Richard, 340, 362
Pratt, Bernard, 321
Prentice, Golding, 13, 16
Presleye, John, 23
Preshute, Vicar of, 346
Pressie, *Prezzy*, John, 100; Thomas, 304
Prestwick, John, 295
Prichard, John, 246; Sarah, 105
Prickett, John, 65, 304; Roger, 63; Anne, 63, 64, 65; Roberta, 63
Priddle, Thomas, 285
Priddy, Francis, 363; John, 363
Pride, *Pryde*, John, 307; William, 100, 200, 303; Joan, 401
Proby, Edmund, 13, 15
Prosser, Philip, 325
Provest, John, 403
Prowse, *Prout*, John, 106; Richard, 473; Thomas, 281; Elizabeth, 106
Prowle, Thomas, 87
Pryor, John, 258
Pryse, Walter, 362
Pubsay, William, 283
Puddesay, Richard, 166
Pulford, John, 78, 124
Pulter, William, 407
Punfold, Joan, 34
Purdey, *Purdue*, John, 57, 86; Elizabeth, 86; Margaret, 86; Thomasina, 86
Purton, Isaac, 221; John, 223, 256
Pychard, John, 166
Pye, Edmund, 474; John, 80, 244; Alice, 244; Bridget, 366
Pyers, William, 231
Pyke, Thomas, 234
Pym, *Pymme*, George, 34; Elizabeth, 322
Pynkeney, Thomas, 281; William, 281
Pynnell, Thomas, 348
Pynnock, *Pynocke*, John, 268, 324, 346, 303
Pynsent, Sir William, 18, 10, 66
Pysanye, Frances, 267
Pyther, Sebastian, 257

Q.

Queen Joan of Navarre, 94
Queensberry, Duke of, 301; Charles, Duke of, 64, 67; Cuthbert, 65
Quoke, Anne, 366

R.

Radcliffe, Jeffery, 321
Rainsford, Jean, 168, 170; Jennie, 170
Raleigh, Carew, 69, 243; Sir Carew, 67, 68; Gilbert, 68, 87; Isaac, 282; Sir Walter, 85, 87, 103; Francis, 86; Lucy, 87; Mary, 86
Ramsbottom, W., 430
Ramsell, Nicholas, 33; Thomas, 304; Jane, 304
Ramsdale, Francis, 111
Randy, Dorothy, 321
Rawkyns, Edward, 262; James, 264
Rayson, Robert, 320; Mary, 130
Rashleigh, *Kazaly*, Jonathan, 274; Samuel, 323
Rattow, *Katy*, Edgar, 32; Edward, 126; Eme, 303; Margery, 360
Raven, John, 96
Rawlence, James, 68
Rawles [Rawlens?], William, 346
Rawlins, *Rawlings*, Henry, 234; Moses, 105; William, 234; Alice, 234; Edith, 86; Joan, 177, 304
Rawley, Joan, 346
Raye, Thomas, 107
Raymond, Charles, 304, 310, 317; Ed, 60, 309, 316; James, 309, 316; Ann, 310; Elizabeth, 316; Mary, 60, 316; Sarah, 316
Reade, *Reed*, Humphrey, 232; John, 232, 356; Lewes, 60, 304, 316, 405, 407; Thomas, 20; William, 232, 355; Joan, 346; Matilda, 345
Redfish, Edmond, 28, 30
Redstall, Francis, 318
Reeves, John, 306; Robert, 286, 306; Katherine, 78
Rele, Alice, 73
Rendall, Henry, 430
Reynolds, *Rennells*, John, 124; Richard, 210, 266; Samuel, 266; Agnes, 431; Elizabeth, 320; Julian, 121
Rhese Ap Thomas, Sir Griffith, 246; Agnes, 246
Rhodes, Robert, 168
Ribbie, Cuthbert, 218; John, 218

Rice, *Ryse,* Mr., 394; Richard, 20, 58, 303, 391, 495
Rich, Henry, Lord Holland, 386; Robert, 127; Thomas, 217, 552; William, 210, 347; Ann, 284
Richards, John, 12, 13, 15, 18, 286; Richard, 22, 60; Agnes, 75; Ann, 286; Elizabeth, 12, 13, 15; Margaret, 18
Richardson, Elizabeth, 360; Katherine, 360
Richman, Margery, 77
Rickets, William, 34; Anne, 34
Rickman, 345; Harry, 109
Rideout, Ambrose, 33; Christopher, 516; Walter, 76; Annys, 24; Elizabeth, 73; Joan, 217; Magdalene, 34
Rider, Richard, 360
Ringe, *Rynge,* John, 264; William, 124, 264, 265; Anne, 358; Dorothy, 124
Rivers, Humphry, 259; Moses, 475
Rix, Robert, 286
Roberts, *Robarts,* Andrew, 36, 121, 177; Henry, 77; John, 59, 305, 375, 421, 422, 423, 426, 468; Peter, 22, 208; Robert, 58, 110, 345, 392, 457; Thomas, 359; William, 21, 25, 109, 304, 455, 493, 548, 550; Agnes, 77; Alice, 303; Eliner, 550
Robbins, Arthur, 123
Robbinson, *alias* Hunt, Joan, 255
Robertsone, Collice, 211
Robins, *alias* Duke, John, 4
Robinsone, Thomas, 22
Rockall, Edward, 325, 517; Elizabeth, 325
Rocke, Anne, 287
Rodborne Cheney, Vicar of, 503
Rodborne, Thomas, 286
Rode, Edward, 57; Mary, 445
Rodenye, Richard de, 119
Rogers, Anthony, 382; George, 122, 286; Henry, 8, 9, 99, 100, 101, 102, 104, 172, 173, 174, 506, 507; John, 57, 123, 391, 427, 471, 472, 518; Mr., 423; Nicholas, 23; Robert, 286, 319; Thomas, 108, 313; Agnes, 394; Ann, 287; Grace, 406; Isod, 382, 383; Jane, 6, 7; Margaret, 470, 471; Mary, 397; Mrs., 404
Rolfe, *alias* Knowles, William, 72
Rolles, Joan, 456; Margaret, 560
Rolph, John, 563
Rolt, Edward, 235; Sir Edw. Baynton, 235
Romayne, Nicholas, 34
Ronyen, Mary, 22
Rooke, Esther, 285
Roos, William de, 163; Margery, 163
Rootes, Alexander, 74
Rose, Edmund, 346; John, 259; Thomas, 209; Mary, 259
Rosear, William, 216
Rosewell, *Rewswell,* Mr., 211; Peter, 409; Thomas, 286
Row, *Rowe,* Robert, 107; Catherine, 256; Susanna, 475
Rowbotom, Robert, 375
Rowden, 319
Rowdon, Henry, 123
Rowland, Jasper, 324
Rowlands, John, 151
Rowlye, Wolfecanke, 303
Rowse, John, 259
Roycroft, Thomas, 25
Rudd, Edward, 311, 318; Sir Rice, 169
Ruddocke, 469
Rufyn, John, 75
Rugeleye, *Rudgly,* Harry, 20, 58; Nicholas, 58, 302; Ralph, 22, 23, 24, 25, 266; Annabel, 58
Rusheley, *Rushly,* Joshua, 359; William, 353
Russell, James, 256; Patrick, 313; Richard, 24
Rutter, Edmund, 325
Rutty, Robert, 286; Jane, 286
Ryder, James, 62, 63; Nathaniel, 61
Rydge, Hugh, 406
Rymer, William, 95; Margaret, 95
Ryngwood, Henry, 409
Ryves, John, 231, 458; Margaret, 23, 128

S.

Sadbury, Mary, 126
Sadler, Giles, 219; *John, 188-189, 197, 245; Thomas, 455; William, 232, 233; Ann, 197; Dorothy, 245; Margaret, 197, 245; Mary, 245; Muriell, 245
Sainsbury, *Saynesbury,* John, 12; William, 61; Alice, 400, 447; Anne, 68; Sarah, 68
St. Asaph, Bishop of, 146
St. Barbe, *Symbarbe,* Edward, 58, 219; Francis, 257, 474; Sir John, 18, 19; Richard, 268; Thomas, 87
St. George, Henry, 154

Rice, Rev., Mr., 301; Richard, 20, 28, 30, 49
Rich, Henry, Lord Holland, 360;
Robert, 127; Thomas, 217, 222;
William, 210, 217; Ann, 28
Richards, John, 12, 13, 15, 18, 360; Richard, 22, 60; Agnes, 72;
Ann, 360; Elizabeth, 12, 13, 15;
Margaret, 13
Richardson, Elizabeth, 360; Kathrine, 360
Richman, Margery, 77
Rickels, William, 34; Ann, 34
Rickman, 324; Harry, 100
Riddens, Andrew, 33; Urban, 360; 416; Walter, 20; Agnes, 24; Elizabeth, 73; John, 217; Magdalene, 34
Rider, Richard, 360
Rigge, Agnes, John, 204; William, 124, 201, 204; Anne, 324; Dorothy, 124
Rivers, Humphry, 250; Moses, 472
Rix, Robert, 360
Roberts, Andrew, Andrew, 36, 122, 127; Henry, 77; John, 80, 107, 177, 421, 422, 424, 430, 468; Peter, 22, 308; Robert, 32, 126, 346, 392, 421; Thomas, 330; William, 21, 25, 100, 204, 424, 443, 446, 520; Agnes, 77; Alice, 204; Elinor, 550
Robbins, Arthur, 123
Robbinson, alias Hunt, John, 455
Robertson, Collice, 211
Robins, alias Davis, John, 4
Robinson, Thomas, 34
Rockall, Edward, 325, 417; Elizabeth, 325
Rocke, Anne, 327
Rodborne (Berry), Richard, 503
Rodborne, Thomas, 360
Rode, Edward, 77; Mary, 445
Roderys, Richard de, 119
Rogers, Anthony, 360; George, 122, 360; Henry, 8, 9, 90, 100, 101, 102, 121, 172, 174, 300, 307; John, 57, 122, 361, 427, 471, 472, 518; Mr., 422; Sybile, 124; Robert, 360, 410; Thomas, 324, 360; Walter, 360; Margaret, 360; Mary, 445; Mirrell, 315; Saint-Barbe, Stravarey, John, 122; William, 90; Alice, 360, 447; Anne, 122; Sarah, 90
St. Aubyn, Pelham, 120
St. Barbe, Sydenham, Edward, 36, 210; Francis, 127, 132; Sir John, 18, 119; Richard, 208; Thomas, 87
St. George, Henry, 144

St. John, 1; Sir Walter, 28, 31; arms of, 1, 28
St. Lowe, *Saintloe,* Sir John, 31, 342; Richard, 436; Margaret, 436
Saiward, John, 375
Salisbury, *Sarum,* Bishops of, 135, 388, 438, 535; Hubert, 248; Roger, 442; Seth, 71, 525; Thomas, 167; Dean of, 138, 214, 388; Dean and Chapter of, 137, 439; Sub-dean of, 239, 431, 432; Precentor of, 299, 300, 435; Succentor of, 436; Archdeacon of, 514; Canons, Vicars etc., 135, 301, 441; Black Friars of, 301; Grey Friars of, 301; Earl of, 27, 31, 535, 536; Ela, Countess of, 556; Mayor of, 150, 326, 428; Recorder of, 148, 158, 573; some M.P.'s for, 477; signatories to Association Oath Rolls, 485-492
Salop, George, Earl of, 281, 407; Elizabeth, 407
Samborne, John, 409
Sameyes, John, 345
Sammon, John, 395
Sampson, Henry, 566; Elizabeth, 566
Samwaye, 348; John, 550
Sandell, 300
Sandyford, Thomas, 346, 348, 496
Sandys, Samuel, 63
Sanford, Abraham, 220; Rebeckah, 220
Sanger, Edward, 113; Thomas, 125; William, 179
Sangrobe, James, 286
Sansom, John, 286; William, 80, 218
Sapcottes, Mr., 296
Sapurton, John, 443; Elene, 443
Sare, Matthew, 474
Sargeant, George, 75; Thomas, 408; William, 295; Katherine, 408; Petronell, 33
Sartain, William, 105
Sarum, Old, some M.P.'s for, 477
Satchfield, Thomas, 211
Saunders, John, 220, 322; Nicholas, 296, 297; Thomas, 564; Anne, 295; Mary, 322; *alias* Mylles, Edmund, 87; Thomas, 231, 234; William, 562
Saundir, William, 302
Savage, *Savidge,* Anthony, 59, 268; John, 517; Robert, 321; Rowland, 246; William, 222, 516; Ellinor, 321, 360; Frances, 246
Savery, Anthony, 35; John, 80, 395
Sayer, Richard, 517; William, 313; Mary, 397
Sayere?, Hugh, 296
Scaglethorpe, *alias* Tinker, Robert, 77
Scalby, John, 443
Scales, Thomas, 8
Schaylard, Alice, 403, 447
Scholard, John, 396
Schomberg, Mr. E., 311; Captain, 111
Scoles, Richard, 322
Scorye, Margery, 393
Scots, Queen of, plate given by, 295
Scott, 320; George, 211; John, 168, 169, 195, 233; Robert, 177; Stephen, 169; Thomas, 169, 286; Sir Walter, 46; Ann, 195; Elizabeth, 55, 196; Mary, 168
Scovell, Thomas, 75
Scrace, Sampson, 286
Scratchelet, John, 421
Scrope, Richard, 195; William le, 439, 444; Margaret, 195
Scroupe, 301
Scudamore, Radagond, 246
Seager, Mary, 358
Seagrim, *Segrum,* Edward, 260; George, 76; Reynold, 80
Seaman, *Seman,* John, 300; William, 113
Searle, Anthony, 223
Seaver, Elizabeth, 474
Securus, *Securise,* John, 402; Mr., 456, 549; Thomas, 58; Barbery, 21; Jane, 305
Sedgewick, John, 55, 56
Seele, Mr., 211
Selby, Abbot and Convent of, 441
Selby, Ralph, 444; William, 256
Selfe, Isaac, 110; Jacob, 110, 111; Samuel, 218; Thomas, 218; William, 374, 375
Serchfield, John, 267
Servant, Joane, 79
Seward, Ambrose, 325
Sewood, Mary, 346
Seymour, Edward, 28, 31, 45; Edward, Lord Beauchamp, 459, 460; Edward, Earl of Hertford, 459, 460, 461, 463; Sir Edward, 287, 463; Francis, 31; John, Duke of Somerset, 28, 31; Philip, 219; Lord Webb, 46; William, 287, 322; William, Earl of Hertford, 460; William,

St. John, 1; Sir Walter, 28, 31;
arms of, 1, 28
St. Lowe, Sawctlie, Sir John, 91,
347; Richard, 296; Margaret, 136
Salward, John, 374
Salisbury, Sarum, Bishops of, 135,
388, 438, 535; Hubert, 246;
Roger, 442; Seth, 71, 422;
Thomas, 167; Dean of, 138, 212,
388; Dean and Chapter of, 197,
439; Sub-dean of, 230, 437, 438;
Precentor of, 201, 300, 435; Succentor of, 430; Archdeacon of,
514; Canons, Vicars etc., 135,
301, 441; Black Friars of, 301;
Grey Friars of, 301; Earl of,
27, 31, 526, 536; Ela, Countess
of, 550; Mayor of, 110, 326, 428;
Recorder of, 148, 158, 573; some
M.P.'s for, 477; signatories to
Association Oath Rolls, 465-502
Salop, George, Earl of, 281, 407;
Elizabeth, 407
Sambarne, John, 409
Sameyes, John, 348
Sammon, John, 395
Sampson, Henry, 506; Elizabeth,
560
Samwaye, 348; John, 350
Sandell, 300
Sandyford, Thomas, 346, 348, 400
Sandys, Samuel, 63
Sanford, Abraham, 220; Rebeckah,
220
Sanger, Edward, 113; Thomas,
125; William, 170
Sangrobe, James, 286
Sanson, John, 280; William, 80,
218
Sapcottes, Mr., 296
Saparton, John, 443; Eleme, 443
Sare, Matthew, 474
Sargeant, George, 75; Thomas,
408; William, 205; Katherine,
408; Petronell, 33
Sartain, William, 105
Sarum, Old, some M.P.'s for, 477
Satchfield, Thomas, 211
Saunders, John, 220, 322; Nicholas, 296, 297; Thomas, 514;
Anne, 201; Mary, 322; alias
Mylles, Edmund, 87; Thomas,
231, 234; William, 562
Saundir, William, 302
Savage, Savidge, Anthony, 50,
268; John, 177; Robert, 321;
Rowland, 240; William, 222,
516; Ellinor, 321, 360; Frances,
246
Saxby, Anthony, 35; John, 35,
396
Sayer, Richard, 217; William,
319; Mary, 507
Saywell, Hugh, 296
Scattergood, Mrs. Thomas,
Schmitz, 27
Scudamore, John, 249
Scarlett, Thomas, 5
Scaresbrook, Mary, 405, 437
Scaurens, John, 306
Schomberg, Mr. E., 311; Captain,
111
Scobie, Richard, 222
Scovil, Margery, 305
Scots, Queen of, (note given 82),
795
Scott, 100; George, 221; John,
105, 112, 125, 245; Robert, 123;
Stephen, 109; Thomas, 109, 180;
Sir Walter, 36, 300, 407; Elizabeth, 23, 101; Mary, 105
Scovell, Thomas, 78
Screens, Sampson, 280
Scrutchfield, John, 431
Scutton, Richard, 192; William D.,
429, 441; Margaret, 136
Scrumpe, 307
Sculamore, Radagond, 240
Seager, Mary, 515
Seagrim, Segrim, Edward, 200;
George, 70; Reynold, 80
Seaman, Seeman, John, 302; William, 111
Searle, Anthony, 223
Seaver, Elizabeth, 274
Seaman, Seevyer, John, 292; Mr.,
476, 525; Thomas, 57; Herbert,
27; Jane, 302
Sedgewick, John, 35, 36
Seede, Mr., 211
Selby, Abbot and Convent of, 219
Selfe, Ralph, 224; William, 280
Sells, Isaac, 110; Jacob, 110, 111;
Samuel, 258; Thomas, 218; William, 371, 375
Sereshfield, John, 267
Servant, Isaac, 70
Sessell, Andrew, 338
Sewood, Mary, 320
Seymour, Edward, 28, 31, 41; Edward, Lord Beauchamp, 459,
461; Edward, Earl of Hertford,
450, 400, 301, 463; Sir Edward,
457, 363; Francis, 31; John,
Duke of Somerset, 28, 31;
Philip, 210; Lord Webb, 463;
William, 237, 312; William,
Earl of Hertford, 460; William

Duke of Somerset, 28; arms of, 28; See also *Somerset*
Shadwell, Mathew, 258; William, 258, 359
Shafline, William, 457; Joan, 404
Shalcrosse, Humphrey, 526; Elizabeth, 526
Shanke, Richard, 124
Sharpe, Walter, 407
Sharpus, Richard, 398
Sharrock, James, 232
Shaw, *Shawe,* Roger, 179; Samuel, 153; Thomas, 493; William, 179, 575
*Shelley, P. M., 416-420, 463-466, 511-515
Shelton, Robert, 222
Shepherd, *Shepperde,* Charles, 219; Edmund, 287; Edward, 359; John, 287, 304, 348, 456; Thomas, 24, 208, 303, 346, 393, 494; Anne, 212; Catherine, 212; Mary, 35, 324
Shepreebe, William, 248
Sherd, *Shord,* George, 424, 426, 472
Shereman, Sarah, 72
Sherfield, Henry, 158; Richard, 358
Shergall, *Shergoll,* John, 19; William, 13, 16, 19; Jane, 220
Sheriff, Joan, 400, 447
Sherloke, Luke, 345, 346, 347
Sherrarde, Walter, 551; Mary, 551
Shershalle, Robert, 345
Sherville, Thomas, 257
Sherwill, John, 209
Sherwood, Walter, 553; Mary, 553
Shewter, John, 407, 551
Shingleton, Eme, 304
Shipman, John, 315, Hannah, 315; Mary, 315
Shippry, Mary, 256
Shorte, Edward, 87
Shorter, Nicholas, 223
Sibell, Nicholas, 338; Anne, 338
Sidmouth, Lord, 243
Silcocke, Joan, 323
Silke, William, 123
Silverthorne, Anthony, 570; John, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 471; Richard, 372, 374; Thomas, 422, 570; William, 375, 376, 420, 421, 422, 423, 425, 426, 521, 570; Elizabeth, 284; widow, 423
Silvester, Edward, 78; John, 459; Margaret, 260
Simkoxe, *Symcokes,* Annis, 107; Joan, 494
Simmes, *Symes,* John, 420, 424, 426, 471; Thomas, 472, 473; William, 426; *alias* Hancocke, William, 472
Simmonds, *Simmons,* John, 322; Richard, 326; William, 325; Jane, 322; See also *Symonds*
Simsone, *Sympson,* Nicholas, 553; Rafe, 24; William, 87; Agnes, 33; Jane, 57
Singer, Richard, 520; William, 287; Rebecca, 285
Singleton, Thomas, 259
Skargill, Robert, 338
Skeat, John, 287
Skinner, John, 72
Skotte, Thomas, 394; Joan, 23
Skrine, John, 61, 287
Skydemor, Walter de, 119
Skyllinge, Margery, 394
Slade, 319; Edward, 6, 113; John, 113, 374; Martin, 105; Mr., 78; Richard, 356; Thomas, 170; William, 9, 113, 243, 458; Elizabeth, 243; Hannah, 113; Sarah, 243
Slatter, John, 496
Sledge, John, 127
Slighe, *Sligh,* John, 354, 408, 551
Sloper, John, 273; Richard, 551; Walter, 212; Elizabeth, 551
Slowe, William, 303
Slye, *Sly,* Edward, 9, 105; Edith, 125
Slyford, Edward, 322
Smalham, *Smallom,* John, 354; Alice, 211; Bridget, 493; Mary, 305
Small, *Smalle,* John, 493; Thomas, 287
Smalwood, John, 232
Smarte, *Smart,* John, 78, 216, 222, 287; Alice, 73
Smetham, *alias* Martin, Thomas, 566; Anna, 566
Smewe, Mother, 376
Smith, *Smythe,* Alphonsus, 398; Ambrose, 177; Anthony, 397; George, 312; Henry, 32, 372; Hugh, 408; John, 233, 287, 326, 394, 398, 571; May, 287; Michael, 47; Mr., 422, 423; Richard, 71; Robert, 25, 57, 109, 210, 303, 345, 393, 456, 459; Thomas, 35, 69, 76, 111, 216, 347, 371, 372, 563; Captain Thomas, 56; Toulmin, 368; Valentine, 219; Walter, 398; William, 23, 107, 268, 287, 408;

Duke of Somerset, 48; arms of, 48; See also Somerset
Shadwell, Mathew, 258; William, 258, 259
Shafine, William, 177; Joan, 404
Shakerone, Humphrey, 230; Elizabeth, 230
Shanke, Richard, 104
Sharp, Walter, 167
Sharpes, Richard, 308
Sharrock, James, 272
Shaw, Agnes, Roger, 170; Samuel, 153; Thomas, 403; William, 170, 375
*Shelley, J. M., 16, 120, 403, 404, 511, 615
Shelton, Robert, 222
Shepherd, Sapercock, Charles, 210; Edmund, 287; Edward, 350; John, 48, 304, 348, 410; Thomas, 21, 208, 304, 340, 403, 404; Anne, 210; Catherine, 212, 214; Mary, 38, 344
Shepreve, William, 448
Sherd, Sarre, George, 44, 46, 472
Sherman, Sarah, 72
Sherfield, Henry, 158; Richard, 358
Sherpall, Sapercock, John, 101; William, 19, 10; Jane, 210
Sherrill, Joan, 400, 417
Sherlole, Luke, 315, 346, 347
Sherrarde, Walter, 222; Mary, 222
Sheraballe, Robert, 315
Sherville, Thomas, 257
Sherwill, John, 209
Sherwood, Walter, 223; Mary, 223
Sherver, John, 407, 231
Shingleton, Eme, 304
Shipman, John, 325, Hannah, 321; Mary, 321
Shippey, Mary, 256
Shorte, Edward, 57
Shorter, Nicholas, 229
Shell, Nicholas; 258; Anne, 258
Sidmouth, Lord, 413
Silcocke, Joan, 223
Sille, William, 123
Silverthorne, Anthony, 270, John, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 471; Richard, 372, 374; Thomas, 420, 421; William, 375, 420, 421, 470; Elizabeth, 421; widow, 421
Silvester, Edward, 78; John, 450; Margaret, 209
Simbore, Sywcocke, Annis, 107; Joan, 404
Simmons, Sywcocke, John, 420, 421, 422; Thomas, 420, 422, 470; Captain Thomas, 422; William, 422, 470
Simonds, Sywcocke, John, 420, 421; Thomas, 422, 470; William, 420; Sywcocke, John, 420, 421; Thomas, 422, 470; William, 420
Simmonds, Lawrence, John, 324; Richard, 324; William, 324; see also Lawrence
Simpson, Sywcocke, Valentine, 421; Mark, 421; William, 47; Agnes, 331; Jane, 47
Singer, Richard, 220; William, 221; Mathew, 221
Singleton, Thomas, 420
Skaryll, Robert, 332
Skeat, John, 427
Skinner, John, 72
Skoto, Thomas, 21; Joan, 21
Skrine, John, 91, 207
Skrymer, Walter, 18, 193
Skylling, Margery, 208
Slade, John, Richard, 6, 193; John, 112, 372; Marion, 202; Alice, 32; Richard, 202; Thomas, 12; William, 9, 12, 223, 424; Elizabeth, 423; Hannah, 112; Sarah, 423
Slater, John, 400
Sledge, John, 207
Sleigh, John, 202, 204, 408, 521
Sluper, John, 423; Richard, 122
Slater, 202; Elizabeth, 122
Sluce, William, 203
Slyne, Edward, 6, 223; John, 122
Slytford, Edward, 122
Smallman, Sawyer, John, 223
Alice, 202; Hedge, 402; Mary, 221
Small, Swalle, John, 404; Thomas, 257
Smallwood, John, 258
Smarte, Smart, John, 78, 218, 220, 427; Alice, 73
Smellum, 202; Martin, Thomas, 400; Anne, 400
Smeere, Mother, 323
Smith, Sawyer, Gladsway, 223; Anthony, 272; Cooper, 321; Henry, 22, 372; Hugh, 404; John, 221, 270, 420, 422, 423, 424, 471; Richard, 272; Michael, 47; Mr., 220, 421; Robert, 112; Robert, 22, 72, 100, 220, 102, 222, 321, 420, 421; Thomas, 20, 70, 72, 112, 220, 321, 372, 374, 423; Captain Thomas, 422; Trotman, 400; Valentine, 210; Walter, 223; William, 22, 107, 208, 257, 404;

*W. P. Haskett, 404, 405; Alice, 136, 219, 233; Anne, 53, 69, 127, 284; Anne, *alias* Agnes, 35; Dorothy, 474, 571; Edith, 375; Hester, 127; Jane, 47, 397, 516; Leticia, 69; Mary, 517
Smithfield John, 288; William, 287
Smyther, William, 323
Snelgar, *Snellgar,* Kentbury, 81; Mark, 218; Richard, 81
Snelgrove, John, 550; Richard, 346
Snell, Charles, 196, 245, 246; Sir Charles, 196, 245; Edward, 245; George, 246; James, 246; John, 197, 245, 246, 552; Nicholas, 194, 244, 245, 406; Oliver, 245; Richard, 244, 245; Thomas, 245, 246; Sir Thomas, 196, 245; Walter, 245; William, 244, 245, 246; Alice, 245; Ann, 196, 246; Barbara, 195, 245; Edith, 194, 244; Penelope, 245; Susan, 245; Susanna, 552; arms of, 244
Snook, *Snooke,* Henry, 68, 69; John, 347; Thomas, 69, 547; William, 68; Anne, 68; Hannah, 69; Judith, 77; Mary, 69, 316; Sarah, 68
Snow, John, 318
Sodor and Man, Bishop of, 437
Somenour, Robert de, 140; Edith, 140
Somer, *Summere,* Richard, 25, 107, 211
Somerfield, *Sumerfelde,* Robert, 87, 234, 406; Christiana, 87, 234
Somerford, Broad, Rector of, 411, 445, 446
Somerset, Duke of, 71, 338, 460; Protector Duke of, 460, 574; Proud Duke of, 574; Charles, Earl of Worcester, 574; Edmund, 574; Elizabeth, 574; *alias* Cooke, John, 574; Thomas, 72; Ann, 574; Dorothy, 574
Soper, Thomas, 221
Soppe, *Sopp,* Thomas, 494; Margery, 494
Sotwell, John, 405; William, 405; Aln [Ellen?], 77; Elizabeth, 77
Soundy, Joseph, 324
South, Compton, 381, 382; Edward, 383; Richard, 383; Robert, 383; Thomas, 87, 326, 354, 381, 382, 383, 407; Walter, 499; William, 382, 383; Anna, 382; Anne, 382; Elizabeth, 382; Isod, 382, 383; Joan, 383; Margery, 382; Martha, 383; Mary, 382; pedigree of, 384
Southby, Richard, 31, 222, 288
Spanswicke, John, 398
Sparke, 424
Sparks, Mary, 284
Sparrow, John, 396; *John Eyre, 141; Anne, 8; Eleanor, 7
Speake, Sir Hugh, 31
Speires, Priscilla, 35
Spelly, Elias, 236
Spencer, Francis, 23; Richard, 375
Spender, *Spander,* Richard, 20, 25, 267, 347; Mary, 496
Spering, *Spiring, Sperine,* John, 347; Robert, 24; William, 20, 59, 267
Spenser, Richard, 374, 420, 421, 423, 426; William, 348; Elizabeth, 393
Spicer, Henry, 80; John, 73
Spickernell, Edward, 391, 550; Anne, 304
Spiller, John, 353
Spiney, John, 215
Spire, John, 222
Spragg, Solomon, 105
Spraggett, Katherine, 493
Spratt, Mr., 214; Thomas, 215; William, 215
Sprint, Samuel, 187
Spundy, Susan, 122
Spur, John, 78, 124
Squarey, E. P., 97
Squire, John, 221; Anne, 221
Stacey, Edward, 169
Stafford, Thomas, 406; Isabella, 406; Lady, 295
Stagg, *Stagge,* John, 405; Alice, 405; Edith, 72; Joan, 76
Stallard, William, 221
Stallington, Henry, 127
Stampe, Mary, 475
Stanesbery, John, 184
Stanford, Robert de, 203, 204
Stanhope, Edward, 86; Sir Edward, 460; Anne, 460
Stanley, Abbot of, 334, 335; Abbot and Monks of, 333; William, Abbot of, 334; Thomas, 268, 345, 348, 393
Stanniford, Richard, 257; Isabel, 257
Stans, Nathaniel, 288
Stansteed, Madame, 47
Stanton, George, 307; William, 442

W. F. Hasker, 402, 403; Alice, 130, 419, 433; Anne, 53, 60, 127, 234; Anne, alias Agnes, 32; Dorothy, 472, 472; Edith, 372; Hester, 127; Jane, 42, 407, 410; Letitia, 60; Mary, 417
Smithfield John, 235; William, 237
Smyther, William, 371
Snelgar, Swellyve, Keenthry, 80; Mark, 418; Richard, 8
Snelgrove, John, 452; Richard, 140
Snell, Charles, 160, 415, 416; Sir Charles, 160, 342; Edward, 342; George, 416; James, 416; John, 107, 342, 420, 422; Nicholas, 101, 414, 416, 416; Oliver, 422; Richard, 411, 342; Thomas, 342, 416; Sir Thomas, 160, 342; William, 342, 414, 415; William, 342; Alice, 342; Ann, 416, 416; Barbara, 105, 342; Edith, 160, 414; Penelope, 342; Susan, 415; Susanna, 422; arms of, 414
Snook, Sweete, Henry, 65, 66; John, 342; Thomas, 65, 142; William, 65; Anne, 65; Hannah, 65; Judith, 72; Mary, 60, 318; Sarah, 65
Snow, John, 318
Sodor and Man, Bishop of, 137
Somercoven, Robert de, 140; Edith, 140
Somer, Sawcere, Richard, 25, 107, 111
Somerfield, Sawcerfilde, Robert, 82, 234, 400; Christiana, 82, 234
Somerford, Broad, Rector of, 411, 415, 416
Somerset, Duke of, 71, 339, 460; Protector Duke of, 460, 574; Proud Duke of, 574; Charles, Earl of Worcester, 574; Edmund, 574; Elizabeth, 574, 400; Cecile, John, 574; Thomas, 72; Ann, 574; Dorothy, 574
Sopper, Thomas, 111
Sopps, Sayyp, Thomas, 404; Margery, 404
Sotwell, John, 405; William, 405; Ala (Ellen?), 77; Elizabeth, 77
Soundy, Joseph, 344
South, Compton, 131, 324; Edward, 424; Richard, 324; Robert, 324; Thomas, 85, 324, 324, 324, 324, 407; Walter, 400; William, 324, 324, 324; Anne, 324; Elizabeth, 324;

Stapler, Robert, 59, 109
Staples, Alexander, 355, 408, 554; Robert, 268
Starke, William, 59
Starr, Elizabeth, 258
Statts, William, 15
Stayner, John, 235, 405; William, 405; Joan, 235, 405
Steeple Ashton, Vicar of, 518
Steer, *Stere, Sterr,* Charles, 179; Edmund, 475; Peter, 33; Anne, 475; Elizabeth, 474
Stent, Thomas, 284
Stephenson, George, 320
Stert, Vicar of, 13
Stevens, *Stephens,* Emanuel, 126; John 31, 304; Michael, 360; Richard, 323, 473; Thomas, 553; William, 22; Dorothy, 455; Hannah, 8; Jane, 323
Stewarde, James, 305
Stibbens, Mary, 287
Stibbes, William, 123
Stickeley, *Sticklie,* Nicholas, 107, 108; Thomas, 73
Stikeswold [co. Linc.], Priceress and Convent of, 441
Stiles, Michael, 222
Still, James, 70; Bishop [John], 288; Nathaniel, 288; Elizabeth, 127
Stilman, *Stileman,* Anthony, 374, 421, 422, 569, 570; John, 425; Mr., 420, 421, 423, 425, 426, 427, 469; Walter, 376; William, 369, 370, 374, 375, 426, 469, 570; Margaret, 374, 424; Mrs., 472
Stainsbury, Robert, 312
Stockman, Joseph, 31; Elizabeth, 391
Stockwell, Thomas, 80; Anne, 80
Stokes, *Stokke, Stokys,* Abjohn, 5, 8, 9, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 195, 211, 404, 405; Adam de, 193; Adrian, 195, 289, 290, 291, 292, 294, 296, 297, 298, 299; Alexander, 257; Anthony, 195; Charles, 51, 194, 196, 197; Christopher, 4, 5, 194, 195, 196, 245, 256; Daniel, 196; Edmund, 194, 197, 244, 355; Edward, 4, 51, 55, 57, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 171, 172, 195, 196, 245, 404; Edward de, 194; Francis, 194; George, 194; Herbert de, 40; James, 5, 7, 57, 197; John, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 57, 81, 102, 194, 195, 196, 197, 247, 288, 300; 301, 404; John (Archdeacon of Ely), will, 299-302; Nicholas, 194; Patric, 193; Peter, 5; Poole, 55, 196; Richard, 7, 8, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 57, 101, 102, 104, 174, 175, 195, 196; Robert, 8, 194, 300; Roger de, 194; Samuel, 9, 50, 51, 53, 55, 56, 57, 196, 247; Thomas, 50, 51, 53, 54, 56, 57, 176, 194, 195, 196, 197, 245, 246, 247; Thomas Gabriel, 289; Walter, 194, 197, 301; William, 6, 7, 8, 9, 194, 196, 197, 291, 292; Will, 295-296, 299; William de, 40; Agnes, 194; Alice, 5, 195; Anne, 99, 100, 101, 103, 107, 172, 173, 174, 194, 195, 196, 197, 246, 247, 248; Barbara, 195, 196; Christian, 9; Deborah, 197; Dorothy, 9, 194, 197; Edith, 194; Eleanor, 7, 8, 51, 55, 195, 196; Eliza, 195; Elizabeth, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 99, 100, 103, 172, 173, 194, 196, 197, 288, 292, 404; Elline, 23; Eva, 193; Frances, 55, 195; Hannah, 57; Isabella, 196; Isabella de, 194; Jane, 6, 7, 8, 195, 197; Joan, 7; Joyce, 196; Judith, 49, 53, 55, 56, 57, 196, 197; Katherine, 197; Kimbry, 6; Lucy, 194, 197; Margaret, 195, 197; Margaret de, 194; Margery, 194, 195; Martha, 9; Mary, 5, 9, 55, 101, 102, 103, 104, 195, 196; Prudence, 194; Sarah, 171, 175, 176, 195, 196; Susan, 195; Ursula, 194; arms of, 52, 247, 290
Stonex, *Stonaxe,* John, 22, 209, 345
Stone, Benjamin, 220; Hugh, 21; John, 374
Stonehowse, Jane, 256
Stonold, John, 517
Stoodley, Alice, 325; Anne, 47
Stottman, John, 233
Stourton [Charles], Lord, 340; William, 165, 166; William, Lord, 31, 246; Mary, 246, 304
Stowel, Ralph, 31
Stradwell, Robert, 288
Strangeways, George, 502; Thomas, 74; Grace, 77; Lucy, 74; Mary, 76
Stratton, John, 288, 314; Robert, 245; Friswith, 245
Strange, Robert, 86

Stapler, Robert, 270, 1001
Staples, Alexander, 255, 405, 551;
Robert, 365
Starke, William, 50
Starr, Elizabeth, 254
Staris, William, 34
Stayner, John, 434, 464; William, 464; Joan, 435, 405
Steeple Ashton, Vicar of, 518
Steer, Steer, Steere, Thatcher, 1701; Edmund, 475; Peter, 332; Anne, 475; Elizabeth, 474
Stent, Thomas, 264
Stephenson, George, 350
Stert, Vicar of, 13
Steven, Stevens, Lambard, 1240; John 31, 364; Michael, 300; Richard, 334, 475; Thomas, 553; William, 234; Humfry, 435; Hannah, 6; Jane, 327
Steward, Jane, 365
Stibbens, Mary, 357
Stibbes, William, 122
Stickeley, Stirkley, Nicholas, 107, 108; Thomas, 72
Stilleswold [co. Linc.], Priress and Convent of, 441
Stiles, Michael, 222
Still, James, 70; Bishop [John], 288; Nathaniel, 258; Elizabeth, 127
Stilman, Stillman, Anthony, 424, 434, 444, 566, 570; John, 434; Ric., 420, 421, 423, 434, 440, 427, 460; Walter, 370; William, 300, 370, 374, 375, 425, 460, 570; Margaret, 374, 434; Nics., 424
Stainsbury, Robert, 314
Stockman, Joseph, 31; Elizabeth, 301
Stockwell, Thomas, 80; Anne, 60
Stokes, Stocks, Stokys, Abjohn, 6, 8, 9, 20, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 195, 211, 270, 400; Adam de, 103; Adrian, 105, 250, 290, 291, 292, 294, 296, 297, 305, 309; Alexander, 427; Anthony, 105; Charles, 41, 104, 106, 107; Christopher, 4, 5, 104, 105, 106, 415, 250; Daniel, 106; Edmund, 104, 107, 244, 335; Edward, 4, 51, 55, 57, 90, 100, 101, 102, 103, 171, 172, 195, 196, 245, 404; Edward de, 104; Francis, 104; George, 101; Herbert de, 40; James, 5, 7, 57, 107; John, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 57, 81, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141,

Streate, *Strett,* Catherine, 459; Elizabeth, 221
Strode, Hugh, 128; John, 214; Joan, 128, 214
Strong, Thomas, 324
Stroud, *Strowde,* Joseph, 288; Moses, 359; William, 516; Elizabeth, 34, 359; Joan, 72
Strugnell, Henry, 23, 108; Mary, 177
Stuard, Susanna, 475
Stuart, Charles Edward, 429; Lady Arabella, 460
Stubbs, Edith, 258
Stumpe, John, 355
Sturidge, Nathaniel, 360
Sturmi, Philip, 42; Margaret, 42
Stydman, Thomas, 551
Style, William, 122
Subberton, 493; Giles, 345; Mr., 456; Stephen, 211
Suffolk, Henry, Duke of, 290; Frances, Duchess of, 289, 290, 291, 292; Will, 294
Sumner, Barbara, 322
Surcome, John, 69
Surton, John, 61
Suter, John, 496
Sutton, Henry, 282; James, 125; John, 163; Edith, 125; Elizabeth, 124
Swain, Stephen, 142
Swaine, Sir Arthur, 342, 502; Mary, 342, 502
Swanton, Francis, 358, 573; Laurence, 31; William, 31, 573; Edith, 573; Frances, 358
Swayne, Henry, 288, 314; John, 371, 375, 420, 421, 422, 424, 561; Mary, 314
Sweet, *Sweete,* John, 35; Dorothy, 547; Jane, 127
Sweetland, John, 288
Swetyng, *Swethen,* John, 374, 421, 422; William, 370
Sydney, W. Connor, 44
Symes, John, 221; Robert, 75; Thomas, 76
*Symonds, W., 351-352, 399-404, 447-452, 475-476, 571
Symons, *Symones,* Edward, 217; John, 393, 457, 494, 496; Alice, 494; Elizabeth, 217; Margery, 394
Sympkins, Thomas, 78, 81; William, 78, 81
Syms, Arthur, 223
Symmes, John, 360, 371
Symyng, Zachary, 458
Synnett, Elinor, 123
Syvett, Richard, 546

T.

Talbot, C. H., 557; Sir John, 31; Nicholas, 25, 210, 304; Stephen, 21, 25, 267, 303, 347, 392, 394, 494; Joan, 458
Talman, *Taman,* Amerie, 375, 421; John, 372; Thomas, 375, 420, 422; William, 420
Tame, John, 127
Tanner, Edward, 566; James, 345, 455; John, 20, 23, 109; 391, 457; Roger, 497; Thomas, 69; Bishop [Thomas], 146, 147, 148, 236; Annabel, 348
Tapp, Elizabeth, 256
Tarrant, Edward, 566; Nicholas, 73; Robert, 269, 272; Samuel, 269; Martha, 269
Tatton, Thomas, 73
Taulton, Joan, 73
Taunton, *Tanton,* Henry, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425; John, 375, 420; Robert, 570
Taylier, Myles, 293
Taylor, George Ashton, 575; John, 99, 100, 104, 172, 277, 575; Richard, 398, 495; Robert, 325; Thomas, 255; Watson, Wilts views drawn for, 158; William, 34, 403, 447; Alice, 400, 447; Elinor, 324; Elizabeth, 494; Jane, 565; Joan, 76, 128; Margery, 393; Mary, 277, 325, 495; Rebekah, 255
Teap, Charles, 220
Temmes, Christopher, 555, 556, 560; George, 555; Philip, 555; Robert, 555, 560; Thomas, 555, 556, 560; William, 555; Elizabeth, 555, 560; Joan, 555, 562
Temple, William, 212
Tennes, *Tenys,* Elis, 422; Walter, 420
Teyntar, Thomas, 87
Therewe, John, 175
Thistlethwaite, Alexander, 31
Thomas, Richard, 219, 456; Alice, 493; Mary, 219
Thompson, Avery, 279; Morgan, 547; *E. Margaret, 10-19, 60-69, 114-121, 161-167, 201-208; Essex, 323
Thoresby, John de, 205
Thorley, *Tharleye,* Mr., 21; William, 25, 109; Joan, 495

Streets, Street, Catherine, 450;
Elizabeth, 231
Strode, Hugh; 128; John, 414;
Joan, 128, 214
Strong, Thomas, 324
Strond, Strynge, Joseph, 208;
Stone, 189; William, 510;
Kilsabeth, 14, 159; Joan, 72
Strungeil, Henry, 21, 108; Mary, 177
Stuard, Susanna, 177
Stuart, Charles Edward, 420;
Lady Arabella, 160
Stubbs, Edith, 258
Stumpe, John, 355
Sturdge, Sutbumbl, 360
Sturm, Philip, 42; Margaret, 42
Sydman, Thomas, 551
Style, William, 122
Subbetton, 403; Giles, 343; Mr, 416; Stephen, 211
Sudbole, Henry, Duke of, 200;
Francis, Duchess of, 250, 290, 291, 292; Will, 291
Summer, Barbara, 322
Surcome, John, 69
Surton, John, 61
Suter, John, 405
Sutton, Henry, 283; James, 122; John, 161; Edith, 122; Elizabeth, 124
Swain, Sophia, 122
Swaine, Sir Arthur, 343, 300;
Mary, 342, 502
Swanton, Francis, 158, 573;
Laurence, 21; William, 21, 573;
Edith, 572; Frances, 158
Swayne, Henry, 288, 314; John, 571, 572, 420, 421, 422, 424, 501;
Mary, 314
Sweet, Sweete, John, 15; Dorothy, 517; Jane, 177
Sweetland, John, 458
Swetyng, Swetyng, John, 374, 421, 422; William, 370
Sydney, W. Connor, 44
Symes, John, 221; Robert, 75;
Thomas, 76
*Symonds, W., 321-352, 361-401, 417-452, 475-476, 571
Symons, Sywmons, Edward, 217;
John, 201, 425, 461, 496; Alice, 404; Elizabeth, 217; Margery, 304
Symplins, Thomas, 78, 81; William, 78, 81
Syms, Arthur, 223
Symmes, John, 160, 177
Synyng, Zachary, 455

Sneyate, Sneyate, Richard, 223
Syvan, Richard, 240

T.

Talbot, C. H., 127; Sir John, 31;
Nicholas, 21, 270, 271; Margaret, 21, 26, 262, 263, 317, 396, 398, 402; Joan; 448
Talman, Fanny, Amazin, 171-172;
John, 374; Thomas, 373; 420;
William, 420
Tame, John, 177
Tanner, Edward, 260; James, 317, 321; John, 26, 27, 108, 109, 417;
Roger, 107; Thomas, 260; Bishop; Thomas, 17, 118, 148, 420;
Antonia, 318
Tapp, Hiram, 18, 218
Tarrant, Edward, 109; Sabina, 171; Edward, 260, 272; Samuel, 260; Stephen, 260
Tatton, Thomas, 73
Taverner, Isaac, 73
Tawnton, Francis, Henry, 422, 424, 425, 426; John, 372
Rodney, 370
Taylor, Sylvia, 202
Taylor, George Ambrose, 272; John, 96, 100, 172, 272, 273, 274;
Richard, 208, 209; Robert, 242;
Thomas, 218; Watson, Mathews Gerard, 60, 158; William, 30, 102, 417; Alice, 109, 417;
Elinor, 324; Elizabeth, 218;
Jane, 164; Joan, 30, 128; Mary, 301; Mary, 272, 292, 405;
Rebecca, 355
Teale, Charles, 120
Temple, Chris-topher, 552, 250;
John; Walter, 222; Philip, 552;
Robert, 222, 260; Thomas, 552, 554, 560; William, 552; Lilias, 60, 552, 560; John, 552, 304
Temple, William, 212
Tenison, Cecily, Ellis, 422; Walter, 420
Tepstar, Thomas, 87
Thorpe, John, 177
Thistlethwaite, Alexander, 31
Thomas, Richard, 218, 450; Alice, 450; Mary, 210
Thompson, Avery, 270; Morgan, 547; *A. Margaret, 1-120, 50-60, 150-151, 170-187, 201-205; Joseph, 373
Thorneby, John de, 205
Thornley, Edward, 511, 21; William, 85, 100; Joan, 405;

Thorne, Thomas, 126; Elizabeth, 126
Thornbury, *Thornberie,* John, 110, 346, 549; Dorothy, 305
Thorner, John, 576; Emma, 576
Thornhill, Philippa, 55, 56
Thornton, John, 357; Samuel, 325, 357, 359; [co. Linc.], Abbot and Convent of, 441
Thresher, Edward, 168; Elizabeth, 112, 126
Throgmorton, Arthur, 295, 297, 298; Nicholas, 295; Sir Nicholas, 291, 293, 294, 296; Robert, 292, 295, 297, 298; Sir Robert, 294; Thomas, 293, 295; William, 294; Anne, 295; Dame Anne, 290, 291, 292, 294, 296, 297, 298, 299; Elizabeth, 292, 293, 295
Thynne, Sir John, 87, 338, 339, 340; Thomas, 28, 31; arms of, 28; William, 31; Elizabeth, 36
Tibb, John, 74
Tichborne, Edward, 58, 109, 302, 348, 394, 458; Howell, 234; Lionel, 184, 405; Sir Richard, 385; Thomas, 20, 110, 267, 304, 494, 495, 496; Amphillis, 385; Theresa, 68
Tichenor, William, 259
Tidcombe, Richard, 259
Tigh, Lister, 168, 169; Mary, 168
Tilley, John, de Wormyngton, 403
Tily, Mary, 288, 314
Tinby, Mary, 455
Tinker, Philip, 68
Titcombe, Robert, 218, 223, 475; Elizabeth, 123
Toar, Welsh, 169
Tocotes, Sir Roger, 166
Todde, *Tod,* William, 469, 521
Tombs, John, 398
Tomer, William, 72
Tomkins, Nathaniel, 436; Ann, 436; Cecilia, 436
Tomlines, Ralph, 176
Tompion, Thomas, 309
Tompson, *Tomson,* Alexander, 22; Christopher, 20, 108, 208, 267; Hugh, 109, 267, 305, 348, 458; John, 400, 448; Joan, 549
Tooker, Doctor, 138; Sir Giles, 31; Whalley, 503
Toope, Christian, 458
Topp, John, 31, 126
Torie, *Torrye,* Thomas, 59, 493
Toser, John, 408
Tothill, Bartholomew, 18
Tourney, George, 150; Catherine, 150
Tovye, Thomas, 20, 305, 347, 392, 455, 457, 495, 496, 548, 549; Ann, 284
Townsend, John, 9, 105, 176; William, 305, 456; Sarah, 176
Townshend, Col. Richard, 238; Roger, 238; Viscount, 238; *Mrs. R. B., 238
Townson, Bishop Robert, 388; Mary, 388
Towsey, *Touseye,* Humphrey, 23, 59; Thomas, 121
Tracher, Hugh, 517
Traske, John, 397
Travis [Travers], Dorothy, 493; Maudlyne, 109
Trechei', John, 301
Tremayle, Thomas, 281
Trenchard, Henry, 31
Trender, John, 353
Trevor, Sir John, 28
Trew, *Trewe,* John, 122; Frances, 75
Trippocke, John, 220
Troak, Roger, 77
Trollopp, John, 125; Roger, 124; Joan, 125
Tropenell, 404; Christopher, 93; Sir George, 91; Sir James, 91; John, 91; Sir Osbert, 91; Philip, 91; Roger, 92; Thomas, 90, 92, 93, 95; Walter, 91; William, 92; Lucy, 92; Margaret, 92, 95
Trothe, John, 58
Trotman, Anthony, 31
Trowbridge, Rector of, 459, 460, 461
Trueland, Alice, 221
Truman, Andrew, 426
Trye, Joan, 555, 557; Elizabeth, 555, 560
Tryncoll, Sir Thomas, 136
Tubb, John, 361
Tuck, *Tucke,* Adam, 332; Katherine, 73
Tucker, *Tooker,* Charles, 280; George, 209; Giles, 394; James, 223; John, 223, 376, 427, 468, 516, 519, 521; Mr., 548; Richard, 552; Thomas, 7, 409; William, 375, 565; Ann, 280; Mary, 223; Mrs. 457, 549
Tuffen, Richard, 323
Tupper, Elizabeth, 458
Turbervill, *Turberfeild,* John, 128, 214
Turk, John, 403
Turner, *Turnour,* Benjamin, 215; John, 78, 81, 300, 302, 421, 422; Joan, 255

Thorne, Thomas, 120; Elizabeth, 120.
Thornhurst, Jeremiah, John, 110, 146, 240; Dorothy, 304.
Thorner, John, 229; James, 276.
Thornhill, Philippa, 55, 56.
Thornton, John, 377; Samuel, 127, 157, 170; Eve, Lieut. J. Abbot and Conway, 91, 444.
Thrasher, Edward, 168; Elizabeth, 119, 120.
Throgmorton, Arthur, 207, 267, 268; Nicholas, 203; Sir Nicholas, 201, 203, 207, 208; Robert, 202, 205, 207, 208; Sir Robert, 204; Thomas, 203, 204; William, 204; Anne, 203; Jane, Anne, 200, 201, 202, 204, 205, 207, 208, 209; Elizabeth, 202, 203, 208.
Thynne, Sir John, 67, 135, 310, 340; Thomas, 38, 32; arms of, 38; William, 31; Elizabeth, 36.
Tibb, John, 74.
Tichborne, Edward, 95, 100, 202, 348, 364, 448; Howell, 434; Lionel, 184, 405; Sir Richard, 325; Thomas, 20, 110, 207, 364, 400, 405, 406; Amphillis, 325; Thecrea, 68.
Tichener, William, 259.
Tidcombe, Richard, 259.
Tigh, Lister, 168, 169; Mary, 168.
Tilley, John, de Wormington, 403.
Tily, Mary, 358, 364.
Tioby, Mary, 455.
Tinker, Philip, 68.
Tiscombe, Robert, 418, 423, 425; Elizabeth, 123.
Toar, Welsh, 169.
Tocotes, Sir Roger, 166.
Todde, Fox, William, 460, 522.
Tombs, John, 308.
Tomer, William, 72.
Tomkins, Nathaniel, 439; Ann, 439; Cecilia, 415.
Tomlines, Ralph, 170.
Tompion, Thomas, 300.
Tompson, Fowler, Alexander, 22; Christopher, 20, 168, 208, 207; Hugh, 109, 207, 208, 348, 458; John, 409, 415; Jonas, 510.
Tooker, Doctor, 132; Sir Giles, 31; Walley, 593.
Toope, Christian, 458.
Topp, John, 31, 130.
Torie, Jervye, Thomas, 50, 402.
Tosar, John, 408.
Totchill, Bartholomew, 18.
Tourney, George, 160; Catherine, 150.
Tovere, Thomas, 48, 399, 417, 508, 455, 457, 460, 466, 467, 480, 481.
Town, 364.
Townsend, John, 9, 108, 170; William, 364, 415; Sarah, 476.
Townshend, Col. Edward, 437; Roger, 437; Thomas, 438; Richard, 437.
Townson, Hudson, Robert, 438; Mary, 425.
Tracey, Jervye, Humphrey, 42, 69; Thomas, 181.
Trecher, Hugh, 442.
Treeke, John, 59.
Travis (Travers), Joseph, 403; Nicholas, 109.
Treder, John, 60.
Tremayne, Thomas, 450.
Trenchard, Henry, 32.
Trender, John, 442.
Trevor, Sir John, 38.
Trew, Jervye, John, 122; Francis, 75.
Tripcock, John, 399.
Troke, Roger, 77.
Trollopp, John, 152; Roger, 122; Joan, 122.
Troscoell, 400; Christopher, 91; Sir George, 91; Sir James, 91; John, 91; Sir Osborne; Philip, 91; Roger, 92; Thomas, 92, 93, 95; Walter, 91; William, 91; Lady, 91; Margaret, 95, 93.
Trotte, John, 93.
Trowson, Anthony, 31.
Trowbridge, Roger de, 150, 420, 450.
Truelsald, Allen, 321.
Truman, Andrew, 440.
Tryp, John, 555, 557; Elizabeth, 555, 556.
Trycocol, Sir Thomas, 195.
Tubb, John, 391.
Tuck, Jacob, Adam, 332; Katherine, 73.
Tucker, Jonathan, Charles, 380; George, 380; Giles, 391; James, 322; John, 320, 327, 328, 427, 467, 510, 527; Sir Richard, 332; Thomas, 7, 400; William, 325, 326; Ann, 326; Mary, 327; Sir, 42, 330.
Tudgen, Richard, 443.
Tuiport, Elizabeth, 438.
Turbervill, Fitzherbert, John, 128, 212.
Turk, John, 403.
Turner, Fowler, Benjamin, 312; John, 75, 81, 100, 103, 121, 122; Joan, 455.

Tutt, James, 14; [or Tull], Robert, 452
Twyford, Thomas, 175, 176; William, 175; Anne, 7
Tybecot [Tibetot], John, 163; Margaret, 163
Tyler, Jonah, 181; Joseph, 33
Tynham, George, 474
Tyre [Tyse?], Ralph, 305
Tyrwhit, Lady, 293
Tyse, *Tyas,* Ralph, 21, 109
Tyther, William, 391

U.

Ubly, Edward, 475
Udall, Edith, 305
Uppington, John, 440
Uprobert, John, 346; Rice, 21, 497
Up Thomas, Richard, 22, 60, 348, 496
Upton, Geoffrey, 232
Urtiaco, Henry de, 119
Ussher, Archbishop, 89
Uvedall, Henry, 232; Isabell, 232

V.

Vannes, Peter, 134
Vantell, *Vantile,* William, 20, 24
Vaughan, Charles, 355; Herbert M., 429; Walter, 393
Veer [Vere], John de, 163; Matilda, 163
Veisey, Robert, 35
Venarde, John, 109, 304, 392, 455; Mrs., 348; Mrs. Mary, 495
Venner, Samuel, 168; Ursula, 168
Verdon, John de, 280; Theobald de, 279, 280; Margery, 280
Vicars, William, 325
Vigor, John, 288; Hester, 285
Vinsent, John, 374; Richard, 257
Vokes, John, 391; Mercy, 346
Voole, William, 211
Vynye, William, 268, 303, 457, 494, 497, 548

W.

Wadenho, Richard, 546
Wadlow, Anne, 285
Waight, Edward, 113; Maud, 24
Wake, John, 234; Jane, 234
Walcot, C., 150; John, 150; Mackenzie E. C., 331
Walden, *Walten,* John, 442; Roger, 440, 444
Waldron, Edward, 553; Philip, 398; William, 398; Anne, 33; Sarah, 257; Ursula, 398
Wales, Charles, Prince of, 160; Henry, Prince of, 160
Walker, Anthony, 304; Emery, 98; Josias, 494
Wall, Joseph, 323; Richard, 13, 398; Robert, 85, 353; Wryothesley, 323; Anne, 395; Elizabeth, 398; Joan, 85
Waller, John, 79; William, 233; Cecilia, 436
Wallford, Henry, 128
Wallis, *Walles, Wallys,* Henry, 31; James, 174, 211; John, 371, 372, 474, 565; Mr. (bell-founder), 519, 567, 568; Owen, 110, 346, 457, 459; Robert, 551; William, 59, 169, 212; Joane, 348
Walmesley, Edward, 45; Richard, 45
Walram, Adam, 119
Walrond, Joseph, 257; Thomas, 73, 564; Blanch, 359
Walter, John, 57; Mathew, 35; Katherine, 267
Walters, Henry, 213; Mary, 212, 213
Waltham, Bishop John de, will of, 438-444; his obit and chantry at Salisbury, 440, 443; John, 441; Stephen de, 443; William, 444; Cecilia, 442, 443; Joan, 441, 442; Margaret, 443
Walworthe, Ralph, 348
Wancklen, Thomas, 28
Wanlere, John, 22
Wannerton [Cicely?], 142
Wansborough, William, 113; Mary, 113
Wansey, Henry, 148
Wapshare, Mr., 66; William, 67
Ward, Bishop Seth, 71, 525; John, 155, 234; Joseph, 112; Richard, 21; Robert, 67; William, 548; Joan, 234, 345; Margaret, 23; Mary, 108
Warmwell, Robert, 95; William, 95
Warmynton, John, 403, 447
Warne, Roger, 269; Anna, 269
Warnford, Edmond, 31; John, 245; Katherine, 245
Warre, Richard, 232; Agnes, 232
Warren, Edmund, 304; Edward, 344; Robert, 55; Rowland, 179; Stephen, 123

Tait, James, 44; [or Tail], Robert, 452
Twyford, Thomas, 412, 470; William, 122; Anne, 2
Tybeard (Tibeard), John, 161; Alexander, 161
Tyler, Joseph, 181; Joseph, 23
Tyndale, George, 474
Tyre (Tyer?), Ralph, 303
Tyrwhit, Lady, 403
Tyse, Tyer, Ralph, 21, 100
Tyther, William, 301

U.

Ubly, Edward, 473
Udall, Edith, 305
Uppington, John, 446
Upsheet, John, 340; Kate, 21, 407
Up Thomas, Richard, 22, 60, 324, 405
Upton, Geoffrey, 432
Urines, Henry de, 11
Usher, Archbishop, 80
Uvedall, Henry, 432; Isabell, 432

V.

Vanne, Peter, 134
Vantell, Family, William, 20, 24
Vaughan, Charles, 332; Herbert M., 429; Walter, 303
Veer [Vere], John de, 103; Mahilda, 169
Velsey, Robert, 35
Venarde, John, 100, 304, 392, 452; Mrs., 348; Mary, 405
Venner, Samuel, 108; Ursula, 108
Verdun, John de, 280; Theobald de, 270, 280; Margery, 280
Vicars, William, 342
Vigor, John, 288; Hester, 288
Vincent, John, 374; Richard, 357
Vokes, John, 301; Mercy, 340
Vooie, William, 411
Vyne, William, 288, 303, 427, 494, 497, 548

W.

Wadeno, Richard, 540
Wadlow, Anne, 285
Waight, Edward, 112; Maud, 34
Wake, John, 434; Jane, 434
Walcot, C., 160; John, 160; Mackenzie E. C., 331
Walden, Walter, John, 412; Roger, 410, 444
Waldron, Edward, 433; Philip, 433; William, 100; Mrs., 348; Mary, 405
Walker, Ann, 2; Dorothy, 432; Urseula, 432
Wall, Joseph, 434; Richard, 13, 405; Robert, 88, 434; Thomas, 434; Charles, 347; Anne, 405; Mrs., 405; Jane, 405
Wallis, John, 434; William, 434, 435
Wallond, Henry, 198
Walls, R. Mary, Henry, 434, 435; James, 124, 412; John, 170, 178, 434, 435; Robert, 434; William, 60, 166, 324, 435
Walsh, 348
Walsingham, Edward, 432; Walter, 44
Walton, Adam, 110
Warbond, Joseph, 432; Thomas, 73, 304; William, 430
Water, John, 432; Matthew, 35; Katherine, 405
Waters, Henry, 412; Mary, 412, 413
Watkins, Bridget, John, 48, 441; Mrs., 444; Mr. John and Charity in Salisbury, 444; John, 444; Stephen de, 444; William, 444; Cecilia, 444, 445; John, 441, 444; Margaret, 444
Watkinson, Ralph, 405
Watson, Joseph, 405
Watson, John, 42
Watson, Henry, 444
Wauchope, William, 112
Waudeborough, William, 112; Mary, 112
Waugh, Mercy, Elizabeth, 405
Webster, John, 40, 41; Mrs., 97
Ward, Ralph Seth, 72, 288; John, 112; Mary, 434; Joseph, 112; Kathere, 42; Robert, 112, 434; Jane, 434; Jane, 434; Margaret, 288; Mary, 405
Warewell, Malcolm, 95; William, 95
Warington, John, 402, 407
Warne, Roger, 405; Anne, 405
Warnford, Edward, 31; John, 434, 435; Katherine, 435
Warre, Richard, 432; Agnes, 432
Warren, Edmund, 301; Edward, 31; Robert, 88; Richard, 432; Stephen, 432

Warrener, Thomas le, 162, 207
Warwick, Richard, 74
Waryn, John, 41; William, 41
Washington, Sir Lawrence, monument, 481, epitaph 482, arms, 483, 484, 485; Robert, 484; Anne, 482
Waterman, Humphry, 55
Waters, Collis, 305; Peter, 324; Robert, 474; Roland, 87; William, 129, 360; Ellen, 87
Watkins, John, 21, 59, 493
Watson, John, 455; Thomas, 234; Alice, 450, 451
Watton, Robert, 233
Watts, *Wattes,* Edward, 57; John, 175, 232; Nicholas, 124; Richard, 232; Samuel, 168; William, 13; Edith, 547
Watyng, John, 20
Waulter, Giles, 59, 110; John, 108
Wavell, Richard, 168
Way, John, 62, 63; Reginald, 41
Wayfer, Thomas, 404
Waylen, James, 144
Wayman, Sarah, 224
Wayte, Ayliffe, 445; Edmund, 445, 446; Henry, 411, 445, 446; John, 445, 446, 447; William, 576; Betty, 446; Elizabeth, 445, 446; Joan, 267; Mary, 576; Mrs., 410
Weare, *alias* Browne, Clement, 189; John, 189; Richard, 189; Robert, 142, 189, 232, 233, 234; Thomas, 189; William, 189
Webb, *Webbe,* Benjamin, 113; Daniel, 46; Edmond, 31; George, 370, 461, 518, 570; Gilbert, 136; Hugh, 461, 518; James, 565; John, 136, 260, 396; Richard, 260; Robert, 278; Roger, 4; Thomas, 113, 406, 409; Walter, 106; William, 84, 113, 150, 278, 354, 406; Sir William, 150; Alice, 393; Amy, 516; Elizabeth, 113; Hester, 113; Jane, 113; Meliora, 150
Webbe, *alias* Kellowe, William, 150; *alias* Richmond, William, 552
Webber, Nicholas, 357; Mary, 393
Webster, William, 56
Weech, Sarah, 277
Weeks, *Weekes,* Anthony, 21; Christopher, 353, 393; John, 221; Anne, 78, 121, 393; Margery, 346; Mrs., 21
Weeld, John, 301
Welch, Henry, 217; Mary, 217
Weld, Sir John, 28, 31; arms of, 28
Welhow [co. Linc.], Abbot and Convent of, 441
Wells, *Welles,* Edward, 222; Gilbert, 405; John, 222; Richard, 22, 222; Thomas, 22, 323, 324; Judith, 197; Mary, 222
Wellsteed, Henry, 565
Wellykine, Henry, 456
Wenman, Viscountess, 64
Wentworth, *Wintworth,* John, 221; Thomas, 318
Wenslo, Roger, 370
Were, Clement, 408. See also *Browne;* Mr., 289; *F., 247, 525
Weret, Robert, 20
Wesly, Mary, 220, 357
West, *Weste,* Eustace, 20, 59, 493; Francis, 396; John, 126; Richard, 21, 211, 493; Robert, 314; William, 346; Agnes, 59; Joan, 548; Johanna, 215
Westcott, Mary, 358
Westell, John, 517
Westbury, Henry, 421; Vicar of, 184; M.P.'s for, 477
Westley, *Westly,* Ephraim, 31; Robert, 123
Westminster, Abbot and Convent of, 440, 441
Westmoreland, Earl of, 361
Susanna, 259
Weston, Anthony, 360; John, 194; Richard, 397; Thomas, 446; Catherine, 315; Arms of, 247
Westwood, William, 278
Wey, Henry, 255
Weyllese [Willis?], Roger, 211
Whale, Robert, 124
Wharton, Duke of, 505
Whatcombe, Nicholas, 214
Whatkine, John, 268
Whatley, Anthony, 570; John, 359, 371, 372, 373, 375, 421, 426, 427, 468, 469, 472, 520, 570; Mr., 66, 522; Robert, 371, 372, 426; Roger, 469; Thomas, 469, 470; William, 374, 423, 471, 521, 568; Agnes, 425; Widow, 473, 567
Wheeler, *Wheler,* Henry, 422; John, 18, 19, 21, 61, 278; Philip, 128; William, 9; Anne, 278; Elizabeth, 278

Warrener, Thomas le, 167, 227
Warwick, Richard, 74
Waryn, John, 41; William, 41
Washington, Sir Lawrence, monument, 481; epitaph 482, arms, 483, 484, 485; Robert, 484; Anne, 482
Waterman, Humphry, 43
Waters, Collis, 364; Peter, 394; Robert, 474; Roland, 87; William, 120, 300; Ellen, 87
Watkins, John, 21, 59, 491
Watson, John, 455; Thomas, 294; Alice, 450, 451
Watton, Robert, 233
Watts, Wattes, Edward, 571; John, 175, 252; Nicholas, 124; Richard, 252; Samuel, 168; William, 13; Edith, 547
Watyng, John, 20
Wauiter, Giles, 59, 110; John, 108
Wavell, Richard, 168
Way, John, 63; 67; Reginald, 41
Wayler, Thomas, 409
Waylen, James, 144
Wayman, Sarah, 242
Wayte, Ayliffe, 445; Edmund, 445, 446; Henry, 411, 445, 446; John, 445, 446, 447; William, 576; Betty, 446; Elizabeth, 445, 446; Joan, 263; Mary, 576; Mrs., 410
Weare, alias Browne, Clement, 180; John, 180; Richard, 180; Robert, 142, 180, 212, 233, 234; Thomas, 180; William, 180
Webb, Webbe, Benjamin, 113; Daniel, 46; Edmund, 31; George, 370, 381, 518, 520; Gilbert, 136; Hugh, 401, 518; James, 564; John, 136, 280, 306; Richard, 300; Robert, 278; Roger, 4; Thomas, 113, 406, 409; Walter, 100; William, 84, 113, 130, 278, 354, 406; Sir William, 120; Alice, 303; Amy, 516; Elizabeth, 113; Hester, 113; Jane, 113; Meliora, 130
Webbe, alias Kellowes, William, 150; alias Richmond, William, 552
Webber, Nicholas, 357; Mary, 303
Webster, William, 46
Weech, Sarah, 277
Weeks, Weekes, Anthony, 211; Christopher, 353, 303; John,

Whelpley, John, 470, 471, 520, 521
Whelps, Ann, 286
Wheteley, 295
Whitchurch, Edward, 170; James, 170; John, 170; Joseph, 170; Leonard, 170; Samuel, 170; William, 168, 170; Joan, 170
White, *Whyte,* Anthony, 71, 463; Erasmus, 553; George, 374, 375, 376, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 470, 471, 472, 519, 522, 570; James, 51, 69; John, 123, 295, 470, 471, 516; Joseph, 516; Mr., 425; Pilgrim, 59, 267; Robert, 210, 347, 369, 370, 373, 374, 385, 393, 425, 458, 471, 497; Thomas, 73, 458; William, 233, 260, 303, 347, 374, 375, 398, 420, 421, 422, 423, 427, 428; Agnes, 376; Alice, 469; Helen, 385; Katherine, 169; Margaret, 73; Mary, 553
Whiteare, Nicholas, 392
Whitehead, Edward, 56
Whitehorne, Robert, 217
Whitick, *Whyttock,* Harry, 445; Mr., 346; Nicholas, 25; Elizabeth, 445
Whitlock, *Whitelocke,* Anthony, 258, 421, 422; Sir Bulstrode, 31; Henry, 423
Whitmarsh, John, 259; Timothy, 260; William, 34, 457; Alice, 34
Whitmore, William, 420
Whitokesmead, John, 246; Elizabeth, 246; arms of, 246
Whittaker, William, 56
Whittle, Simon, 128
Whitty, Mary, 285
Whode, Thomas, 25
Whood, *alias* Crooke, William, 12, 13, 16; Alice, 12, 13, 16
Whoper, *Whooper,* John, 23; Thomas, 24, 109. See also *Hooper*
Whore, John, 267, 344, 457. See also *Hore, Hoore*
Whutton, Nicholas, 303
Whyddon, Francis, 86, 408
Whytyngs, William, 234
Wiblin, Anthony, 361; William, 395; Dorothy, 361
Wicker, John, 23
Wickes, *Wicks,* Antony, 25; Christopher, 108; John, 58
Wickett, Mary, 79
Widdowes, Stephen, 129
Wigery, Mr., 213
Wilcox, William, 36
Wild, *Wylde,* John, 215, 223, 323; Samuel, 571, 572; Anne, 571
Wilkins, Thomas, 67; William, 314; Joan, 456; Mary, 218; Rose, 67
Wilkinson, Henry, 122
Wilks, 314
Willecotes, William, 443
Willet, John, 124
William III., attempted assassination of, 197, 198
Williams, *Wyllyams,* Edward, 314; Henry, 60, 268; Isaac, 105; John, 121, 243, 256, 277, 372; Sir John, 277; arms of, 277; Richard, 243, 374, 376, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 426; Robert, 215; Roger, 16; William, 217; *W. R., 476-478; Anne, 16; Eleanor, 277; *alias* Carter, Mary, 75
Willmore, William, 169
Willis, Christopher, 353; Edward, 122; F. M., 368; Philip, 493; Roger, 21, 345, 391, 394; Simon, 35; Thomas, 304; Alice, 58; Elinor, 36; Mary, 17, 126
Willoughby, Christopher, 31; Edward, 85; John, 301; William, 31; Agnes, 85
Wills, Joseph, 224; William, 566
Willshire, William, 38
Wilson, Humfrey, 456; Richard, 345, 391, 394; Robert, 518; Samuel, 124; William, 77; Alice, 25; Joan, 497; Mary, 222; Mrs., 422
Wilton, William, 113; Abbey, nun of, 443
Wilts, Archdeacon of, 335; his seal, 448
Wiltshire, Earl of, 439; William, 565; Anne, 213
Wimbleton, William, 388
Wimbletts, Joan, 124
Winarick, J., 546
Winch, Ann, 517
Winchester, Bishop of, 162, 436; William, Bishop of, 164; St. Mary's College of, in Oxford, Warden and scholars of, 162, 164, 165, 166; Earl of, 120
Winckles, Thomas, 324
Windsor, Edward, Lord, 553; Walter, 553; William of, 206
Wingrave, Sarah, 473
Winning, William, 396; Elizabeth, 396

Whelpley, John, 430, 472, 520, 521
Whelps, Ann, 380
Wheteley, 205
Whitchurch, Edward, 170; James, 170; John, 170; Joseph, 170; Leonard, 170; Samuel, 170; William, 168, 170; Joan, 170
White, *Whyte*, Anthony, 71, 403; Erasmus, 553; George, 374, 375, 376, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 450, 471, 472, 519, 522, 570; James, 51, 60; John, 143, 205, 420, 471, 510; Joseph, 510; Mr., 425; Pilgrim, 50, 207; Robert, 216, 315, 360, 370, 373, 374, 375, 393, 425, 455, 471, 497; Thomas, 73, 456; William, 243, 260, 323, 347, 374, 375, 398, 420, 421, 422, 423, 447, 448; Agnes, 376; Alice, 409; Helen, 485; Katherine, 169; Margaret, 73; Mary, 553
Whitears, Nicholas, 302
Whitehead, Edward, 56
Whitehorne, Robert, 417
Whitick, *Whyttock*, Harry, 443; Mr., 346; Nicholas, 25; Elizabeth, 445
Whitlock, *Whitelocke*, Anthony, 258, 421, 422; Sir Bulstrode, 31; Henry, 443
Whitmarsh, John, 250; Timothy, 260; William, 34, 457; Alice, 34
Whitmore, William, 420
Whitokesmeade, John, 240; Elizabeth, 246; arms of, 246
Whittaker, William, 50
Whittle, Simon, 128
Whitty, Mary, 285
Whode, Thomas, 25
Whood, *alias* Crooke, William, 12, 13, 16; Alice, 12, 13, 16
Whoper, *Whooper*, John, 23; Thomas, 24, 109. See also *Hooper*
Whore, John, 207, 344, 457. See also *Hore*, *Hoore*
Whutton, Nicholas, 303
Whyddon, Francis, Sir, 408
Whytyngs, William, 234
Wiblin, Anthony, 361; William, 365; Dorothy, 361
Wicker, John, 21
Wickes, *Wicks*, Antony, 25; Christopher, 108; John, 58
Wickett, Mary, 70
Widdowes, Stephen, 129
Wigery, Mr., 213
Wilson, William, 36
Wild, *Wylde*, John, 215, 223, 373; Samuel, 371, 372; Anne, 371
Wilkins, Thomas, 69; William, 344; Joan, 456; Mary, 218; Rose, 69
Wilkinson, Henry, 128
Wilks, 314
Willcocks, William, 243
Willet, John, 124
William III., attempted assassination of, 105, 106
Williams, *Wyllyams*, Edward, 344; Henry, 60, 288; Isaac, 205; John, 141, 243, 456, 472, 522; Sir John, 477; arms of, 477; Richard, 243, 374, 375, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 426; Robert, 215; Roger, 101; William, 217; "W. R.," 370-378; Anne, 101; Eleanor, 472; *alias* Turner, Mary, 78
Willimore, William, 160
Willis, Christopher, 233; Edward, 122; F. M., 368; Humphrey, 493; Roger, 21, 345, 391, 392; Simon, 91; Thomas, 394; Alice, 28; Alison, 91; Mary, 17, 136
Willoughby, Christopher, 31; Edward, 85; John, 301; William, 31; Agnes, 85
Wills, Joseph, 224; William, 560
Willshire, William, 38
Wilson, Humfrey, 120; Richard, 345, 391, 394; Robert, 120; Samuel, 120; William, 77; Alice, 23; Joan, 407; Mary, 222; Mrs., 129
Wilton, William, 143; Abbey, nun of, 443
Wilts, Archdeacon of, 335; his seal, 248
Wiltshire, Earl of, 430; William, 26; Anne, 213
Wimbleton, William, 388
Wimblette, John, 124
Winarick, J., 540
Winch, Ann, 517
Winchester, Bishop of, 102, 430; William, Bishop of, 165; St. Mary's College of, in Oxford, Warden and scholars of, 164, 165, 166; Earl of, 120
Winckles, Thomas, 124
Windsor, Edward, Lord, 333; Walter, 553; William of, 209
Wingrave, Sarah, 473
Winning, William, 306; Elizabeth, 306

Winsor, *Winser,* Richard, 391; Robert, 177; William, 304
Winter, *Wynter,* George, 552; Ralph, 352; William, 552; Elizabeth, 352
Winterberg, John de, 334
Winterborne, Richard, 395; Joan, 78; Margaret, 78
Winterbourne Stoke, Rector of, 141
Winters, Mary, 224
Winton, Abraham de, 327; Luke de, 335
Wise, *Wyse,* Edward, 322; Michael, 256; Elizabeth, 74
Withered, William, 360
Withier, Sibell, 267
Witts, Edward, 221
Wodsoun, Hugh, 109
Wood, Anthony, 36; Christian, 74
Woodcock, Edward, 65
Woodhouse, John, 445
Woodley, John, 127
Woodman, Robert, 213
Woodroffe, John, 356; Agnes, 356
Woodward, Thomas, 123
Woolley, *Wolleye,* Emanuel, 408; Houlton, 168, 169; Wight, 168, 169, 170, 270; Thomas, 408; Catherine, 167, 168, 169; Frances, 408; Johanne, 408; Mary, 167, 168, 169
Woolfris, *Wolfries,* Henry, 73; John, 375, 421
Wootton, *Wotton,* Anne, 547; Mary, 109; Thomasine, 128
Wootton Bassett, Vicar of, 335; M.P.'s for, 478
Wordly, Mr., 79
*Wordsworth, Christopher, 186-188, 327-331, 526-528, 535-546
Worth, John, 443
Wren, Dr. Christopher, 435; Nicholas, 256
Wrench, Mary, 79
Wrenne, Robert, 407; Margery, 407
Wright, *Write,* Ellice, 371; Ralph, 87; Robert, 24; Thomas, 502; William, 108
Wrixon, Stephen, 129
Wrotesley, Sir George, 137, 138, 139; Lady, 138, 139
Wroughton, Francis, 31, 64; Seymour, 66, 67; Thomas, 554; William, 64; Sarah, 65
Wullridge, Laurence, 234
Wyatt, *Wyet,* Benjamin, 243; Rev. Dr., 211; Geoffrey, 554; Richard, 493; Alice, 394
Wyche, Benjamin, 65
Wyer, Dositheus, 142, 185, 186, 187, 188; James, 186; Jonathan, 186; Margaret, 142, 185, 188; Millicent, 185; Siscella, 188
Wykeham, William of, 162, 163, 165, 166, 207, 208; John of, 162, 163, 207, 208
Wykewan, Geffrey de, 281
Wykes, Edmund, 353; Elizabeth, 353
Wyllyngham, Robert, 281
Wylshere, Thomas, 408
Wyndham, H. Penruddocke, 146
Wyndover, Edward, 456
Wyngfelde, Robert, 294
Wyvill, Bishop Robert, 159

Y.

Yeatman, Grace, 359
Yerbury, *Earbury,* Gifford, 84; John, 288, 314; Thomas, 84; Elizabeth, 258, 259; Frances, 84; Rebecca, 84
Yeoman, Henry, 126
York, Archbishop of, 441, 444; Charles, Duke of, 160; James, Duke of, 337
Yorke, Bartholomew, 84; John, 324; William, 84, 145; Anne, 84, 270; Elizabeth, 324; Mary, 321
Young, *Yonge,* Edward, 194, 340, 342; Henry, 345, 455; John, 31, 99, 340, 348, 353, 406, 426; Mr., 457; William, 219, 394, 456, 459, 495, 549; Fayth, 35; Joanna, 340; Elizabeth, 194; Mary, 99, 260, 353, 406
Yngs [Ings], Richard, 223
Yvy [Ivye], John, 404; Thomas, 404

Wisner, Harper, Richard, 301;
Robert, 117; William, 304
Witter, Harper, George, 352;
Ralph, 352; William, 352;
Elizabeth, 352
Witterberg, John de, 134
Witteleene, Richard, 303; Joan, 78; Margaret, 78
Wittertaurne Noble, Rector of, 141
Witters, Mary, 344
Wiuton, Abraham de, 347; Luke de, 335
Wize, Hyve, Edward, 322; Michael, 322; Elizabeth, 72
Wiberd, William, 360
Wibier, Robert, 307
Wide, Edward, 221
Wolcomm, Hugh, 109
Wood, Anthony, 70; Christian, 74
Woodcock, Edward, 69
Woodhouse, John, 445
Woolley, John, 147
Woolman, Robert, 213
Woolrafe, John, 339; Agnes, 339
Woolward, Thomas, 123
Woolley, Harper, Emanuel, 405; Houlton, 168, 169; Wright, 168, 169, 170; Thomas, 405; Catherine, 167, 168, 169; Frances, 405; Johanne, 405; Mary, 169, 168, 169
Woollrie, Harper, Henry, 73; John, 372, 421
Wootton, Harper, Anne, 447; Mary, 109; Thomasine, 138
Wotton Hasset, Vicar of, 345; M. P.'s 109, 418
Wordly, Mr., 70
*Wordsworth, Christopher, 180, 188, 327-331, 340-348, 515-516
Worth, John, 443
Wren, Dr. Christopher, 423; Nicholas, 456
Wrench, Mary, 70
Wrenne, Robert, 405; Margery, 405
Wright, Harper, Ellice, 372; Ralph, 87; Robert, 87, 102; Thomas, 102; William, 108
Wrixon, Stephen, 120
Wrangway, Sir George, 117, 138, 139; 143, 149
Wrenghton, Francis, 97, 98; Mary, 98, 99; Thomas, 99; William, 99; Sarah, 99
Wrightson, Laurence, 213
Wyan, Hugh, Benjamin, 447; Ann, 109, 447; Courtney, 446; Elizabeth, 447; Alice, 304
Wyche, Benjamin, 80
Wyer, Hermione, 122, 168, 169, 170; Jasper, 169, Jonathan, 169; Margaret, 169; Mary, 122, 169, 170; Nicholas, 168; Rachelle, 168
Wilkinson, Hugh, 10, 170, 172, 173, 180, 192, 193, 195; John of, 194, 195, 197, 198
Wykeman, Thomas de, 251
Wykes, Edmund, 323; Elizabeth, 323
Wolfingham, Robert, 261
Wolsey, Thomas, 405
Wrathan, M. Bromfield, 149
Wrasmer, Edward, 249
Wrayfide, Robert, 407
Wyvil, Bishop Robert, 120

X.

Xenomen, Gerard, 330
Xerkney, Anthony, Gilbert, 374; John, 375; Thomas, 94; Elizabeth, 375; Francis, 84; Rosamund, 84
Xenomen, Henry, 130
Xara, Alexander de, 424; Thomas de, 166; John de, 326
Xorse, Sarah Jasper, 80; John, 144; William, 84, 145; Anne, 80, 270; Elizabeth, 324; Mary, 324
Young, Fanny, Edward, 109, 370, 372; Henry, 407, 447; John, 372; Mr., 90, 325, 326, 328, 329, 330, 331; William, 270, 330, 440, 442, 443; Joan, 32; Hanna, 142; Elizabeth, 109; Mary, 109, 170, 407
Yoge (Jorge), Richard, 203
Yve (Ivye), John, 404; Thomas, 404

INDEX OF PLACES.

A.

Abbasanne [Abbot's Anne, co. Hants], 36
Abbotsbury [co. Dors.], 79
Adber-in-Trent [co. Som.], 325
Adderdeleye [co. Salop], Manor, 117, 119
Aldbourne, 26, 30, 125, 221, 398, 419
Aldeholt [in Cranborne, co. Dors.], 244, 245, 246
Alderbury, 81; Church, 92
Aldersoll [co. Dors.], 197
Alderton, *Aldrington,* 30, 53, 93, 145, 158, 246, 448, 451; Manor, 159; Old Manor House, 524
Aldworth [co. Berks.], 360
Alington [co. Berks], 397
Allcannings, 61, 65, 68, 234, 264, 315, 419
Allington, near Amesbury, 126; in Allcannings, Manor, 234; in Chippenham, 82
Alton Pancras [co. Dors.], 74, 127, 177, 224
Alton [co. Hants], 510
Alton Barnes, 534
Alton Priors, 513
Alvediston, *Ilveston,* 86
Alveston, Little [in Folke, co. Dors.], 73
Alwardbury, 419
Amesbury, *Ambresburie,* 26, 311, 382, 419, 460; Manor, 65; East, or Great, 65, 354, 417, 418; West, 65, 354; Earls, Manor, 363; Abbey, or Nunnery, 331, 428
Anderston [co. Dors.], 76, 221
Andover [co. Hants], 126, 430
Ansty, 79
Appleton [co. Berks], 222
Arberfield [co. Berks], 257, 516
Ardington [co. Berks], 260, 516
Ashbury [co. Berks], 475, 516
Ashley, 158
Ashmore, 326, 381, 382
Ashton Keynes, 353, 464
Astley [co. Warw.], 292
Atford, *Atteworde,* 378; Church, 96. See also *Cottels Atworth*
Atterhill [co. Devon], 430
Auston [in Blewbury, co. Berks], 78, 517
Avebury, *Awbery,* 31, 354, 417, 565
Avignon [S. France], 229
Avon [in Christian Malford], 252, 253, 305
Axmouth [co. Devon], 80, 216

B.

Backhampton [Beckhampton], 354; Chapel of, 354
Bainton [nr. Westbury], 29
Barbadoes, Island of, 53, 55, 56
Barford St. Martin, 47, 86, 514
Barham Court [co. Kent], 573
Barkham [co. Berks], 516
Barmecey, 466
Barnes Common, 143
Barns Hall [co. Worc.], 55
Barnwood [co. Glouc.], 195
Barwicke Bassett, 231, 234, 408, 553; Manor, 234
Basset's Down [in Wroughton], 145, 149, 321
Batcombe [co. Som.], 286
Bath, 66, 93, 181, 182, 235, 245, 253, 277, 284, 286, 413, 462; Abbey Church, 277, 283, 288, 404, 459, 461, 462; Grand Pump Room, 309
Bathampton, 287
Batheaston, 226, 284, 285, 286, 502
Bathford, 180, 285
Bathwick, 283, 284, 286
Battersea [co. Surr.], 270
Baverstock, 30, 86, 215, 355, 389
Bavington [co. Som.], 77
Bawdripp [co. Som.], 359
Baydon, 72, 358, 396, 398
Beacon Hill, 235

INDEX OF PLACES.

A.

Abbeanume [Abbot's Anne], co. Hants], 36
Abbotsbury [co. Dors.], 70
Adbert-in-Trent [co. Som.], 395
Addendefeye [co. Salop], Manor, 117, 119
Aldbourne, 26, 30, 122, 222, 398, 410
Aldebolt [in Cranborne, co. Dors.], 214, 245, 246
Alderbury, 81; Church, 60
Alderell [co. Dors.], 197
Aldeton, Aldwyngton, 30, 53, 93, 145, 155, 246, 448, 452; Manor, 150; Old Manor House, 394
Aldworth [co. Berks.], 300
Alington [co. Berks.], 397
Allcanninge, 61, 95, 98, 234, 315, 419
Allington, near Amesbury, 226; in Allcanninge, Manor, 234; in Chippenham, 82
Alton Panzers [co. Dors.], 74, 117, 122, 244
Alton [co. Hants], 310
Alton Barnes, 394
Alton Priors, 313
Alvediston, Fermen, 50
Alveston, Little [in Frome, co. Dors.], 73
Alwardbury, 419
Amesbury, Abbeyberry, 20, 111, 324, 419, 460; Manor, 95; East or Great, 95, 234, 417, 418; West, 95, 234; Earls, Manor, 303; Abbey, or Nunnery, 111, 428
Anderston [co. Dors.], 76, 222
Andover [co. Hants], 136, 430
Anety, 70
Appleton [co. Berks.], 222
Arborfield [co. Berks.], 227, 318
Arlington [co. Berks.], 206, 318
Ashbury [co. Berks.], 425, 310
Ashley, 138
Ashmore, 320, 325, 394
Ashton Keynes, 318, 364
Astley [co. Warw.], 352
Atford [Harford, 370, Essex], 27
Atford [co. Glouc. Gloucy], 24
Attcoll [co. Devon], 460
Auston [in Ashbury, co. Berks.], 325, 327
Avebury, Avebury, 31, 324, 417, 505
Avington [co. Hants], 439
Avon [in Christian Malford], 234, 324, 404
Axmouth [co. Devon], 80, 242

B.

Babington [Throckmorton], 324; Church of, 324
Bainton [co. Worcester], 70
Barbadoes, Island of, 56, 59
Barford St. Martin, 47, 80, 314
Barham [Court [in Kent], 372
Barkston [co. Berks.], 440
Barnwood, 276
Barnes Common, 443
Barns Hall [co. Herts.], 85
Barnwood [co. Glouc.], 195
Barrichin Barrel, 232, 405, 433; Manor, 232
Barwick's Town [in Wrexham], 145, 149, 321
Barcombe [co. Sussex], 456
Bath, 66, 93, 181, 182, 232, 272, 277, 284, 285, 417, 460; Abbey [Church, 277, 285, 460; Chapel, 407, 408; Queen Room, 309
Battlesdon, 285
Battleston, 230, 284, 285, 460, 472
Baldock, 195, 276
Baldwick, 284, 285
Batterson [co. Berks.], 276
Bawnscock, 30, 56, 212, 325, 394
Bayington [co. Som.], 77
Bawdrip [co. Som.], 320
Bayden, 72, 228, 320, 376
Beacon Hill, 233
Ashton Keynes, 318, 364
Astley [co. Warw.], 352
Atford [Harford, 370, Essex], 27
Atford [co. Glouc. Gloucy], 24
Attcoll [co. Devon], 460
Auston [in Ashbury, co. Berks.], 325, 327
Avebury, Avebury, 31, 324, 417, 505
Avington [co. Hants], 439
Avon [in Christian Malford], 234, 324, 404
Axmouth [co. Devon], 80, 242

B.

Babington [Throckmorton], 324; Church of, 324
Bainton [co. Worcester], 70
Barbadoes, Island of, 56, 59
Barford St. Martin, 47, 80, 314
Barham [Court [in Kent], 372
Barkston [co. Berks.], 440
Barnwood, 276
Barnes Common, 443
Barns Hall [co. Herts.], 85
Barnwood [co. Glouc.], 195
Barrichin Barrel, 232, 405, 433; Manor, 232
Barwick's Town [in Wrexham], 145, 149, 321
Barcombe [co. Sussex], 456
Bath, 66, 93, 181, 182, 232, 272, 277, 284, 285, 417, 460; Abbey [Church, 277, 285, 460; Chapel, 407, 408; Queen Room, 309
Battlesdon, 285
Battleston, 230, 284, 285, 460, 472
Baldock, 195, 276
Baldwick, 284, 285
Batterson [co. Berks.], 276
Bawnscock, 30, 56, 212, 325, 394
Bayington [co. Som.], 77
Bawdrip [co. Som.], 320
Bayden, 72, 228, 320, 376
Beacon Hill, 233

Beaconsfield [co. Bucks], 436
Beaminster [co. Dors.], 33, 123, 177, 179, 221, 323, 565; Parnham, in, 214
Bean Manor [co. Leic.], 291, 292, 293, 295, 296
Bearfield [in Bradford], 180
Beckhampton, 35, 235. See also *Backhampton*
Beckington [co. Som.], 8, 213, 287, 288, 404
Beddington [co. Surrey], 296
Bedminster, 286
Bedwyn, Great, or West, 26, 28, 35, 73, 74, 93, 121, 125, 218, 232, 233, 358, 359, 396, 460, 474, 566; Manor, 232, 233; Westrum in, 396
Bedwyn, Little, or East, 72, 121, 232, 233, 321, 397, 465; Knowle in, 397
Beechingstoke, 191
Bemerton, 112, 407, 432
Benacre [in Melksham], 7, 110
Benham [co. Berks], 342
Benson [co. Oxon], 395
Berden [co. Essex], 515
Bere Hackett [co. Dors.], 74
Bere Regis [co. Dors.], 35, 36, 72, 75, 127, 213, 217, 325
Berkeley [co. Glouc.], 285
Berkeley [co. Som.], 288
Berwick-on-Tweed, 119
Berwick St. James, 124, 285
Berwick St. John, 86, 191, 232, 287, 381, 551
Berwick St. Leonard, or Cold, 30
Beversbrook, 306, 509
Bewley [in Lacock], 270, 277
Bexford [co. Berks], 260
Biddesden [nr. Andover], 572
Biddestone [nr. Chippenham], 133, 134, 181, 182, 183, 225, 226 233; Rectory, 233
Binfield [co. Berks], 239, 259
Bishop's Cannings, 68, 167, 284, 314, 315, 320, 525
Bishop's Caundle [co. Dors.], 74, 77, 341
Bishopstone, 33, 77, 512
Bishopston [nr. Salisbury], 31, 219, 418, 432
Bishopston [nr. Swindon], 31, 218, 221, 222, 223, 256, 259, 321, 396, 398, 475
Bishopstrow, 5, 6, 9, 282, 288, 354, 551, 555
Bishop's Waltham [co. Hants], 438
Bitterley Court [co. Salop], 150
Biss River, 520
Blackland, 30
Blagdon [co. Som.], 285
Blandford Forum [co. Dors.], 325
Blewberry [co. Berks], 360, 397, 517; Upton in, 397, 516, 517
Bloxworth [co. Dors.], 76
Blunsdon [in Highworth], 323, 324, 513. See also *Broad Blunsden* and *Bury Blunsden*
Boleshyde [in Kington St. Michael], 245
Bolton [co. Kent], 326
Boreham [nr. Warminster], 29, 183
Borstal [co. Kent] Manor, 441
Boscombe, 30, 125, 126, 341, 419, 431, 432
Bossington Hall [co. Hants], 326, 381, 382
Bourne [co. Sussex], 120
Bourton, 454
Bourton, *Buriton* [in Bishop's Cannings], 27, 29; Manor, 48
Bourton [in Shrivenham, co. Berks], 395, 563
Bowden [in Henstridge, co. Som.], 123
Bowden [in Lacock], 251; House, 305
Bower Chalk. See *Burchalke*
Bowes [co. York], 575
Bowood, 103, 104, 147, 415
Bowood, North [in Netherbury, co. Dors.], 178
Box, 158, 232, 285, 307, 378, 408; Hill House in, 197, 245
Boyton, 30, 75, 196, 407, 553
Braden, *Braydon*, 353, 354, 408, 552, 553; Forest of, 158, 552, 554. See also *Craven*
Bradenstoke Priory, Cartulary of, 157
Bradfield [in Hullavington] Manor, 552
Bradford Abbas [co. Dors.], 33, 76
Bradford [on Avon], 26, 27, 30, 36, 83, 84, 91, 105, 106, 110, 111, 132, 133, 134, 157, 168, 180, 181, 182, 212, 225, 226, 229, 231, 250, 252, 284, 286, 287, 288, 307, 311, 353, 368, 377, 413, 419, 420, 452, 453, 465, 509, 512, 535; Parish Church, 110; Kingston House, 84; New Inn, 105
Bradford Leigh, 254

Beaconsfield [co. Bucks], 436
Beaminster [co. Dors.], 33, 123, 177, 179, 221, 323, 365; Parnham, 10, 214
Bean Manor [co. Leic.], 201, 202, 203, 205, 206
Bearfield [in Bradford], 180
Beckhampton, 33, 235. See also *Beckhampton*
Beckington [co. Som.], 8, 213, 287, 288, 404
Beddington [co. Surrey], 206
Bedminster, 280
Bedwyn, Great, or West, 26, 28, 35, 73, 74, 93, 121, 125, 218, 232, 233, 358, 359, 360, 460, 474, 506; Manor, 232, 233; Westrum in, 306
Bedwyn, Little, or East, 72, 121, 232, 233, 321, 307, 465; Knowle in, 307
Beechingstoke, 101
Bemerton, 122, 407, 432
Benacre [in Melksham], 7, 110
Benham [co. Berks], 342
Benson [co. Oxon], 305
Berden [co. Essex], 315
Bere Hackett [co. Dors.], 74
Bere Regis [co. Dors.], 35, 36, 72, 75, 127, 213, 217, 325
Berkeley [co. Glouc.], 285
Berkeley [co. Som.], 288
Berwick-on-Tweed, 110
Berwick St. James, 124, 285
Berwick St. John, 86, 101, 232, 287, 381, 551
Berwick St. Leonard, or Cold, 30
Beversbrook, 306, 501
Bewley [in Laneck], 270, 277
Bexford [co. Berks], 260
Biddesden [nr. Andover], 572
Biddestone [nr. Chippenham], 133, 134, 181, 182, 183, 225, 226, 233; Rectory, 233
Binfield [co. Berks], 230, 250
Bishop's Cannings, 68, 167, 284, 314, 315, 320, 525
Bishop's Caundle [co. Dors.], 74, 77, 341
Bishopstone, 33, 77, 512
Bishopston [nr. Salisbury], 31, 210, 418, 432
Bishopston [nr. Swindon], 31, 218, 221, 222, 223, 256, 250, 321, 306, 308, 475
Bishopstrow, 5, 6, 9, 282, 288, 354, 551, 555
Bishop's Waltham [co. Hants], 438
Bitterley Court [co. Salop], 190
Bliss River, 320
Blackland, 30
Blagdon [co. Som.], 285
Blandford Forum [co. Dors.], 345
Blewberry [co. Berks], 360, 307, 317; Upton in, 307, 318, 417
Bloxworth [co. Dors.], 70
Blunsdon [in Highworth], 323, 324, 513. See also *Blunsdon Abbey and Bury Blunsdon*
Boleslyde [in Kington St. Michael], 244
Bolton [co. Kent], 320
Borehan [nr. Warminster], 20, 183
Borstal [co. Kent] Manor, 441
Boscombe, 30, 125, 120, 321, 410, 431, 432
Bossington Hall [co. Hants], 326, 381, 382
Bourne [co. Sussex], 120
Bourton, 454
Bourton, *Bowden* [in Bishop's Cannings], 27, 293; Manor, 48
Bourton [in Shrivenham, co. Berks], 305, 503
Bowden [in Ilmstridge, co. Som.], 143
Bowden [in Laneck], 234; House, 305
Bower Chalk. See *Bowden*
Bowes [co. York], 575
Bowood, 103, 104, 147, 415
Bowood North [in Netherbury, co. Dors.], 198
Box, 138, 232, 285, 307, 378, 408; Hill House in, 107, 245
Boyton, 30, 75, 106, 307, 553
Bradale, *Bradden*, 333, 334, 408, 552, 553; Forest of, 138, 152, 154. See also *Crowe*
Bradenstoke Priory, Cartulary of, 137
Bradfield [in Hollavington] Manor, 221
Bradford Abbas [co. Dors.], 33, 76
Bradford [in Avon], 26, 27, 30, 36, 53, 84, 91, 105, 109, 110, 111, 132, 133, 134, 137, 168, 180, 181, 182, 212, 225, 226, 230, 231, 250, 252, 284, 286, 287, 288, 307, 311, 353, 368, 377, 413, 416, 420, 454, 453, 465, 500, 512, 525; Parish Church, 110; Kingston House, 84; New Inn, 108
Bradford Leigh, 254

Bradwell, *Bradewell* [co. Essex], 117, 206
Bramshaw, *Bramsheare*, 255, 417; *alias* More Closes, Manor, 355
Bramshutt [co. Hants], 344
Bratton, 61, 288, 512, 513
Bratton Seymour [co. Som.], 416
Breamore [co. Hants], 122
Bremhill, 29, 87, 253, 282, 307, 356, 408; Barnes, 553; Le Breche, 553; Brodehedge, 553; Lonybeate, 553; Lykeshedge, 553; Marlefeldes, 553; Oldfeld Hangers, 553
Brewham [co. Som.], 285
Brickworth [in Whiteparish], 29
Briddy in Burton [co. Dors.], 73, 258
Bridestowe [co. Devon], 534
Bridport [co. Dors.], 323
Brightwell [co. Berks], 435
Brigstoke Park [co. Northants], 292, 293
Brington [co. Berks], 194
Brinkworth, 231, 252, 253, 355, 378, 464, 531, 553
Bristol, 94, 167, 174, 195, 196, 197, 212, 218, 236, 245, 251, 258, 260, 319, 414, 418, 439; All Saints Church, 70; Temple Church, 71; St. Thomas Church, 70; Merchant's Hall, 70; Hot Wells, 305, 306, 416
Britford, 137, 221; Church, 137, 138, 139; Rectory and advowson, 137
Broad Blunsden, 86, 256, 416
Broad Chalk. See *Burdechalke*
Broadfield, 88
Broad Hinton, 29
Broadway [co. Worc.], Middle Hill in, 149, 150, 151
Broadwinsor [co. Dors.], 325
Brockdish [co. Norf.], 27
Brodecliste [co. Devon], 297, 298, 299
Broke [in Westbury], 86
Brokeweys, 551
Brokenborough, 406; Manor, 356
Bromham, 84, 130, 131, 147, 167, 179, 180, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 270, 306, 307, 323, 356, 377, 379, 415, 453, 464, 508, 509, 510, 551; Battle House, 235; St. Edith's Marsh, 356; Netherstreet, 377; Strowd, 356; Brodmede, 356; Clynghill, 356; Myddelfeld, 350; Pylleryryld, 350; Westfylde, 356
Broughton Gifford, 105, 191, 287, 514; Church, 13; Monkton in, 31, 273
Bruton [co. Som.], 79, 286
Brydmere [Bridmore], 86; Manor, 232
Bubton [in Clyffe Pypard], 282
Buckland [co. Berks], 395
Buckland Newton [co. Dors.], 342, 343
Bucknell [co. Oxon], 464
Bugleigh [in Warminster], 87, 282, 377
Bulbridge [in Wilton], 409
Bulford, 29
Bulkington, *Buckington*, 7; Parsonage, 212
Burbage, 36, 76, 80, 121, 128, 256, 358, 359, 360, 396, 405, 460, 473, 474, 566; Durley in, 360
Burchalke [Bower Chalk], 86, 126
Burcombe, 29; North, 554; South, 554
Burdechalke, *Byrdchaulke* [Broad Chalk], 85, 86, 217, 235, 405, 512; Parish Register, 241
Burghfield, *Burfield* [co. Berks], 170, 322, 516
Burton [co. Dors.], 396
Burton-on-Trent, 247
Burton Hill [in Malmesbury], 82, 355, 407, 417; Manor, 552
Burway [co. Berks], 475
Bury Blondesdon, *alias* Burytowne, 409
Bury Pomeroy [co. Devon], Weston in, 45
Buscot [co. Berks], 256
Butler's Bottom, 82

C.

Cadenham [in Bremhill], 30
Calne, 17, 26, 28, 33, 35, 36, 49, 50, 52, 55, 57, 73, 78, 82, 83, 84, 87, 101, 104, 121, 122, 123, 124, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 142, 174, 181, 182, 183, 195, 196, 216, 219, 220, 221, 226, 227, 228, 236, 251, 252, 254, 255, 259, 282, 306, 307, 312, 322, 323, 356, 377, 378, 409, 414, 417, 452, 453, 454, 464, 474, 507, 508, 509, 510, 512, 565, 571; Church, 49, 52, 128; Churchwarden's Accounts, 330; Manor, 158; Hundred, 154; Chilvester Hill, 378, 453

Bradwell, Broadwell [co. Essex], 417, 420
Bramshaw, Bramshaw, 422, 427; also Stoke Charon [Hants], 352
Branksome [co. Hants], 344
Bratton, 60, 288, 314, 613
Bratton Seymour [co. Som.], 418
Breamore [co. Hants], 122
Brendhill, 29, 87, 231, 288, 307, 350, 408; Burrow, 332; Lee Brewham, 332; Bredebedge, 432; Longham, 433; Lydsedge, 433; Marlefields, 383; Oldland Hungers, 433
Brewham [co. Som.], 483
Brickworth [in Whitparish], 29
Bridehy in Burton [co. Dors.], 72, 218
Bridekowe [co. Heven], 534
Bridport [co. Dors.], 324
Brightwell [co. Berks], 434
Brigstoke Park [co. Northants], 420, 513
Brington [co. Berks], 104
Brinkworth, 431, 432, 433, 435, 478, 486, 520, 533
Bristol, 66, 107, 174, 196, 198, 202, 212, 218, 236, 242, 252, 258, 270, 414, 418, 420; All Saints Church, 70; Temple Church, 72; St. Thomas Church, 70; Merchant's Hall, 72; Hot Wells, 205, 206, 416
Britford, 127, 221; Church, 127, 128, 130; Rectory and advowson, 127
Broad Blunsdon, 80, 236, 418
Broad Chalk. See Barrychalke
Broadfield, 88
Broad Hinton, 29
Broadway [co. Worc.], Middle Hill in, 140, 150, 151
Broadwinsor [co. Dors.], 342
Brockdish [co. Norf.], 27
Brodeclyste [co. Devon], 207, 208, 209
Brokke [in Wedbury], 86
Brokeswys, 531
Brokenborough, 406; Manor, 350
Bromham, 84, 130, 131, 147, 167, 170, 180, 227, 228, 230, 232, 233, 234, 270, 300, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 370, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453,

Calston, 133, 226, 251, 270, 474
Cam [co. Glouc.], 185
Cambridge, 300; University of, 442; Magdalen College, 236, 237, 278, 279; Trinity College, 71, 435
Camely [co. Som.], 463
Camerton [co. Som.], 196, 285
Candlemarsh [co. Dors.], 126
Canterbury, 120
Carshalton [co. Surrey], 169
Castlecombe, *Combe,* 26, 31, 115, 116, 120, 157, 195, 204; Manor and Barony, 115, 116, 117, 118, 120, 163, 205; Advowson of Church, 115
Castle Eaton [nr. Cricklade], 74, 406
Castletoune [in Sherborne, co. Dors.], 34
Castle Townshend [co. Cork], 238
Catcomb [in Hilmarton], 306
Catherington [co. Hants], 502, 503
Catstoke, 302
Caundle Marsh [co. Dors.], 32, 75, 257, 516
Cerncote. See *Sharncote*
Cerne Abbas [co. Dors.], 33
Chadenwich [in Mere], 125
Chadley, North, 283
Chalfield, 29, 30, 157, 254, 305; Great, or East, 10, 91, 306, 404; Manor, 96; Little, or West, 96
Chalke, 29. See also *Burchalke* and *Burdechalke*
Chardstock [co. Dors.], 79, 123, 322; Church, 124
Charibbee Islands, 56
Charlcot [in Bremhill], 81, 82, 230, 253, 254, 308, 453, 507, 508, 509
Charlford [co. Glouc.], 564
Charlton, 134
Charlton [nr. Malmesbury], 355
Charlton [co. Berks], 324
Charlton Adam [co. Som.], 288
Charlton Horethorne [co. Som.], 287
Charminster [co. Dors.], 35, 80, 215, 216, 566; Church, 80
Charnwood Forest, 291
Charterhouse Hydon [co. Som.], 191
Chatham, 380
Chelsea College, 568
Cheltenham, 151, 152
Chelworth [in Crudwell], 288, 353, 411
Cherhill, *Cherril,* 33, 73, 127, 236, 259, 474; Chapel of, 127
Cherreton [co. Som.], 224
Cherrington [co. Glouc.], 246
Chesingbury and Chute, Prebend of, 136
Chetnoll [in Yetminster, co. Dors.], 34, 80
Chettle [co. Dors.], 386
Chew Magna [co. Som.], 386
Chieveley [co. Berks], 430
Chilcombe [co. Dors.], 258
Child Okeford [co. Dors.], 77
Childrey [co. Berks], 260
Chilham [co. Kent], 120, 204; Castle and Manor, 117, 119
Chilhampton, 533
Chilmark, 283, 286, 287
Chilton [co. Berks], 516
Chilton Foliat, 28, 30, 398; Park, 31
Chilton Canvill [co. Som.], 287
Chimney [co. Oxon], 35
Chinglesford [co. Essex], 117
Chippenham, 5, 26, 28, 81, 82, 101, 104, 132, 133, 171, 172, 181, 183, 211, 214, 224, 225, 226, 229, 230, 231, 232, 235, 236, 239, 245, 251, 252, 253, 254, 276, 277, 278, 279, 286, 307, 308, 312, 313, 355, 378, 412, 416, 453, 454, 464, 508, 509, 510, 513, 514, 551, 560, 571; Parish Register, verses in, 351; Blackwell Hams in, 211; Chippenameslane, 236; "White Hart," 103; Hundred of, 116, 154
Chirton, 84
Chisbury, 36
Chisenbury, 435. See also *Chesingbury*
Chisledon, 81, 259, 363; Badbury Wick in, 363
Chitterne, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189; St. Mary, 142; Church of, 142
Chittoe, 131, 252, 254; Manor House at, 235
Chiverell, *Cheverell,* 30; Great, 128, 406, 419; Advowson, 406; Church book, 573; Little, 315
Cholsey [co. Berks], 222
Christian Malford, 127, 195, 419, 437, 508
Churchill [co. Som.], 196, 246, 524
Chute, *Chiute,* 29, 34, 35, 36, 71, 72, 77, 124, 258, 358, 359, 409, 565
Cirencester [co. Glouc.], Church, 402

Calston, 133, 242, 251, 270, 274
Cam [co. Glouc.], 195
Cambridge, 100; University of, 414; Magdalen College, 232, 274, 270; Trinity College, 71, 435
Camly [co. Som.], 463
Cameron [co. Som.], 109, 284
Candlemarch [co. Dors.], 120
Canterbury, 120
Carshalton [co. Surrey], 169
Castlecombe, Comte, 20, 31, 112, 116, 120, 152, 195, 201; Manor and Barony, 115, 116, 117, 118, 120, 193, 205; Advowson of Church, 115
Castle Eaton [nr. Cricklade], 74, 400
Castlestone [in Sherborne, co. Dors.], 34
Castle Towsend [co. Cork], 238
Catcomb [in Hilmarton], 205
Catherington [co. Hants], 202, 203
Catsiole, 202
Caundle Marsh [co. Dors.], 32, 75, 257, 316
Cerrocole. See Sharrocole
Cerne Abbas [co. Dors.], 33
Chadenwich [in Steere], 143
Chadley, North, 283
Chalfield, 20, 30, 137, 234, 305; Great, or East, 10, 91, 300, 404; Manor, 96; Little, or West, 96
Chalke, 20. See also Burrridge and Burrridgeldge
Charlbstock [co. Dors.], 70, 122, 222; Church, 122
Charlbbee Islands, 56
Charlcot [in Hrenghill], 81, 82, 239, 253, 254, 256, 423, 507, 508, 509
Charlford [co. Glouc.], 166
Charlton, 174
Charlton [nr. Malmesbury], 355
Charlton [co. Herts], 324
Charlton Adam [co. Som.], 283
Charlton Horethorne [co. Som.], 283
Charminster [co. Dorc.], 37, 80, 217, 218, 606; Church, 80
Charnwood Forest, 201
Charterhouse Hydon [co. Som.], 101
Chatham, 350
Chelsea College, 568
Cheltenham, 151, 152
Chelworth [in Cricklade], 283, 352, 412
Cherrill, Colonel, 19, 75, 127, 242, 400, 424; Bridget of, 127
Cherrston [co. Som.], 284
Cherrington [co. Glouc.], 284
Chesterton [co. Oxon.], 284
Chetwynd, 19
Chewton [co. Somerset], 109
Chichester, 19; Bishop of, 127
Chippenham, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 101, 109, 112, 113, 121, 122, 123, 183, 224, 225, 226, 228, 230, 232, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273,

Clack [in Lyneham], 417
Clanfield [co. Oxon], 416
Clapham [co. Surrey], 168, 170
Clarendon, 29; Park, 94
Clatford, 29
Claverton [co. Som.], 284, 286, 338
Cleverton, 81; and Lea, 552, 554
Cliffe Pypard, *Cleve Pepper,* 157, 551, 571, 572; Cotmershe, in, 551; Ham, in, 551, 571
Clifton, Maybank [co. Dors.], 34, 127
Clifton [co. Glouc.], 182
Cloford [co. Som.], 142
Clopton [co. Som.], 330
Clynche [in Milton Lislebonne], 554
Coalbrook, Dale [co. Salop], 182
Coate [in Bishop's Cannings], 68; Manor, 60
Codford, 286; St. Mary, 125, 217; St. Peter, 281
Codrington [co. Glouc.], 196
Colchester [Mass], 141
Colerne, *Cullerne,* 116, 120, 201, 204, 205, 284, 287, 417, 513; Manor, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208; Advowson of Church, 115, 162, 164, 165, 166, 205, 207
Collingbourne Brunton, 356; Kingston, 72, 356, 396
Combe Bisset, 34, 77, 92, 123, 126, 255, 258, 301, 323, 418
Combe Hay [co. Som.], 285
Compton Bassett, 28, 31, 87, 157, 251, 356, 418, 552
Compton Chamberleyn, 86
Conholt, *Coventholde,* 408, 409
Conock [in Chirton], 84
Coreagh-Mor [now Cork, Ireland], 249
Corfe Mullen [co. Dors.], 75
Corsham, 7, 26, 105, 111, 112, 132, 180, 181, 225, 226, 287, 305, 306, 307, 312, 377, 378, 404, 405, 514; Manor, 93, 239; Almshouses, 158; Corshamside, 230; Ridge Side, 180, 181
Corsley, 34, 87, 283, 465, 513
Corton, *Cortington* [in Boyton], 30, 407; Manor, 407
Cottels, *Cottell's* Atworth, 30, 465. See also *Atford*
Coulston, *Cowlston,* 93, 513
Covenhaull [in Hurstborne Tarrant], 77
Coventry, 141
Cowbridge, 133, 134
Cowfolde [Cole Park], 355, 552
Cowiche [in Hilmarton], 87, 280, 356; Deane, 87, 356
Cowley [co. Glouc.], 195
Cowlham, 132
Cowsfield [Louveraz, in Frustfield, Hund.], 343, 356, 407
Craven [Braden?], 408
Crichell [co. Dors.], 73
Cricklade, 26, 28, 87, 353, 354; St. Mary, 354, 466; Hundred, 154
Crockerton, 378
Croelie [Corsley?], 416
Crofton [in Great Bedwin], 72, 73
Croscombe [co. Som.], 288
Crudwell, 157, 396, 411
Cufnells, in Lyndhurst [co. Hants], 382
Cumberwell [in Bradford], 132, 133, 134, 180, 181, 182, 183, 226, 229, 230, 231, 251, 252, 254, 307, 377, 378, 452, 453, 508, 509

D.

Damerham, North, Hundred. 154
Damerham, South, 513
Dauntesey, 134, 410, 445, 447, 532; tympanum of Rood Screen at, 529-35
Dawbennies South, Manor, 65
Deane [West], 29
Denchworth [co. Berks], 361
Denham, 302
Denton [co. Lanc.], 340
Depford [Deptford], 553
Deptford [co. Kent], 381, 382
Derry Hill [in Chippenham], 307, 308
Deverell Hussey, 513
Devizes, *Le Devyzes, the Vises,* 6, 26, 28, 34, 57, 66, 82, 83, 84, 87, 115, 130, 131, 132, 141, 144, 182, 191, 192, 205, 212, 225, 228, 233, 236, 237, 241, 243, 251, 252, 285, 287, 288, 307, 308, 312, 313, 314, 322, 372, 373, 380, 417, 419, 420, 429, 454, 462, 464, 510, 511, 520, 525, 568; Castle, 118; Military service at, 115, 205-6; Coin minted at, 274-5, 379; St. Mary's Church goods, 328; Dole stone, 525; Archbishop's Visitations at, 264; Market Place, marriages published in, 48; Cross and inscription, 241-

Clack [in Lyndham], 414
Clandeld [co. Clyson], 416
Clapham [co. Surrey], 168, 170
Clarendon, 20; Park, 69
Clatford, 29
Claverton [co. Som.], 284, 286, 332
Cleverton, 81; and Lea, 324, 334
Cliffe Pypard, Cliffe Pypard, 157, 257, 271, 272; Comerbe, in, 272; Ham, in, 271, 272
Clifton, Aldybank [co. Berks.], 32, 127
Clifton [co. Glouc.], 183
Clofard [co. Som.], 242
Clopton [co. Som.], 310
Clynche [in Milton Lilleshunn], 254
Coalbrook, Dale [co. Salop], 184
Coate [in Bishop's Cannings], 68; Manor, 69
Codford, 280; St. Mary, 122, 217; St. Peter, 281
Codrington [co. Glouc.], 100
Colchester [Essex], 141
Colerne, Caldicote, 116, 120, 201, 202, 203, 284, 287, 417, 418; Manor, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 202, 203, 204, 206, 207, 208; Advowson of Church, 118, 162, 164, 165, 166, 202, 207
Collingbourne Ducis, 329
Kingston, 72, 330, 330
Combe Hawcet, 34, 77, 92, 122, 124, 225, 228, 230, 232, 418
Combe Hay [co. Som.], 283
Compton Bassett, 28, 31, 87, 127, 271, 330, 418, 422
Compton Chamberlayne, 86
Conbolt, Ecscombelay, 106, 109
Concock [in Chirton], 84
Corsapl, Alor [now Cork, Ireland], 310
Corte Mallen [co. Berks.], 75
Corsham, 7, 20, 102, 111, 112, 132, 180, 181, 222, 240, 257, 302, 307, 312, 322, 327, 328, 404, 405, 414; Manor, 93, 230; Almshouses, 125; Cornhamside, 230; Ridge Side, 180, 181
Corsley, 34, 87, 283, 402, 412
Cotton, Corlingdon [in Boyton], 30, 407; Manor, 407
Cotteln, Cuttel's Ainworth, 30, 407
See also Alford
Coulston, Cowlston, 93, 212
Cromhall [in Hartshorne Tarrant], 77
Clack [in Lyndham], 414
Clandeld [co. Clyson], 416
Clapham [co. Surrey], 168, 170
Clarendon, 20; Park, 69
Clatford, 29
Claverton [co. Som.], 284, 286, 332
Cleverton, 81; and Lea, 324, 334
Cliffe Pypard, Cliffe Pypard, 157, 257, 271, 272; Comerbe, in, 272; Ham, in, 271, 272
Clifton, Aldybank [co. Berks.], 32, 127
Clifton [co. Glouc.], 183
Clofard [co. Som.], 242
Clopton [co. Som.], 310
Clynche [in Milton Lilleshunn], 254
Coalbrook, Dale [co. Salop], 184
Coate [in Bishop's Cannings], 68; Manor, 69
Codford, 280; St. Mary, 122, 217; St. Peter, 281
Codrington [co. Glouc.], 100
Colchester [Essex], 141
Colerne, Caldicote, 116, 120, 201, 202, 203, 284, 287, 417, 418; Manor, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 202, 203, 204, 206, 207, 208; Advowson of Church, 118, 162, 164, 165, 166, 202, 207
Collingbourne Ducis, 329
Kingston, 72, 330, 330
Combe Hawcet, 34, 77, 92, 122, 124, 225, 228, 230, 232, 418
Combe Hay [co. Som.], 283
Compton Bassett, 28, 31, 87, 127, 271, 330, 418, 422
Compton Chamberlayne, 86
Conbolt, Ecscombelay, 106, 109
Concock [in Chirton], 84
Corsapl, Alor [now Cork, Ireland], 310
Corte Mallen [co. Berks.], 75
Corsham, 7, 20, 102, 111, 112, 132, 180, 181, 222, 240, 257, 302, 307, 312, 322, 327, 328, 404, 405, 414; Manor, 93, 230; Almshouses, 125; Cornhamside, 230; Ridge Side, 180, 181
Corsley, 34, 87, 283, 402, 412
Cotton, Corlingdon [in Boyton], 30, 407; Manor, 407
Cotteln, Cuttel's Ainworth, 30, 407
See also Alford
Coulston, Cowlston, 93, 212
Cromhall [in Hartshorne Tarrant], 77

2; Old Butcher's Shambles, 241; Inns: the "Bear," 66, 242, 273, 311; the "Castle," 311, 317; the "Bull's Head," 273
Didcot [co. Berks], 397
Digswell [co. Herts], 526
Dilton [in Westbury], 272, 406; "Sanctuarie Close" in, 272
Dinton, 191, 215, 338, 343, 344, 389, 432, 436, 498, 499, 500, 502; Rectory and Vicarage, 437, 498
Ditteridge, *Dycherugge*, 14, 408; Moiety of Manor, 408
Dodington [co. Glouc.], 196, 283
Donhead, 47, 525; St. Andrew, 124, 381, 382, 551; St. Mary, 353, 512, 551
Donhead [co. Dors.], 397
Dorchester [co. Dors.], 78, 122, 124, 176, 216, 566; St. Peter's, 359, 360
Dorchester [co. Oxon], 322
Dover, 117
Down Ampney [co. Glouc.], 516
Downton, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 88, 98, 148, 232, 286, 407, 523, 551; East, 354; Parsonage Manor House, 97, 98; "Great Parlour" in, 97; The Moot, 97; Newhouse, 148
Draycot Cerne, 30, 82, 83, 245
Draycot Foliat, 571
Dunkerton [co. Som.], 285
Duntish [co. Dors.], 127
Durnford, 31, 126, 258, 260, 343, 360, 417; Great, 72, 74, 75, 77, 122, 129, 154, 217, 219, 389; Little, 194, 255, 257, 340, 342, 386
Dunington [Durrington], 30

E.

Earlstoke, *Erlestoke*, 27, 29, 140, 158, 219, 512; Shortefurlang, 140
Easterton, 66
Easton Piers [in Kington St. Michael], 153, 244, 245
Easton Royal, 76, 323, 546; Priory, 158, 159
Eastrop, *Eastroope* [in Highworth], 75, 396, 418, 513
East Chalow [co. Berks], 360
East Coker [co. Som.], 255, 288, 397
East Garston [co. Berks], 322, 398
East Ilsley [co. Berks], 260
East Lydford [co. Som.], 286
East Hendred [co. Berks], 260; West, 324
East Stoke [co. Dors.], 128
Eastwell [in Potterne], 310
East Woodhay [co. Hants], 571
Eaton [Yatton Keynell], 377
Ebbesborne Wake, 86, 405, 466
Edington, 26, 30, 161, 258, 259, 372, 521, 525, 568; Monastery, 14, 440; Cartulary of, 96, 157, 161; Encaustic Tiles from, 1-3; Ivy Mill, 2
Ellingham [co. Hants], 534
Elme [co. Som.], 286, 287, 463
Elmore [co. Glouc.], 57
Elsted [co. Surr.], 517
Enborne [co. Berks], 184, 396
Enford, 29, 157
Englishcombe [co. Som.], 288
Erchfont *Urchfounte*, 10-19, 30, 60-69, 114-121, 161-167, 201-208, 316, 551; Manor, 14, 61, 65, 67; Vicarage, 10; Mansion house and land, sale of, 66, 67; Great Farm House, 66; Northcombe, 10, 12, 13, 16, 61; Manor of, 12, 60; Crookwood, 63, 65; Cophopkins, 11; the Downehouse, 11; Harmers, 11; Netherheath, 65; Slopershold, 10; Stockwicke, 10, 13, 15, 16, 18
Escote, *Eastcott* [in Erchfont], 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 61, 62, 64, 66, 68, 309, 314; Manor, 14; Watman's Ball, 64
Eston Bassett, 551
Eston [Easton, in Bishop's Cannings], 167
Etchilhampton, *Ashlington*, 27, 29, 61, 67, 68, 316, 355, 356; Manor, 47, 60
Everleigh, 219, 417
Exeter, 220, 414
Eywell [co. Surr.], 296

F.

Fairford [co. Glouc.], 323
Falleston [Falston, in Bishopston, S. Wilts], 383
Faringham [co. Kent], 338
Farley Castle [co. Som.], 27, 30, 83, 85, 212, 269, 272, 284
Farnborough [co. Hants], 322
Farnham Royal [co. Bucks], 196

at; Old Buncher's Shambles, 241; Inns: the "Bear," 66, 242, 272, 317; the "Castle," 311, 317; the "Bull's Head," 273
Didcot [co. Berks.], 307
Digswell [co. Herts.], 246
Dilton [in Westbury], 272, 405; "Sanctuary Close" in, 272
Dinton, 191, 215, 218, 319, 324, 326, 429, 430, 495, 496, 500, 502; Rectory and Vicarage, 432, 495
Dittisham, Drychurch in, 14, 405; Rectory of Manor, 495
Dodington [co. Glouc.], 195, 495
Dunhead, 12, 232; St. Andrew, 122, 326, 328, 332; St. Mary, 331, 512, 551
Dunhead [co. Dorset.], 307
Dorchester [co. Dorset.], 78, 122, 124, 170, 210, 506; St. Peter's, 320, 500
Dorchester [co. Oxon], 322
Dover, 117
Down Ampney [co. Glouc.], 416
Downton, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 88, 95, 145, 232, 280, 307, 322, 371; East, 354; Parsonage Manor House, 97, 98; "Great Parlour" in, 97; The Moor, 97; Newhouse, 145
Draycot Cerne, 30, 52, 83, 215
Draycot Foliat, 371
Dunkerton [co. Somt.], 485
Dunsfold [co. Dorset.], 127
Durnford, 31, 120, 215, 400, 313, 360, 417; Great, 72, 74, 75, 77, 122, 129, 154, 217, 219, 350; Little, 104, 255, 257, 310, 324, 350
Dunington [Durington], 30

E.

Earlsoke, Erlsdyke, 27, 30, 120, 158, 210, 512; Shortenham, 120
Easterton, 66
Easton Piers [in Kington St. Michael], 113, 241–242
Easton Royal, 76, 323, 446; Priory, 158, 159
Easton, Eastwoye [in Highworth], 75, 306, 418, 513
East Chalow [co. Berks.], 300
East Coker [co. Som.], 175, 288, 307
East Ilsington [co. Devon.], 322
East Jersey [co. Berks.], 306
East Lydford [co. Som.], 408
East Meadon [co. Devon.], 400; West, 324
East Nesse [co. Dorset.], 128
Eastwell [in Tonbridge], 100
East Woodhay [co. Hants.], 372
Eaton [Eaton Bryewell], 307
Edgbaston Wake, 26, 405
Edington, 26, 70, 101, 218, 400, 324, 434, 522, 405; Minsters, 14; also: Certain Rec. 172; the Prioress, Isle Green, 172; Ivy Mill, 4
Effingham [co. Hants.], 512
Elme [co. Sussex.], 408, 472, 495
Elmore [co. Glouc.], 57
Elsted [co. Sussex.], 417
Enborne [co. Berks.], 181, 72
Endford, 20, 127
Sangebombe [co. Soms.], 408
Erdeham Grychurch, [co. Devon.], 20, 22, 112, 120, 160, 161, 201–202, 216, 221; Manor, 12, 51, 62, 72; Vicarage, 101; Manorial Lands and land, sale of, 60, 62; Great Karst Hanse, 66; Northcombe, 12, 13, 16, 61; Manor of, 12, 50; Crewkerne, 12, 62; Cop-hopkins, 12; the Townhouse, 12; Harmere, 12; Nathenhath, 62; Hopersnold, 12; Sosewicke, 12, 13, 16, 18
Essex, Arrow [in Kerkham], 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 25, 60, 62, 63, 66, 68, 290, 291; Manor, 14; Weaman's hall, 14
Essex Hanse, 422
Essex [Exeter, in Bishop's Canonge], 16
Etchilhampton, Atchilington, 27, 34, 60, 65, 104, 325, 352, 354; Manor, 27, 60
Everleigh, 216, 417
Exeter, 220, 414
Eyeswell [co. Suss.], 408

F.

Faitford [co. Glouc.], 323
Fallston [Falston, in Hilmerton, S. Wilts], 363
Farlington [co. Sussex], 194
Farley Castle [co. Soms.], 27, 30, 83, 85, 414, 420, 422, 484
Farnborough [co. Hants], 323
Farnham Royal [co. Bucks], 106

Farringdon [co. Berks], 73, 221, 222
Fasterne, *Vasterne* [in Wootton Bassett], 27, 30
Ferne [in Donhead St. Andrew], 158; Manor, 551
Fernham [in Shrivenham, co. Berks], 256
Fifield, 29
Fifield, *Fyfed* [nr. Broad Chalk], 235, 405
Fifield [co. Berks], 260
Fifield Magdalen [co. Dors.], 218
Filton [co. Som.], 416
Fisherton Anger, 111, 121, 123, 126, 177, 431, 432, 436, 547; Gaol, 427, 469; Bridge, 21
Folke [co. Dors.], 33, 77, 80, 125, 128, 216, 223 ,257, 258
Fonthill, 29; Morrison MSS. at 310; Sale at, 380
Fordbridge [Fordingbridge, co. Hants], 246
Fordington [co. Dors.], 35, 73, 74, 122, 124, 177, 216, 325, 566
Foscote [in Grittleton], 213, 508
Fotheringay [co. North], 279
Fovant, 86, 181, 252, 406; Manor and Advowson of Church, 406
Fowey [co. Cornwall], 249
Foxham [in Bremhill], 245
Frankley [in Bradford], 252, 253, 254
Freethorn [co. Glouc.], 246
Freshford [co. Som.], 287, 288, 404
Frome Selwood [co. Som.], 80, 170, 213, 271, 283, 284, 285, 286 287, 288, 320; Old Ford, in, 566
Frome Whitfield [co. Dors.], 177
Froxfield, 146, 191, 321, 517; Ridge, in, 397
Fuggleston, *Foulston*, 407, 466
Fulgeis Priory [France], 274
Fullands [co. Som.], 82
Fulloway, *Fullway* [in Erchfont], 61, 65
Furland, *Furlong* [co. Devon], 430

G.

Galton [co. Dors.], 78, 216
Gardner Street [co. Sussex], 231
Garsdon, 354, 511, 571, 572; Manor, 481; Church, Washington Memorials in, 481-5
Gastard [in Corsham], 253, 453
Gerardston, West [in Broad Chalk], 85
Gillingham [co. Dors.], 34, 122, 125, 127, 219, 465
Glastonbury, 78, 121, 255, 309; Abbey, 342; Cartulary of, 157, 158
Gloucester, 196; Cathedral, 533; St. Margaret's, 57
Goatacre [in Hilmarton], 133, 134, 252, 306
Good Leigh [co. Devon], 321
Gosport, 311
Grafton [in Great Bedwyn], 125, 465
Great Hadham [co. Herts], 484, 485
Grenton [co. Som.], 413
Gretna Green, 361
Gretworth [co. North], 484
Grimsby [co. Linc.], 442
Grittenham [in Brinkworth], 28
Grittleton, 213
Grove [in Wantage], 78

H.

Hadnam [Harnham?], Church of, 300
Hailsbury. See *Heytesbury*
Haldeway, 39, 40, 41, 42
Hales Abbey [co. Glouc.], 503
Halstocke [co. Dors.], 32
Halywell [nr. Oxford], 435
Ham [nr. Hungerford], 217
Hamburg, 446
Hampton Court, 320
Hampton Turvill [in Highworth], 256, 417
Hampworth [Hamptworth, in Downton Hund.] Manor, 232
Hankerton, 406, 554
Hannington [nr. Highworth], 29, 324, 363
Hardenhuish, 168
Hardington, *Hartington* [co. Som.], 463, 516
Hardwick [nr. Chepstow], 195
Harnham, East, 323, 358; West, 33, 122, 126, 127, 220, 258, 353, 358, 359, 465
Hartham [in Corsham], 29, 233; Rectory, 233
Hartlewintry, 344
Hartley Westfield [co. Berks], 322
Harwell [co. Berks], 398
Haselbury [in Box], 31
Hatfield [co. Kent], Manor, 117
Hatforde [co. Berks], 222
Hatstead [co. Kent], 27

Farringdon [co. Berks], 13, 221, 222
Farstone, Furness [in Wharton Hazard], 47, 70
Ferne [in Ilminster] St. Andrew], 198; Manor, 222
Fernham [in Shrivenham, co. Berks], 259
Fifield, 29
Fifield, Ayot [or, Broad Ditch], 235, 495
Fifield [co. Berks], 260
Fifield Magdalen [co. Dorset], 218
Filton [co. Som.], 416
Finchdean Manor, 111, 127, 129, 136, 177, 213, 219, 220, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231
Foal, 427, 460; Hundred, 31
Folly [co. Dur.], 73, 75, 83, 122, 128, 216, 223, 252, 258
Fonthill, 301; Minerium Nigra, 31
Fordbridge, 210
Fordbridge [Fordingbridge, co. Hants], 240
Fordington [co. Dorset], 35, 72, 74, 122, 124, 177, 216, 225, 250
Forscote [in Cuttleton], 213, 258
Forthernay [co. North], 270
Foward, 56, 128, 234, 460; Manor and Advowson of Church, 460
Fowey [co. Cornwall], 234
Foxham [in Bremhill], 242
Frankley [in Bradford], 232, 234
Freeborn [co. Glouc.], 248
Freshford [co. Som.], 247, 268, 404
Frome Selwood [co. Som.], 80, 170, 213, 271, 283, 284, 286, 287, 288, 320; Old Ford, 10, 100
Frome Whitfield [co. Dorset], 277
Frosfield, 146, 198, 221, 317
Fudge, in, 207
Fugglestone, Fulwilton, 407, 466
Fulcers Priory [France], 274
Fullads [co. Som.], 83
Fullaway, Fullwary [in Erchont], 61, 65
Fulland, Fulland [co. Devon], 439

G.

Gallon [co. Dorset], 216
Gardner Street [co. Sussex], 219
Garsdon, 234, 244, 271, 272, 273; Manor, 48; Church, Washing-ton Memorials in, 48
Gastard [in Corsham], 273, 273
Gerrardston, West [in Broad Chalk], 83
Gillingham [co. Dorset], 39, 122, 127, 128, 216, 495
Glastonbury, 66, 124, 434, 460
Gloucester, 34; Cathedral, 122
St. Margaret's, 27
Goatacre [in Hilmarton], 173, 224, 256
Goose Leigh [co. Devon], 361
Gorcott, 315
Gorton [in Great Hinton], 124, 256
Gross Hadham [co. Herts], 253, 481
Grittleton [co. Som.], 243
Grove, Grove, 401
Gurnard [co. North], 483
Gurney [co. Lan.], 414
Gwendon [in Hemmington], 36
Gunthorpe, 213
Gurnes [in Warcop], 36

H.

Hadham [Hamelem?], Church of, 36
Hailsbury, See Malmesbury
Halfaway, 30, 40, 44, 45
Ham, Abbey [co. Glouc.], 203
Hamdon [co. Dorset], 32
Hanwell [in Leonard], 435
Ham [co. Hungerford], 213
Hamdon, 446
Hampton Court, 240
Hampton Turvill [in Highworth], 232, 417
Hampworth [Hampsworth, in Tewkesbury Hundred], 232
Hayestone, 446, 234
Hemmington [in Gurdyngworth], 36, 234, 243
Hendrebolsh, 256
Hinghamton, Wolverton [co. Berks], 38, 43, 213
Hinton, 213
Holdwick [in Cheltenham], 407
Horndon, 232, 238; West, 31, 122, 124, 127, 230, 234, 235, 495
Horsham [in Corsham], 30, 232
Horton, 232
Hurstbourne [in Tidmarton], 173, 256
Hurley Westfield [co. Berks], 232
Hurwell [co. Berks], 308
Hungerford [in Kent], 31
Hunsford [co. Kent], 47
Hunstead [co. Kent], 47

Hauneferne [in Gussage, co. Dors.], 338, 339
Hawkesbury Upton, 195
Haydon [co. Dors.], 35, 126, 224, 397; Boyse Hill in, 397
Haydon [in Rodbourne Cheney], 87
Haydon Wick [in Rodbourne], 87, 363, 503, 504, 562, 563, 564; Moiety of Manor, 87, 234, 564; "Goulding's Holde," 504
Heale [in Woodford], 77, 121, 343, 385, 435, 436; Manor, 344; Charles II. at, 385
Hean Castle [co. Pemb.], 247
Heddington [nr. Calne], 33, 172, 180, 356, 361; Wick, 195
Henton [in Steeple Ashton], 365, 375, 376, 420, 421, 422, 468, 469, 470, 471, 551
Hereford, 15
Hermitage [co. Devon], 224
Hermitage [co. Dors.], 256
Herringstone [co. Dors.], 277
Heytesbury, *Hegtredeburi, Haitsbury,* 6, 26, 27, 28, 29, 35, 75, 81, 117, 118, 120, 123, 125, 184, 204, 205, 215, 219, 223, 286, 320, 405, 516, 566, 572; Manor, 115, 117, 118, 119, 120, 163, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 232; Eastcourt, 233; Westcourt, 233; Manor, 163, 205; Seal of Collegiate Church, 43; Hundred, 205, 233
Highway [nr. Calne], 408; Manor, 353
Highworth, 26, 35, 126, 157, 221, 223, 256, 258, 259, 288, 321, 323, 324, 358, 359, 398, 409, 416, 419, 473, 516, 563; Marston, in, 259, 306, 322, 398; Westrop, in, 358; Hundred, 154
Hilcot, *Hulcot* [in North Newnton], 66, 261, 266
Hill Deverill, 29, 94, 95, 283, 321, 330, 513, 554, 572
Hilmarton, 282, 514, 521
Hilperton, 9, 45, 105, 106, 107, 226, 227, 288, 314, 523; Marsh, 227
Hindon, 26, 28, 233, 465, 572
Hinton Daubney [co. Hants] Manor, 502, 503
Hinton, Little [nr. Swindon], 77
Hinton St. Mary [co. Dors.], 566
Hinton Pipard [co. Berks], 27, 28
Holbathac [co. Cornw.], 226
Hollingbourn [co. Hants], 344
Holnest [co. Dors.], 76, 78, 216, 325, 396
Holt [nr. Bradford], 183, 227, 251, 305, 306, 464, 509
Homington, *Humington,* 87, 358, 417
Horne Bloton [co. Som.], 128
Horningsham, *Hornisham,* 74, 76, 121, 122, 124, 125, 126, 218, 283, 339, 397, 419
Horslebreadegate, 571
Horsley [co. Glouc.], 134, 182, 227
Horton [in Bishop's Cannings], 48, 309, 314, 315
Houghton [co. Surrey], 344
Hounslow [co. Middx.], 363; Heath, 44
Huish [nr. Pewsey], 191
Hullavington, *Hullington,* 30, 81, 82, 83, 130, 131, 132, 182, 245, 412, 454, 508, 552
Hungerford [co. Berks], 33, 72, 80, 127, 256, 358, 398, 474, 553; Sannum, in, 396
Hunsdon [co. Herts], 462
Hurdcot, *Herdercote* [in Barford St. Martin], 29, 86, 117, 120, 204; Manor, 115, 117, 118, 119, 120
Hurley [co. Berks], 360
Hurst [nr. Wokingham, co. Berks], 78, 124, 222, 257, 322, 325, 326, 329, 360, 513, 517

I. J.

Ideshale [co. Salop], 120; Manor, 117, 119
Idmiston, *Edmaston,* 29, 99, 352, 512
Ile Abbots [co. Som.], 126
Imber, 64, 148
Inglesham [co. Berks], 564
Inkberrow [co. Worc.], 299; Church, 300
Insbridge [co. Som.], 224
Iron Acton [co. Glouc.], 51
Jaggards House [nr. Corsham], 180

K.

Katterne [co. Som.], 465
Keevil, *Kyveley,* 7, 8, 157, 372, 373, 424, 431, 465, 469; Manor, 280; Rectory, 330; Ernleye's Close, 8; Smith's Close, 8

Haunedcrre [in Cussage, co. Dorset], 318, 320
Hawksbury [in Upton, 105
Hayden [co. Dorset], 31, 120, 222, 307; Boyse Hill in, 307
Hayden [in Rodbourne Cheney], 87
Hayden Park [in Rodbourne Cheney], 87, 90, 92, 94, 95, 98, 102; Society of Manor, 87, 91, 94; "Combing's Field," 99
Heale [in Wiedscord], 272, 321, 323, 385, 423, 430; Manor, 341; Charles II. at, 384
Heam Castle [co. Pembr.], 247
Hedington [nr. Calne], 33, 172, 180, 329, 391; Wick, 105
Heaton [in Steeple Ashton], 305, 325, 370, 420, 421, 422, 428, 429, 470, 471, 531
Hereford, 15
Hermitage [co. Dorset], 433
Hermitage [co. Dorset], 316
Herringsome [co. Dorset], 272
Heytesbury, Archdeaconry, Vicarage, 6, 76, 77, 78, 81, 117, 118, 120, 123, 125, 184, 204, 205, 215, 216, 222, 256, 294, 295, 316, 320, 322; Manor, 117, 118, 119, 120, 191, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 423; Eastcourt, 232; Westcourt, 232; Manor, 103, 205; Seal of Collegiate Church, 42; Hundred, 205, 423
Highway [nr. Calne], 408; Manor, 353
Highworth, 56, 75, 126, 127, 221, 232, 259, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 364, 365, 370, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411,

Kempsford [co. Glouc.], 398; Horcut, in, 398
Kensington, 99
Kentchurch [co. Hereford], 246
Keynsham, *Kainsham* [co. Som.], 54; Abbey, 274
Kilmersdon [co. Som.], 285, 286, 287
Kilmington [co. Som.], 283, 287, 338
Kimpton [co. Som.], 325
Kingsbridge, 52, 157; Hundred, 154
Kingston [co. Dors.], 325
Kingston Deverell, 86, 157, 419, 466
Kingston Lisle [co. Berks], 437
Kingston in Sparswell, 473
Kingston-on-Thames, 182
Kingswood, *Kyngeswode,* 143, 182
Kington Langley, 181, 245, 466
Kington, 132, 133, 377; St. Michael, 194, 197, 244, 245, 253, 406, 466; West, 194
Kinwardstone Hundred, 154
Knighton [co. Dors.], 77
Knighton [in Ramsbury], 73
Knook, *Knouk* [nr. Heytesbury], 120, 125, 202, 217, 218, 233, 255, 329; Chapel, 75; Manor, 121
Knowle [co. Dors.], 257
Knoyle, 31; East, or Bishop's, 288, 353, 406, 417, 512; West, 123, 260
Kyngeston [co. Kent] Manor, 117

L.

Lackham [in Lacock], 269, 554, 555, 556
Lacock, *Laycock,* 31, 253, 555, 561; Church, 270, 554, 557, 559, 560; Rectory, 556; Abbey, 555, 556, 562; Abbey Church, 556, 557, 558, 559, 561; Lady Chapel, 556, 557; Chapel of St. Edmund, 557, 559; Cantox Hill, 278; the Sanctuaries, 269, 272; Winterwell, 269
Laiteton [co. Glouc.], 134
Lake [in Woodford], 29, 129
Lambeth [co. Surrey], 571
Lamborne [co. Berks], 219, 222, 322, 324, 395, 398; Up Lamborne, 324
Lamyatt [co. Som.], 283
Lancaster, Duchy of, 459
Lanford [Landford], 86
Langacre [co. Devon], 292; Manor, 296, 297, 298, 299
Langford [Longford Castle], 29
Langford, Little, 388
Langridge [co. Som.], 564
Langley, 132, 454; Burrell, 29, 100, 101, 171, 173, 194, 211, 232, 356, 404, 416; Rawlings in, 211
Latten [Latton], 511
Laverton [co. Som.], 288, 314
Lavington, 26, 29, 181, 229, 230, 231, 251, 316, 373, 377, 412, 425, 469, 508; Market, or Forum, 66, 128, 146, 229, 230, 236, 516; West, 129, 146, 438
Lea, *Lee* [nr. Malmesbury], 82, 132, 133, 378, 552, 554
Ledbury [co. Heref.], 323
Leicester, 202, 203
Leigh [co. Dors.], 74, 80, 259
Leigh Delamere, 553
Leonard Stanley [co. Glouc.], 185
Letcombe Regis [co. Berks], 78, 260, 395, 475
Lichfield, 572
Liddington, 259, 511, 562, 563; Wick, 407
Lillington [co. Dors.], 35, 223
Limerick, Bishopric of, 461
[Limpley] Stoke, in Bradford, 285
Lincoln, Church of B. V. Mary of, 441
Litelton, 157
Littlecote [in Ramsbury], 28, 30, 46, 221
Littlestoke [in Bratton], 418
Littleton [in Steeple Ashton], 84
Little Wendock [co. Salop], 246
Lockeridge, 29
Lockerley [in Mottisfont, co. Hants], 384
London, 123, 129, 234, 236, 277, 278, 282, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 305, 306, 309, 322, 325, 326, 338, 361, 363, 380, 395, 410, 431, 442, 445, 475, 498, 499, 504, 505, 507, 517, 526, 572; St. Paul's Cathedral, 135; Churchyard, 71, 143; Allhallows, the Great, 270; Bread St., 169, 270, 411; Staining, 278; St. Alphage, London Wall, 111; St. Andrew's, Holborn, 270, 505; Undershaft, 412; St. Anne's, near Aldersgate St., 561; St. Bartholomew's, 222; St. Catherine Cree, 291; Christ's Church, 418; St. Clem-

Keepsland [co. Glouc.], 304;
Horsel, 16, 304
Kensington, 99
Kentmere [co. Westmld.], 440
Keynsham, Abbey [co. Som.],
94; Abbey, 274
Kilmersdon [co. Som.], 284, 286,
287
Kilmington [co. Som.], 287, 287,
288
Kimpton [co. Som.], 282
Kingsbridge, 32, 127; Hundred,
164
Kingston [co. Dors.], 282
Kingston Deverell, 86, 127, 419,
466
Kingston Lisle [co. Berks.], 427
Kingston in Spreywell, 473
Kingston-on-Thames, 183
Kingswood, Abyssynnyr, 143, 182
Kinglon [co. Dors.], 181, 244, 466
Kington, 134, 133, 377; St.
Michael, 104, 107, 244, 245, 253,
466, 466; West, 104
Kinwardstone Hundred, 164
Kirkbidon [co. Dors.], 77
Knighton [in Kamesbury], 73
Knock, Abbey [nr. Herstmonceux],
120, 123, 203, 217, 218, 233, 244;
240; Chapel, 38; Manor, 120
Knowle [co. Dors.], 252
Knoyle, 32; East, or Bishop's,
288, 323, 466, 417, 512; West,
123, 300
Kynerston [co. Kent] Manor, 117

L

Lackham [in Lacock], 460, 534,
535, 556
Lacock, Lavyrock, 31, 253, 533,
561; Church, 270, 534, 537, 539,
560; Rectory, 559; Abbey, 532,
556, 562; Abbey Church, 559,
557, 558, 559, 561; Lady
Chapel, 559, 557; Chapel of St.
Edmund, 557, 559; Castor Hill,
558; the Sanctuaries, 560, 572;
Winterwell, 560
Laiston [co. Glouc.], 134
Lake [in Woodford], 20
Lambeth [co. Surrey], 571
Lambborne [co. Berks.], 210, 222,
224, 324, 395, 398; Up Lambborne, 324
Lamyatt [co. Som.], 287
Lancaster, Duchy of, 419
Langford [Landford], 56
Langham [co. Dorset], 304;
Manor, 409, 409, 409
Langford [Longford [valle], 40
Langford, Little, 408
Langridge [co. Som.], 276
Langley, 132, 419; Burrell, 20,
[illegible], 120, 172, 173, 210, 212,
232, 329, 331, 416, Hawkings, 10,
371
Latton [Latton], 412
Laverton [co. Som.], 288, 314
Lavyrgeyn, 40, 50, 128, 170, 340,
347, 417, 419, 420, 477, 424-426,
430, 433; Market, or Fairlens, 426,
427, 440, 440, 440, 440, 441;
West, 100, 420, 426
Lea, 122 [nr. Malmesbury], 84,
124, 172, 398, 444, 514
Ledbury [co. Heref.], 343
Ledsham, 408, 409
Leigh [co. Dorset], 72, 80, 419
Leigh [Leinster], 433
Leonard Stanley [co. Glouc.], 18,
Letcombe Bocsa [co. Berks.], 25,
200, 203, 472
Leighton, 72
Leighton, 259, 310, 326, 370;
West, 407
Lillington [co. Dors.], 32, 233
Linacre, Bishopric of, 408
Linhyes [Linhyes] Stoke, in Hardford,
285
Lincoln, Church of St. V. Mary
of, 444
Linlinton, 127
Littlecote [in Ramsbury], 28, 30,
46, 331
Littlehole [in Hardman], 418
Littleton [in Steeple Ashton], 52
Little Wenlock [co. Salop], 240
Lockeridge, 30
Lockerley [in Mottisfont], 60
Hants], 284
London, 123, 124, 171, 239, 277,
278, 282, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304,
305, 306, 308, 320, 322, 340, 342,
343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349,
350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356,
357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363,
364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370,
371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377,
378, 379, 380, 381,

ent Danes, 9, 412; St. Dunstan's, Parish of, 63; in the East, 270; West, 563, 564; St. Edmund the King, 445; St. Ethelborough, 270; St. Giles, Holborn, 129; Gray's Inn Chapel, 412; St. Gregory's, 412, 418; St. James', Clerkenwell, 465; St. Martin's in the Fields, 269, 405; Ludgate, 71; St. Mary, Aldermary, 410, 411, 412, 446; le Bow, 71, 463; St. Michael, Wood St., 412; St. Nicholas', Cole Abbey, 270; St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 282; St. Peter's, Cornhill, 446; Westcheap, 278; St. Pulcher's [Sepulchre's], 260; Temple Church, 446; Bethlehem Hospital, 168; Bishopsgate St., 167; Bridewell Hospital, 168; Bunhill Fields, 133, 253; "Cardynal's Hatte," 93; "Castle Forten Yard," 8; Fleet Street, 505; Fryer Lane, 169; Gray's Inn, 55, 484; Hungerford Market, 269; Lincoln's Inn, 93, 565; Fields, 563; Ludgate St., 71, 72; New Inn, 169; St. Thomas's Hospital, 168; Star Chamber, 460; Temple Bar, 507; Inner Temple, 84, 155, 446, 573; Middle Temple, 111, 339, 498, 501; Tennis Court, 169; Tower, 460; West Smithfield, 465; Whitehall, 280

Long Ashton [co. Som.], 416

Longbriddy [co. Dors.], 178

Longbridge Deverell, 513

Long Burton [co. Dors.], 33, 75, 122

Longcut [in Shrivenham, co. Berks], 324

Longleat, 28, 31, 75, 157, 310, 320, 338, 386, 428, 460

Long Newnton, 29, 64, 196, 475, 476

Loscomb [co. Dors.], 323

Louth Park [co. Linc.], Abbey, 442

Lower Guiting [co. Glouc.], 403

Lockswell, *L'Oxwell,* 245, 551

Luckington, *Lokyngton,* 30, 93, 232

Ludgershall, *Lugersall,* 26, 28, 239, 572, 573; Manor, 94

Lullington [co. Som.], 170

Lydeway [in Erchfont], 309, 316; "The Clock" at, 316

Lydiard Millicent, 157, 354, 408, 465, 552; Manor, 408; Advowson of Church, 354; Clynton's Wood, 353

Lydiard Tregoze, 28, 31, 531, 571. See also *Midgehall*

Lye [Leigh], near Ashton Keynes, 234, 353

Lyford St. Mary [co. Berks], 217

Lyme Regis [co. Dors.], 78, 81, 124, 213, 214, 215, 216, 220, 224, 255, 357

Lyneham, 227, 417

M.

Madbury [Modbury, co. Devon], 224

Maddington, *Maidington,* 31

Maiden Bradley, 28, 30, 31, 74, 76, 80, 157, 248, 287, 410; Sepulchral Stone in Churchyard, 249; Priory Church, 250; Chapel of B.V. Mary in, 249

Maidstone [co. Kent], 484; Jordan's Hall, 485.

Maishe [in Bloxworth, co. Dors.], 73

Malmesbury, 26, 28, 30, 167, 355, 407, 417, 551, 576; Great, 553; Abbey, 331; Cartulary, 155, 157, 158, 161; Ciborium from, 42, 43; Register, 576; Hundred, 154, 158

Malvern, Great [co. Worc.], Monastery, 14

Man, Isle of, 306

Manningford, 256; Abbas, 359

Manton [nr. Marlborough], 86 226, 228

Maperton [co. Som.], 224, 285

Mapowder [co. Dors.], 572

Marlborough, 26, 28, 35, 80, 86, 87, 121, 124, 127, 128, 131, 133, 144, 226, 228, 230, 234, 235, 247, 254, 255, 264, 266, 285, 306, 317, 396, 406, 416, 418, 429, 438, 502, 511, 512, 536, 546, 571, 572; St. Mary's, 215, 407; St. Peter's, 232, 233, 502; Churchwarden's accounts of, 328; Church of St. Martin, 546; Carmelite Priory, 331, 540; St. Margaret's, 20, 145; Castle, vill, and barton, warren, and forest, 546

Marshfield [co. Glouc.], 274, 465, 507

Marston [in Potterne], 63

ant Danes, 9, 412; St. Duns-
stan's, Parish of, 63; in the
East, 270; West, 263, 564; St.
Edmund the King, 445; St.
Ethelborough, 270; St. Giles,
Holborn, 190; Gray's Inn
Chapel, 412; St. Gregory's,
412, 413; St. James', Clerken-
well, 405; St. Martin's in the
Fields, 260, 405; Ludgate, 71;
St. Mary, Aldermary, 410, 411,
412, 440; le Bow, 71, 405; St.
Michael, Wood St., 412; St.
Nicholas, Cole Abbey, 270; St.
Paul's, Covent Garden, 287;
St. Peter's, Cornhill, 446;
Westcheap, 275; St. Pulcher's
(Sepulchre's), 200; Temple
Church, 440; Bartholomew Hos-
pital, 105; Bishopsgate St., 167;
Bridewell Hospital, 165; Bun-
hill Fields, 131, 423; "Cardi-
nal's Hats," 95; "Castle
Baron Yard," 8; Fleet Street,
505; Fryer Lane, 560; Gray's
Inn, 55, 482; Hungerford
Market, 260; Lincoln's Inn,
93, 505; Fields, 505; Ludgate
St., 71, 72; New Inn, 100; St.
Thomas's Hospital, 168; Star
Chamber, 460; Temple Bar,
507; Inner Temple, 84, 155,
440, 512; Middle Temple, 111,
320, 405, 501; Tennis Court,
180; Tower, 460; West Smith-
field, 495; Whitehall, 260
Long Ashton [co. Som.], 416
Longbridge [co. Dors.], 175
Longbridge Deverell, 613
Long Burton [co. Dors.], 33, 75,
123
Longcut [in Shireham, co.
Berks], 131
Longfast, 85, 71, 73, 157, 310, 320,
338, 350, 440, 460
Long Newnton, 29, 94, 108, 475,
470
Loscomb [co. Dors.], 323
Louth Park [co. Linc.], Abbey,
443
Lower Cutting [co. Glouc.], 491
Lockswell, L'Orswell, 445, 531
Lockington, Lockyngtoun, 30, 93,
123
Ludgershall, Lurgyrsall, 84, 98,
470, 572, 573; Manor, 94
Lullington [co. Som.], 120
Lydeway [in Eccleshore], 300, 316;
"The Clock" at, 310

Marston, South [nr. Highworth], 74
Marston [co. Staff.], 410
Marston Bigott [co. Som.], 285, 286, 287
Marten [in Great Bedwyn], 219
Martin, East, 574
Martin [in S. Damerham Hund.], 246
Maston, *Muston* [in Bere Regis, co. Dors.], 74, 77
Melcombe Regis [co. Dors.], 382
Melksham, 27, 82, 83, 110, 111, 130, 131, 133, 134, 179, 180, 182, 191, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 247, 251, 252, 254, 283, 285, 286, 287, 305, 306, 307, 308, 317, 319, 356, 376, 377, 378, 379, 407, 412, 413, 414, 452, 453, 454, 508, 509, 510, 511; the "Clears," 112; Park, 509; "Queen Field," 170; Tan House Farm, 112
Merden, Manor, 281
Mere, 26, 27, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34, 36, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 79, 80, 122, 123, 124, 126, 127, 128, 149, 150, 179, 217, 219, 256, 258, 259, 260, 287, 318, 323, 329, 341, 342, 359, 408, 417, 440; Church, 80; Chadenwyche, 418; Hutchendon, 408; Sealsaylysbury, 408; Sealsclyveden Manor, 408; "Ship Inn," 318; Woodland, 408
Michelmas [co. Hants], 75
Middle Chinnock [co. Som.], 113
Middleton, 302
Midgehall [in Lydiard Tregoze], 30; Manor, 332; tithing, 334, 336; Court, 334; Costow Farm, 334, 336; Studley, 334
Midsomer Norton [co. Som.], 286
Milborn [in Malmesbury], 355
Milborne [co. Som.], 258
Mildenhall, 512
Mile Elm [nr. Calne], 508, 509
Milton, 30
Milton Clevedon [co. Som.], 287
Milton Lilborne, 323, 550, 554
Minchinhampton [co. Glouc.], 227, 228, 413
Minterne [co. Dors.], 224
Mitcheldean [co. Glouc.], 533
Moleshulle, *Mountsorrell* [in Broad Chalk], 86
Molland [co. Devon], 534
Molston [co. Hants], 194
Monckton [co. Som.], 287
Monks [in Corsham], 181, 182
Monkton [in Chippenham], 225, 245
Monkton Deverell, 218
Monkton Farley, 92, 285
Monsell [co. Oxon], 325
Montague [co. Som.], 277
More [Moredon?], 407
Morgan Hayes [co. Devon], 280
Motcombe [co. Dors.], 150
Mountain Bower [in N. Wraxhall], 273, 274
Mounton [Winterbourne Monkton?], 212
Moyles Court [co. Hants], 525
Mudford [co. Som.], 359
Munswell [co. Oxon], 474
Myddleton, *Myddleden*, 407
Mynty [co. Glouc.], 34

N.

Nende [in Kingswood], 511
Neston [in Corsham], 90
Netherbury [co. Dors.], 75, 76, 78, 79, 126, 129, 178, 179, 255
Nethercompton [co. Dors.], 217, 259, 357, 518
Netherhampton, 36
Netherhaven, 35, 81, 126, 221, 256, 358, 419, 511, 513, 551
Nettlecombe [co. Som.], 285
Nettleton, 81, 82, 141, 181, 378
Netton [in Great Durnford], 35, 125, 217
Newark [co. Glouc.], 282
Newbury [co. Berks], 184, 397
New Deryestreate, 86
Newenham, 407
New Forest, 407, 551
Newport [co. Glouc.], 416
Newton [Newtown, in Melksham?], 377
Newton St. Loe [co. Som.], 284
Newton [South?], 554
Newton Tonye, 234, 514
Norbury [co. Chesh.], 338, 340
Norfolk Travelling Fellowship, 237, 279
Norrington [in Alvediston], 31, 257, 428; Manor, 86
North Bradley, 229, 286, 406
North Brewham [co. Som.], 288
North Fawlee [co. Berks], 516
North Newnton, 66, 256; Churchwarden's accounts, 261-266
North Stoke [co. Oxon], 360
North Stoke [co. Som.], 283
North Tidworth, 420

Marston, South [nr. Highworth], 274
Marston [co. Stafd.], 410
Marston Bigot [co. Som.], 458, 459
Marton [in Great Bowden], 330
Martin, East, 274
Martin [in S. Damerham Hund.], 246
Marton, Marre [in Here Hegis, co. Ebor.], 74, 77
Marlborough Regis [co. Ebor.], 384
Melksham, 27, 82, 83, 176, 177, 178, 179, 182, 186, 190, 192, 193, 194, 195, 197, 198, 199, 200, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241,

North Wotton [co. Dors.], 325, 359
North Wraxhall, 273, 274, 508; Ford, in, 274
Norton, 4; Bavent, 29, 81, 135, 136, 184; Church House, 184; Middleton Farm, 167
Norton St. Philip [co. Som.], 212, 284; Week Farm, 212
Notcombe [Motcombe?], 30
Notton [in Lacock], 111, 112, 130, 225, 269, 270, 272, 280
Nunton [in Downton], 418
Nuntum [co. Oxon], 223
Nursteed [in Southbroom], 167, 309, 318, 510, 511

O.

Oakham [co. Rutland], Rectory, 289
Oaksey, 30
Oborne [co. Dors.], 397
Odiham [co. Hants], 384, 513, 525
Odstock, 125
Ogbourne, 29; St. Andrew, 35, 49, 72, 221, 255, 256, 257, 321, 396; St. George, 29, 35, 80, 81, 124, 167, 255, 419; Church, 80
Okford Fitzpain [co. Dors.], 177
Olde Stoke Cheritie [co. Hants], 436
Orchardleigh [co. Som.], 240, 287
Orcheston, 120, 202
Ottington [co. Oxon], 516
Overcompton [co. Dors.], 33, 74, 128, 217, 325
Overton, 318; nr. Marlborough, 306
Over Moigne [co. Dors.], 473; Advowson of Church, 136
Oxford, 220, 435, 436, 485, 498; University, 442; Christ Church, 429, 573; Hart Hall, 70, 164, 435, 475; Magdalen Hall, 436; All Souls College, 302; Corpus Christi College, 518; Magdalen College, 437, 459, 460; Merton College, 54, 164, 561; New College, 164, 207, 208, 506, 561; Queen's College, 518; St. John's College, 571; Trinity College, 429, 475; Ashmolean Museum, 145, 153; Bodley's Library, 435

P.

Padworth [co. Berks], 32
Parracombe [co. Devon], 534
Patcham [co. Sussex], 531
Pateslands, 553
Pattern [Pottern?] Farm, 454
Pelton [co. Som.], 218
Penn [nr. Calne], 509
Pennallowe [co. Merioneth] Manor, 94
Pensford [co. Som.], 285
Peterborough, 289
Pewsey, 360, 574; Manor, 574; Bowling Alley, 574; Court Gardens, 574; "Phœnix Inn," 574; Rafin, 574; Sutton Denny, 574; the Westbury, and farther Westbury Buckleaze, 574
Philford [co. Berks], 521
Pickford, 180
Pickwick [in Corsham], 82, 83, 130, 131, 133, 134, 180, 181, 182, 225, 226, 227, 228, 230, 253, 305, 306, 307, 377, 378, 412, 507, 513; West Wells in, 306
Pilsdon [co. Dors.], 325
Pimpern [co. Dors.], 237
Pinnie [in Axmouth, co. Devon], 124
Pitcomb [co. Som.], Church, 79
Pitton [co. Som.], 363
Plaitford, 435
Pleseley [co. Derb.], Manor, 441
Plumber [co. Dors.], 256
Pointington [co. Som.], 357
Poling [co. Sussex], 517
Polshot [co. Som.], 286
Polton, Great [in Mildenhall], 512
Pomeroft [co. Chester], 338
Poole [co. Dors.], 57
Poole [Keynes?], 465
Portisham [co. Dors.], Cromlech at, 43
Porton, 352
Portsmouth, 358
Potterne, 63, 128, 134, 167, 191, 234, 241, 243, 285, 438, 525; Blount's Court, Manor, 234; Potterne Park, 511. See also *Pattern*
Poulshot, *Powlstede*, 191, 192, 356, 525
Preshute, *Presholt*, 86, 232, 233, 515
Preston [co. Dors.], 255
Preston [co. Som.], 288

North Wotton [co. Dors.], 325, 350
North Wraxhall, 273, 274, 308; Ford, in, 274
Norton, 4; Bavent, 29, 82, 115, 130, 184; Church House, 184; Middleton Farm, 107
Norton St. Philip [co. Som.], 212, 284; Week Farm, 212
Notcombe [Motcombe?], 301
Notton [in Lacock], 111, 112, 130, 225, 260, 270, 274, 280
Nunton [in Downton], 218
Nuntum [co. Oxon], 223
Nursteed [in Southbroom], 107, 309, 318, 310, 311

O.

Oakham [co. Rutland], Rectory, 289
Oakley, 30
Oborne [co. Dors.], 307
Odiham [co. Hants], 382, 313, 325
Odstock, 125
Ogbourne, 29; St. Andrew, 35, 49, 72, 221, 255, 256, 257, 321, 396; St. George, 29, 35, 80, 81, 124, 167, 255, 419; Church, 80
Okford Fitzpain [co. Dors.], 177
Olde Stoke Cheritie [co. Hants], 436
Orchardleigh [co. Som.], 240, 287
Orcheston, 120, 202
Ottington [co. Oxon], 516
Overcompton [co. Dors.], 33, 74, 128, 217, 325
Overton, 318; nr. Marlborough, 306
Over Moigne [co. Dors.], 473; Advowson of Church, 130
Oxford, 220, 435, 436, 485, 498; University, 442; Christ Church, 429, 573; Hart Hall, 70, 164, 435, 475; Magdalen Hall, 436; All Souls College, 302; Corpus Christi College, 518; Magdalen College, 437, 450, 460; Merton College, 54, 164, 561; New College, 164, 207, 208, 506, 561; Queen's College, 518; St. John's College, 571; Trinity College, 429, 475; Ashmolean Museum, 145, 153; Bodley's Library, 435

P.

Padworth [co. Berks.], 32
Paramoode [co. Devon], 331
Patchoe [co. Sussex], 331
Patchmill, 58
Patern [Pattern?] Farm, 434
Pelton [co. Somer.], 218
Penn [in Calne], 209
Pennilowe [co. Merionethi], Manor, 64
Penshurst [co. Som.], 285
Peterborough, 280
Powsey, 260, 474; Manor, 474; Bowling Alley, 474; Court Gardens, 1[illegible]; "Phoenix Inn," 374; Kenn, 374; Sutton Dairy, 374; the Westbury, and Bartlett Westbury Rockbeare, 372
Philford [co. Berks.], 121
Pickford, 180
Pickwick [in Corsham], 52, 83, 130, 131, 132, 133, 180, 181, 182, 225, 226, 227, 228, 230, 233, 305, 306, 307, 327, 370, 414, 507, 513; West Wells in, 306
Pilsdon [co. Dors.], 325
Pimpern [co. Dors.], 337
Pinhoe [in Axmouth, co. Devon], 121
Pitcomb [co. Som.], Church, 70
Pitton [co. Som.], 303
Plaitford, 435
Plessley [co. Derb.], Manor, 441
Plumber [co. Dors.], 230
Plumington [co. Som.], 337
Poling [co. Sussex], 517
Polsted [co. Som.], 288
Polton, Great [in Mildenhall], 510
Pomeroit [co. Chester], 338
Poole [co. Dors.], 57
Poole [Keynes?], 405
Portisham [co. Dors.], Cromlech at, 43
Portsea, 322
Portsmouth, 358
Potterne, 93, 128, 134, 167, 191, 234, 241, 243, 285, 345, 347; Blount's Court, Manor, 234; Potterne Park, 311. See also Patterne
Poulshot, Pomeroit, 101, 102, 350, 325
Preshute, Preshute, 86, 232, 233, 314
Preston [co. Dors.], 255
Preston [co. Som.], 288

Pulham [co. Dors.], 79
Purton, *Pyrton,* 4, 27, 87, 234, 254, 356, 363, 408, 500, 564; Purton Stoke, 563
Purton [co. Oxon], 257

Q.

Quemerford [in Calne], 252, 282, 565; Parva, 128; Common, 251; Feldes, 409; Stretes, 409
Quindenton [Quidhampton?], 253

R.

Rainscombe [in North Newnton], 574
Rampton [co. Som.], 403
Ramsbury, 32, 33, 34, 73, 74, 77, 125, 127, 128, 129, 179, 215, 217, 218, 219, 221, 310, 318, 321, 323, 358, 359, 396, 398 438, 474, 565; Church, 127; Park, 429; Conicke in, 215; Whittendich in, 396; Hundred, 154
Ratford [in Paulton, co. Som.], 287
Reading, 170, 239, 257, 259, 324, 397, 517; St. Giles, 258
Redcliff [Bristol], 83, 305; Pitt, 228
Redelingwelde [co. Kent], Manor, 117
Redhill [in Bowood], 104, 245
Rickardson [in Winterbourne Bassett], 29
Riddlesworth Hall [co. Norf.], 237, 278
Ringwood [co. Hants], 525
Road [co. Som.], 113, 285, 286, 288
Roch Castle [co. Pemb.], 247
Rockley [in Ogbourne St. Andrew], 417, 513
Rodborough [co. Glouc.], 134
Rodbourne, 31, 87, 195, 234, 355, 361, 362, 363, 416, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 511, 552, 562, 563, 564; Church, 506; Rectory, 503, 504; Manor, 552; Moredon, in, 87, 361, 363, 503, 504, 564
Rodden [co. Som.], 285
Romsey, 315; Abbey, 161; Roods preserved in, 557, 558
Road Ashton, 273, 368, 468, 514, 555, 557; Chapel and Holy Rood, 557, 558, 559
Rotherfeld, 441
Rotherham, 280
Rotherithe, 572
Roundway [in Bishop's Cannings], 29, 48, 62, 145, 167, 194; Bedborough, in, 62, 167; Battle of, 366
Roumbold [co. Suss.], 27
Rowde, *Roud,* 254, 306, 356, 415, 464
Rowden [in Chippenham], 278
Rowley [in Winkfield], 513
Rowton [Wroughton?], 507
Rudge [in Froxfield], 33
Rudlowe [in Box], 232
Ruscombe [co. Berks], 27, 79, 325, 329, 360, 408, 517
Rushall, *Roussall,* 514; Manor, 193, 194
Ryme Intrinseca [co. Dors.], 34, 224, 359

S.

Sacombe Park [co. Herts], 235
Saffron Walden [co. Essex], 237
St. Alban's [co. Herts], St. Michael's Church, 532
St. Catherine [co. Som.], 283
Salisbury, *New Sarum,* 26, 28, 29, 30, 34, 66, 77, 80, 87, 94, 95, 96, 112, 113, 117, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 134, 135, 149, 152, 153, 154, 158, 160, 177, 178, 179, 184, 189, 191, 213, 215, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 223, 227, 233, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 278, 280, 282, 285, 301, 308, 318, 322, 323, 341, 353, 358, 359, 360, 377, 378, 379, 380, 383, 396, 397, 412, 413, 414, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 429, 432, 435, 438, 440, 443, 454, 464, 465, 466, 469, 472, 474, 500, 502, 509, 510, 511, 512, 514, 518, 519, 520, 521, 525, 553, 565, 568, 570, 573; Cathedral, 96, 122, 127, 135, 136, 149, 155, 270, 301, 327, 341, 342, 343, 344, 385, 386, 387, 388, 400, 430, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 439, 440, 441, 447, 460, 466, 471, 500, 515, 518, 558, 573; Chartulary, 157; Library, 140; Close, 30, 31, 33, 34, 36, 66, 73, 74, 75, 111, 122, 123, 125, 127, 129, 138, 177, 220, 221, 256,

Pulham [co. Dors.], 79
Purton, *Pyrton*, 4, 27, 87, 234, 254, 356, 363, 408, 500, 564; Purton Stoke, 563
Purton [co. Oxon], 257

Q.

Quemerford [in Calne], 252, 282, 565; Parva, 128; Common, 251; Fedes, 400; Streles, 400
Quinderton [Quidhampton], 253

R.

Rainscombe [in North Newnton], 574
Rampton [co. Som.], 403
Ramsbury, 32, 33, 34, 73, 74, 77, 125, 127, 128, 129, 170, 215, 217, 218, 219, 221, 310, 318, 321, 323, 358, 359, 366, 368, 438, 474, 565; Church, 127; Park, 429; Conicke in, 215; Whittendich in, 396; Hundred, 154
Ratford [in Paulton, co. Som.], 287
Reading, 170, 230, 237, 250, 324, 397, 517; St. Giles, 258
Redcliff [Bristol], 83, 305; Pitt, 228
Redelingwelde [co. Kent], Manor, 117
Redhill [in Bowood], 104, 245
Rickardson [in Winterbourne Bassett], 29
Riddlesworth Hall [co. Norf.], 237, 278
Ringwood [co. Hants], 525
Road [co. Som.], 113, 285, 286, 288
Roch Castle [co. Pemb.], 247
Rockley [in Ogbourne St. Andrew], 417, 513
Rodborough [co. Glouc.], 134
Rodbourne, 31, 87, 105, 234, 355, 361, 362, 363, 416, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 511, 552, 562, 563, 564; Church, 506; Rectory, 503, 504; Manor, 552; Moredon, in, 87, 361, 363, 503, 504, 564
Rodden [co. Som.], 285
Romsey, 315; Abbey, 161; Roods preserved in, 557, 558
Road Ashton, 273, 368, 468, 514, 555, 557; Chapel and Holy Rood, 557, 558, 559
Rotherfeld, 441
Rotherham, 282
Rotherlike, 372
Roundway [in Bishop's Cannings], 20, 48, 82, 145, 167, 194; Redtourough, in, 62, 167; Battle of, 366
Roundhold [co. Nass.], 27
Rowde, *Rowd*, 234, 356, 359, 415, 461
Rowden [in Chippenham], 278
Rowley [in Winkfield], 513
Rowton [Wrington?], 527
Rudge [in Froxfield], 31
Rudlowe [in Bow], 232
Rowsome [co. Herts], 27, 70, 325, 329, 366, 408, 517
Rushall, *Rowsall*, 504; Manor, 103, 104
Ryme Intrinseca [co. Dors.], 34, 254, 359

S.

Sacombe Park [co. Herts], 234
Saffron Walden [co. Essex], 237
St. Alban's [co. Herts], St. Michael's Church, 432
St. Catherine [co. Som.], 283
Salisbury, *Acle Narum*, 26, 28, 29, 30, 34, 66, 77, 80, 87, 94, 95, 96, 122, 123, 117, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 134, 135, 140, 152, 153, 154, 155, 160, 177, 178, 179, 184, 186, 191, 213, 215, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 223, 227, 233, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 278, 280, 282, 285, 301, 308, 318, 322, 323, 331, 353, 358, 359, 366, 377, 378, 379, 380, 383, 396, 397, 412, 413, 414, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 429, 432, 435, 438, 440, 442, 454, 464, 465, 466, 469, 472, 474, 500, 502, 506, 510, 511, 512, 514, 518, 519, 520, 521, 525, 553, 565, 568, 570, 573; Cathedral, 66, 122, 127, 135, 136, 140, 155, 270, 301, 302, 311, 342, 343, 344, 385, 386, 387, 388, 400, 430, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 439, 440, 441, 447, 450, 466, 471, 500, 515, 518, 558, 573; Chertubey, 157; Library, 146; Close, 30, 31, 33, 34, 36, 66, 73, 74, 75, 111, 122, 123, 125, 127, 129, 138, 177, 220, 221, 250,

257, 258, 259, 260, 323, 344, 358, 359, 388, 397, 432, 436, 465, 474, 516, 566; Deanery, 344; King's House, 344; "Our Lady Mead," 184; St. Edmund's Church and Parish, 85, 158, 418, 466, 514; College, 146; Churchwarden's Accounts, 330; St. Martin's, 501, 513; Parsonage, 184; St. Thomas, 234, 319, 326, 330, 418, 431, 531; Chrysom Book of, 19-25, 57-60, 107-110, 208-211, 266-268, 302-305, 344-348, 391-395, 455-459, 492-498, 547-550; College de Vaux, Chartulary of, 157; Black Friars at, 331; Grey Friars at, 331; Castle Street, 66; "Cran-street," 549; the Ditch, 455, 548; High Street, 547; Katherine Street, 455, 547; Oatmeal Row, 303; Audley House, 430, 437; "The Griffin," 550; "The Queene's Armes," 457
Salisbury (Mass), 141
Salthorp [Salthrop, in Wroughton], 29
Sancthill [co. Hants], 246
Sandelford Priory [co. Berks], 440
Sanderstead [co. Surrey], 89
Sandhurst [co. Berks], 322, 329
Sandon [co. Staff.], 410; Hardywick in, 409, 411
Sandridge Hill [in Melksham], 111
Sanfurd [Stowford, in Winkfield], 502
Sarson [co. Hants], 342, 502
Sarum, Old, 28, 573; Catnedral of, 327
Savernake Forest, 158
Seagry, 167
Seend, 38, 57, 111, 112, 192, 194, 247, 270, 271, 311, 318, 319, 356, 404; Church, or Chapel of, 111, 194; Seend Head Mill, 8; Seendrow, 134, 182; Rowcroft, 247; Thornham, 180
Selkeley, Hundred of, 154
Selwood Forest, 158
Sembling, or Solomon's Place, 436
Semington, 7, 8, 157, 182, 365, 369, 372, 424, 426, 427, 468, 470, 521, 522, 523, 551, 567, 568, 569, 570; Littleton, in, 365, 551; Downe Field, 7; Paxcrafte, 468; West Mead, 7; "The Bell," 8
Semley, *Semleigh*, 86, 429, 465, 466, 513, 553
Sevenhampton [in Highworth], 31, 221, 245, 396; Church of, 158
Sevenoaks [co. Kent], 196
Sevyngton [in Leigh Delamere], 553
Shaftesbury, *Shaston* [co. Dors.], 75, 124, 148, 177, 221, 288, 381, 397
Shalborne [co. Berks], 80, 358, 398, 553; Bagshot, in, 474
Shapwick [co. Dors.], 34
Sharncote, *Cerncote*, Manor, 86
Shaw [in Melksham], 179, 509; Shaw House, 111
Shaw [in Lydiard Millicent], 353, 408, 552
Sheepridge [nr. Wokingham], Great, 551; Little, 551
Shefford Woodlands [co. Berks], 324
Shepton Mallet [co. Som.], 285
Sherborne [co. Dors.], 33, 34, 36, 72, 74, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 121, 123, 124, 125, 128, 177, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 223, 224, 256, 257, 258, 259, 325, 357, 359, 474, 516, 518, 566; School, 340, 341; Pindford, in, 358
Sherington, 197
Sherston Magna, 5, 246, 408, 554, 575; Deeds relating to, 399-404, 447-452; Rectory, 451; Rectory Barn, 451; Church House, 400, 401, 402, contract for re-building, 448-450; St. Mary House, 403, 447; "John Rattlebone Inn," 451; Sherston Wick, 408, 554; Common, or Silk Wood, 399, 451
Sherston Pynkeney, 29, 87, 406
Shervill [co. Hants], 255
Shipham [co. Som.], 541
Shiplock [co. Oxon], 259
Shipton [co. Hants], 358
Shirburne Hospital [dioc. Durham], 442
Shortwood [co. Glouc.], 134, 182, 227, 254
Shrivenham [co. Berks], Longcut in, 398
Shruton [Shrewton], 550
Slaughterford, 132, 133, 181, 182, 233, 253, 254, 377, 378, 508, 509; Rectory, 233

352, 358, 370, 380, 383, 391, 394, 398, 399, 405, 407, 408, 409, 424, 429, 430, 431, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472,

Smallbrooke [nr. Warminster], 113
Sodbury [co. Glouc.], 51
Solihull [co. Warw.], Grammar School at, 141
Somerford Bowes, Manor, 231; Great, Matrevers, or Broad, 30, 191, 231, 411, 445, 446, 447; Manor, 553; Church, 409, 410, 445; le Heath, 553; Keynes, *Canel,* 31, 512; Little, 231, 534
Sopworth [co. Glouc.], 246, 451; Manor, 92, 553
Southampton, 120, 223, 481
South Barrow [co. Som.], 357
Southbroom, 167, 320, 438
South Kensington, 289
South Moore [co. Berks], 395
Southmorton, 213
South Perrot [co. Dors.], 518
South Petherton [co. Som.], 325
South Stoke [co. Som.], 286
Southwark, 377; Cathedral, effigy in, 89
Southwick [in North Bradley], 406; Court, 510
Sowthwick [co. Hants], 466
Sparsholt [co. Berks], 395
Spye Park, 235, 415
Stafford, St. Mary's in, 410, 411, 445
Stalbridge [co. Dors.], 33
Standen, 29, 30; Hussey, 88, Manor, 553
Standlinch, 379, 513
Stanhope, 201
Stanley [in Chippenham], 104, 465, 551; Abbey, 334; Charters of, 157; Bridge, 171
Stanmer, 354
Stanshawes Place. See *Yate*
Stanton, 30, 319; St. Quintin, 82, 83, 131, 134, 226, 227, 508
Staple, Hundred of, 154
Stapleford, 319
Stapleton [co. Glouc.], 414
Steeple Ashton, 157, 170, 240, 278, 364, 365, 408, 420, 468, 469, 470, 471, 514, 551; Vicarage, 236, 237, 278, 461; Church Tower and Steeple, height of, 519; Churchwarden's Accounts, 364-376, 420-428, 468-473, 518-523, 567-570; Hammeraker, 522, Haules Stile, 470, Otehill, 468, 472
Stert, *Stoerte,* 13, 14, 67, 68, 114, 115, 116, 117, 120, 167, 201, 204, 205, 316, 355; Manor, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 162, 164, 165, 166, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208
Steventon [co. Berks], Manor and Advowson, 440
Stoale [co. Som.], 358
Stock [in Calne], 354
Stockbridge [co. Hants], 127
Stocklinch Magdalen [co. Som.], Rectory, 463
Stockton, 31, 128, 240, 436
Stockwood [co. Dors.], 215, 224
Stodfolde, Hundred of, 115, 116
Stoke Lane [co. Som.], 284
Stoke Newington, 169, 170
Stoke Trester, 123
Stoke Verdon [in Broad Chalk], 281
Stokewake, 302
Stoke [Winterbourne?], 280
Stokke [in Great Bedwyn], Manor, 193, 194
Stonehenge, 26; Sunstone at, 45
Stourhead, *Stourton,* 26, 31, 36, 147, 287; Library, 153
Stower Provost [co. Dors.], Manor, 57
Stowye, 212
Stratford, 343, 407; Prebend of, 435; Sub Castle, 128, 219; Tony, 339, 340, 341
Stratton [co. Dors.], 122, 176, 473; St. Margaret, 157, 256, 322, 359, 418, 419, 514
Studley [in Calne], 282, 354
Studley [in Calne], 282, 354; [in Trowbridge], 5, 170, 212
Sulgrave [co. Northants], 484
Sunning [co. Berks], 124, 257, 258, 259, 322, 324, 325, 326, 329, 357, 360, 438, 474, 475, 517; Manor, 444; Bullmarsh, in, 259; Woodley, in, 259, 517
Sutton, 284; Benger, 82, 83, 131, 132, 134, 185, 226, 227, 319, 509; Mandevyle, 355; Manor, 355; Poyntz [co. Dors.], 122, 125; Veny [Fenny Sutton], 142, 184, 407, 513
Surrenden [in Hullavington], 159, 246
Swainswick [co. Som.], 283
Swallowcliffe, *Swakeley,* 80, 87, 257, 326, 381, 382, 383, 384
Swallowfield [co. Berks], 257
Swindon, 26, 29, 30, 282, 319, 363, 389, 396, 526; Even, 416
Sylton [co. Dors.], 184

Smallbrooke [in Warminster],
113
Sodbury [co. Glouc.], 51
Solihull [co. Warw.], Grammar
School at, 122
Somerford Mawes, Manor, 211;
Great, Malreverys, or Broad,
70, 191, 211, 445, 449, 452;
Manor, 574; Church, 400, 410,
445; in Heath, 575; Keynes,
Court, 71, 512; Little, 271,
534
Somworth [co. Glouc.], 240, 422;
Manor, 92, 573
Southampton, 120, 322, 451
South Barrow [co. Som.], 347
Southbroom, 127, 320, 453
South Kensington, 286
South Moore [co. Berks.], 305
Southmorton, 212
South Petton [co. Devo.], 118
South Petherton [co. Som.], 315
South Stoke [co. Som.], 250
Southwark, 377; Cathedral,
Priory in, 80
Southwick [in North Bradley],
400; Court, 510
Sowthwick [co. Hants], 466
Sparkhall [co. Berks.], 305
Spye Park, 425, 415
Stafford, St. Mary's in, 410, 411,
445
Stalbridge [co. Dorse.], 33
Standen, 40, 30; Hussey, 88,
Manor, 555
Standlinch, 370, 513
Stanhope, 201
Stanley [in Chippenham], 201,
405, 551; Abbey, 334; Chur-
ters of, 127; Bridge, 171
Stanmer, 314
Stanshawes Place. See Ford
Stanton, 30, 319; St. Quintin,
82, 83, 171, 194, 230, 427, 505
Staple, Hundred of, 164
Stapleford, 310
Stapleton [co. Glouc.], 414
Steeple Ashton, 157, 170, 410, 455,
304, 305, 405, 420, 468, 490,
470, 471, 514, 551; Vicarage,
340, 357, 415, 455; Church
Tower and Steeple, height of,
510; Churchwarden's Accounts,
304-370, 420-455, 465-473, 518,
532, 597-670; Manorhouse, 522,
Hanles Stile, 470, Uphill, 405,
472
Steet, Manor, 13, 14, 97, 98, 112,
113, 116, 127, 130, 197, 201,
202, 205, 316, 327; Manor, 114,
115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120,
160, 161, 165, 166, 200, 202,
203, 205, 207, 208
Stewkley [in Cuddington], 82
Stockbridge [co. Hants], 127
Stockleigh Mapleton [co. Som.],
Rectory, 464
Stockton, 31, 128, 240, 472
Stockwood [co. Somer.], 211, 244
Stodden, Hundred of, 127, 170
Stoke Lane [co. Som.], 264
Stoke Newington, 410, 172
Stoke Trister, 123
Stoke Verdon [in Broad Chalk],
281
Stokeway, 302
Stoke [Winterborne], 280
Stokke [in Great Hedgeon],
Manor, 109, 192
Stonehenge, 471; Sunrise at, 42
Stourhead, Stourton, 26, 31, 36,
127, 362; Library, 152
Stourton Tyrrell [co. Dorse.],
Manor, 57
Stowey, 212
Stratford, 313, 407; Freehold of,
437; Sub Castle, 148, 201;
Tony, 130, 300, 347
Stratton [co. Dorse.], 122, 170,
471; St. Margaret, 157, 232,
322, 330, 418, 420, 514
Studley [in Calne], 253, 374
Studley [in Calne], 253, 354; [in
Trowbridge], 8, 170, 212
Sulgrave [co. Northampt.], 484
Surrey [co. Berks.], 122, 427,
428, 429, 322, 329, 332, 340,
350, 357, 360, 418, 471, 472,
512; Manor, 444; Hollinsworth,
10, 420; Worthy, 40, 330, 512
Sutton, 254; Benger, 82, 83, 132,
133, 134, 156, 200, 207, 210, 290;
Courtenay, 352; Manor, 352;
Veynes [co. Dorse.], 122, 127;
Very Lenny Sutton], 142,
156, 207, 512
Surrenden [in Hinksey-Bagpond],
190, 240
Swainswick [co. Som.], 283
Swallowcliffe, Swallcliffe, 50, 87,
127, 200, 201, 203, 283, 284
Swallowfield [co. Berks.], 327
Swindon, 20, 21, 30, 282, 410,
301, 330, 340; Kirton, 410
Sylton [co. Dorse.], 184

T.

Taunton [co. Som.], 286, 287
Teffont Magna, 499
Tellisford, 212, 284, 285; Mill, 212
Tetbury [co. Glouc.], 445, 449, 450
Teynton, Prebend of, 435
Thame [co. Oxon], 257
Thatcham [co. Berks], 239
Thornbury [co. Glouc.], 77, 195
Thornford [co. Dors.], 78, 128, 216, 397; Church, 128
Thruxton [co. Hants], 430
Thunderle [co. Essex], 120
Tidcombe, *Titcomb*, 74, 398
Tidworth, 30; South, 187
Tilshead. *Tilside*, 212, 553; Manor, 60; Extract from Parish Register, 143
Timsbury, *Timsborowe*, 14, 283, 287
Tinhead, Becket's Farm at, 1, 2, 3
Tisbury, 74, 340, 341, 342, 343, 389, 417, 434, 499, 500, 503, 552; Pythouse in, 465
Titchmarsh [co. Northants], Rectory, 240
Titherton, *Tytherton*, 130, 194, 195, 244, 251, 252, 256, 305, 307, 308, 404, 509
Titherton Kelloways, 236
Titherton Lucas, 4, 5, 8, 9, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 171, 172, 173, 232, 355, 404, 405; Manor, 100; Capital Messuage or Farm House, 171, 172, 175; Messuages, "Great Snows," "Barnes's Tenement," and "Angell's" 171, 173, 174; Bowling Alley, 100, 171, 172; Breaches, 100, 171, 173; Broadfield, 100, 171, 172; Bullmead, 100, 171, 172; Calve's Close, 100, 171, 172, 175; Coppice Meadow, 171; The Gassons, 100, 171, 172; Gate Close, 171; Great Mead, 102; Leaze, 8, 100, 105, 171, 173, 175; Hamborne, *Humberne*, 100, 171, 172, 173, 174; Homefield, 100, 171, 172, 175; Little Mead, 100, 171, 172, 175; Long Mead, 8, 100, 102, 105, 171, 172, 173, 175; New Leazes, 171, 173, 174; Oat Close, 100, 172, 175; Starr's Close, 100, 171, 173, 175; Sheephouse Leaze, 171, 172, 175; Steeple House Leaze, 100; Warrs Mead, 172, 173; Leaze, 100, 105, 171, 175; Washball, 171, 173, 174; Water, or Warthe Leaze, 8, 102; Westham, 100, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175
Tockenham [in Lyneham], 33; Court, 29; Wick, 504
Tompson [co. Dors.], 76
Torrington Magna [co. Devon], 296
Tottenham Park, 31, 460
Tregony [co. Cornw.], 526
Trowbridge, 26, 31, 84, 105, 106, 112, 123, 133, 160, 168, 170, 212, 213, 271, 272, 278, 284, 285, 319, 353, 366, 372, 377, 378, 406, 431, 460, 462, 463, 465, 498, 500, 502, 508, 510, 520, 575; Corpus Christi Brotherhood at, 328; Castle of, 96; Pinchmead, 212; Shidley [Studley?] in, 378
Trowle, 111, 353, 378
Trynge, Church, of, 300, 301
Turners Puddle [co. Dors.], 216, 359
Twerton [co. Som.], 283, 286
Twickenham [co. Middx.], 27
Twyford [co. Berks], 408, 517
Tydderly, West [co. Hants], 122
Tyderington [Titherington, nr. Heytesbury], 74, 76, 233

U.

Ubley [co. Glouc.], 285
Uffculme [co. Devon], 73, 258
Uffecot [in Broadhinton], 553
Uffington [co. Linc.], 504
Ugford St. James [in South Newton], 409
Upavon, 288
Upper Wallopp [co. Hants], 77, 121
Upton Lovel, 283, 323; Skidmore [Scudamore], 86, 113; [co. Bucks], 474; Next Blookele, 281
Upwimborne [co. Dors.], 219

W.

Wallingford [co. Berks], 239
Waltham [co. Linc.], 438, 442, 443; Manor, 441; Church, 442, 443
Wanborough, 157, 158, 321, 355, 473, 513

T.

Taunton [co. Som.], 286, 287
Teffont Magna, 499
Tellisford, 212, 284, 285; Mill, 212
Tetbury [co. Glouc.], 445, 449, 450
Teynton, Prebend of, 435
Thame [co. Oxon], 257
Thatcham [co. Berks], 239
Thornbury [co. Glouc.], 77, 105
Thornford [co. Dors.], 78, 128, 216, 307; Church, 128
Thruxton [co. Hants], 430
Thunderle [co. Essex], 120
Tidcombe, *Tidcomb*, 74, 308
Tidworth, 30; South, 187
Tilshead, *Tilside*, 212, 553; Manor, 60; Extract from Parish Register, 143
Timsbury, *Timsbarowe*, 14, 283, 287
Tinhead, Becket's Farm at, 1, 2, 3
Tisbury, 74, 340, 341, 342, 343, 350, 417, 434, 400, 500, 503, 552; Pythouse in, 405
Titchmarsh [co. Northants], Rectory, 240
Titherton, *Tytherton*, 130, 104, 105, 244, 251, 252, 256, 305, 307, 308, 404, 509
Titherton Kellaways, 236
Titherton Lucas, 4, 5, 8, 9, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 171, 172, 173, 232, 355, 404, 405; Manor, 100; Capital Messuage or Farm House, 171, 172, 175; Messuages, "Great Snows," "Barnes's Tenement," and "Angell's" 171, 173, 174; Bowling Alley, 100, 171, 172; Breaches, 100, 171, 173; Breadfield, 100, 171, 172; Bullmead, 100, 171, 172; Calve's Close, 100, 171, 172, 175; Coppice Meadow, 171; The Gassons, 100, 171, 172; Gate Close, 171; Great Mead, 102; Leaze, 8, 100, 105, 171, 173, 175; Hamborne, *Humberne*, 100, 171, 172, 173, 174; Homefield, 100, 171, 172, 175; Little Mead, 100, 171, 172, 175; Long Mead, 8, 100, 102, 105, 171, 172, 173, 175; New Leazes, 171, 173, 174; Oat Close, 100, 172, 175; Starr's Close, 100, 171, 173, 175; Sheephouse Leaze, 171, 172, 175; Sheeple House Leaze, 100; Warre Mead, 130, 173; Leaze, 100, 105, 171, 175; Washhill, 171, 172, 174; Water, or Warth's Leaze, 8, 102; Westham, 100, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175
Tockenham [in Lyneham], 33; Court, 40; Wick, 204
Tompson [co. Dors.], 90
Torrington Magna [co. Devon], 201
Tottenham Park, 11, 460
Tregony [co. Cornw.], 320
Trowbridge, 26, 31, 84, 105, 106, 112, 124, 133, 160, 168, 170, 212, 213, 271, 272, 278, 284, 285, 310, 353, 358, 372, 377, 378, 400, 531, 536, 452, 465, 465, 466, 502, 508, 510, 520, 575; Curious Christ Brotherhood at, 308; Castle of, 60; Poulmead, 212; Shidley [Shudley?] in, 378
Trowle, 111, 355, 378
Trynge, Church of, 300, 301
Turners Puddle [co. Dors.], 216, 350
Twerton [co. Som.], 283, 286
Twickenham [co. Middx.], 23
Twyford [co. Berks], 206, 217
Tydderly, West [co. Hants], 122
Tyderington [Titherington, nr. Heytesbury], 74, 76, 233

U.

Ulley [co. Glouc.], 285
Uncombe [co. Devon], 73, 258
Uncom [in Broadhinton], 553
Uffington [co. Linc.], 300
Ugford St. James [in South Newton], 406
Upavon, 258
Upper Wallopp [co. Hants], 77, 121
Upton Lovell, 283, 323; Skidmore [Scudamore], 86, 113; [co. Bucks], 474; Next Blookele, 281
Upwimborne [co. Dors.], 219

W.

Wallingford [co. Berks], 236
Waltham [co. Linc.], 438, 442, 443; Manor, 441; Church, 442, 443
Wanborough, 157, 158, 321, 335, 473, 513

Wanstrow [co. Som.], 286
Wantage, *Wantinge* [co. Berks], 222, 223, 259, 260, 322, 324, 360, 361, 395, 475, 516; Church, 78; Charlton, in, 222, 223; Grove, in, 222, 395
Wapley [co. Glouc.], 51
Wardour, 148; Manor, 355; Castle, 28, 339, 355, 417
Warfield [co. Berks], 475
Warminster, *Warmester*, 30, 33, 86, 87, 113, 123, 132, 148, 166, 170, 183, 226, 229, 230, 231, 234, 250, 253, 254, 282, 283, 284, 285, 288, 310, 320, 353, 377, 381, 464, 507, 511, 520, 525, 551; Manor, 86; Church, 113; Heath, 234; Laines, in, 229, 231
Watchfield [co. Berks], 73
Water Eaton, 27
Wedhampton [in Erchfont], 68, 69
Week [Wick, nr. Pewsey?], 30
Welford [co. Berks], 398
Wellow, 86, 285
Wells [co. Som.], 75, 283, 285, 380; Cathedral, 286, 288, 309, 524; St. Cuthbert's, 284, 286, 287
Wenbaston, 530, 533
Westbury, 26, 28, 29, 48, 82, 135, 136, 148, 184, 234, 258, 272, 278, 284, 285, 378, 379, 397, 406, 408, 412, 413, 414, 416, 428, 464, 551, 552; Manor, 440; Parsonage, 184; Leigh, 82, 573; Lye and Ludborne, Manors of, 278; Hawkridge, 428
West Ashton, 284, 365, 374, 375, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 468, 471, 472, 521, 570; East Town, in, 365, 375; Mizmaze at, 237, 238
West Camel [co. Som.], 177, 178
West Chalow [co. Berks], 222
Westcombe [so. Som.], 404
West Deane, 29, 33
West End [co. Glouc.], 196
West Grafton, 405
West Grimstead, 419, 435
West Harnham, 36
West Hatch [in Tisbury], 30, 338, 340, 341, 343, 384, 389, 551, 552
West Kington, 273, 274, 378
Westminster, 34, 324; Abbey, 430, 460; Chapter House, 154; St. James, 382
Weston, 29
Weston Banfield [co. Som.], 78, 216
Weston by Bath, 283, 284, 286
Weston Birt, 451
Westovere, in Gillingham [co. Dors.], 302
West Pennard [co. Som.], 286
Westrop [in Highworth], 221, 256, 259, 396
West Wellow, 416, 417
Westwood, 286, 288
Wexcombe [in Great Bedwyn], 217
Weymouth, 123, 276
Whaddon [nr. Alderbury], 91, 92
Whaddon [nr. Melksham], 30
Whatley [co. Som.], 287, 288, 565
Whelpeley [in Whiteparish], 409
Whetham [in Calne], 145, 254; Queen Anne at, 235
Whitchurch [co. Dors.], 220; [co. Hants], 195; [co. Oxon], 78
Whitcliff [nr. Warminster], 31
Whitminster [co. Glouc.], 246
Whiteparish, 29, 80, 86, 219, 232, 255, 407, 409, 418
Whithford [co. Warw.], 259
Whitley [in Calne], 50, 356
Whitley [in Melksham], 30, 87, 133, 307, 308, 508; Manor, 87
Whitstaple [co. Kent], Manor, 117
Whorwellsdown, Hundred of, 154
Wick [nr. Pewsey], 460
Wickwar [co. Glouc.], 195
Widcombe [co. Som.], 286
Wike [Wick, in Southbroom], 167
Wilcot, 31, 191, 464
Willingale Doe [co. Essex], 259
Wilsford [nr. Amesbury], 257, 280, 407
Wilton, 26, 28, 70, 71, 98, 158, 179, 254, 320, 353, 407, 413, 509, 510, 573; Abbey, Chartulary of, 157; Park, Cedars in, 239; some M.P.'s for, 478
Wilton [in Great Bedwyn], 72, 73, 474
Wiltshire, Association Oath Rolls, signatures of County Magistrates, etc., 349; Deputy Lieutenants, and Militia Officers, 349-350; Clocks and Clockmakers, 309-321; Customs and Superstitions, 36, 38, 275-276, 331-336; Fines. See *Fry, Edward A.* Highways, early bequests to, 236; Indulgences, 248-250; Labyrinth or Mizmaze, 237-238;

Wansfow [co. Som.], 350
Wantage, Wantage [co. Berks], 222, 223, 250, 260, 322, 324, 326, 327, 395, 425, 510; Church, 28; Charlton, in, 322, 323; Grove, in, 222, 395
Wapley [co. Glouc.], 51
Warbrow, 148; Manor, 355; Castle, 38, 330, 352, 417
Warfield [co. Berks], 425
Warminster, Warmster, 20, 33, 80, 87, 113, 123, 124, 144, 150, 170, 183, 220, 230, 270, 272, 274, 275, 284, 285, 286, 287, 290, 294, 295, 297, 311, 320, 327, 331; Church, 80; Church, 113; Heath, 232; Laines, in, 290, 331
Watchfield [co. Berks], 73
Water Eaton, 27
Wedhampton [in Erchfont], 68, 69
Week [Week, in, Pewsey?], 30
Welford [co. Berks], 308
Wellow, 86, 285
Wells [co. Som.], 72, 283, 285, 350; Cathedral, 286, 288, 290, 344; St. Cuthbert's, 284, 286, 287
Wendover, 330, 333
Westbury, 20, 28, 30, 48, 82, 132, 136, 148, 184, 234, 255, 272, 274, 284, 285, 376, 392, 400, 402, 414, 415, 418, 419, 424, 464, 465, 551, 554; Manor, 402; Hatton, 555; Leigh, 82, 573; Lodge, 184; Ludbrore, Manors of, 275; Hawkridge, 425
West Ashton, 254, 305, 374, 375, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 570; East Town, in, 305, 375; Nineveh at, 427, 428
West Canal [co. Som.], 127, 128
West Chalow [co. Berks], 222
Westcombe [co. Som.], 404
West Deane, 10, 33
West End [co. Glouc.], 106
West Grafton, 405
West Grimstead, 410, 435
West Harnham, 30
West Hatch [in Trowbridge], 30, 335, 340, 341, 343, 384, 386, 551, 554
West Kington, 272, 274, 275
Westminster, 34, 324; Abbey, 420, 460; Chapter House, 124; St. James, 384
Weston [co. Som.], 350
Weston Bamfield [co. Som.], 26, 116
Weston by Bath, 275, 349, 350
Weston Birt, 434
Wetherington [in Chillingham [co. Northd.], 304
West Dorset [co. Som.], 26
West Dumford [co. Som.], 26
Wetting [in Hardwell], 444, 445, 446
West Wilton, 416, 417
Wetwood, 406
Wexcombe [in Great Bedwyn], 417
Weymouth, 144, 216
Whadden [in Aldbury], 40
Whadon [in Aldbury], 40
Whatley [co. Som.], 26, 405
Whelpley [in Whitchurch], 107
Whelham [in Calne], 443, 444; Queen Anne at, 445
Whitchurch [co. Berks], 220; Hamd], 194; [co. Hamd], 78
Whitfield [in Warminster], 31
Whitgreave [co. Glouc.], 444
Whitmarsh, 29, 80, 81, 232, 422, 427, 500, 418
Whitford [co. Warw.], 340
Whitley [in Calne], 20, 310
Whitley [in Melksham], 20, 32, 132, 327, 365, 366, 367, Manor, 87
Whitstable [co. Kent], Manor, 117
Wheatleaven, Hundred of, 134
Wick [in Pewsey], 406
Wickwar [co. Glouc.], 105
Widcombe [co. Som.], 285
Wide [Wick], in Southbourne], 107
Widell, 31, 101, 364
Wilbraham [co. Cheshire], 420
Wilford [in Wimborne], 427, 430, 407
Wilton, 20, 48, 70, 72, 92, 133, 170, 214, 325, 407, 412, 500, 510; East Town, in, 305, 375; Abbey, Chantlarry of, 157; Park, Cedars in, 439; some St. P.'s at, 415
Wilton [in Great Bedwyn], 72, 73, 474
Wiltshire, Association Oath Roll, signatures of County Magistrates, etc., 344; Inquiry Land-owners, and Militia Officers, 440, 550; Clubs and Societies, 364, 447; Chairmen and Secretaries, 20, 36, 275-279, 337, 339; Fines, See Fry, Sessions Rolls, early, Inquiry 40, 330; Industrious, 332, 333; Labyrinth of Alnmouth, 437, 438;

Members of Parliament, 476-478, 526, 572; Nobility and Gentry of 1673, 25-31; Parish Records of, See *Erchfont* and *Stert*. Quaker Burial Records, see *Penny, Norman;* Society, and Feast Sermon, 69-72, 463; Topography (1659-1843), 145-161; Wills, see *Shelley, P. M.;* Last Stuart Queen in, 429
Wincanton [co. Som.], 224, 285, 287
Winchester, 207, 437; College, 97; Deanery, 388
Windsor, Deanery of, 435; St. George's Chapel, 290
Winkfield, *Winfield,* 29, 111, 284, 431; Manor, 67; House, 88; Poundbrane, in, 409; Stowford, in, 431
Winsham [co. Som.], 532
Winterborne [co. Berks], 222
Winterbourne; Cherbourg, 407; Dauncey, 419, 465; Earls, 553
Winterborneford [in St. Martin's, Sarum], 513, 553
Winterbourne Gunner, 407; Kingston [co. Dors.], 35, 76, 221, 257; Monkton, 273, 358, 465; Muston [co. Dors.], 502
Winterslow, 31, 328, 465, 532
Wishford, 30, 157, 221; Great, 74
Witney [co. Oxon], 223
Wivelsford [Wilsford, nr. Pewsey], 122, 217, 266
Woborne [co. Dors.], 36, 566
Woburn [co. Bucks], Manor, 505, 506
Wodercham [co. Glouc.], 314
Wodeton [co. Dors.], 119
Wokingham, *Ockingham* [co. Berks], 78, 124, 323, 324, 418, 438, 463, 475, 516, 517
Wolfhall [in Burbage], 460; Manor, 61, 194
Wolverton [co. Som.], 283, 285
Woodborough, *Wodeburgh,* 192, 281, 358, 419
Woodbridge [co. Suffolk], 308
Woodford, 77, 124, 126, 127, 128, 217, 220, 258, 438; Magna, 260, 466; Upper, 177, 217; Nether, 466; Little, 32, 464; Church, 127, 129
Woodford [co. Dors.], 73
Wood Haies [co. Berks], 321
Woodrew [in Melksham], 269
Woolley, *Wooly* [in Bradford], 111, 286
Woolridge [co. Dors.], 214
Worcester, Hospital of St. Wulstan, 300, 301; Battle of, 386
Wootton [co. Dors.], 218, 397
Wotton Bassett, 26, 28, 195, 232, 233, 320, 321, 419, 519, 526; Charter to, 332; Custom of Word Ale, 275-276, 331-336; Glandfield [Glanville], co. Dors., 224, 397; North [co. Dors.], 75, 76, 123, 221; Rivers, 550; Underedge [co. Glouc.], 511
Wraxall, 158; South, 10
Writhlington [co. Som.], 286
Wroughton, 167, 336
Wycombe Abbey, 320
Wyke Champflower [co. Som.], 534
Wylberton, Church of, 300
Wylye, 285, 389, 429; Rectory, 388
Wymeringe [co. Hants], 511

Y.

Yate [co. Glouc.], Church of, bequest of treble bell, 52; and velvet hangings for pulpit, etc., 54; Stanshawes Place, in, 50, 51, 52, 53, 57, 165, 196, 245
Yately [co. Hants], 79
Yatesbury, 91
Yatton Keynell, or Church, 225, 244, 246, 354
Yeovil, *Yeavell* [co. Som.], 36, 256, 325
Yetminster [co. Dors.], 125, 215, 224, 359; Chetnoll in, 223

Z.

Zeals [in Mere], 572. See also *Mere*

Members of Parliament, 419-420, 526, 572; Nobility and Gentry of 1692, 43-71; Parish Records, cf. See Advowsons and Vicars; Quaker Burial Records, see Friends, Society; Society, and Fenwick Sermon, 69, 72, 429; Tithe-rents (1691-1843), 142-181; Wills, see Salisbury, N. & V. Last Stuart Queen in, 429
Hincaston [co. Som.], 224, 285, 287
Hinchester, 207, 417; College, 67; Deanery, 268
Hoden, Deanery of, 137; St. George's Chapel, 400
Holdfield, Hearth Tax, 20, 112, 284, 421; Manor, 652; Manor, 88; Roundhame, in, 420; Stowford, in, 421
Holcombe [co. Som.], 432
Holnehorne [co. Hertf.], 232
Holnehorne; Chetcourt, 407; Dancey, 412, 561; Karls, 532
Holnehorneford [in St. Martin's, Sarum], 532
Holnehorne Cumner, 407; Kingston [co. Dors.], 32, 76, 221, 222; Moleston, 273, 324, 465; Muston [co. Dors.], 502
Holneslow, 31, 325, 401, 532
Holsford, 30, 125, 221; Great, 74
Holney [co. Oxon.], 243
Holsford [Holsford, nr. Parsey], 122, 417, 269
Holsome [co. Dors.], 30, 600
Holton [co. Hunts.], Manor, 505, 506
Holderham [co. Glouc.], 314
Holdeton [co. Dors.], 110
Holingham, Gringham [co. Hertf.], 78, 123, 323, 324, 418, 425, 463, 472, 516, 517
Hollihall [in Hurbage], 400; Manor, 61, 104
Holverton [co. Som.], 483, 385
Holdenough, Holdenough, 104, 381, 398, 419
Holdridge [co. Suffolk], 308
Holdford, 77, 124, 126, 127, 128, 217, 220, 276, 432; Magna, 260, 400; Upper, 177, 217; Nether,

Members of Parliament, 419-420, 526, 572; Nobility and Gentry of 1692, 43-71; Parish Records, cf. See Advowsons and Vicars; Quaker Burial Records, see Friends, Society; Society, and Fenwick Sermon, 69, 72, 429; Tithe-rents (1691-1843), 142-181; Wills, see Salisbury, N. & V. Last Stuart Queen in, 429
Hincaston [co. Som.], 224, 285, 287
Hinchester, 207, 417; College, 67; Deanery, 268
Hoden, Deanery of, 137; St. George's Chapel, 400
Holdfield, Hearth Tax, 20, 112, 284, 421; Manor, 652; Manor, 88; Roundhame, in, 420; Stowford, in, 421
Holcombe [co. Som.], 432
Holnehorne [co. Hertf.], 232
Holnehorne; Chetcourt, 407; Dancey, 412, 561; Karls, 532
Holnehorneford [in St. Martin's, Sarum], 532
Holnehorne Cumner, 407; Kingston [co. Dors.], 32, 76, 221, 222; Moleston, 273, 324, 465; Muston [co. Dors.], 502
Holneslow, 31, 325, 401, 532
Holsford, 30, 125, 221; Great, 74
Holney [co. Oxon.], 243
Holsford [Holsford, nr. Parsey], 122, 417, 269
Holsome [co. Dors.], 30, 600
Holton [co. Hunts.], Manor, 505, 506
Holderham [co. Glouc.], 314
Holdeton [co. Dors.], 110
Holingham, Gringham [co. Hertf.], 78, 123, 323, 324, 418, 425, 463, 472, 516, 517
Hollihall [in Hurbage], 400; Manor, 61, 104
Holverton [co. Som.], 483, 385
Holdenough, Holdenough, 104, 381, 398, 419
Holdridge [co. Suffolk], 308
Holdford, 77, 124, 126, 127, 128, 217, 220, 276, 432; Magna, 260, 400; Upper, 177, 217; Nether,

NOTES ON BOOKS.

The Parish Registers of All Cannings and Etchilhampton, 1 vol., 8vo. (1906). Transcribed by J. H. Parry, B.A., 46-8.

The Tropenell Cartulary, edited by Rev. J. Silvester Davies, M.A., F.S.A., 2 vols., 8vo. (1908), pub. by the Wilts Archæological Society, 89-96

The Annals of Devizes (1102-1900), published by Russell D. Gillman, 144

A Genealogical Account of the Families of Mayo and Elton (2nd. edition), by Rev. C. H. Mayo, 4to (1908).

The Genealogist, New Series, vols. xxii., xxiii., xxiv. (1905-1907), edited by H. W. Forsyth Harwood, 279-288

Catalogue of the Pictures at Longford Castle, by the Countess of Radnor, and Wm. Barclay Squire, 2 vols. (1909), 478-80.

F 459968.97

7186 X